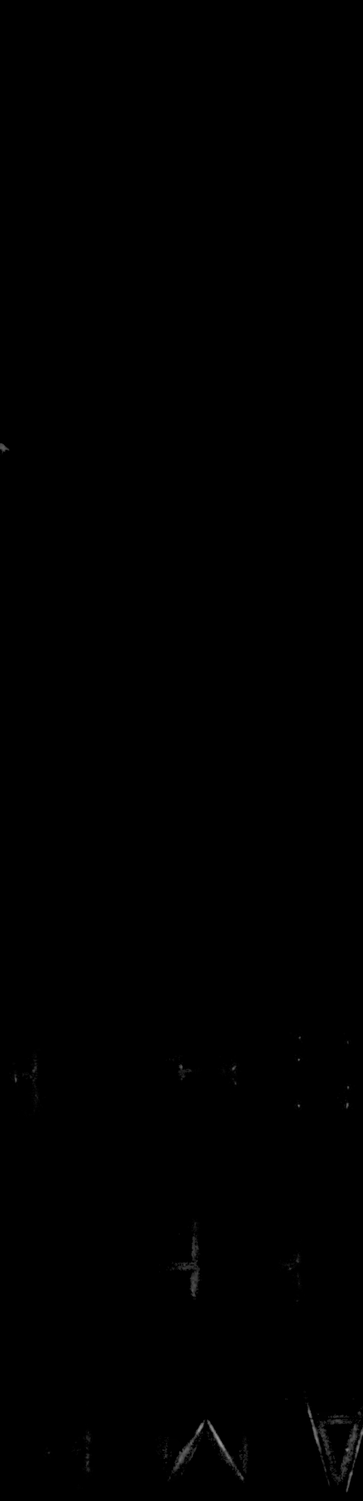


3372

ـسلـا

VOLUME-3979

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

JANUARY-22-23-1912

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Jan 22	Cincinnati		
23	California		
22	La Savoie		
23	Bohemian		
23	Allemannia		
23	Saratoga		
23	Sarnia		
23	Saramacca		
23	Oceana		
23	Minnewaska		

3979

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3979

Jan 22-23-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 30 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
Date

Joyce Lehrman
Camera Operator

...ON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

I, Dr. O. Plutschow, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Otto Plutschow M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of January, 1902

at New-York.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

1

3979

3979

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Genoa, January 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sacher	Gustav	51		m.	m.	retired	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN over a house	Tourist in Transit	
2	do	Barbara wife	49		f.	m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	in Vienna, Karntnerstr	Cal.	S. Francisco
3	Uscategui	Luis Felipe	26		m.	s	Consul de Colombie at Genoa	yes	yes	Columbian	Spanish American	Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do
4	Jofanini	Giovanni	33		m.		real estate	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	Florence	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1. via Caffaro, Genoa	do	do
5	Gatti	Ambrogio	24		m.	s	proprietor	yes	yes	do	North	do	Milan	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 4. via Farabella, Florence, villa Paleari, Monza, Milan	N.Y.	New York
6														C. E. English Mrs	N.Y.	New York
7															in transit to Cuba	Habana
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5 1 map 3 K

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 22 1902

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Port in Africa, Asia, or Australasia, or Pacific Islands, or West Indies, or Mexico, Central America, South America, Europe, or adjacent islands, or Atlantic Islands, from which alien last came to the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 2500	yes	—	—	en transit to embark on ss "Cleveland" from S. Francisco Cal. Feb. 6th for "around the world Cruise"		no	no	no	good	no	6	—	nat	blond	blue	none	Austria	Vienna
2	yes	husband	yes	no	—	—	do		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	dark	do	do	do	do
3	yes	self	$ 2500	yes	no	—	—	Carrera 6a Casa No 228 A. Bogotá Columbia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dk brn	dk brn	do	Columbia	Bogotá
4	yes	do	$ 150	yes	1905	N. York	W. Paris & Son. Office		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	dark	do	do	Italy	Montepulciano Prov. di Siena
5	yes	dr	$ 2500	yes	do	do	Martridge Plg. Herald Square N. York Bennett Brothers	Habana, Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat or	dark	dr	do	do	Norza
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Cincinnati., from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Zerener

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1902,

at New York.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Italian (Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

Italian (South). "

Japanese. West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Plutschow, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Plutschow M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1907

at New-York.

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Genoa, January 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Childs	Beatrice Cony	49		f	m.		yes	yes	United States	Citizen					
2	Hyde	Gertrude S.	38		f	s	teacher	"	"		do					
3	Laflin	Arthur King	46		m.			"	"		do					
4	Lynch	Ellen	29		f.	s		"	"		do					
5	Macbutcheon	George W	49		m.	m.	none	"	"		do					
6	do	Mary	47		f.	m		"	"		do					
7	do	Mildred	8		f.	s.	—	"	"		do					
8	Rowen	Joan	40		f.	s.	none	"	"	Scotch	do					
9	Robinson	Wallace N	45		m.	m.	Hotel Proprietor	"	"		do					
10	do	Louise T	36		f.	m.	Wife	"	"		do					
11	do	Lucille K	13	9	f.	s.	—	"	"		do					
12	do	Wallace N. jr	12	4	m.	s.	—	"	"		do					
13	Younan	Elias	62		m.	s.	clergyman	"	"		do					
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2

C. F. English

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4.

Arriving at Port of New. York, January ~~21st~~ 22d, 1962

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								"The Clinton" 253. W. 42nd St. New York City													
2								268. Washington St. Conn Norwich													
3								New York													
4								do													
5								Summer. N. Y													
6								do													
7								do													
8			Self $500	Yes	19 Mo 1900	No		Home Woodlawn Ave. Summit N.J.													
9								Tulsa. Okla													
10								do													
11								do													
12								do													
13								415. W. 59th St. New York City													
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Cincinnati., from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kerever
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1902,
at New York.

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Pletschen, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Otto Pletschen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of January, 1912
at New-York.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, January 9th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Challoner	Agnes	24		f	s				~~yngr~~ U. S. C.						
2	Challoner	Addie M.	56		f	w				" U. S. C.						
3	~~Gibson~~															
4	~~Hoyte~~	~~Gertrude D.~~	~~29~~		~~f~~					~~U S C~~						
5	Knapp	Eva	37		f	m				" U. S. C.						
6	Knapp	Barbara	3	6	f	s				" U. S. C.						
7	Miller	Maynard	61		m	s	retired			" U. S. C.						
8	Newkirk	Clement R.	97		m	s	merchant			" U. S. C.						
9	Notty	Robert	29		m	m	"			" U. S. C.						
10	Pier	Carolyn D.	60		f	s	traveler			" U. S. C.						
11	Pyle	Howard	50		m	÷				" U. S. C.						
12	Pyle	Phoebe C	25		f	s	÷			" U. S. C.						
13	Tallman	Carl Connell	27		m	s	merch.			" U. S. C.						
14	Williams	Sidney J.	25		m	m	"			" U. S. C.						
15	Williams	Margaret F.	26		f	m	÷			" U. S. C.						
16	Whittell	George	30		m	s	÷			" U. S. C.						
17	Zaninici	John	49		m	s	÷			" U. S. C.						
18	Hawall	Dixie Jones	50		f	w	÷			" U. S. C.						
19	~~Zito~~															
20	~~Zito~~															
21	~~Zito~~															
22	Leighton	Harriet D.	54		f	w	÷			" U. S. C.						
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New- York, January 21th, 1912

6

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money used by any alien was obtained from any corporation, society, private employer, or any person, and if so, what relation, if any, does such alien bear to the person who furnished the money?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or sufficient means to pay your passage to your destination? Are your expenses paid by railway? If so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						456 New York Ave. Orkhosh Wisc.												
2						456 New York Ave Orkhosh - Wisc.												
3																		
4						Norwich - Conn.												
5						Denver - Col												
6						Denver - Col.												
7						Seneca Falls												
8						178 Lafayette Ave New York.												
9						Brooklyn N.Y.												
10						50 Seybrook Place Buffalo - N.Y.												
11						32 Nassau St. New York - N.Y.												
12						Wilmington Delaware -												
13						Wilmington Delaware -												
14						58 South Street Auburn - N.Y.												
15						453 Woodstock Place Milwaukee - Wisc.												
16						do												
17						San Francisco - Cal. Whittell Bldg.												
18						New York - 128 North 3rd St. Easton - Pa -												
19																		
20																		
21						76 Main St. Binghampton N.Y.												
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Cincinnati, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kercuer

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d ~~21st~~ day of January, 1912, at New-York.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. O. Plotschow, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Plotschow M. D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1912

at New-York.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

June 22 1912

29 1
26

30 11 41 — 4
26 91 117 4 7

617
13
487

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S Steer
12 29 41
91 26 117
Total

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, January 9th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Benefico	Vincenzo	28		m	s	goldsmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	mother e Mariantonia Orlando Corso del Greco	N.Y.	New York
2	Tomasso	Anna	42		f	s	sister	yes	yes	France	French	Italy	Rome	friend Mrs. Gesly 12 Via Giusti - Rome	N.Y.	New York
3	Germani	Sofia	43		f	s	sister	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	"	"	- do -	N.Y.	New York
4	Bonfanti	Giannina	25		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Palasso Rospiglios	N.Y.	New York
5	Rospigliosi	Marie alias Princess Gibson Duchess Ferdinand	35		f	m	Duchess	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Prince Rospiglios - Rome	N.Y.	New York
6	Savino		40		m	s	physician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Palasso Rospiglios - Rome Co Tenkeben Bly 157. Paseo Castellana Naples - " - " -	N.Y.	New York
7													Naples.			Tourist
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of New- York, January 21st, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him or her, whether in possession of money, and how much, or whether paid by other persons or by charitable societies, or by what persons or societies.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$100	yes 1908 1911 N.Y.	father Giuseppe 221 6th Ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	chestnut	scar on left cheek	Italy	Torre del Greco
2	yes	Italian Minister	yes	no	225 E. 45th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	dark brown	none	France	St. Corneille Orne du Nord
3	yes	Prince Rospigliosi	yes	no	225 E. 45th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1			none	Canada	d. Bacile Comte Port Neuf
4	yes	self	yes	yes N.Y.	Plaza Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy	chest. blue		Italy Louisiana U.S.A.	Lamporecchio New Orleans.
5	yes	self	yes	yes N.Y.	Plaza Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	rosy	fair blue	none		
6	"	self	"	"	in transit to N.Y. S.S. Cedric. White Star Line	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	grey brown		Italy	Naples.
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. S. Cincinnati, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Verner
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1912,
at New - York.

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether com... Spanish other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europ... with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classi...

Syrian

Turkis...

Welsh.

West Ind...

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Plutschow, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do
(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Otto Plutschow M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of January, 1912
~~21st~~

at New - York.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Genoa, January 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Albites	Henry Felix	24		m. s.	cashier	yes	yes	English	English	Italy	Florence	H. R. Albites 26. via Maggio Florence	N.Y.	New York
2	Barilari (Belli)	Valdemisa	36		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Illinois	Chicago	husband, Giuseppe Barilari Valeggia Savona	Ill.	Chicago
3	Berti	Mario	21		m. s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Lucca	father, Bartolomeo Berti Ponte all'Ania Lucca.	Mass.	Boston
4	Bettinetti	Carlo	28		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	do	North	do	Milan	Villa Regina Moura, Milan	in transit to	Cuba Habana
5	Gatti	Ambrogio	24		m. s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	villa Falari do	do	do
6 B	Bianchi	Arturo	24		m. s.	locksmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Angelo Bianchi Albizzate Prov. di Milano	Mass.	Boston
7	Di Sante	Telemaco	25		m. m.	engineer	yes	yes	do	South	do	Pesaro	father, Adamo Di Sante Fano, Pesaro	R. I.	Woonsochet
8	do Faralini	Ada	23		f. m.	embroiderer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Federico Faralini Fano, Pesaro	do	do
9	Dolzadelli	Giacomo	41		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	New. Mexico	Albuquerque	brother, in law. Valentino Milis Chiesina Uzzanese, Lucca	New. Mex.	Albuquerque
10	do	Argentina	43		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Giovanni	5		m. s.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Ghembina	4		f. s.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Franchini	Lina	20		f. s.	h'wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	father, Giovanni Franchini Molino Nuovo, Uzzano, Lucca	do	do
14	Manfredi (Giannotti)	Guglielmina	21		f. m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother, Carmelina Manfredi Torre del Lago, Lucca	Cal.	S. José
15	Farmer	Emil	37		m. s.	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Graz	Franz. Jos. Farmer 42. Reperstrasse Graz	N.Y.	New York
16	Marchetti	Madalena	35		f. s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Illinois	Springfield	father Francesco Marchetti Vicomune, Pavia	Mass.	Springfield
17	Masse	François	30		m. s.	butler	yes	yes	French	French	California	S. Francisco	home	Cal.	S. Francisco
18	Parusso	Giovanni	32		m. s.	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Turin	cousin, Giovanni Sciarra 128 via Nizza Torino	Mass.	Boston
19	Pasquinelli	Cesare	33		m. s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	South	[illegible]	Lucca	mother, Andreini Teresa S. Martino in Vignale Lucca	Penna	Pittsburg
20	Pescioff	Lidia	22		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	Russian	[illegible]	do	Sperlia	Alexandra Amfiteatroff Forrano, Sperlia	in transit	Canada Toronto
21	do	Elisabetta	6		f. s.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Pinelli	Maria	25		f. s.	waitress	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	Florence	father, Enrico Pinelli Borgo S. Lorenzo, Firenze	N.Y.	New York
23	Pogel	Nikl	22		m. s.	officer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Hajta	Bel A. von Thaly	do	do
24	Bärdel	Steffi	24		f. s.	proprietress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pozsony	Therese Flachner de la Bunnier	do	do
25	Rafiuddin Ahmed	Rafiuddin	20		m. s.	student	yes	yes	native of India	[illegible]	India	Dacca	Mrs. Faizan Nessa Khatoon S.B. Ahmed Bhatt P.O. Agla. Dacca.	India	Ithaca
26	Salvetti	Adolfo	31		m. m.	shop-keeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	Pittsburg	father, Carlo Salvetti S. Quirico, Guamo, Lucca	Penna	Pittsburg
27	do - Pranca	Carmela	21		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law. do	do	do
28	Shagia	Settimo	22		m. s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Lucca	father, Agostino Shagia Scalette, Guamo, Lucca	Cal.	Oakland
29	Tamburelli	Bernardina	24		f. s.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Firenze	Giovanni Tamburelli 4. viale Galileo Firenze	do	S. Francisco
30	Vanni	Ernesto	39		m. m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lucca	father, Domenico Vanni Piano di Coreglia Lucca	N.Y.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 21st, 1912

10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	200	yes	1907	Chicago	Friend: Miss Bertha Brunhes Chelsea, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	grey	none	Australia	Melbourne
2	yes	Husband	25	yes	11	Chicago	home 3734 Lowe Ave Council Bluffs. Ill. Chicago	no	no	do	no	good	no	4	11	nat	dk brn	dk brn	none	Italy	Terni
3	yes	Self	30	no	-	-	brother, Italo Besti 23 Howard Str. Boston. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	dark	none	do	Ponte all'Ania
4	no	do	150	yes	1911	Newport	Bettinetti Brothers. Habana. Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	none	do	Lucca
5	no	do	40	yes	no	-	- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	do	do	none	do	Monza
6	no	Self	40	no	-	-	Cassina Emilio Guarnani 5 Marschfield Str. Boston. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dk brn	dk brn	none	do	do
7	yes	do	100	no	-	-	Corsini Alberto Valentini Woonsocket. R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	do	do	none	do	Albizzato
8	yes	husband	100	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	do	do	none	do	Milano Fano
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1893 11	Albuquerque	friend Oreste Bacheddi Albuquerque. New Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	do	do	none	do	Pesaro
10	yes	husband	-	yes	1892 11	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	do	do	none	do	do
11	yes	father	-	yes	1911	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	none	New Mexico	Gordona Sondrio
12	yes	do	-	yes	1911	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	none	do	Albuquerque
13	yes	Self	50	no	-	-	Brothers, Orichio e Ettore Franchini Albuquerque. New Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	dk brn	dk brn	none	do	do
14	yes	husband	25	yes	1908	-	husband. Olivirio Manfredi 1. Jose. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	do	do	none	Italy	Ilbarena Lucca
15	yes	self	53	yes	1907	Chicago	PRW Carl Jaenmer 1056. Belfer Str. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fair	grey	none	do	Pont sel Lago Lucca
16	yes	do	25	yes	1906	Springfield	Mother, Ambrogio Marchetti Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	dk brn	none	Austria	Triebendf Malnen
17	no	do	100	yes	1905	N. Yorke	home 445 Madison Ave 1. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	dk brn	none	Italy	Bacignola Paria
18	yes	do	70	no	-	-	friend Luigi Bolla Boston. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	France	Lauret Cutigliano
19	yes	do	50	yes	1901	Pittsburg	brother Martino Pasquinelli Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair	blue	none	Italy	Lucca S. Martino Vignali
20	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	husband Luigi Pescioff 20. Cecil St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	dk brn	dk brn	none	do	Lucca
21	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	fair	grey	none	Russia	Varsaria
22	yes	self	60	no	-	-	Christabella Home no 941 W 30 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	none	Italy	Spezia Borgo S. Lorenzo
23	yes	do	yes	yes	born	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fair	grey	none	do	Firenze
24	yes	do	no	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	dk brown	blue	none	Hungaria	Pantapest
25	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	-	Cornell Hindustani Club Ithaca N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark nat	black	black	R. Ahmed tattooed on right forearm	India	Dacca
26	yes	Self	60	yes	1904 11	Pittsburg	home 502 Wylie ave Pittsburg Penna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dk brn	dk brn	none	Italy	Stabbiano Lucca
27	yes	husband	yes	yes	born		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	do	do	none	Penna	Pittsburg
28	yes	self	30	yes	-	-	Brother Arturo Bragia 217 3rd Str. Oakland. California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	do	do	none	Italy	Guasto Lucca
29	yes	Friend	34	no	-	-	Friend Mrs. R. C. Koetsch 2744. Sutter Str. S. Francisco cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	fair	blue	none	do	Seggiano Quercieto
30	yes	Self	50	yes	1905 08	N. York	friend Placido Mori 144. Prince Str. New York 144 Bleecker	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dk brn	dk brn	none	do	Spiaia di Conglia Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Cincinnati, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Forever
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of January, 1912
at New York.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Plutschow, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Plutschow M. D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1912

at New York.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Genoa, January 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bertoni	Pasquale	54	m.	m.	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.Citizen	Italy	Lucca	wife Amalia Bertoni 3. Alessio Lucca		Penna.	Pittsburg
2	Beriani	Giovanni	34	m.	s.	do	yes	yes	do	Italy	Connecticut	New Haven	father, Celeste Beriani 48. via Garibaldi Cislago Milano	Conn.	New Haven
3	Bartoli (Sanguinetti)	Anna	34	f.	m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	South	Italy	Massa Carrara	father, Alessandro Sanguinetti Massa Carrara	N.Y.	New York
4	do	Pone	10	f.	s.	student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Francesca	6	m.	s.	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	dell'Amico	Amilcare Ettore	23	m.	m.	stone-cutter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	family 1 Lunca 170. Carrara	Cal.	S.Francisco
7	do	Rosa	25	f.	m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Fregosi	Alessandro	33	m.	m.	stone-cutter	yes	yes	do	do	New York	New York	mother Palmira Baratta Fregosi Pontremoto Carrara	N.Y.	New York
9	Franzoni	Cesare Augusto	36	m.	m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Colorado	Nelson	mother, Rosa Franzoni 11. Montenero Carrara	Md	Baltimore
10	Mauri	Riccardo	38	m.	m.	steward	yes	yes	do	North	Italy	Genoa	transferred ex steamer Arctic at Genoa to s/s Adriatic at N.Y.	do	do
11	Buonomano	Aniello	42	m.	m.	do	yes	yes	do	South	"	"	transferred ex steamer Romanic at Genoa to s/s Adriatic at N.Y.	do	do
12	Bagnasco	Attilio	32	m.	s.	do	yes	yes	do	North	"	"	transferred ex steamer Romanic at Genoa to s/s Adriatic at N.Y.	do	do
13	Moscatelli	Rosa	32	f.	s.	nurse	yes	yes	do	do.	"	"	transferred ex steamer Arctic at Genoa to s/s Adriatic at N.Y.	do	do
14	Manguiere	Berth	25	f.	s.	governess	yes	yes	French	French	France	Clenebier	mother Eugenie Marguerite Clenebier France	N.J.	Paterson
15	Pederzoli	Silvio	37	m.	s.	worker	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Brissigella	father Ferdinando Pederzoli Brissigella Italy	N.Y.	New-York
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

R. Whitely
Inspector

1 5 2/3

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 21st, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or persons, or steamship company, or railroad, or society, or government, paid for ticket.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1879 1910	Pittsburg	Sen. Eugenio Pastorini 1736 Penna Ave. Pittsburg Penna														
2	no	do	yes	yes	1893 1911	N. Haven	Mr. Arturo Stafield 32 Court St. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	clear nut	clear nut	none	Italy	Torre Lucca
3	yes	do	25	yes	1906 07	N. York	husband, Giuseppe Bastoli 849 Park St. Penn. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	none	do	Gialago
4	yes	mother		no			father	Des Husband													Milano
5	yes	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark	dark	none	do	Mons Carrara
6	no	self	yes	yes	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	none	do	do
7	no	husband	-	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	none	do	do
8	yes	self	30	yes	1902	N. York	uncle, Ettore Pennini 552 Montgomery St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	dark	none	do	do
9	yes	do	25	yes	1902	Milan	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	chest nut	none	do	do
10	yes	White Star Line	10	yes		New York	wife Anna Schiaffoggi N. Tyrone Terrace New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	dark	none	do	do
11	yes	do.	10	yes		Boston	brother, Guido Franzoni 1008 Sharp St. Baltimore Md to join the s/s "Cedric" at New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	chest nut	none	do	do
12	yes	do.	10	yes		Boston	" do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	brown	none	do	Genoa
13	yes	do.	10	yes		New York	" do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	-	-	none	do	Naples
14	no	self	150	yes	1905	Via S. Stefano 4 Torre Annunziata	" do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	-	gray	none	do	Roma
15	yes	self	40	yes	1907	New York	sister; Mrs. Jeanne Vernier Paterson N.J. 442 E 10 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark	dark gray	none	do	Rieti
16							friend; Tantolini 45 Broadway N.Y.							5	5	nat	light		mole	France	Chenebier
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	chest.	none	Italy	Brisighella
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Cincinnati., from Genoa & Naepel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kerever

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1912,

at New-York.

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Klotschow, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Klotschow M.D.

Sworn to before me this ~~21st~~ 22d day of January, 1912

at New York.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Genoa, January 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tinetti - Apollonia	Maria	48		f. w.	d' wife			U.S. Citizen	Citizen					
2	do	Domenica	19		f. s.	dress-maker			U.S. Citizen						
3	Guanzani	Ernesto	24		m. m.	waiter			U.S. Citizen	do					
4	Leekley	Frank	61		m w	sailorman			U.S. Born						
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

K. O. Detwiler
Insp.

C
4

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 31st, 1912

14

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other has paid his own passage, or by whom passage was paid, and amount, if prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or otherwise, or has been, or expects to be, supported by prostitution, or by money derived therefrom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							home 919 So Main st. Butte Montana														
2							do														
3							S. Mansfield Mr. Norbury Boston. Mass. going to Cartago as traveller 4014 No Polmia st.														
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. S. Cincinnati, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yerenes
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of January, 1912,
at New-York.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O Plutschow, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Plutschow M.D.

Sworn to before me this ~~2nd~~ 22d day of January, 1912

at New-York.

F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 9 January, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fratarcangelo	Giamangelo	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Wife Maria	Pa	Pittstown
2	Mauro	Federico	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena S. Felice		
3	Daniele	Giuseppe	1		M	S								Mother Giuseppa De Luca "		
4	Mauro	Giuseppe	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria "		
5	La Melga	Giosamangelo	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Felicia Angela " S. Felice	N.Y.	Cohoes
6	Grimaldi	Antonio	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni "	Pa	Pittstown
7	Mora	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Farm Lab.							Father Felice "		
8	Scopino	Luigi	21		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pietrafrazzana	Wife Anna "	N.Y.	Yonkers
9	Del Priore	Antonio	25		M	M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi	S. Angelo	Wife Maricanna " S. Angelo		Bartlett
10	Sparaco	Gaetano	24		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Capodrisi	Wife Rosa " Capodrisi	Pa	Mesadale
11	Campano	Alesandro	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bari	Triggiano	Wife Raffaela " Triggiano		Ft Vinson
12	Greco	Federico	29		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Caserta	Castel Morrone	Father Michele " Castel Morrone	N.Y.	Troy, City
13	Colucci	Vincenzo	29		M	M	Driver	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Arienzo	Sister Domenica " Arienzo		
14	Esposito	Chiarina	28		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi	Alviopiano		N.Y.	
15	Silvarado	Evidio	37		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Italy	Treviso	Wife Maria " Treviso		
16	"	Carmela	53		F	Wid	Civil	No		"	"	"	"	Brother in Law Filomena Latino " Treviso		
17	Contucci	Pasquale	33		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	Campobasso	Pietrocatella	Wife Filomena " Pietrocatella	Pa	Utica
18	Cicio	Salvatore	26		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi	Boiano	Brother Simonetti " Boiano		
19		Rosa	13		F	S										
20		Lucia	16		F	S										
21	Cora	Rocco	25		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Gaetano "		
22		Anna	23		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Biase Maria "		Brooklyn
23	Bavasso	Raffaele	43		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Colomba Rosa " visiting		Italy
24		Angelo	9		M	S										
25	Cristinziano	Quaranta	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Campobasso	Duronia	Father Cav. Prezio Tecchiarelle		
26	Cuomo	Enrico	30		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi	Sepone	Sister Vincenza Sepone	Ohio	Ostrander
27	Nicoli	Virginia	5		F	Wid	Civil	"	"	"	"	Bologna	Borgo del Pino	Brother Vincenzo Nicoli Borgo del Pino	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	Turci	Virginia	5		F	S								Parents, Bologna		
29	Torrusio	Angelo	10		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi	Cicerale	Father Sabato " Cicerale		
30	Tesoriero	Antonio	53		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Leo "		

8

Returned completed 2/10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 22, 1912.

16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	37 Yes	1905 1911 Pittstown	Son Angelo 100 Main st. Pittstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	dark blue	—	Italy	S. Felice Cancello
2	"	"	25 No	1902 1903	Brother in law Stanislao Mastrobattista 100 Main st. Pittstown Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 8	Brown	black black	—	"	"
3	"	"	40 "	1907	Uncle	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	"	25 Yes	1911 Phila	Brother in law do	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 3	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	"	35 No		Brother Luigi 150 Main st. Cohoes N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 2	"	"	—	"	"
6	"	"	25 45	—	Uncle Buchiarico Petrarcuore Grand st. 191 Pittstown Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	4 11	"	dark dark	—	"	"
7	"	"	25 Yes	1907 1911 N.Y.	Uncle Caravella D'Angelo Grand st. 191 Pittstown Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 3	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	"	25 No	1906 1909 Jonglers	Father Giovanni Pine st. 175 Jonglers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 3	"	"	—	"	Chieti Petrapizzuta
9	"	"	25 "	1900 1904 Brooklyn	Brother Giuseppe 333 ~~Pine~~ 116 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 —	"	"	—	"	Avellino S. Angelo
10	"	"	40 "	1908 1910 Pa	Cousin Vitaro Antimo 126 3rd st. Meadville Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	"	"	Mole left cheek	"	Caserta Capodrise
11	"	"	30 "	1905 1911 Chicago	Cousin Giorgio Giannelli 740 W. Third st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	Med	Blue Marked left eye	"	"	Bari Ruggiano
12	"	"	60 "	1909 1911 N.Y.	God father Giuseppe Petrella 124 Brunswick Jersey City	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	"	" dark Scar on forehead	"	"	Campobasso
13	Yes	"	50 "	1905 1911 "	Brother in law Raffaele Martinelli 46 Chulsey st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	4 8	Fair	" "	—	"	Caserta Alvignano
14	"	"	"	11	do	no	no	no	no	"	"	4 9	Brown	black black	—	"	"
15	"	"	50 Yes	1892 1911 N.Y.	Wife Carmela 2301, First ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	dark "	—	"	Potenza Picerno
16	"	"	50 "	1892 1911 "	Son Mario 2301 do	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	"	grey "	—	"	"
17	No	"	35 No	1904 1908 Phila	Friend D'Alessandro Donato 107 Garnet st. Phila	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 11	"	dark "	—	"	Campobasso Guardiaregia
18	Yes	"	25 Yes	1900 1911 N.Y.	Father Frio Chirico 102 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	"	Med	"	"	Benevento
19	"	"	25 No		do	no	no	no	no	"	"	4 2	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25 "		Cousin Chirico Beniamino 210 Bunker st. Bay	no	no	no	no	"	"	4 2	"	Blue Scar left cheek	"	"	"
21	"	"	25 "		Husband del Kaltiris Fico Bunker Bay	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	"	dark	"	"	"
22	"	"	25 "		Cousin Chirico Frec 210 Bunker st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	Brown	grey "	—	"	"
23	"	"	"		do	no	no	no	no	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"		do	no	no	no	no	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	25 20	—	Brother Antonino Freed st. 16 Ashtabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 11	Med	dark dark	—	"	Campobasso Pignone
26	Yes	"	150 100	1906 1911 N.Y.	Office 6 W. 7th st. 120 Nassau st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" "	—	"	Riesi Contrada Fico
27	"	"	Wife 40		Son Ettore 149, W. 44th st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	Fair	grey Blue	Mole on upper lip	"	Potenza Picerno
28	"	"	200		do	no	no	no	no	"	"	— —	"	dark "	—	"	Bologna
29	"	"	50 Yes	1907 1911 N.Y.	God father Carmine Peruzzi 210 First ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	Med	dark dark	Scar on chin	"	Bologna Castiglione
30	"	"	50 "	1887 1890 "	do	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	Brown	grey "	Scar left eyebrow	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Cincinnati, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Forever

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of January, 1912, at New York.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Plutschow, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Plutschow M. D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1912

at New - York.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 9 January, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Antonacci	Donato	11	6	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquila Calascio	Wife Giulia	Calascio	Ill Tolucca
2	Barbardi	Carmela	20		F S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Anatelone	Father Luigi	Anatelone	N.Y. N.Y.C.
3	Cecinda	Bar	16		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Avelli	Father Giuseppe	Avelli	
4	Schleicher	Theodor	29		M S	Painter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Rome	Father Orso	Washington	D.C.
5	Cataldi	Pasquale	31		M M	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Castelgrande	Father Michele	Castelgrande	N.J. Orange
6	Pari	Clelia Wife	22		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Cristina	do	" "
7	Masci	Vincenzo	52		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Mother Maria	Cotiglione	Ill N.Y.C.
8	R Curto	Erminio	1		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Cotiglione	Parents	do	" "
9	Sena	Antonio	30		M S	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giorgio	do	" "
10		Frances	1		F S	Baker							Wife Irene	do	
11	Giordano	Carmelo	23		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Rome	Wife Angela	do	
12	Forli	Nicola	21		M M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Boville C. Palermo	Father Stefano	Belmonte Pa	
13	Perigo	Francesco	23		M S	Laborer						Girgenti	Mother Maria	Brancato	
14	Sambito	Carmela	36		F S	Nun	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Palma Mont. Palermo	Palma Mont.	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Casamento	Ignazio	24		M M	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Wife Agnese	Belmonte Pa	Phila	
16	Seliaggi	Sisto	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rome Ceccano	Mother Marianna	Ceccano	N.Y. N.Y.C.
17	Delle	Dante	1		M S							Fair Citta			
18	Gifella De Santis	Martina	25		F M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"		Father Donato	Bitetto	
19	Barchiano	Antonetta	30		F M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Maria	do	Brooklyn
20	Nallabella	Daniel	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rome Catanzaro	Father Dante	Civitella S. Paolo	Long Island City
21	Mendicino	Giuseppa	45		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	S. Nicandro	Brother in law	Chieffallo Tesco	S. Nicandro Pa Scranton
22	Berardelli	Saverio	12		M S		"	"	"	"	"			do	
23	"	Vincenzo	9		M S		"	"	"	"	"			do	
24	"	Antonio	5		M S		"	"	"	"	"			do	
25	"	Giuseppe	14		M S		"	"	"	"	"			do	
26	Reppi	Dante	38		M M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno Cosenza	Wife Virginia	Belcastro	Ill Chicago
27	Belcastro	Domenico	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Wife Raffaela	Montella	Pa Provinston
28	Carfagna	Renaro	37		M M	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Montella Catanzaro	Father Carmine	Melissa	Ill Chicago
29	Caruata	Michele	25		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Melissa Salerno	Wife Emilia	Siano	N.Y. N.Y.C.
30	Vaspero	Alfonso	26		M S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Siano			

9

Med Officer
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 22th, 1912. 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	50	Yes 1901 1910	Volnea	Brother in law Piscitelli Michele Main st. Volnea Ill													Italy	Calascio Aquila
2	Yes	"	19	1905 1911	N.Y.	Cousin Pasquale 6 Elving st. N.Y.							5	4					"	Castello Montalera
3						Brother in law Chieffo Michele							5	3			Blue			Bagnoli
4	No		150			Master Thos W. Dunn 248 front st. N.Y.							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Germany	Steveinen
5	No		400	Yes 1900 1911	N.Y.	Brother Emilio Orange N.Y.							6	—	"	Black	Black		Italy	Potenza Castelgrande
6				1902 1911		26 Talbot st do							5	11	Med	dark	dark		"	"
7			80	Yes 1905	Orange	San Francesco 109 North Orange N.Y.							5	11					"	"
8	Yes		30	No		Brother Armando 169 Nutt st. N.Y.					Disch to Bro Armando		5	2	Fair	dark	Grey	Scar	"	Salerno
9			40	Yes 1911	N.Y.	Brother Giovanni 2325 Prospect Ave. N.Y.							5	8	Med				"	Bracigliano
10			do	No		do														
11			75	Yes 1907 1911	N.Y.	Brother Nicolo 2325 Prospect Ave N.Y.							5	10		dark				
12			30	" 1902 1910	Boston	Brother Armando 34 Mulberry st. N.Y.							5	6			Black			Rome
13			30	No		Brother Giuseppe							5	3						Palermo
14	Yes		$10			Society of Nuzlino 252 E. 112 st N.Y.					Disch to Sister Mathilda (Pellolimo) 250-5th Ave Type									Belmonte Piemonte
15	No		$5			Deputy Ambassador Cassamento 774 E. 4th st. N.Y.							5	3	Med			Scar left eyebrow	Dis. Charity	Chiaro Palermo
16	Yes		30	Yes 1908 1910	N.Y.	Brother Francesco 82 Baxter st N.Y.							5	6	Brown	Black	Black			Belmonte Rome
17			do	No		Father Deo 69 Bayard st														Caccamo Bari
18		Husband				Husband Lorenzo de Santis 295 Mott st. N.Y.					Disch to Mrs Barbagiovanni 7 D.A.		5	4	Dark	dark	dark			Bari
19	No	Husband				Husband Leo 1302 8th Ave cor 13th st Brooklyn							5	4						
20		off 22		Yes 1905 1911	Long Island	Wife Maria 303 Hamilton st Long Island City							5	4	Fair	Black				Rome
21	No	Husband	1000	No		Husband Gaspare 1252 Blair Ave. Scranton Pa							5	6		Black				Cinitella Catanzaro
22	No	Father				do														S. Giovanni
23	No	"				do														
24	No	"				do														
25	No	"				do														
26			30			Brother in law Vincenzo de Palma 2 S Carlton st Bridgeport Ct							5	7	Dark	Black	Black		Italy	Bari
27			10			Brother Francesco 2 Carlton st Bridgeport Ct							5	6	"	dark	dark	Scar on forehead	"	S. Giovanni in fiore
28	No		32	Yes 1900 1908	Norristown	Sister Carlotta 398 E Main st Norristown Pa							5	4	"	"	"		"	Cosenza
29	S		21	" 1904 1905	Chicago	Brother Camillo 1003 S Halsted st Chicago							6	—	"	"	"		"	Montalto Marina
30	Yes		32	" 1902 1911	N.Y.	Brother Alfonso Sellitto 1150 Int. Ave cor 169 st N.Y. Intervale Ave							5	5	"	"	"	Scar on nose	"	Catanzaro Calabria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. S. Cincinnati, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lercuer

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1912, at New York.

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O Plutschow, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Otto F Plutschow M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1912

at New-York.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

19

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 9 January, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	R Rinaldi	Emilia	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Father in law Gennaro Botta	Salerno	Al. Easley	✓
2	" Botta	Maria	1/12		F	S	—	No	No								
3	Botta	Nicola	10		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes					Mother Cotanza Rinaldi	do		
4	"	Maria	36		F	M	Housewife	"	"						do		
5	"	Pietro	13		M	S	—								do		
6	"	Luigi	9		M	S	—	No							do		
7	"	Costanza	8		F	S	—								do		
8	"	Filomena	5		F	S	—								do		
9	"	Maria	3		F	S	—								do		
10	"	Nicola	1/12		M	S	—								do		
11	Pesce	Luigi	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Benevento	Parents	Portelandolfo	Conn Waterbury	✓
12	C Carlo	Angela	24		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Portelandolfo	"	do	"	✓
13	Pesce	Antonia	3		F	S	—								do		✓
14	R Rinaldi	Nicola	21		M	M	Farm. Lab.	No						Father Giuseppe	do		—
15	~~Giorgio~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Messina~~	~~Mother Giuseppa~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~✓~~
16	Matarazzo	Giovanni	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	Mother Sicola Caterina	Leni	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	"	Giuseppina	15		F	S	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Leni	"	do	"	"
18	"	Caterina	9		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Fraumeni	Giovanna	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Leni	Father Antonio	Leni	Brooklyn	✓
20	L Lopes	Carolina	6/12		F	S	—	No							do		✓
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1,98/11

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 22th, 1912 20

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or amount, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	No	Husband	25	Yes	1907	Ensley	Husband Sebastiano Botta 257 Bay 22nd st. Ensley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	ant dark	Scar left cheek	Italy	Telerno
	2		Father					Father													
	3		Self	3000	Yes	1898 1911	Ensley	Sister Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
	4		Husband					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Med				
	5		Father		Yes			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair				
	6							do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					
	7							do	no	no	no				—	—				USA	New-York
	8							do	no	no	no				—	—				USA	Ensley ala
	9							do	no	no	no				—	—					
	10							do							—	—	—	—	—		
	11		Self	50	Yes	1910	Waterbury	Cousin Rosa Michelangelo 257 Bay st. Waterbury							5	6	Med	dark	dark	Scar on forehead	Italy	Benevento Pontelandolfo
	12		Husband	30	No	—	—	do							5	5	—	east	east			
	13		Father		No	—	—	do							—	—	fair	—	—			
	14		Self	25	Yes	1907 1910	Waterbury	Cousin Rinaldi Giuseppe 257 Bay st.							5	2	Med	dark	dark			
						1907		Cousin Antonio Santostretto														
	16	Yes		50		1888 1911	Brooklyn	Wife 723 Bay st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Grey				Nuova Lenis
	17							do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark				
	18							do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				Br	USA Brooklyn
	19	No	Husband	20	No	—		Husband Antonio 320 Bay st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	Left to husband Florida.						
	20		Father					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	dark	dark		
	21								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	west	light			
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. S. Cincinnati, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1912, at New York.

C. A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Plutschow, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Plutschow M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22d ~~21st~~ day of January, 1912

at New-York.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 9 Jan., 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Golbeck	C. Edwin	28		M	S	architect			W. Hun. S. Europe				W. Pearson # 6199 Pickaway Co Calvin Count Dutches Co W.Va. Feb. 5 - 1900		
2	Rohm	William	24		M	S	architect			W. Hun. S. Europe						
3	Merante	Vincenzo	57		M	M	farm laborer			W. Italy						
4	Watts	Winther	24		M	S	musician			W. Hun. S. Europe						
5	Fitz- Gerald	John	65		M	M	~~grocer~~ shipchandler			W. Irish				Father Papers Came to W. Va. 4 yrs ago		
6	Fitzgerald	Pauline Wolff	60		F	M	~~wife~~ do			" " do				# 7368 Circuit Court Clarksburg W. Va Oct 5 - 1910		
7	Sellese	Nicola	28		M	M	laborer			W. Irish do						
8										Nels Hohmann, Insp.						
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 1912.

22

	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
	Whether in possession of a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons, or family (each person to be reported by himself) has a ticket or passage paid for by others, or has $50 or more in possession, or is going to join a relative or friend, or has any amount of money in possession, or is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, or is an agriculturist, laborer, or servant, or a member of any professional class, or is going to a friend to assist such friend in obtaining employment, or is not able to read, or has been in the United States or any part thereof previously, or has a ticket to any place other than the place of his destination, or is coming for any other purpose or in any other manner than those above specified.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 2642 North Robey St. Chicago														
2							2525 Wabash Ave Chicago. Ill.														
3							Cousin Guglielmo Cugliero 158 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.														
4							1206 Cortelyau Rd Brooklyn N.Y. New York.														
5				Y	1853 1911		Home 5958 Prairie Ave. Chicago													USA	Cincinnati
6				"			do														
7				Y	1903 1911		Friends Will West Carrollton W.V.														
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. S. Cincinnati, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yerucer
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~[illegible]~~ 22d day of January, 1912,
at New York.

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ....." or "the owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 866 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Genoa, January 8th, 1912

14—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Moller	George A.	25		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Wilhelm Moller Effland St. 38. Hamburg, Ger.
2																							
3	Medical Examination by Dr. Ramus Nov. 22, 1913																						
4																							
5	P A Donoghue Inspr. Nov. 22, 1913																						
6	Head tax paid Roman Dobbs Insp. in Charge Boarding Dev. Nov. 22, 1913																						
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 22, 1912

24

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether able to read or write any language, (Females and children under 14 years, not required by statute to read or write, omitted.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NJ	Newark	—	Member of Club	$20	yes	4	a member of same	Friend Mr Rock 38 Hill St. Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	8	Fair	Light Bro	Blue	—	Germany	Hamburg
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Blutschyw, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

O. Blutschyw M. D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1912

at New-York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Genoa, 8. January, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gbelardi	Cornelio	17	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Pisa	Gello	Father Gbelardi Lorenzo Gello	Californ	S. Francisco
2	Pirra	Lorenzo	42	m	s	laborer	yes		do	North	Brescia	Volciano	Brother Giuseppe Volciano	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Sorri	Giuseppe	19	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	Parma	Valmorola	Father Gerolamo Valmorola	do	Freeport
4	Petri	Enrico	25	m	m	laborer	yes		do	South	Lucca	Lucca	Wife Giulia S. Filippo	Californ	Fresno
5	Paolinelli	Angelo	23	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Mortiano	Father Gabriello Mortiano	Ny	New-York
6	Sitran	Vittorio 2/21/88	31	m	s	mason	yes		do	North	Belluno	Pieve	Father Giovanni Pieve	Oklahm	Hartshorne
7	Zucconi	Giuseppe	33	m	m	cook	no		do	do	Parma	Borgotaro	Mother Domenica Borgotaro	do	do
8	Zucconi	Marcellina	24	f	m	tailoress	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9	Zucconi	Francesco	1	m	s						do	do	do do	do	do
10	Accorsini	Francesco	22	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Luigi Bartolo S. Borgotaro	do	do
11	Altanti	Basilio	18	m	s	farmer	yes		do	South	Lucca	Pieve S. Stefano	Father Oronte Pieve S. Stefano	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Colombini	Alessandro	19	m	s	farmer	yes		Italian	do	do	Carignano	Father Pietro Carignano	do	do
13	Migliore	Bartolomeo	25	m	m	laborer	yes		do	North	Cuneo	Busca	Father Stefano Busca	Californ	S. Francisco
14	Migliore	Margherita	19	f	m	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
15	Pasquale	Angelo	22	m	s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Lucia Busca	do	do
16	Migliore	Maria Teresa	27	f	m	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Stefano Busca	do	do
17	Bottasso (Migliore)	Maria	3	m	s						do	do	do do	do	do
18	Bottasso	Francesco	1	m	s						do	do	do do	do	do
19	Galli	Giovanni	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Parma	Palmorola	Brother Gerolamo Palmorola	Pa	Freeport
20	Bellapina	Giovanni	19	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Giovanni Palmorola	do	do
21	Gozza	Giuseppe	32	m	s	mason	yes		do	do	Brescia	Volciano	Father Giuseppe Volciano	do	Newmanstown
22	Parini	Ferdinando	20	m	s	laborer	yes		do	South	Ferenze	Ferenze		Pa	Gibbston
23	Viscera	Perantoni	27	m	s	smith	yes		do	do	Foggia	Viesta	Mother Lucia Viesta	Ohio	Warren
24	Santoni	Vitale	24	m	m	waiter	yes		do	do	Genoa	Stella	Wife Teresa Stella	Calif	Napa
25	Bolla	Angelo	18	m	s	mason	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Stefano Stella	do	S. Francisco
26	Amato	Vincenzo	29	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	do	do	Genoa	Wife Emilia Spezia	Ny	Auburn
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

*Instead of showing occupation of non-laboring aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 21 January, 1912

26

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to prison or almshouse, or been before for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any advertisement, prepaid, or ticket, or by whom induced to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle	25	no		Uncle Colombini Antonio S. Francisco di California 834	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	grey	none	Pisa	Gello
2	no	himself	25	yes	1904 1910 Altoona Pa	Cousin Gozza Francesco Box 71 Monongahela City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	?	grey	grey	none	Brescia	Volciano
3	no	himself	25	no		Brother Sozzi Giovanni Bet Brady Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	?	Chestnut	?	none	Parma	Valmozzola
4	yes	himself	30	no		Cousin Micheli Francesco Fresno California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	?	do	do	none	Lucca	Lucca
5	yes	himself	25	no		Cousin Zita Giorgio New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	?	do	do	none	do	Mottiano
6	no	himself	30	yes	1900 1910 New York	Hartshorne Okl. Box 17 Brother Antonio Tucconi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	?	Chestnut	?	none	Belluno	Pieve
7	yes	himself	25	no		326 E 42 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	?	Jair Chest	?	none	?	Pieve
8	yes	himself	100	yes	1900 1910 New York	Home 327 East 47 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	?	do Chestn	?	none	do	do
9	yes	husband		?																
10	yes	father		?		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	?	Chestnut	?	none	do	Lesignano
11	yes	himself	25	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	?	?	?	Jair do	?	none	New-York	
12	yes	father	25	no		friend Tucconi Antonio 326 E 42 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	?	Chestnut	?	none	Parma	Borgotaro
13	yes	father	25	no		friend Pasquinelli Cesare 32 South Craig st. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	?	Black Brown	?	none	Lucca	Vecchi
14	yes	himself	50	no		friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	?	Chestnut	?	none	do	Carignano
15	yes	husband		?		Bottasso Giuseppe N° 968 Wisconsin st. S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	?	do do	?	none	Cuneo	Bernezzo
16	yes	Mother	25	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		?	do do	?	none	do	Busca
17	yes	himself	40	yes	1893 1911 S. Francisco	Husband Bottasso Giuseppe 968 Wisconsin st. S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	?	Chestn. Brn	?	none	do	do
18	yes	Mother		?																
19	yes	do		?		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	?	Jair Chest	?	none	do	Montresso
20	yes	himself	25	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	?	?	?	?	?	none	American	
21	yes	himself	25	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	?	?	?	?	?	none	American	
22	yes	himself	25	no		Cousin Sozzi Giovanni East. Brady Box 191 Freeport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	?	Chestnut	?	none	Parma	Valmozzola
23	no	himself	30	no		Brother Giuseppe Pellapina Freeport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	?	do Jair	?	none	do	Berceto
24	no	himself	60	yes	1905 1910 Warren	Brother Gozza Francesco Monongahel City Box 71	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	?	do grey	?	none	Brescia	Volciano
25	yes	himself	30	no		Father Pasini Giovanni Wellsburg Brooke Co W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	?	Chestnut	?	none	Firenze	Firenze
26	yes	himself	30	no		Cousin Capito Raffaele Warren Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	?	Black	?	none	Foggia	Vieste
27	no	himself	25	no		Father in law Campos Stefania Clinton 223 Napa California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	?	Chestnut	?	none	Roma	Genzano
28						Cousin Fiorito Giuseppe Mission st. 48-17 S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	?	do Jair	?	none	Genoa	Stella
29						friend Simmonnici Giuseppe 660 E. 149 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	?	Chestnut	?	none	Siracusa	Augusta
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the Cincinnati, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

200.

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Stutzhorn, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Stutzhorn M. D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples, 9 GEN. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ramieri	Maria Cristina	24		F	M. house-wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Patti	mother Rosquarosa D'Alessandro Patti	Pa	Phila
2	Mariano son	Giuseppe	3		M	S none									
3	Mariani	Costantino	21		M	S labor			"	"	"		fiancée Mariani	Patti	
4	Di Fulvio	Gaetano	33		M	M HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	yes	"	"	U.S. Phila		wife Di Fulvio	Patti	
5	Di Fulvio	Enrico	32		M	M			"	"	"		wife Di Fulvio	Patti	
6	D'Attorre	Antonio	19		M	S farm labor	no		"	"	"	Melfi	father D'Attorre Michele	Melfi	Pa Croton
7	Pittaro	Saverio	18		M	S			"	"	"		father Pietro	Melfi	N.Y. New York
8	Gabrielli	Leo	18		M	S mason	yes		"	"	"	Monte Fusco	father Raffaraone	Monte Fusco	N.Y. Niagara Falls
9	Conte	Domenico	23		M	S labor	no		"	"	"	Acquavanta	mother Teresa	Acquavanta	Pa California
10	Colazza	Pietro	33		M	M farm laborer			"	"	"	Poliastro	father Pasquale		N.Y. Hastings
11	Trovato	Francesco	9		M	S none			"	"	"		Poliastro		
12	daughter	Filomena	3		F	S	2-51415-	4/13/11	"	"	"				
13	Cino	Francesco	21		M	M farm lab			"	"	"		wife Santa Pace	Poliastro	Ohio Williamson
14	Marrazzo	Pasquale	21		M	S			"	"	"		wife Caterina	Poliastro	
15	Cuozzo	Vincenzo	17		M	S labor	yes		"	"	"	Acerno	mother Mariantonia	Acerno	N.J. South Orange
16	Russo	Antonio	22		M	M	857076-	7-5-11	"	"	"		wife Angelo	Acerno	
17	Pasico	Domenantonio	37		M	M farm lab			"	"	"		wife Maria	Acerno	
18	Forabella	Angelo	27		M	S		yes	"	"	"	Montecorvino	wife Carla	Montecorvino	N.Y. New York
19	Pugliese	Vincenzo	22		M	S			"	"	"	Venosa	sister Domenica	Venosa	N.Y. Long Island
20	Fragnito	Antonio	24		M	M			"	"	"	S. Marco	father Gaetano	S. Marco dei Cavoti	Conn. Waterbury
21	Cocca	Domenico	18		M	S			"	"	"		father Michele	S. Marco dei Cavoti	Pa Bradford
22	Cocca	Rocco	19		M	S			"	"	"		mother Angela	S. Marco dei Cavoti	N.J. Jersey City
23	Ricci	Mario	26		M	M			"	"	"		father Isidoro	S. Marco dei Cavoti	N.Y. New York
24	D'Onofrio	Valerio	23		M	M			"	"	"		mother Michelina	S. Marco dei Cavoti	Pa Allentown
25	Lanni	Vincenzo	22		M	M mason			"	"	"	Calitri	father Giuseppe	Calitri	Pa Hazleton
26	Barletta	Antonio	45		M	M labor	no		"	"	"	Apiagola	wife Carmela	Apiagola	N.Y. New York
27	Palermo	Lucia	26		F	M	2-36180	11/19/11	"	"	"		father Palermo	Apiagola	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Cocca	Antonio	25		M	S labor			"	"	"		parents Caviano	Apiagola	
29	Coppola	Lucia	25		F	M farm wife			"	"	"	Calitri	mother Anna	Calitri	N.Y. East Bend
30	D. Vincenzo daughter	Teresa	1		F	S none									

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 January, 1912. 28

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		husband	30		Antonio Mariano					good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
2		father			Philadelphia Pa													
3		self	30	1908 Philadelphia	brother Antonio Mariano					good	no							
4					cousin Angelo A. Fabbri Philadelphia Pa													
5			8	1904 Philadelphia	cousin Angelo A. Fabbri Philadelphia Pa					good	no	5 2						
6					friend Tony Alessandro Box 17 Anthuson Croton N.Y.					good	no	5 4						
7					uncle Lodovico Vincenzo Fortieth 2173 New York					good	no	6						
8					brother Cesare Gabrielli Niagara Falls					good	no	5						
9					brother in law Cristoforo Allentown Pa					good	no	5 7						
10		husband	25		California Pa					good	no	5 7						
11		father			husband Cesare Vincenzo					good	no	5 —						
12					father Hackensack N.J.							— —						
13		self	40		brother in law Salvatore Pace Box 152 Williamson W.Va.					good	no	4 11						
14					cousin Francesco Minnelli Box 164 Williamson W.Va.					good	no	5 4						
15					father Cesare Michele 42 Chunk St. South Orange N.J.					good	no	5 1						
16					friend Cesare Michele 42 Chunk St. South Orange N.J.							5 5						
17					uncle Cesare Michelle 42 Chunk St. South Orange N.J.							5 3						
18					brother in law Armando Caffarelli 2389 Arthur Ave. New York					good	no	5 4						
19					brother Angelo Chiocchio 754 Ft. Lodge Street Orange N.J.					good	no	5 1						
20					uncle Alberico Sallapadore 167 Bank St. Waterbury Conn.					good	no	5 2						
21					brother in law Luciano Gentile 76 Mechanic St. Bridgeport Pa					good	no	6 1						
22					father Cesare Calcaterra Delaware 1616 Baldwin St. Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no	4 9						
23					brother Luigi Spitale 62 Mulberry St. New York					good	no	5 5						
24					brother Stefano Francesco 614 Chestnut Ave. Allentown Pa					good	no	5 1						
25					uncle Cesare Salvatore 552 Canal St. Brooklyn Pa					good	no	5 3						
26					brother Rocco 334 East 113 St. New York					good	no	5 5						
27			20		husband Luigi Cesare 153 St. Nicholas Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no	5 2						
28					brother Vincenzo Caiazza 300 Jefferson St. Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no	5 3						
29		husband	30		father De Vincenzo Pietro Box 15 Great Neck N.Y.					good	no	4 11						
30		father								good	no	— —						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (Name whether Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.), of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1914

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

201

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Klutschow, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to report" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Klutschow M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

201

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples, 9 GEN. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Garofalo	Rosa Maria	20		F. M	house-wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Biase	father Garofalo Giovanni	Conn	Stamford
	Cannicolo	Maria Agnese							,,	,,	,,		wife Carolina		
	Marone	Vita	12						,,	,,	,,	Sanfrancesco	brother in law Marone Sebastiano	N.J.	Paterson
													Guardia Sanfrancesco		
5	Cecchetti	Antonio	22			labora	yes		,,	,,	,,	Melfi	mother Palomena	N.Y.	New York
	Apicella	Vincenzo	12			none	no						none	N.Y.	New York
7	sister	Lucia	7												
8	Zobitto	Carlo	21		M.	labora	yes		,,	,,	,,	Lucera	mother Rosa	Orange	Waterbury
														N.J.	Hoboken
													Generoso Giuseppe		
			11										Teresa		
			11												
			8												
14	Zicchillo	Giuseppe	30		M.	Shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teano	relation Anna Maria	Teano	
15	Carubia	Gaetano	19		M.	Farm lab	no		,,	,,	,,	Caramanico	father Raffaele	Caramanico	Pa Bridgeton
16	Olivieri	Carmella	19						,,	,,	,,	Rosciano	father Raffaele	Rosciano	N.J. New York
17	Carosella	Guiseppe	38		M.				,,	,,	,,	Cerreto	wife Clorinda	Cerreto	N.J. New York
														Cerreto	
19	Sebastiano	Nicola	18		S.		yes		,,	,,	,,		father Carmelo	Cerreto	N.J. Yonkers
20	Del Vescovo	Serino Rosalia	17		F.	house wife	no		,,	,,	,,	Grottaminarda	father Girolamo	Grottaminarda	N.J. Newark
			21		M.	Farm lab	yes		,,	,,	,,	Bonefro		Bonefro	
			44						,,	,,	,,			Bonefro	
28	Castronuovo	Guiseppe	24		M.		no		,,	,,	,,	Carbone	wife Anna	Carbone	N.J. New York
24	Blasi	Guiseppe	33		M.				,,	,,	,,		mother Rosa	Carbone	Pa New Castle
			16		M.		yes		,,	,,	,,	Bovino		Bovino	
			38		M.		no		,,	,,	,,	Sestopiano			
			16		S.									Sestopiano	
													cousin		
28	Bella	Alfonso	20		M.	Farm lab	yes		,,	,,	,,	Montefalcone Appen	father Gaetano	Montefalcone Appen	N.J. Trenton
29	Esposito	Francesco	18		M.	Farm lab	no		,,	,,	,,	Vaccarizzo Alt	parents Cappelletti	Vaccarizzo Albanese	N.J. Jersey City
19 30	Cappelletti	Pasquale	19		M.				,,	,,	,,	Riccia		Riccia	Pa Phila

14

Ellis Island Manifest Director

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 January, 1912 30

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital under contract to become a public charge; or whether a person likely to become a public charge; or whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or whether deformed or crippled from loss of limb or otherwise, so as to be likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	18	no no no	brother Gaetano Michelangelo 191 Mulberry St. Bamburg Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Biase
2		father	20	" " "	father Clemenzo " "	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cancellata
3	No	son	20	" " "	brother Giovanni 190 Mulberry St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Brown	"	"	"	Sinfremonte
4	"	brother	18	" " "		no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
5	"	cousin	25	" " "	cousin Aniello Samuele 208 & 114 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Melfi
6	"	father	10	" " "	father Aniello Samuele				Ret 3/7/12				Bank					
7	"	"	1	" " "	father 208 & 114 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
8	No	brother in law	28	" " "	brother in law Vincenzo Zaza 254 Bank St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
9	"	husband	22	" " "	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cerro
10	"	father	1	" " "	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	1	" " "	father Nicola Comunicaro 1st Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	1	" " "	father Hoboken N.J.				good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	1	" " "	father				good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	brother in law	29	" " "	brother in law Antonio Principato 116 William St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	self	30	" " "	brother Carmine Box 167 Burgettstown Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Carquinoun
16	"	"	19	yes 1910 N.J.	friend Guido Lelli 49 4 St. New York				48 Mulberry St		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Roccaro
17	"	self	28	no no no	brother Antonio Carbella 142 Ottawa St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Trocchi
18	"	"	"	" " "		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	self	25	No no no	cousin Santo Fiore 176 Clark St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	"	35	" " "	sister Guiseppina Del Monte 66 Chrystie Place Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Crottammare
21	"	"	"	" " "														Boxetto
22	"	"	"	" " "														"
23	"	self	28	no no no	uncle Gaetano Rebibotta 266 W. 128 St. Col Bronx New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cartone
24	"	"	39	" " "	brother Silvio Antonio 25 Jefferson St. New Castle Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	" " "														Boriacio
26	"	"	"	" " "														Cantrano
27	"	"	"	" " "														"
28	No	self	42	no no no	brother Orsola Bella 229 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mandola Sic
29	Yes	"	24	" " "	brother in law Romano Castelli 685 Henderson St. Jersey City N.J.				Henderson St		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vacanelli
30	Yes	self	18	no no no	brother Antonio Castelli 727 Orchard St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CINCINNATI

I, Second Officer (Name whether Master, First Second Officer), of the ..., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1912.

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Blutcopfne, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

O. H. Blutcopfne M. D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

IC

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 9 GEN. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marone	Francesco	19		M S	Clerk	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Laurenzana	father Antonio	N.J.	New York
2	Laroia	Salvatore	19		M S	Clerk	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa	"	"
3	Saubatina	Michaelangelo	40		M	Farm lab.	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
4	Lucci	Alexandro	29		M	Miner	yes		"	"	"	Pietrapertosa	wife Angela	"	"
5	Fiella	Nicola	23		M	Farm lab	"		"	"	"	Lauria	wife Maria	N.J.	New York
6	Pizzicardo	Emmanuela	26		M	At seamstress	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Pizzicardo	Antonio	2		M	S none	no		"	"	"	Forenzanova	father Gennaro	"	Waterbury
8	Lasene	Casimiro	20		M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Carmela	"	"
9	Tacano	Giovanni	22		M	Farm lab	no		"	"	"	Eboli	father Giuseppe	N.J.	New York
10	Piccinino	Giuseppe	21		M	S merchant	yes		"	"	"	Foria	mother Maddalena	"	"
11	Guglielmi	M Teresa	29		M	At home wife	no		"	"	"	Roma		N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	son	Annunziata	9		M	S none			"	"	"	S. Onofrio	father Domenico	Ohio	Canton
13	daughter	Maria	7		F	"			"	"	"	"	S. Onofrio	"	"
14	Orlando	Maria Pia	27		M	At home wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Lovinelli	Alfredo	1		M	S none			"	"	"	Grottaminarda	father Michele	N.J.	Schenectady
16	Cavalaro	Antonio	38		M	Mason	no		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	N.J.	Schenectady
17	Marchio	M Antonia	28		M	At home wife			"	"	"	Pulsano	Pulsano	Mo.	St. Louis
18	Ferrante	Vincenzo	4		M	S none			"	"	"	Cerbale	father in law Vincenzo Pisano	Ohio	Youngstown
19	daughter	Teresa	1		F	"			"	"	"	"	Cerbale	"	"
20	Cambodeca	Filomena	22		F	At home wife			"	"	"	Castronuovo	mother Anna	Pa.	Port Griffith
21	son	Scanderbeck	2		M	S none			"	"	"	"	mother Filomena	"	"
22	Di Tullio	Vincenza	20		F	At home wife			"	"	"	Fara Filiorum Petri	Fara Filiorum Petri	N.J.	Bergenfield
23	Elotta	Rosa	33		F	M			"	"	"	Eraclea		N.Y.	New York
24	daughter	Filomena	11		F	S			"	"	"	"	father Angelo Eraclea	"	"
25	Potito	M Antonia	8		F				"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Melola	Nicola	32		M	Carpenter			"	"	"	Carbone	wife Rebella	"	"
27	Mastropietro	Felice	45		M	"			"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Carbone	"	"
28	Di Pinto	Giuseppe	17		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Bonefro	Bonefro	"	"
29	Comandi	Luigi	32		M	Mason			"	"	"	Mayliano	wife Serafina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Verdolini	Vincenzo	28		M	Mason	no		"	"	"	Citta Ducale	wife Giulianna Mayliano	Pa.	Easton

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 January, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, by which of them.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no		no	brother in law Francesco Nigro 109-106-15 E. 103rd Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sammarco
2	no	"	45	"		"	uncle Francesco Schiro 324 East 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Cantalupo 116 1/2 E. 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sciacca
4	no	self	30	yes	1907	NY	brother in law Alexander Sabino 225 East 116 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sciacca
5	no	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Ferraro Giuseppe 87 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	husband	25	"	"	"	intended wife														
7	"	father	45	"	"	"	Guiseppe Rubino 329 Chrystie St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sambuca
8	no	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Cattus 550 Grand St New York City NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	uncle	32	"	"	"	uncle Lewis Jacono 28 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sciacca
10	no	father in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Briardi 663 Franklin Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sciacca
11	"	husband	25	"	"	"	intended wife							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roma
12	"	father	45	"	"	"	Natale Cuglani	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S. Onofrio
13	"	"		"	"	"															
14	"	husband	20	yes	1911	NY	intended husband														
15	no	father	49	no	no	no	Michele Corfinelli 34 Jefferson St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmauro
16	S	cousin	24	no	no	no	cousin Guglielmo Buontempo 1213 N. 2nd St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrelcina
17	"	husband	25	yes	1911	NY	intended husband							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castelle
18	S	father	49	no	no	no	father Francesco Fiorella														
19	"	"		"	"	"	father Box 113 Phoenicia NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Maurizio Carnevale														
21	"	uncle	24	"	"	"	uncle 171 Wadsworth Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvetro
22	S	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Angelo Mezzatesta 67 Hermann St Binghamton NY							—	—						
23	no	husband	20	no	no	no	husband							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sciacca
24	"	father	4	"	"	"	father Vito Micciche	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cinisi
25	"	"	4	"	"	"	father Unknown New York							—	—						
26	no	self	25	yes	1911	NY	cousin Mastrosimone Giuseppe 33-35 E. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Carbone
27	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Mastrosimone Vittorio 33-35 E. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"															Ponessa
29	no	self	30	yes	1907	NY	brother Commenda Antonio 114 Sycamore St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Miglionico
30	no	"	25	no	no	no	friend Schiavoni Pasquale 126 Orchard St. Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Città S. Angelo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master or Second Officer), of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

203

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Blutcher, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," or the name may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Blutcher M. D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 9 GEN. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Musio	Felice	36		m m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cagliari	wife Angela	Pa	Meyfork
2	Cavalcia	Guiseppe	37		m m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Cagliari	wife Maria	Pa	Meyfork
ADMITTED	Scarfagna	Raffaele	26		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Puglia	wife Maria	Conn	Hartford
4	Scobotta	Giuseppe	19		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	Puglia	father Antonio	Pa	S. Paola
5	Nicola	Francesco	21		m S	"	"		"	"	"	Roccadaspide			Roccadaspide dg Boston
6	Peduto	Francesco	21		m S	"	"		"	"	"	Roccadaspide			Roccadaspide
7	Amadio	Pietro	19		m S	farm labor	"		"	"	"	Castel S. Lucia	father Lucrezia	Pa	Mercoyaglata
8	Cirone	Giuseppe	30		m M	farm labor	"		"	"	"	Potito	mother Rosaria	Ohio	Cincinnati
9	wife	Maddalena	26		f M	farm wife	"		"	"	"	Roccadaspide	father Pasquale	Pa	Meyfork
10	Daughter	Eufrosia	6		f S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Roccadaspide	"	"
ADMITTED	Galardo	M Grazia	23		f S	farm wife	yes		"	"	"	"	sister Gabriela	Pa	Jamaica
12	Fabriano	Francesco	26		m M	farm labor	no		"	"	"	Sangeli			S Angelo
13	Cirino	Giuseppe	28		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Maria	Pa	Brooklyn
14	Matteo	Carmine	19		m S	"	no		"	"	"	"	parents Matteo	"	"
15	D Paula	Carmine	30		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"			S Angelo
ADMITTED	Colucci	Lucia	55		f M	housework	"		"	"	"	Pietrapertosa	Tarmone	Pa	Meyfork
17	Settembrino	Giuseppe	19		m S	farm labor	"		"	"	"	Pietrapertosa	father Salvatore	Pa	Meyfork
18	Paolicelli	Costantino	27		m M	"	"		"	"	"	Aceri	wife Filomena	Pa	Meyfork
19	Perriello	Antonio	27		m S	"	"		"	"	"	Puglia	mother Mariantonia	Pa	Meyfork
20	Petrarca	Giuseppe	8		m S				"	"	"	Pontone	father Raffaele	Ill	Chicago
21	De Cindio	Luigia	26		f M	housework	yes		"	"	"	Alfedena	mother Anna	Pa	Hoboken
ADMITTED	Polenka	Pietro	65		m W	carpenter	no		"	"	"	Napoli	daughter Luisa	Pa	Meyfork
23	Torello	Gregorio	44		m M	tobacconist	no		"	"	"	Pietrastornina			Pietrastornina
DETAINED	D'Angelo	Giovanni	55		m M	sailor	no		"	"	"	Pellezzano			Pellezzano
25	Fabiano	Carminantonio	18		m S	farm labor	yes		"	"	"	Sanseverino	father Antonio	Pa	Brooklyn
DEPORTED	Fermano	Silvestro	50		m M	"	no		"	"	"	Pietrastornina	father Antonio	Wis	Grafton
27	Ubertone	Raffaele	40		m M	"	"		"	"	"	S. Angelo	wife Michelina	Conn	Waterbury
28	Verdone	Nicola	38		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	Wis	Grafton
29	Cerullo	Michele	25		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	Wis	Grafton
30	Lecco	Carello	47		m M	"	"		"	"	"	Pietrastornina	mother Caterina	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 203

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 January, 1912

34

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					brother-in-law Carolina S. Terranova													
2					friend Michele Terranova Trenta St					good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown		Italy	Scigliano
3					brother Domenico Pola Via Christian St Pola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"			Cosenza
4					cousin Carmine D'Angelo 206 Christie St Pola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"			Paglio
5						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"			Roccabrusca
6					friend Tommaso Colecchio	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7					239 W Houston St.						no	5	2	"	"	"			Castel. Abruzzi
8					friend							5	2	"	"	"			
9					friend Pasquale Pugsley 206 Front St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"			Roccabrusca
10					friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"			
11					husband Antonio Buonaccini 5 Rockwood Park	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12												5	2	"	"	"			
13					father Giovanni Michele 15 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no								Lauria
14					brother Matteo Pasquale 294 Roebling St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"			"
15						no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	"			"
16					husband Rocco Tammaro 416 [illegible] Ave New York														
17					aunt Elena Fusaro 566 Metr. St. New York							5	4	light	grey	"			Pietrapertosa
18					brother Raffaele Zappia 97 Bleecker St New York							5	2	brown	"	"			Aceri
19					brother-in-law Pasquale Carbone 317-12 [illegible] Springs N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"			Migliorini
20					cousin Vincenzo Bello 216 Grand St Hoboken N.J.							5	4	"	"	"			Padrule
21					father Francesco De Cristo 293 Washington St Newburg N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"			Alfedena
22					daughter Maddalena 49 Elleven St N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"			Napoli
23					cousin Carmela Mastro 223 E 21 St. Elmhurst N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"			Scigliano
24					wife Rosalia Novella 1854 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	"			Villanova
25					uncle Giuseppe Tamburro 64 [illegible] St							5	5	"	"	"			S. Giovanni a Teduccio
26					brother-in-law Pasquale Capozzi 250 Lee Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"			Pietrabbondante
27					cousin Nicola Mongelone 250 Lee Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"			S. Angelo
28					cousin Nicola Mongelone Box 64 Greyton W.Va.							5	4	"	"	"			"
29					cousin Luigi Cirillo 72 Main St Greyton W.Va.							5	4	"	"	"			"
30					brother Ferdinando Iacone Box 64 Greyton W.Va.							5	4						Pietrabbondante

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply *as* engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

204

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr O. Blutcheon, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Blutcheon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1912,

at NEW-YORK

O English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples, 9 GEN. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
29 1	Maria	Carmela	35		F	M	home wife	no		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Castel S. Lucia		Pa Monongahela	
2	Mocciaglia	Maria	6		F	S	none							none		
3	do	Generosa	5		F											
4	Sordo	Giuseppe	8		M									Castel S. Lucia		
5	Daughter	Angelina	10		F	M.	flader									
6	do	Annina	12		F		7-114389-5-3-40-$50									
ADMITTED 8 1	Buonaiuto Buonaiuto	Domenico	52		M	M	laborer					W.I.	Jamaica	none	Mr Jamaica	
8	Wife	Giulia	32		F	M	wife						Germania		Pa Scranton	
9	Son	Luigi	10		M	S	none							Mother Angela		
10	Daughter	Elena	6		F									Germania		
11	Son	Pasquale	1		M											
12	Amarano	Luigi	41		M	M	laborer	yes				W.I.	Jamaica	Father Giovanni	Pa Sheba	
ADMITTED 13	Mirabelle	Domenico	19		M	S	1-106063	no						Father Pasquale	Connecticut	
14	Lauriano	Giovanni	26		M	M								wife Colella	Mr Brooklyn	
15	Venditti	Antonio	36		M	M										
16	Calabrese	Eusebio	19		M	S	laborer	yes						father Michele	Mr Brooklyn	
17	Venditti	Nicola	40		M	M	laborer					W.I.	N.Y.C.	wife Rosina		
ADMITTED 18	Fazzuto	Giuseppe	19		M	S	1-266749-10/16/09	no						father Donato		
19	Cubi	Francesco	18		M									father Giovanni		
20	Lara	Lorenzo	36		M	Married	laborer							father Domenico		
ADMITTED 21	D'Amico	Biagio	25		M	S	laborer							father Carmine	Mr Brooklyn	
22	Palmieri	Rocco	18		M	S		yes					S. Lucia	S. Lucia	Col Trinidad	
23	Palmieri	Carmello	33		M	M		no						wife Caterina		
24	D'Matteo	Antonio	18		M	S		yes						wife Liberata	Pa Jayette	
25	Moffa	Nicola	20		M	M		no					Jam.	wife Filomena	Mr Newfield	
ADMITTED 26	Caldaio	Michele	59		M	W		yes					Rocca	Rocca	Mr Jamaica	
27	Delli Russi	Sabato	19		M	S		no					Rocca	daughter Gabriela	Mr Brooklyn	
28	Fazzolo	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Tailor						Avellana	father Pasquale	Mr Newfield	
29	D'Amaro	Angelo	19		M	S							Mercogliano	father Domenico		
30	Virgilio Guiseppe	Maria	22		F	M	wife	no					Rocca	father Giovanni	Pa Bangor	

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 January, 1912.

36

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, by friends, or by what other person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison, or almshouses, or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	100	Yes	03	Brooklyn														
2	"	father	40	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castel S. Lucia
3	"	"	67	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	son	220	yes	90	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Dr cert	penalty	5	but	good	effects	"	"	"	Mordiano
9	"	wife	4	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lorenzo
10	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	S	self	25	1	1907	Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	San Pietro
13	no	"	39	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Celle Valfortore
14	no	"	27	yes	07	Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	self	40	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	25	yes	1907	NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	"
18	no	"	80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
22	S	"	40	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S	"	40	yes	07	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	self	36	no	1904	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	friend	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Dr cert	penalty	5	but	good	effects	"	"	"	Rocca d'Aspide
27	no	self	45	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Acellum
28	no	cousin	20	yes	07	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Muccoforte
29	no	uncle	20	yes	07	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	S	husband	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Baccaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

205

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Klutschow, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI sailing therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Klutschow M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1912.

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2051

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples, 9 GEN. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	47694-8-18-40-L.O.S.														
ADMITTED 1	Caravacandolo	Luigi	35		M	Contadino	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vietri sul Mare		NJ	Hoboken
ADMITTED 2	Sacco	Teresa	33		F	M. Home work	"	NO	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 3	Pardocandolo	Antonio	9		M	S	"	NO	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
ADMITTED 4	daughter	Javerita	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vietri sul Mare	"	"
ADMITTED 5	"	Anna	1		F	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 6	Lugano Carrozza	Maddalena	19		F	Housework	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Gratola	Father G. Battista	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 7	Grazioli Carrozza	M. Concetta	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gratola	nephew Pietro Fragalamo		
8	Ciccolelli	Salvatore	17		M	Farmlab	no	"	"	"	Italy	Cutrunera	mother Carmela	"	"
9	fiore	Guglielmina	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rocca	mother Rosa	Pa	Portage
ADMITTED 10	Corabardo	Vittorio	27		M	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	Italy	Crucinto		Pa	Johnstown
ADMITTED 11	Comberiati Daughter	Elisa	5		F		"	"	"	"	Italy	Petilia Policastro	none	NJ	Elizabeth
12	Saldaro	Raffaele	21		M	Mfarmlab	"	"	"	"	Italy	Petilia Policastro	wife Carmela	"	"
13	Crocca Trimea	M. Carmela	47		F	Housework	NO	"	"	"	Italy	Rocca		Pa	Morrison
14	Daughter	Maria	15		F	School	yes	"	"	"				Pa	Pittsburg
15	"	Lucia	13		F	"	"	"	"	"			none	"	"
16	"	Filomena	4		F	"	"	"	"	"			Rocca	"	"
17	Di Vito	Filomena	23		F	Housework	no	"	"	"	Italy	Cuffiano Vallo	Father Mariano	NJ	New York
18	De Vece	Angelo	22		M	Barber	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Cuffiano Vallo	Father Luigi	"	"
19	Conde	Marco	18		M	Farmlab	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Cuffiano Vallo	Father Marco	"	"
20	Buchmondo	Nicola	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montecorvino	wife Lucia	NJ	Island
21	Scotti	Giuseppe	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cuffiano	mother Anna	"	Hoboken
22	Cuna	Filomena	19		F	Housework	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Cuffiano	Father Carmine	NJ	Brooklyn
23	Crosa Grossi	Concetta	18		F	S	12-A75968	no		7-16-42	Italy	Caldo	uncle Rocco	Pa	Johnstown
24	Alto	Concetta	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cegliano	Father Alto Gaetano	NJ	New York
25	son Leone	Cono	7		M	School	"	"	"	"			Cegliano	"	"
26	Daughter	Giuseppa	5		F	"	"	"	"	"			wife Mariangela	"	"
27	Mattaro Navarro	Francesco	30		M	Mfarmlab	no	"	"	"	Italy	Casacanditella	Father Vito Rocco	Pa	Pawlenda
28	Conte	Maria	27		F	Housework	yes	"	"	"			mother Rosaria	NJ	New York
29	Guida	Giuseppe	25		M	Carpenter	no	"	"	"	S. Maria Vic		Father Nicola	Conn	Bridgeport
30	Carrano	Vito	28		M	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cegliano		NJ	New York

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 January, 1912. 38

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother in law	$50	yes	9/11/07 NJ	brother in law					good	no	5 3	ug	brown brown	none	Italy	Vietri sul Mare
2	"	"	"	no		brother in law												
3	"	uncle	$7	"	" "	uncle	Raffaele Galli	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	"	" "	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	" "	uncle	Dal Cast. di Lucania	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	" "	uncle		no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
6	No	husband	25			husband	Fausto Carrozza	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
7	No	son	25			son	Fausto Carrozza	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	" "	"	"	Potenza
8	No	self	22	no	no no	cousin	Francesco Cinotelli	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Sulmona
9	No	self	30	no	no no	father	Antonio Fiore	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Rocca
10	"	"	"	"	" "	brother-in-law	Alessandro Colandrea	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Cerchio
11	"	"	"	"	" "	uncle	Raf. Sarchiapone	no	no	no	good	no	5 .	"	" "	"	"	Celle Bolcano
12	"	self	35	yes	9/5/07 Pa	uncle	Domenico Colarusso	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
13	No	"	16	"	" "	father	Pietro Fiore	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Rocca
14	"	mother	37	"	" "	father	Girolamo Sorace	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	"	" "	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	" "	father	Box 132 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	" "	father		no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
17	"	self	100	"	" "	father-in-law	Domenico Cerasuolo	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	" "	"	"	Cerreto
18	"	"	20	"	" "		97 Bruce St. N.Y.											
19	"	"	40	"	" "	brother-in-law	198 Van Brunt St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Montecorvino
20	No	wife	30	no	no no	brother	198 Van Brunt St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Cerreto
21	No	self	28	no	no no	brother	110 E. 6th St. Hornell N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Forre
22	"	"	"	"	" "	brother	110 E. 6th St. Hornell N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Ofena
23	"	brother	30	no	no no	brother	291 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	"	" "	"	"	Cerreto
24	"	husband	29	"	" "	husband												
25	"	father	59	"	" "	father	Leone Carmine 47 Elm St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Cerreto
26	"	"	"	"	" "	father							— —	"	" "	"	"	"
27	No	self	22	yes	9/5/07 Pa	friend	Nicola Fortuna 197 Lock St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	"	" "	"	"	Caracciolo
28	Yes	"	15	no	no no	brother	Pasquale 239 E 15 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" "	"	"	"
29	No	"	24	"	" "	brother	Clemente 1152 Main St Bridgeport Ct	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	" "	"	"	S. Maria Vico
30	No	"	33	yes	9/11/07 NJ	brother	Carmine 28 Park St N.Y. 27 Pearl St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	" "	"	"	Cerreto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer), of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

206

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Pluterpow, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Otto Pluterpow M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1912.

at NEW-YORK

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples, 9 GEN. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lomanno	Edoardo	43		M				Italy	Italian	Italy			Pa	Scranton
2	Luciff	Luigi	41		M				"	"	"		none	N	
3	Do	Do	13		S				"	"	"				
4	Do	Do	11		S				"	"	"		Cassano Irpino		
5	Do	Do	9		S				"	"	"				
6	Moreira	Pasquale	17		S	farmlab	no		"	"	"		father Antonio	Pa	Scranton
7	Do	Do	15		S				"	"	"				
8	Costantino	Domenico	24		M		No	No			Potenza		wife Chiapulina		
9	Iannarella	Maria	27		M	housewife					S. Apollinare		mother Carmela	Mass	Boston
10	Del Monte	Antonio	17		S	farmlab					Colliano		mother Maria	Pa	Crabtree
11	Russo	Concetta	24		M	housewife	No	No			Valva				
12	Do	Antonio	3		S	none					Colliano		mother Rosa		
13	Iannini	Antonio	21		M	farmlab	yes						wife Pasqualina Colliano		
14	Iannini	Raffaele	18		S								father Giuseppe		
15 ADMITTED	Sacchetello	Antonia	21		M	housewife	No	No			Caldo		parents Sacchetello		
16 ADMITTED	Scattone	Giovanni	15		S	none	Yes	Yes					parents Scattone Caldo	Pa	New York
17	Crispino	Giuseppe	29		M	farmlab	no		"	"	Pietrapertosa				
18	Do	Do	27		M				"	"			Pietrapertosa		
19	Gustanzo	Domenicantonio	18		S	farmlab	No	No			S. Martino		father Rocco	Mo	St Louis
20	D'Alessandro	Leone	18		S		12-18316 DSC 10-23-17 No 917		& see S.S. Duca d'Aosta 6478-114-24			7-7-20	father Pasquale S. Martino		
21	Mastrucci	Antonio	35		M		2-4307	4/11/20					wife Concetta		
22 DEPORTED	Jasolevio	Pasquale	29		M						Cicerale		wife Imagenia Cicerale	NJ	Jersey
23	Magliei	Nicola	26		M		yes				Roccapiemonte		wife Angela Roccapiemonte	Pa	Chiaquetama
24 F	Fiandino	Rocco	31		M		no				Lepino		wife Maria Lepino	NJ	New York
25	Colucci	Bonaventura	10		M						Carbonara		wife Carmela Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
26	Cicchino	Antonio	19		S						Roccaglorosa		father Martino Roccaglorosa	Pa	Jacksonville
27	Cafelli	Nicola	21		M						Castelpetroso		mother Rosa Castelpetroso	Pa	Lambertville
28	Cafelli	Marcello	16		S								father Giovanni	Pa	Newark
29 T	Carburi	Concetta	18		S								father Liberato	NJ	Jersey
30 F	Forte	Angelo	33		M								wife Giovanna	Pa	Newark

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 206

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 22, 1912.

40

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison, or almshouses, or asylums, or hospitals, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1					husband														
2	"	"		"	father — Nicola Fortunato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown		Italy	Cancanzaro
3	"	"		"	father — Off Lucia Ben. D	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"		"	father — Carabelli Ben. D	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"		"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
6	Ticket self	25			Catalano Lazzaro Cappelle 42 Park Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7	"	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Dk	"		"	Cosenza
8	Self	25	no	no	no														
9	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Jno. De Amicis 1 Capitol Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Vibo Valentia
10	"	25	"	"	"	husband Guido Carmine West Maitland Coal Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	S. Apollinare
11	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Bonnello West Maitland Coal Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Bolbano
12	"	25	"	"	"	husband / father — Dr. Leon Michele West Maitland Coal Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Valera
13	"	25	yes	902 Pa	Co	cousin Amato Giovannino West Maitland Coal Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						Bolbano
14	"	25	yes	902	no	brother Amato Giovannino West Maitland Coal Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	25	"	"	"	sister Felice Crocetti 1908 12th Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	25	no	no	no	brother Carmine Scalzone 129 Chestnut St. Utica New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—						Cicala
17													4	11					
18																			Catanzaro
19	Self	25				uncle Cristiniano Pasquale 1221 Ave. D. St. Kings Co.													
20	"	25				uncle Leo. De Lazzaro 158 Ave. D. Kings Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	S. Marticia
21	"	25				brother in law Felice Lazzaro 42 Park Pl. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	50	yes	no	no	brother in law Felice Gerardo Box 887 Morgenthaler Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Cicciale
23	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Cradolla Roberts N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	Accaperrone
24	Self	50	yes	906	Ill	uncle Dominico Zaffarelli 852 W. Erie Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Sepino
25	"	25	yes	904	Pa	brother in law Michele Calabrese Jamestown Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Carbonara
26	"	Self	25	no	no	no													
27	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Angelo Cafelli 1018 Forest St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Roccaforzata
28	"	"	25	"	"	father Cafelli Michele 76 Union St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Castelfiorito
29	"	"	25	"	"	friend Palumbo Sabato 913 N. 6th Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Tomasino Felice 472 Barber St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
						friend Gratz Filippo 1229 Elm St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1912
at NEW-YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

207

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Pletscher, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners or "as an independent contractor," or as employed by owners of vessel, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Pletscher M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1912.

at NEW-YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS YOUR PROTECTION AGAINST [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples, 9 GEN. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
166	Defazio	Vita	41		F M	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giovinazzo		N.Y.	New York
	Piscitelli	Francesco	16		M S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
	daughter	Carmela	12		F S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Father Nicola	"	"
	360056-4-18-28-Dep	Rosaria	8		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
	"	Nicoletta	6		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
		Angelina	2		F S	2-550943 1/2/12	"		"	"	"	"	Giovinazzo	"	"
167	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	Lonigano	Father German Lonigano	RI	Providence
168	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F S	"	no		"	"	"	Benevento	Father Giuseppe Benevento		
169	9 Cicchelli	Giovanni	17		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Ruvo	Father Giuseppe Ruvo	Pa	Parkeye
	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	Nocera Superiore	Father Michele Nocera Superiore		
	11 Guerriero	Pasquale	18		M S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Pietramelara	Father Antonio Pietramelara	NJ	Gransville
	12 Pepitella	G. Battista	28		M M	"	no		"	"	"	Pietramelara	Wife Concetta Pietramelara	Pa	Jayette
	13 Campofreda	Luca	29		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	Pietramelara	Wife Carmina Pietramelara	NJ	Rochester
	14 Maricio	Domenico	16		M S	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Pietramelara	Father Alfonso Pietramelara	"	"
	15 Palermo	Giovanni	27		M M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Lago	Wife Teresa di Carlo Lago	Pa	Gibsburg
	16 Son	Marco	16		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17 Puzzi	Teresina	31		F M	housework	"		"	"	"	Zungoli	Father Francesco Zungoli	Ohio	Cleveland
	18 [illegible]	Giovanni	9		M S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Cosenza	Cosenza		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	Pietrafitta	Pietrafitta		
179	21 Scognamiglio	Salvatore	24		M S	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Terre del Greco	Father Antonio Terre del Greco	Ill	Chicago
	22 [illegible]	Maddalena	21		F S	housework	"		"	"	"	Gioia del Colle	Father Edoardo Gioia del Colle	NJ	Hackensack
	23 [illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	none	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
	24 Lacorte 297615-6-21-28-Dep	Vincenzo	23		M M	barber	yes		"	"	"	Foglie Mezzapica	brother-in-law Giuseppe Conte	NJ	Newfork
	25 wife	Ambrosina	23		F M	housework	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
	26 son	Salvatore	4		M S	none	no		"	"	"	"	Foglie Mezzapica	"	"
	27 "	Cataldoppi	3		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
	28 "	Eustacchio	11		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
	29 Dell'Vera	Pietro	19		M S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Gioia del Colle	mother Maria Gioia del Colle	"	"
	30 Notarnicola	Pasquale	23		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Sebastiano Gioia del Colle	NJ	Hackensack

1-329600 2/18/11-505

23

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 207

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *21. January*, 1912

42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailen paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or group.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							husband														
2	yes	Father	50	No	no	no	Father Pasquale Sabino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerignano
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father 152 [illegible] St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Father Vincenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lucania
9	No	self	32	No	no	no	Brother Francesco Colabelli Box 1247 Portage Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	Accadia
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ruvo
11	"	self	35	no	no	no	Father in law Angelo Polaka Box 181 Grantwall Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	St Agata
12	No	"	35	yes	1907	Pa	cousin Bernardo G. Pallotti Box 40 Yatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Pietramelara
13	No	"	20	yes	1910	Pa	cousin Ippolito Antonio 23 Gay St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Francesco 20 St. Hartford St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	father	50	yes	1905-07	Cal	friend Guiseffi Ippolito 1100 Lawrence Av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	40	no	yes	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lago
18	Single	father	25	yes	no	no	husband Gennaro Liriano 2670 E 25 St. Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lucania
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	Lucania
21	No	"	100	Pa	1910	Calumet	Brother-in-law Salvatore Mezzacappa 944 Dorchester St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	Pietrafitta
22	"	husband	26	no	no	no	husband Rosa Pellegrino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cervinara
23	"	father	"	"	"	"	father 228 [illegible] Kingsland Nf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cervinara
24	"	"	60	"	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	37	"	"	"	cousin Casimiro Ruggiero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle 26 Brooklyn St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Foglia Mezzapica
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	22	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Pompeo Angelo 12 Ford St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	38	"	"	"	brother Gennaro 26 Box Kingsland Nf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cervinara
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cervinara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

208.

43

I, Dr. O. Klutschpw, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" or "as the case may be.") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Klutschpw M. D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1912.

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7054

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples, 9 GEN. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Conti	Enrico	18		M S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian Sth	Italy	Acquaviva	father Nazzareno Acquaviva	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Natale	Carmillo	26		M	blacksmith	yes		"	"	"	"	relative Francesco Tolano	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Delle Fave	Felice	25	7	M	S	farmlab		"	"	"	Venosa	grand father Delli Fave Felice	NJ	Newyork
4	De Felice	Mario	22		M	S	"		"	"	"	Rodi Garga	father Giuseppe De Felice	NJ	Hoboken
5	Paudori	Francesco	23		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	Rodi Garganico father Lorenzo	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		M	[illegible]						Peso		Col	Puerto
	[illegible]	Maria	1		F	S									
	[illegible]	Maria	20		F	[illegible]									
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F	S									
10	Antonucci	Rosaria	18		F	S	10-9252-3/21/12		"	"	"		father Antonio Lucia Liberi		
ADMITTED 11	Inganamorte Tuganamorte	Francesco	43		M	farmlab			"	"	"	Cancello Scheano	wife Anna Cancello Scheano	Mo	St Louis
12	Caldarola	Michele	16		M	S	none		"	"	"	Potenza	Potenza	NJ	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 13	De Palma	Maria	52		F	M	housewife		"	"	"	none	Potenza	NJ	New York
ADMITTED 14	Daggia	Raffaela	21		F	S	Dom Svt		"	"	"			NJ	New York
ADMITTED 15	Son	Francesco	13		M		none		"	"	"			"	"
ADMITTED 16	Daughter	Sell' Vincenza	9		F				"	"	"		daughter Carmela	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Son	Tommaso	7		M		2-8/9361-1/6/12		"	"	"		Antonia	"	"
18	Bruno	Angelo	18		M	S	farmlab		"	"	"	Monteroni	wife Maria Carigiani Monteroni	Col	St Francisco
19	Montedoro	Domenico	27		M	M	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lucrezia	"	"
20	brother	Michele	16		M	S	222-1/9/12		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Montedoro	"	"
21	Valeriano	Luigi	28		M	M	"		"	"	"	Valeriano	mother Maria Valeriano	Ill	Chicago
22	De Toma	Giovanni	21		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico Valeriano	"	"
23	Coppola	Pasquale	16		M	S	"		"	"	"	Barletta	father Pietro Debruoto	NJ	Schenectady
24	Melillo	Luigi	18		M	S	"		"	"	"	Alberopiano	wife Maria Alberopiano	Conn	New Haven
25	Campochiaro	Francesco	26		M	M	yes		"	"	"	Chiaro	father Clemente Chiaro	"	"
26	Maiorino	Carlantonio	18		M	S			"	"	"	Castel B	wife Erminia Castel B	Conn	Derby
27	Testa	Raffaele	23		M	M	1-2'33120-4/7/38-505		"	"	"	Chiaro	father Ernesto Chiaro	Conn	Southington
28	Oldi	Luigi	17		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	parents Martella Chiaro	Conn	New Haven
29	Martella	Felice	18		M	S	"		"	"	"	Agnone	parents Martella Agnone	Ills	Milwaukee
30	Mainiello	Apollonia	18		M	S	home		"	"	"	"	parents Mainiello Agnone	Conn	New Haven

21

Roman R Baury
Thos Cuccia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 22, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or polygamist, or an anarchist, or person believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who has been such within one year, or who is coming for an immoral purpose, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, previous to the importation, or who has been deported as an assisted alien within one year, or who is a stowaway, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been convicted of a previous violation of the contract labor laws, or who is a polygamist, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is coming for an immoral purpose, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, previous to the importation, or who has been deported as an assisted alien within one year, or who is a stowaway, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been convicted of a previous violation of the contract labor laws.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under sentence of death, or has been in prison or jail, or has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor, or has been supported by charity? If so, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?															
1						Carolina Court Rizzo						no	5	2					Italy	Acquavena
2						Frank Louis Pasquarello 18 165 E. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Cuneo
3			15			Lettia Michele Bell Jane 204 Jonathan St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						Bob Cayano
4			40			Nicky Raffaela Felice 504-2 St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—						"
5			25			Frank Luigi Esparatti Box 86 Marble Ark.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						Pero
																				Carolina Rizzo
7							no													
8							no	no	no	no	good	no								
9							no	no	no	no	good	no								
10		husband	25			husband Costantino Carlo 34 E. St. Louis Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Cuneo Schiavo
11		brother	25			brother Innocenzo Carlo 261 Johnson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8						Potenza
12		mother	25			mother Antonia Caldara 301 6th St. New York	no						5	—						"
13		son	8			son	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	11		grey				"
14		brother	1			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						"
15			1			brother De Carlina New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						"
16			1			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						"
17			1			brother														"
18		self	25			uncle Michele Cragone 3422 Mission St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Monteleone
19			50			brother Cristoforo Montelione 105 Jefferson St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						"
20			1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						"
21		self	35	no	no	no							5	6						Valentano
22			35			cousin Fabrizio Marchetta 785 Congress St. Chicago Ill.							5	4						"
23						cousin Fabrizio Marchetta 785 Congress St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no								"
24						uncle Raffaela Angelo 210 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Ripreano
25		husband	25			brother Antonio Cuneo 24 Roosevelt St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Alessiano
26			25			brother Giuseppe 549 East 9th St. New York City							5	5						Ripreano
27			30	yes	06 10	Cavalieri brother milano coppola Francesco 254 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn							5	6						Castel. C
28			25	no	no	no							5	4						Ripreano
29			25			cousin Pasquale Pugliamarino 210 Richard St. Milwaukee Wis.							5	4						"
30			150			uncle Vincenzo Arnulfo 174 Porter St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						Pescolano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master or Second Officer), of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Zerner

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

209

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Shutsbyre, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Shutsbyre M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1912.

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples, 9 GEN. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
20 1	Viglietti	Pasquale	16		m S	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Favorolow	mother Gaetana		
2	Ciarramella	Luciano Br	34		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina	RI Providence	
3	D. Pilla	Amarosa	36		F M	home wife	no	no	"	"	"	"			
4	Larussa	Berardino	10		m S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister Giuseppina	Wis Milwaukee	
5	daughter	Lucia	5		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Motta	Antonio	31		m M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Ricca		wife Annina	Ricca	NJ Hoboken
	Pilla	Pietro	41		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED	Cauna	Matteo	61		m M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Rocca Cayano			NJ Hoboken	
ADMITTED	wife Rinaldi	Columba	53		F M	home wife	"	"	"	"			sons		
ADMITTED	son Roma	Angelo	16		m S	farmlab	"	"	"	"			Rocca Cayano		
ADMITTED	Delle Fave	Rocco gr pa	7		m S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			sons		
12	De Felice	Antonetta	19		F S	farmlab	"	"	"	"			father Giuseppe	Rocca Cayano	
13	Panichella	Giovanni	19		m M	flab	yes	yes	"	"	Ricca		father Giuseppe	Ricca	NJ Hoboken
14	wife	Maria	19		F M	home wife	"	"	"	"					
15	Donelli	Innocenzo	29		m S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Mondelione		sons	Mondelione	NJ Trenton
16 L	Lapirta	Antonio	53		m M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Cusano Mut		father Nicolina		
17	wife	Maria wife	24		F M	home wife	"	"	"	"				Cusano Mutri	NJ Morristown
18	son	Michele	6		m S	none	"	"	"	"					
19	"	Giuseppe	4		m S	"	"	"	"	"			wife Teresina		
20	Barletta	S. Battista	32		m M	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	"	Maddaloni		father Andrea	Maddaloni	NJ Newark
21	Tadeosta	Luigi	19		m S	flab	no	no	"	"	Cerreto		father Antonio	Cerreto	Mass Boston
22	Bizzarri	Vincenzo	17		m S	"	yes	yes	"	"	S. Agata		son Carmelo	S. Agata	NJ Orange
22 23	Pellicano	Giovanna	48		F M	home wife	no	no	"	"	Montesarchio		mother Caterina	Montesarchio	L. Bennerdo
24	Lombardo	Rosa niece	16		F S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Forio d'Ischia		aunt Nunziata Russo	Forio d'Ischia	NJ New Brunswick
25	Lombardo	Rosa niece	9		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		sister Nunziata	Forio d'Ischia	" "
26	Bizzari	Giuseppa	56		F M	housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"				
27	Lombardo	Giuseppe nephew	14		m S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"		none		
28	Lombardo	Francesco	13		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		
ADMITTED	Russo	Maria G.	32		F S	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	"	Lucito		none		
ADMITTED	Viraldo	Francesca	55		F W	"	"	"	"	"	Lucito		none	NJ Newfield	

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22d January, 1911.

46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, corporation, company, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	35	no	brother Alfredo Veglietti 49 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
2	No		30	yes 1906	Providence R.I.														
3	No	"	30	yes	brother in law Alfredo Veglietti 49 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	mother	1/2	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	1/2	"	father Cosmo Colasuno 210 Bedford St. Middletown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	self	30	yes 1905	brother Michelangelo Motta New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
												5	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Ricca
8		son	100	no	son	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	Ricca
9			None		son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	grey	"	"	"	Rocca Cangeu
10		brother	1	"	brother 201 Fourth St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		father	70	no	father Michele Delle Fave 201 Fourth St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
12			46	yes	sister Raffaela Hoboken N.J.							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No		80	yes 1911	brother Andrea Tomasello 5 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	husband	1	no	brother-in-law Cosmo Tomasello 5 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ricca
15	No	self	25	yes 1911	brother-in-law Nicola Quaranta 706 Bremen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcone
16	"	"	100	yes 1907	132 Bks Imp Ct Stat Imp Exp Ctf Jan 6th 1911.							5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	1	no	brother Luigi														
18	"	"	1	no	uncle 55 Lawrence St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	1	no	uncle Manfredi N.J.							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	"	25	yes	brother-in-law Felicia Mariarita 86 Ft. St. Newark N.J.							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	25	yes 1908	bro. Clemente							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcone
22	No	"	25	no	brother-in-law Luigi Tagliatta 188 St. Catherine St.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sepino
23	Yes	sister	200	"	Sister Maria Stefani 30 Bore Barnesboro Pa.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S Agata
24	No	self	25	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Montebello
25	No	"	40	"	parents Leonarda Angelo e							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Forlo d'Agro
26	No	"	28	"	bro in law Francesco 97 St. St.							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	father	1	yes 1903	parents. Ann Brunswick N.J.							5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	"
28	No	"	1	"	parents							—	—	"	brown	"	"	N.J.	New Brunswick
29	"	self	25	no	sister Maria Stefani 338 2nd St. N.Y.							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	50	"	daughter Maria Stefani 338 2nd St. N.Y.							5	.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Melilla
												5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Mussomeli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Zerner

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

210

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Pletscher, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Pletscher M. D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1912.

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 508 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples, 9 GEN. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rocco	Elena	23		F M	2-231344 7/15/12	yes		Italy Sicilian South Italy	Giovine				N.Y.	New York
2	daughter Orlando	Maria	5		S	none	no		" " "	"					
3	son "	Salvatore	3		M				" " "	"			none		
4	" "	Francesco	1		M	3-23257-7/15/12			" " "	"					
5	Russo Liscio	Vittoria	24		M	housework	yes		" " "	"	Roccalumera		parents Russo		
6	D Di Stefano	Carmelo	27		M	barber	no		" " "	"	S. Martino		wife Caterina	S. Martino	Pa Sicily
7	D Bibi 50637 C1 18 24	Rosa	28		F	housework			" " "	"	Lucchia Eubea		father Concetto	Lucchia Eubea	NY Syracuse
8	Giuseppe	Beniamino	18		M S	barber	yes		" " "	"			father Ignazio	Lucchia Eubea	NY New York
9	Rosa	Rosa	18		F	housework			" " "	"			father Giuseppe	Lucchia Eubea	NY New York
10	D Intaliz g.	Giuseppe	26		M	barber			V 383064 4/4/25 Rech. 11/1/38				mother Marianna	Lucchia Eubea	NY New York
11	wife	Vincenza	29		F	housework			2-787129-503 12/10/10						
12	La Rosa	Rosa	19		S		yes		" " "	"			father Vincenzo		
13	Cerino Falcone	Vincenza	20		M				" " "	"			father Vincenzo	Lucchia Eubea	
14	Di Vasi	Giacomo	50		M	labourer	no		" " "	"			wife Rosa	Lucchia Eubea	
15	Cotella	Antonio	26		M				" " "	"	Lipari		wife Marianna	Lipari	NY Rochester
16	Procopio	Giovacchino	20		S	shoemaker	yes		" " "	"	Patti		mother Maria	Patti	NY Jersey City
17	Franchina	Sebastiano	16		S	tailor			" " "	"	Librizzi		parents Franchina	Librizzi	NY Carthage
18	Silvano	Vincenzo	19		S	labourer	no		" " "	"	Cortini		father Santi	Cortini	NY Brooklyn
19	Lionarti	Francesco	32		M	2-59 1334 2/5/11	yes		" " "	"	Mongiuffi		father Rosario	Mongiuffi	Pa Carbondale
20	son	Rosario	7		S	none	no		" " "	"	Longinotti				NY New York
21	Da Ali	Ysabel	11		F	labour	yes		" " "	"			cousin Antonio Castiglia	Longinotti	
22	Rizzi	Paola	16		F	housework	no		" " "	"			father Corrado		
23	Sindori	Rosaria	36		F M	housework			" " "	"			brother-in-law Gaetano Longinotti		
24	Greco	Biagio	30		M	labourer	no		" " "	"			father Giuseppe	Longinotti	
25	2-5520 2/26/12 24 Cefalu	Giuseppe	23		M	carpenter			" " "	"			father Gaetano	Longinotti	
26	Alfano	Maria Concetta	21		F	housework			2-615213 1/13/39				father Giuseppe	Longinotti	
27	Genuardi	Maria Concetta	18		F	Housework	no		" " "	"			father Giuseppe	Longinotti	Pa Chester
28	D Dell'Aquila	Paolo	27		M	farm labr.	yes		" " "	"			mother Gaetana	Longinotti	
29	Turrisi	Pasquale	21		M	labourer	"		" " "	"			mother Rosalia	Longinotti	NY New York
30	Jannari	Filippo	23		M	farm labour	no		" " "	"	Vallelunga		father Francesco	Caltanissetta	Pa Wilkesbarre

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 January, 1912. 48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	Yes	9 yrs	N.Y.	husband												
2		mother		no	no	no	father — Orlando Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no							Ancona
3	"	"		"	"	"	father — 335 E 118th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no							Ancona
4	"	"		"	"	"	father												
5	S	self	$25				husband Liscio Giuseppe 335 E 118 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Ancona
6	no	"	$16				cousin De Vita Andrea 328 Forsyth St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Venetico
7	"	"	$20				cousin Caruso Andrea 174 Roger St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					Licodia Eubea
8	"	"	$50				cousin Pompeo Salvatore 76 Webster St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
9	"	father	$30				brother in law D. Benedetto Joachim 124 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
10	"	self	$25	Yes	9 yrs	Conn	friend — D. Marchisio Paolo 124 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
11	husband	"	no	no	no	no		no	no	no			5	4					
12	"	self	$20	"	"	"	wife La Bianca Maria 124 Forsyth St. New York	no	no	no	In care of friend	no	5	4					
13	"	"	$20	yes	9 yrs	N.Y.	husband Schiavino Salvatore 124 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
14	"	"	$25	"	8 yrs	Conn	friend Mahararro Giovanni [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9					Lercara
15	"	"	$25	no	no	no	brother Rodella Salvatore 124 Catherine St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5						Petralia
16	no	"	$30				sister Crescimanno Maria 7 Garfield St. Cortland St. N.Y.						5	1					Lercara
17	"	"	$20	"	"	"	brother Franchina Francesco 73 Hamilton Pl. 122 Brooklyn N.Y.						5						Cerda
18	"	"	$22				brother Giunta Filippo 337 Grand St. Coeymans N.Y.						5	4					Ancona
19	"	"	$25	Yes	9 yrs	N.Y.	uncle Lamarca Francesco 214 Mott St. New York						5	9					Longobucco
20	"	father	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
21	"	self	$	"	"	"	father Trotta Salvatore [illegible] New York						5	3					
22	"	"	$16	"	"	"	brother Ruzzi Giuseppe 3 Mulberry St. New York						5	3					Castiglione
23	"	"	$30				brother Scandizzo Filippo 42 E. 104 St. New York	no	no	no	no		4	10					Longobucco
24	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother in law Scandizzo Filippo 42 E. 104 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					
25	"	"	$16	no	no	no	brother Leggio Pasquale 214 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
26	"	"	$15	"	"	"	brother Leggio Pasquale 214 Mott St. New York							4	11					
27	no	"	$60	"	"	"	brother in law Dell'Agnese Vincenzo Perkins Pa						5	2					
28	"	"	$25	Yes	10 yrs	Pa	brother Dell'Agnese Vincenzo Perkins Pa						5	9					
29	"	"	$25	no	no	no	friend Lisi Leonardo 214 Mott St. New York						5	5					Gioiosa
30	No	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin D'Amico Salvatore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Longobucco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

G English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

211

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Plutschow, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Plutschow M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1912.

at NEW-YORK

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples, 9 GEN. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
225	1 Lgori Sgrai	Salvatore	28		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Longobardi	wife Maria	NY	Watertown
ADMITTED	2 Leonardi	Giovanni	25		S	barber							father Angelo		
	3 DiMartino	Salvatore	16		S	smith			"	"	"	Lucera	father Giovanni	Ind	Detroit
	4 Pino	Giuseppe	29		M	laborer			"	"	"	Lucera	father Pasquale	NY	Newburgh
	5 Nunzio	Cirillo	19		S				"	"	"	Avigliano	none	NY	Brooklyn
	6 Nunzio	Pasquale	17		S				"	"	"	Avigliano	none		
	7 Nunzio	Francesco	21		M	laborer			"	"	"	Avigliano	none		
8	5 Cullotta	Maria	35		M	housework			"	"	Castelnuovo		mother-in-law Cullotta	NY	Watertown
9	Cappelletta	Giuseppa	8		S	none			"	"	"		Castelnuovo	"	"
10	son 11 "	Francesco	3						"	"	"		"	"	"
11	Cacere	Salvatore	21		M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Capodrise	wife Angela	"	"
12	Cecla Tecla	Oreste	28		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	step Mother Maria Capodrise	Ind	Odell
13	D'Benedetto	Gennaro	47		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena	NY	Chicago
14	Cardarano	Cirsenio	32		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Emilia	Ind	Odell
15	Sparano	Pietro	20		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna	"	"
16	Cosetta	D'Anna	16		S	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Meadeville
17	Staffo	Cornelato	46		M	farmlab	no		"	"	Solopaca		none	NY	Brooklyn
18	Nunzio	Carmine	19		S	"	"		"	"	Avella		brother Carmela	NY	Astoria
19	Natalia	Antonio	47		M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Avella	father Fortunato	"	"
20	Natalia	Elia	28		M	housework	yes		"	"	"	Avella	father Pasquale	"	Port Chester
21	Nunzio	Feliciano	22		M	carpenter	"		"	"	"	Sepino	father Silvestro	"	Long Island
22	Mastroianni	Raffaele	32		M	mason	"		"	"	"	Sepino	wife Maria	NY	Long Island
23	Cusano	Angelo Luigi	30		S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Sepino	wife Angelantonia	"	Amsterdam
24	Castellone Capitanmarino	Maria	27		M	housework	"		"	"	"	Pietrastornina	wife Teresa	"	"
25	Luca	Amedeo	28		S	baker	yes		"	"	"	Avigliano	father Francesco	NY	Brooklyn
26	Del Priore	Angelo	36		M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	"	"
27	Vittoria	Nicola	40		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Maddalena	"	"
28	Schiavone	Fausto	28		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
29	De Filippis	Raffaele	16		S	baker	yes		"	"	Rocca S. Felice		parents Emilio	"	"
30	De Filippis	M. Angelo	19		S	steward	"		"	"	"	"	parents Antonio	"	"

24

John A. Lennon Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 24 January, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					cousin Salvatore D'Amico Master Pa										
2					mother Pastore Alberto 1 January Carmine no no no				good	no	5 4	reg.	Brown hair	scars	Italy Lungro Cosenza
3					61 Sherman Detroit Mich						5 1				
4					relation Grazia Bonaccorso Cousin						5 2				Leccia
5					friend Via Eleuterio Negrito 96 E. 12 Pittsburg Pa.						5 4				Calabria
6					father Uncle Cincotta Vincenzo										
7					father 96 E. 12 Pittsburg Pa.										
8					father Uncle Vicino Vincenzo										
9					husband Cellotta Vincenzo				no no no no	good	no	5 3			Castelmonte
10					father 96 Cherry St. Pittsburg Pa.										
11					father Uncle Vicino Vincenzo										
12					100 Box Oglethorpe Ind				no no no no	good	no	5 4			Saponara
13					cousin Margella Lorenzo										
14					100 Box Oglethorpe Ind				no no no no	good	no	5 6	Bl		S Maria Capua
15					brother Cellotta Vincenzo										
16					100 Box Oglethorpe Ind				no no no no	good	no	5 4	Bl		Capodrise
17					brother Cellotta Vincenzo										
18					100 Box Oglethorpe Ind				no no no no	good	no	5 2			Caserta
19					cousin Vetrano Anthony										
20					Meadville Pa.				no no no no	good	no	5 2	Bl		Capodrise
21					parents Antonio										
22					309-15 St Pittsburg Pa				no no no no	good	no	5 2			Calvanico
23					nephew Cincotti Raffaele										
24					105 Oglethorpe Ind				no no no no	good	no	5 4	Gray		Atripalda
25					sister Anna Carmen di Rocco										
26					611 Soleth St Pittsburg Pa										Avella
27					cousin Angelo Tesiprano										
28					28 Schaffer Creighton Pa.				no no no no	good	no	5 .			Lapedio
29					father-in-law Cataldo Cotti										
30					79 Schaffer Creighton Pa.										
31					brother Carmine				no no no no	good	no	5 2			
32					100 Box Brenham Pa.										
33					cousin Pellegrino Angelo				no no no no	good	no	5 3	Bl		Bocairo
34					100 Box Northaven Conn										
35					cousin Stefano Angelo				no no no no	good	no	5 4			Rocca
36					100 Box Northaven Conn										
37					husband Mendenmanno Rocco				no no no no	good	no	5 5	Bl		
38					1849 60th Brooklyn NY										
39					brother-in-law Michele Petrella				no no no no	good	no	5 2			S Angelo Scala
40					120 Cor Brooklyn NY										
41					relation Michele de Rosa				no no no no	good	no	5 3			
42					98 Capitol St Brooklyn NY										
43					step brother Francesco Bonaccorso				no no no no	good	no	5 5	Bl		
44					897 Jo Brooklyn NY										
45					cousin Clemente Cardone				no no no no	good	no	5 2			
46					897 Jo Brooklyn NY										
47					brother Federico				no no no no	good	no	5 4			
48					1849 60th Brooklyn NY										
49					brother Federico				no no no no	good	no	5 2			Rocca S Felice
50					1849 60th Brooklyn NY				no no no no	good	no	5 3			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

212

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Plutschow, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Plutschow M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1912.

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 9 GEN. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chiusano	Giuseppe	17		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sangro Lentini	parents Vincenzo		
2	Guagliarillo	Giuseppe	19		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents Angela	N Brooklyn	
3	Imbrogno	Vincenzo	16		m M	"	no		"	"	"	Trumpano	wife Filomena	Trumpano N. New York	
4	Bonanno	Maria	20		f M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Cerreto	Daniele Tenna	Cerreto S. Carnegie	
5	Calabrese	Maria	23		f M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Adelia	father Vincenzo	N New York	
6	Tizzico	Angelo	3		m S	none	2-1008599- 9/18/12.		"	"	"		father Vincenzo		
8	Pascarella	Tommaso	24		m M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Adella	wife Annunziata		
9	Piscitelli	M Carmine	40		m M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Valle Maddalena	father Vincenzo	Brooklyn	
10	Colda	Stanislaw	20		m S	Seamstress	no		Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Lavino	father Louis	Conn Meriden	
11	Flax	Flore	50		f M	do	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Telmi	husband Nazaro	N Paterson	
12	Lepore	Adele	26		f M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scauri	father Pietro	N Baltimore	
13	Abatantonio	Nicola	4		m S	none	"		"	"	"	Bitonto	father Pietro	N New York	
14	Daughter	M Giuseppa	8		f S								Bitonto		
15	Cilarelli	Alvira	30		f M	housework	no		"	"	"		father Michele		
16	Barbone	Nicola	30		m M	farm lab	no		"	"	"		wife Teresa		
17	Calamunio	Niti Paolo	24		m M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Rosa		
18	Capfullo	Pasquale	39		m M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Angela		
19	Leo	Maria	20		f M	housework	no		"	"	"	Cerati	father Michele		
20	Monfiello	M Concetta	22		f M	housework	yes		"	"	"	Bitonto	mother M Caterina	N New York	
21	Mastromauro	Nunzio	1		m S	none	2-870875- 5-5-41-505- male (C.L. 205 5-24-41)		"	"	"		father Vincenzo	N Brooklyn	
22	Tricarico	M Maddalena	16		f S	housework	yes		"	"	"	Palo del Colle	father Giuseppe		
23	Florio	Maria	48		f M	housework	no		"	"	"		father Vito	N Brooklyn	
24	Giovanniello	Rocco	16		m S	farm lab	no		"	"	"		father Pietro	N New York	
25	Giovannello	Vito	16		m S	"	yes		"	"	"		father Domenico	N Brooklyn	
26	Florio	Nicola	28		m M	farmer	no		"	"	"		brother Vito	N New York	
27	Capotrone	Antonia	19		f S	housework	yes		"	"	"		father Francesco		
28	Cuo	Domenico	24		m S	farmer	no		"	"	"	Bitonto	wife Maria		
29	Le Palma	Tommaso	34		m M	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Rosa	Brooklyn	
30	Urbano	Antonio	35		m M	"	"		"	"	"	Napoli	wife Rosa	N New York	

2-984730 (506) 7-20-42 NOCIA

2-973656 (505) 7-16-42 Pale del Colle

W. J. Macintosh Insp. in Charge #10

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 January, 1912.

52

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by another, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prime or accessory in any case brought or prosecuted by virtue of the contract labor law, and if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Chicago Ontario					good	no	5 2			Scar Corner	Italy
2	"	"	27	"	Brother [illegible]					good	no	5 2			rt wrist	Italy
3	"	"	24	Yes 9 yrs ago	Brother [illegible]					good	no	5 .	"	" " "	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	husband [illegible]					good	no	5 2	"	" " "	"	"
5	"	Self	"	"	father [illegible]					good	no	5 2				
6	"	Self	0	"	husband [illegible]					good	no					
7	"	"	"	"	father [illegible]					good	no	5 2	"	" " "	"	Italy
8	"	"	20	Yes 6 yrs ago	Brother [illegible]					good	no	— —				
9	"	"	25	Yes 7 yrs ago	husband [illegible]					good	no	5 1	"	" " "	"	Italy
10	"	"	25	Yes 4 yrs ago	Cousin [illegible]					good	no	5 4	"	" " "	"	Italy
11	S	Husband	25	Yes 1907	husband [illegible]					good	no	5 2	"	" " "	Cut	Italy
12	"	husband	0	Yes 1909	husband [illegible]					good	no	5 4	"	" " "	Russian	Russia
13	"	father	6	" " "	father [illegible]					good	no	5 2	"	" " "	Italy	Italy
14	"	"	"	" " "	father [illegible]					good	no	— —	"	" " "	"	Italy
15	"	husband	25	Yes 1907	husband [illegible]					good	no	— —	"	" " "	"	"
16	"	Self	50	Yes 1907	husband [illegible]					good	no	5 2	"	" " "	Mole on cheek	"
17	"	"	25	" " "	husband [illegible]					good	no	5 2	"	" " "	Scar on left eye	"
18	"	"	25	Yes 1907	husband [illegible]					good	no	5 6	"	" " "	"	"
19	"	"	20	No " "	husband [illegible]					good	no	5 2	"	" " "	"	"
20	"	"	30	" " "	husband [illegible]					good	no	5 4	"	" " "	"	Italy
21	"	"	7	" " "	father [illegible]					good	no	5 2	"	" " "	"	Italy
22	"	"	5	" " "	husband [illegible]					good	no	— —	"	" " "	"	"
23	"	"	10	" " "	husband [illegible]					good	no	5 2	"	" " "	"	Pole del Colle
24	"	"	0	" " "	husband [illegible]					good	no	5 2	"	" " "	"	"
25	"	"	30	" " "	husband [illegible]					good	no	5 4	"	" " "	"	"
26	"	"	30	Yes 11 yrs ago	brother [illegible]					good	no	5 2	"	" " "	"	"
27	"	"	1	Yes 1910	brother [illegible]					good	no	5 1	"	" " "	"	"
28	"	"	40	" " "	husband [illegible]					good	no	5 3	"	" " "	"	"
29	"	"	10	" " "	husband [illegible]					good	no	5 2	"	" " "	"	"
30	"	"	22	" " "	husband [illegible]					good	no	5 2	"	" " "	"	Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Forever
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

212

213

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Plutschow, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Plutschow M.D.

Sworn to before me this ~~24~~ 24 day of January, 1912.

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples, 9 GEN. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	F Zisirillo	Angelantonio	27	M	M	farm-laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Antimo	father Angelo S. Antimo	N.Y.	New York
2	wife	Giovannina	24	F	M	house-wife			"	"	"	"			
3	Sutaiaani	Giovanna	2m	F	S				"	"	"	"			
4	Barille Son	Guiseppe	6yrs	M	S	none			"	"	"	Lambatello	parents Antonio Lambatello	Md.	Cumberland
5	D'Agostino	Guiseppe	21	M	S	farm-lab.	yes		"	"	"	Bergolone	mother Maria Antiglola	Pa.	Pittston
6	Mondelione	Leonardo	17	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco Antiglola	N.J.	Bedford
7	Sacconaccio	Francesco	17	M	S	house-wife	no		"	"	"	Cittanova	father-in-law Cangemi	N.Y.	Jamaica
8	Cangemi Son	Antonio	4	M	S	none			"	"	"		Cittanova		
9	daughter	Caterina	2	F	S				"	"	"				
10	Zerani Duplicate	Francesantonio	21	M	M	farm-lab.	yes		"	"	"	Reggio C.	wife Giovanna	Conn.	Meriden
11	Dell'Olio	Orazio	21	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Briciglia	wife Carlina Briciglia	N.Y.	New York
12	D'Clemente	Michele	32	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Paolina	"	"
13	Pellegrino	Gaetano	40	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Briciglia	"	"
14	D'Crocchia	Raffaele	18	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Jondi	wife Maria Jondi	N.Y.	Utica
15	Cuccarello	Leonardo	19	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Jondi	father Gaetano Jondi	N.Y.	New York
16	Rinaldi	Gaetano	20	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Gaetano Jondi	Mass.	Beverly
17	B Bardone	Arcangelo	23	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Emilia	Mass.	Boston
18	Piciuto	Biagio	28	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Torre del Greco	brother Alessandro Jondi	N.Y.	Bloomfield
19	C Jacorra	Arcangelo	19	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Cesare Jondi	N.Y.	New York
20	Marzarella	Guiseppe	19	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents Giuseppe Jondi	"	"
21	P Lilardino	Paolantonio	21	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Cesare Jondi	"	"
22	D'Orso	Achille	25	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Campodimele	wife Giuseppa Campodimele	"	"
23	Mancini	Antonio	16	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Bovino	mother Francesca Bovino	N.J.	Newark
24	Niccolis	Francesco	25	M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Amalia Bovino	N.Y.	Passaic
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										mother Maria Bovino	N.Y.	New York
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	Giannini	Raffaele	23	M	M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Bovino	wife Angelina Bovino	Pa.	Pittston
28	D'Angelo	Giulio	19										mother Carmela Bovino	N.Y.	New York
29	Milanese	Luigi	29	M	M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Celeste Bovino	Pa.	Pittston
30	Sedda	Luigi	28	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"		father Gaetano Bovino	N.Y.	New York

William Bork
Inspector

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 54

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	10-10	N.Y.	Brother in law Cesare Ricciardelli 88 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Andrea
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	husband Saverio Barilla 165 Off Cumberland Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	husband	25	"	"	"	father Antonio Barilla 165 Off Cumberland Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Sant'Agata
4	"	father	"	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Scudieri Dew Monnel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	self	50	Yes	08	N.Y.	brother Domenico 41 Rue Neel Lod Ford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Portsferu
6	no	"	50	yes	yes	no	husband Caruso Salvatore 118 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
7	"	"	20	Yes	08	France	father Judonna NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	brother Salvatore 108 Maple St. Kearney Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	cousin Tommaro S. Eglarecon 36 Mulberry NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Silvarano
10	"	"	24	Yes	08	Florida	brother in law Vincenzo Cerbino 74 Baxter St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Roccalbe
11	"	"	20	Yes	Yes	no	brother Pasquale Allegro 46 Beka St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	Yes	08	NJ	brother in law Gennaro Allegro 46 Beka St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	Yes	08	NJ	cousin Vincenzo Cayfaverde 361 E 76th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Forelli
14	"	"	25	Yes	Yes	no	uncle D. Lazzo Ruleri 1165 Bro Cherry Mart	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Rundo 42 Monroe St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Francesco Chiulsina 18 Rue neuve St Antoine Mex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Matteo Quagia 29 St 1st Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	40	Yes	1908	Italy	friend Emilio Lucca 36 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	Yes	no	no	uncle Leonardo Mayo 36 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Matteo Mayo 36 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	Yes	08	Nat Italy	uncle Pasquale Mayo 36 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	Yes	06	Italy	brother Giuseppe D Fabbro 66 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Campodiello
23	"	"	25	yes	no	no	brother Pasquale Marucci Med Cert Andersonville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Borrio
24	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Sabatino 118 Second St Sayre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Abbadetta
25	"	"	20	"	"	—	husband Dante Pellegrini 116 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							Bronte
26	"	"		"	"	—	father Vincenzo Pellegrini 116 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	35	"	"	—	uncle Andrea Mari 810 Webster Attleboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		"	"	—	father Pasquale Mari 810 Webster Attleboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	35	"	"	—	brother Michele Lecce 810 Webster Attleboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	20				uncle Sergio Lecce 116 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (Name in full), of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lercner

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

C English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

214

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Plutrophow, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Plutschow M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1912.

at NEW-YORK

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 550 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 9 GEN. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
330 1	Liguori	Luigi	40		M married	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boorino	wife Emilia	N.J.	New York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"		[illegible] Parco	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Ferraiuolo	Luigi	37		M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colonnella	wife Concetta Colonnella	Del	Delaware
ADMITTED 5	Ruggeri	Rocco	20		S	"	no		"	"	"	Eboli	wife Benedetta Ebol	N.	Hoboken
6	Mangano	Camillo	28		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sebastonnaro	wife Maria Sebastonnaro	Conn	Waterbury
7	De Fabio	Serafino	21		S	apple	no	no	"	"	"	S. Angelo	wife Angela S. Angelo	W	Crafton
8	Fermano	Domenico	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sebastonnaro	wife Eugenia Sebastonnaro	Conn	Waterbury
9	Marotta	Guiseppa	23		S	housework	no		"	"	"	Pompeiano	father Carmine Pompeiano	N	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 10	Fermano	Germano	22		S	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore "	"	"
11	Palladino	Pasquale	19		S	Barber	yes		"	"	"		father Francesco "	"	"
12	Conti	Bernardino	16			tailor			"	"	"	Sico	mother Stella Sico	N	New York
ADMITTED 13	Pellegrino	Luigi	22		M	laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Sora	parents Pellegrino Sora	Ohio	Canton
ADMITTED 14	wife	Restituta	29		F	house work	no	no	"	"	"			"	"
ADMITTED 15	son	Domenico	15		S	laborer	no		"	"	"			"	"
16	Lombardi	Domenico	26				yes		"	"	"		parents Lombardi Sora	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Del Vecchio Cipollone	Antonia	22		S	Mchouse-wife						Gallo	father Francesco Gallo	Ind.	Indiana
18	Frantellizzi	Vincenzo	22		S	farm laborer	no		"	"	"	Barile Ermia	father Tommaso Barile Ermia	NY	New York
19	Cretaro	Dionisio	20		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Veroli	father Francesco Veroli	"	"
20	Iannozzi	Domenico	25		S	"	yes		"	"	U.S.A.	New York	father Pietro Veroli	"	"
21	Nolella 1003184 10/30/3 Exch B	Pasquale	16		S	"	no		"	"	"		father Giovanni Veroli	Ca	Ohio
22	Campoli	Giuseppe	26		M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Assunta Veroli	"	"
23	Belli	Lorenzo	17		S	"	no	no	"	"	"		father Giuseppe Veroli	Ca	Pennsylvania
24	Campoli	Bernardo	18		S	"	yes		"	"	"		father Marco Veroli	Ca	Pittsburg
25 F	Farone	Mrs Francesca	37		M	Mchouse-wife			"	"	"	Boriano		N.Y	Schnectady
26	Pinquitto Schiavitto	Maria	19		S	at cafe			"	"	"		none		
27	[illegible]	Yolanda	2		S	none	no		"	"	"				
28	Cerbelle	Maddalena	27		M	Mchouse-wife			"	"	"	Apice	father Giuseppe Apice	cNY	New York
29	son Recioppi	Carmine	7		S	none			"	"	"				
30	Zullo	Serafino	21		M	Mfarm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife Rachela Apice	Mass	[illegible]

27

F B Macaluso Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 January, 1912.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Yes	Brother	22	No	no	no	Cradle Alfonso Husband 114 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ug.	Brown	brown	none	Italy	Parma
	2	"	self	25																		
	3	"	"	"				father 114 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Thomas Nicholas 114 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Conchoquenes
	5	"	brother-in-law	20	Yes	1910	NY	brother-in-law Pasquale Colotti Bergen & Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Italy
	6	"	self	22	"	"	"	friend Alfredo Sesto 18 Jackson St Wallabout Com	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh
	7	No	"	28	Yes	1907	Buffalo	brother-in-law Antonio Sourippa 64 Bon Maria Crafton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	S. Angelo
	8	"	"	26	No	no	no	friend Filippino Barbucci 8 Lake Wakebury Bow	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	Pittsburgh
	9	"	brother	19	"	"	"	brother Felice 258 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pompliano
	10	"	self	22	"	"	"	cousin Marietta Felici 2588 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11	"	"	22	"	"	"	uncle Salvadore Fortunato 1079 3rd Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	"
	12	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Enoch Gyletteffe 98 Knight St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ohio
	13	Yes	friend	45	Yes	1906	Ohio	brother-in-law Antonio Pellegrino 720 Leland Ave Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Blk	"	"	"	Sora
	14	"	"	1	No	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	No Work	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	"	self	26	Yes	1907	Ohio	brother Pasquale Lombardi 1006 Leland Ave Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	"
	17	No	"	24	No	no	no	husband Apollonia Francesco Box 169 Colletic Antrim	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Gallo-
	18	"	"	22	"	"	"	cousin Crocifisi Cresenzo 83 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Portilla
	19	"	"	24	"	"	"	cousin Valeozi Benedetto 83 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Venti
	20	"	"	26	Yes	1909	N.Y.	cousin Fabiani Benedetto 83 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
	21	Yes	"	25	No	no	no	uncle Campoli Luigi 5854 Morton St. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
	22	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Campoli Luigi 5854 Morton St. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Campoli Luigi 5854 Morton St. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
	24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Campoli Domenic 917 2nd Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
	25	"	"	30	Yes	1893	NY	husband Temperary Co brother 170 Lulberry St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito
	26	"	"	1	No	no	no	father Luca Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	"	"	1	"	"	"	husband grandfather Albert Benquiano Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband father Pascoff Carmine 2632 Arthur Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Apice
	29	"	mother	40	"	"	"	brother in law Carbone Giacomo 121 Ford St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30	Yes	self	22	Yes	1909	Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1912,
at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

215

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Pluterspow, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Pluterspow M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 9 GEN. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Moccia	Alessandro	24	m	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere	wife M Grazia		
2	Vena	Carmine	36	m	M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Castelvetere	NY	New York
3	Matarazzo	Ferdinando	17	m	S	barber	"		"	"	"	"	father Michele "		
4	Feliciardi	Luigi	21	m	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Mercogliano	mother Filomena Mercogliano	NY	Jersey City
5	Brenna	Francesco	23	m	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Avellino	father Gabriele Avellano	NY	Brooklyn
6	Pace	Felice	24	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Roccadaspide	mother Maria Roccadaspide	Mass	Boston
7	Simonetti 4/1632/581	Pietro	22	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	S. Giuliano	mother Anna S. Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
8	Stasi	Giuseppe	19	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Pian Cerri	father Crescenzo Pian Cerri		
9	Di Maulo	Salvatore	29	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Monreale	wife Rosalia Monreale	NY	Chicago
10	Giordano	Giovanna	32	f	M	wife	yes		"	"	"	Campobello	father Salvatore Campobello	NY	S. Francisco
11	Giampietro	Donato	18	m	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Frosolone	father Francesco Frosolone	Ohio	Dennison
12	Carlaglia	Michele	29	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Frosolone	wife Angela "	NY	New York
13	Delucia 4/302/945	Egidio	18	m	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Frosolone	father Stefano "	NY	New York
14	La Sorda	Catalda	18	m	S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Molfetta	father Saverio Molfetta	Pa	Buckland
15	Palumbo	Luigi	33	m	M	barber	"		"	"	"	Cerato	wife Costanza Cerato	NY	Brooklyn
16	Saffaroli	Camillo Giuseppe	33	m	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Avellino	father Antonio Avellino	NY	New York
17	Napoli	Gerardo	25	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Monteroale	wife Adele Monteroale	"	"
18	Crivellini	Luigi	18	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Mercato S. Severino	cousin Caterina Mercato S. Severino	Mass	Boston
19	Rossi	Antonio	17	m	"	"	no		"	"	"	Monte Gallo	father Enrico Monte Gallo	Pa	Uniontown
20	Vitulano	Francesco	44	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Mariana "		Connellsville
21	Cofidi	Giovanni	44	m	"	"	no		"	"	"		wife Monica "	Wis	Racine
22	Guerriero	Bernardino	17	m	S	"	"		"	"	"		mother Virginia "	Pa	Connellsville
23	Lori	Emilio	18	m	"	"	"		"	"	"		mother Maria "	"	Jacobs
24	Ciarli	Antonio	28	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Anagni	wife Maria Anagni	NY	Rome
25	Renzi	Roberto	20	m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Roma	mother Renzi "	"	Rochester
26	Viola	Riccardo	23	m	"	Cook	"		"	"	"		father Enrico "	"	New York
27	Cafelli	Rosa	25	f	S	steerage	"		"	"	"		father Ferdinando "	Conn	Bridgeport
28	Guida	Francesco	46	m	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	S. Lucia	wife Concetta S. Lucia	Pa	New Kensington
29	Cerione	Augusta	20	f	S	steerage	yes		"	"	"	Isola	father Ferdinando Isola	"	"
30	Provenza	Mariana	22	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	Casola	step father Pietro Casola	NY	Jackson

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21. January, 1912.

58

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own way, whether paid by other person, by whom paid, relationship, if any, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22	no			brother-in-law Antonio Silvestro 182 & 68 Sons Pitts		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvetere
2	"	"	$22	"			cousin Antonio Silvestro 182 & 68 Sons Pitts		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$23	"			uncle Michele Grisolia		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills
4	"	cousin	$25	"			111 Box Jersey City N Jersey cousin Alfredo Cennamo		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta
5	S	self	$22	"			249 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y. cousin Antonio de Stefano		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Roccadaspide
6	Yes	"	$22	in 7th of Detroit			266 Lewis St Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S Andrea
7	Yes	"	$20	no	no	no	42 Park Ave Detroit Mich cousin Vito Izzimano		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mont Marano
8	S	"	$100	"	"	"	brother Francesco 182 Gold St Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Piano Cilento
9	"	SP. brother	$24	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Cerullo 122 Laguna St Los Angeles Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Monteforte
10	S	self	$23	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Cerullo 122 Laguna St Los Angeles Cal		no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Campobello
11	Yes	"	$24	"	"	"	uncle Domenico Cerullo 206 Mowry Ave Fall River Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Faicchio
12	"	"	$24	no	no	Yes	R.R. Bldg Boss 56 Raymond St Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	$30	no	yes	no	brother Nicola 86 Henry St N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcione
14	"	"	$40	"	"	"	uncle Sabino di Nunzio 8 Hudson St Rochester N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lapio
15	"	brother	$20	"	"	"	brother Angelo 162 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
16	"	self	$24	no	no	Yes 1909	Italy friend Michele Del Vecchio 329 Canal St N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Montemarano
17	S	"	$22	no	no	no	brother-in-law Sabatino Scapadano 476 1st Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mercato Sanseverino
18	Yes	"	$34	Yes	no	Yes 1911	father Carlo Mandolorossa cousin Egidio Albino Cancellotta Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcione
19	Yes	"	$30	no	no	no	cousin Giorgio Perlano 1723 Mervine St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	$57	Yes	1907	Yes	cousin Albino Cancellotta Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	$40	no	no	Yes	father Ottavio Labobe Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	$28	no	no	no	father Dionisio Labobe Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Carbonaro Vincenzo 238 E. Baltimore St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	$30	Yes	no	no	father Adolfo 229 Bway St Rochester N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Roma
25	"	"	$30	"	1911	no	uncle Giuseppe Fardiana 345 E. 6th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sarconi
26	"	uncle	$20	Yes	no	no	friend Guarna M. Grazia 5 Hallet St Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Palomonte
27	Yes	self	$28	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Agostino 10 Box Nine Rensselaer Ind		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	S. Angelo
28	Yes	uncle	$25	Yes	1911	No	aunt Rosa Fusco 42 Erie St Paterson N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Teano
29	Yes	aunt	$20	no	no	no	father-in-law Giuseppe Gibaldo 76 Governeur St Albany N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	brother	$20			"			no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Casalduni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second

I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1912,

at NEW-YORK

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Blutschau, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Blutschau M. D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI *sailing from* Naples, 9 GEN. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mariette	Massimiliano	18		M S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Guaglians	Father Pasquale	Guaglians	Can. Ramilla
2	Piccolo	Pasquale	20		M S	Mc	"	"	"	"	"	Petrafitta	Wife	Petrafitta	North Bay
3	Lucalonida	Giuseppe	29		M Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montagna	Wife	Montagna	Toronto
4									"	"	"				
5									"	"	"				
6									"	"	"				
7									"	"	"				
8									"	"	"				
9									"	"	"				
10									"	"	"				
11									"	"	"				
12									"	"	"				
13									"	"	"				
14									"	"	"				
15									"	"	"				
16									"	"	"				
17									"	"	"				
18									"	"	"				
19									"	"	"				
20									"	"	"				
21									"	"	"				
22									"	"	"				
23									"	"	"				
24									"	"	"				
25									"	"	"				
26									"	"	"				
27									"	"	"				
28									"	"	"				
29									"	"	"				
30									"	"	"				

7-163963-1-24-48 No 4A

F B Macedo, Insp.

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 60

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *21. January*, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own way or by other person, society, corporation, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, deaf and dumb, blind, or crippled, and if so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30 50	No		cousin Francesco Guaglia Hamilton Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ug.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guaglione
2	"	"	25 "	"		cousin Pasquale Pinola 459 Main North Bay Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Rebafetta
3	"	"	40 "	"		brother Nicola 106 St Catherine Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sodaro
4	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

G English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

217

217

20

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. O. Pinkerton, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. O. Pinkerton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer

Jan 22

1912

44 Exhibit
457 Tot

69 S.1.
5 Tn

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 9 GEN. 1912, 190

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. *Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. †Race or People.	10. Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12. Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
386 1	Fanzina	Erminia	18		F	S	ramistress	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	step father Luigi Antonio Caserta	N.J.	Paterson
387 2	Fanzellino	Anna	20		F	"	"	No		"	"	"	Pietramonte	father Giovanni Pietramonte	"	"
388 3	Pasquariello	Rosina	23		F	"	housewife	Yes		"	"	"	Briano	father Giovanni Briano	"	"
389 4	Vecci	Teresa	21		F	"	Mfg	"		"	"	"	Napoli	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
390 5	Zaccarolo	Raffaele	27		M	"	Manufacturer	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
391 6	Simonetti	Angela Louisa	11		F	"	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	Brooklyn
392 7	Merrone	Michele	22		M	"	Manufacturer	Yes		U.S.A.			Sudento	brother Alessandro		Brooklyn
393 8	Maccariello	Angelo	33		M	"	Laborer	No		Italy	"	"	Carpentino	wife Assunta Sorgente	Pa	Nanticoke
394 9	Fini	Antonino	23		M	"	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Roccella	wife Maria Roccella	Pa	Utica
395 10	Schettino	Giuseppe	46		M	"	Laborer	No		"	"	"	Sorrento	wife Carmela Sorrento	N.Y.	Brooklyn
396 11	Vaccaro	Giuseppe	34		M	"	Manufacturer	Yes		"	"	"	Letteri	father Felice Letteri	N.Y.	Brooklyn
397 12	Longobardi	Domenico	19		M	"	Laborer	No		"	"	"	Cetara	uncle Giordano Cantara Cetara Salerno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ABC Inspected & Passed

11/1/10

ADMITTED

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 217

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *21. January*, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by corporations, societies, churches, or governments.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of previous solicitation, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	uncle	$22	no	no	uncle Petrarcone Donato 178 Elm St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy brown	no m	Italy	Cassola
2	"	"	20	"	"	uncle Donato Fourlino 4 Bond St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "	"	"	Caserta
3	"	brother	12	"	"	brother Pepolino 311 Ellis St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Briano
4	"	son	22	yes 05-06	N.Y.	Francesco Carpentiere 201 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Napoli
5	"	nephew	20	" 09	"	uncle Francesco Carpentiere	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
6	"	cousin	7	no	no	cousin 201 Spring St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		" " "	"	"	"
7	"	self	40	1898	N.Y.	wife Luigia Mabrone 190 E 6 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" " "	"	"	Dugenda
8	No	"	25	yes 1908	Can	cousin Antonio Amaro Box 1126 Marietta O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	Terranuova
9	"	"	25	07-08	N.Y.	cousin Salvatore Fiore 114 South Eighth St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " "	"	"	Avenetta
10						uncle Francesco Antonio Carpentiere 201 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	Napoli
11	"	"	10	No	"	brother Guglielmo Cucciaro 269 Fourth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" " "	"	"	Letino
12	"	"	14	yes 06-09	N.Y.	mother Longobardi 21 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	"	"	Cerreto
13	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			" " "	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Werner

U. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Pluteschow, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, (Name of Vessel, Railway Car, Conveyance, or Company by whom Surgeon may be employed.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Pluteschow M. D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1912

at New-York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Genoa & Naples, 9. January, 1912

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
William	29		M S	sailor	yes	yes	~~Austria-Hungary~~ Croatia	Croat	~~Austria~~ Italy	Naples	(affidavit Form 511 on file) none	Mississippi	Scranton

16

31

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of New-York 25-31 January, 1912.

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Oberneuker	no	yes	New York & Scranton till 1911		mother: Mrs. MARY Kelly Scranton Mississippi		no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	dark	Dark brown	Dark brown	— none —	Mississippi	Scranton
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Offizier, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CINCINNATI, from Genua & Neapler, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gomm.
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1912.

at New-York

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. CINCINNATI (Ham.-Am. Line) arrived January 22, 1912., 19...., ... M., ..., from 65

		NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								Hoboken, N.J.						
1	✓	De Felice, Assunta & sister	209	12	1	2	To sister (3:-p.m.)	Sis, Liberia Mar Pancalle, 504-4th St N.Y.	B	23	10:-	2	-	2
2	✓	Tescione, Anna	215	29	1		" Aunt	42 Ennis - Paterson Aunt, Mrs Rosa Fragmenti	B	"	10:-	1	-	1
3	✓	Prosanna, Marianna	215	30	1		" b-i-l	86 Spruce, Paterson N.J. B-i-l, Giuseppe Ma Silibert	B	"	10:30	1	-	1
4	✓	De Filippo, Raffaele & sister	211	29/30	2		" brother	Bro Federico 119-3 Rue Nyc	D	22	3:45	-	-	-
5	✓	Maratta, G'ppa	214	9	1		" brother	Bkn, N.Y. Bro, Felice 2355 Dean St	B	23	9:-	1	-	1
6	✓	Corsetti, Maria	211	16	1		" parents	Bkn. N.Y. Father, Antonio, 7309-13 Ave	B	"	10:30	1	-	1
7	✓	Sapone, Adela & 2 ch	212	12/4-1	2		" husband	197 Mulberry, N.Y. Hus, Filippo Abalantonio	J	"	10:30	2	-	2
8	✓	Di Fonso, Achille	213	22	1		" brother	Italian Society	A	26	11:30	4	3	4
9	✓	Tricarico, Ma Mad'a	212	22	1		" aunt	107 Union Ave Bkn. Uncle & Aunt - Gaspar Brindisi	B	23	10:-	1	-	1
10	✓	Del Viscovo, Rosalia	201	20	1		" sister	Prospect Pl Newark N.J. Sis, Gaspa Pellegrino 66	A	"	11:-	1	-	1
11	✓	Tronca, Carmela & 3 ch	205	13/6	4		" ind.add.	124-32 Pittsburgh Pa. H.R. Fus, Gior Lerago	A	"	3:45	4	4	4
12	✓	Acito, Maria	205	28	1		" brother	Bro. Pasquale 509 E 13 nyc	D	22	4:35	-	-	-
13	✓	Massarella, G'ppe	213	2 0	1		" uncle	Italian Society 66 Front St White Plains N.Y.	A	26	11:30	4	3	4
14	✓	Ditarelli, Chiara	212	15	1		" brother	Bro Luigi Agostinocchio nyc	D	22	1:45	3	3	3
15	✓	Ranieri, G'ppa & xxxx						S-i-l, Uncle Jacki, Angelo New Brunswick N.J.				-	-	-
16	✓	Lombardo, Rosa, sis & 2 brothers	209	24/5	3		" s-i-l	Lombardo, 92 Hall St Bkn	A	23	9:-	5	-	5
17	✓	Iacozza, Arcangelo	213	19	1		" friend	Frd. Pepe Grasio 206-13 49-6 St Bklyn	D	22	4:35	-	-	-
18	✓	Castellano, Grazia	211	24	1		" husband	Frd. Rocco Montemorano 1506-White Plains Ave	D	22	4:30	-	-	-
19	✓	Trotta, Rosa & daughter	209	23/5	2		" husband	Frd. Michele Potito 132 E. 14 Yonkers	D	22	4	-	-	-
20	✓	Depale, Vita & 5 ch	207	1/6	6		" husband	Frd. Savino Puccetelli nyc	J	22	4:05	-	-	-
21	✓	Caldarola, Michela	208	12	1		" mother	Bro, Bro. 502 E. 12 St N.Y.C.	A	23	11:-	1	-	1
22	✓	Leo, Maria	212	19	1		" N.Y.	Bro, Reti Saverio, 142 E. 28 St New York	J	"	10:45	1	-	1
23	✓	Mongielli, Ma Con'ta & ch	212	20/1	2		" husband	Hus, Leonardo Marchomano 1019 DeKalb, Bkn.	A	"	10:45	2	-	2
24	✓	Alto, Concetta & 2 ch	205	24/6	3		" husband	Hus, Carmine Leone 237 Prospect Bkn N.Y.C.	A	"	4:-	3	-	3
25	✓	Caldararo, Maria & son	212	6/7	2		" husband	Hus H/, Gaet. Ferrigno 137 E. 115 St Manhattan	B	"	11:-	2	-	2
26	✓	Palermo, Lucia	200	27	1		" husband	Frd. Luigi Pasara nyc	B	22	4	-	-	-
27	✓	Greco, Rosa	210	9	1		" b-i-l	Sis, Mrs Criscella, 54 Eliz St N.Y.C.	J	23	10:45	1	-	1
28	✓	Dieli, Rosa	210	7	1		" cousin	Cou, Fran. Cannuzzo 26 Mott St N.Y.C.	A	"	10:30	1	-	1
29	✓	Rasti, Paola	210	2	1		" brother	Bro, Eppi Raiti, 66 Oliver St	A	"	11:-	1	-	1
30	✓	Grosso, Luigia	205	28	1		" brother	Bro. Carmine 318-4 11 nyc	D	22	11	3	-	3

CINCINNATI, JAN. 22.

11—6418

S. Cincinnati

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived ..... 19..., ... M., ... from .....

88

No.	NAME OF ALIEN (1)	(2)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	√ Tadeschi, Ant'o & daughter		201	5/7	2	To ch in quar. 4:-	(1) US Rep. Luvi Tedeschi #119 Q 116 wife D			2/1/17	1:30			
32	√ Racioppi	Carmine	214	29	1	" mother in Hosp	(2) Father Samuele 338 Q 118 wife D			1/24/17	11:30	46	46	46
33	Pinelli, Maria	122		1		" French Home Lady for	Jack. Carmine 250 Wash. Ave. Q 129 Broad St. N.Y.	D 299				7	6	7
34	Estrella Magd?	28		1		" Ch. in N.Y.	Immigrants Wash. Ave., N.Y.C.	D 232				—	1	—
35	Aprecella Vasq.	201. 6		1		from Quar. 2/1/17	Mother Carmine Racioppi 250	D 29				1	1	1
36							Father Samuele 338 Q 118 wife	D		2/1/17	1:30	—	1	—
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

77

f f f

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 67

S.S. "CINCINNATI", Hamburg American Line arrived January 22, 1913. , 191 , M., , from

Detained	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	1	Dell 'Olio, Orazio,	213 11	1	1pc	3;00	Bock	1/23 156 Lark 1/23 144 Gold						1/25	67	K	2							3	3	3
	2	Camodeca, Filomena and son	202 20/21	2	1pc	3;05	Dyckes.	1/22 190 C						1/26	24	Lor	1									
		Scanderbeck																								
	3	Lombardo, Vittoria	205 10/11-2		1pc	3;09	Mann	1/23 46 Clark						1/23	153A	340								2	2	2
		Comberiati, Elisa																								
	4	Compopiano, Luca	207 13	1	1pc	3;15	Flannery	1/22 183 C													2.50pm	2/13/12	Kais Aug Victoria			
	5	Feliciardi, Luigi	215 4	1	1pc, assisted	3;16	Scarlett							1/23	160	Mon	130							1	1	1
	6	La Mantia, Salvatore	215 9	1	1pc	3;20	"							1/22	182	C	350									
	7	Fasolino, Pasquale	206 22	1	1pc	3;15	Bauer	1/22 87 C 1/25-174 Mag													2.50	2/13/12	Kais Aug Victoria			
	8	Ceniccolo, Maria	201 4	1	1pc	3015	Mann	1/23 44 Ld						1/23	22	Hgs	315							2	2	2
		Morone, Ida																								
	9	Del Vecchio, Antonia	214 17	1	1pc	2;15	Macatee	1/22 160 C 1/24 43 K 1/29 127 C 11																5	6	5
	10	Stassi, Guiseppe	215 3	1	1pc	3;25	Scarlett							1/23	63	M	1025							1	-	1
	11	Guiffre, Bemamino	210 8	1	clp	3;20	Warren	1/23 44 Clark 1/23 27 NS													2 P.M.	2/11/12	Hamburg	2	2	2
	12	Viola, Riccardo	215 26	1	1pc, assisted	3;30	Scarlett							1/23	46	Ld	1050							1	-	1
	13	Giovannello, Rocco	212 24	1	1pc	3;25	Macintosh							1/23	151	Gal	11							1	1	1
	14	Scarfagna, Raffaele	203 3	1	1pc	3;30	Flannery							1/23	32	Ld	945							1	-	1
	15	Ruggio, Rocco	214 5	1	1pc	3;30	Macatee.							1/23	161	Gal	1115							1	1	1
	16	Polumbo, Luigi	215 15	1	1pc, assisted.	3;40	Scarlett							1/23	160	M	1010							1	-	1
	17	Di Fulvio, Caetano	200 12	1	Tolton 4/6/12 (4 rejon C of C		Warren	1/23 64 M													2.50	2/13/12	Kais Aug Victoria	1	1	1
	18	Pelegrino, Luigi	214 13/15	3	1pc, under 16, acc. 11	3;40	Macatee							1/23	37	Clark	940							3	-	3
		Piauellari, Restituta																								
		Pelegrino, Domenico																								
	19	Coma, Matteo, wife, son, gr.ch.	208/3 209-8/11	5	1pc	3;30	Schwartz							1/23	72	M	1137							5	-	5
		Minaldi, Columba																								
		Coma, Angelo																								
		Delle Fave, Libera																								
		Felice																								
	20	Leonardi, Giovanni	211 2	1	~~1pc~~ under 16 yrs.	3;40	Connor	1/23 43 21						1/25	140	Mag	210							3	3	3
	21	Muzio, Felice	203 1	1	1pc	3;45	Flannery							1/23	36	21	1015							1	-	1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 68

S.S. "CINCINNATI", Hamburg "merican Line *arrived* January 22, 1912., 19[illegible], M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	21f	22 Sacco Vetiello, Maria V	206	15/6-2		sec 11 under 16.	3:00 Bauer	1/23/6 NS						1/25	69	K	2.10									
		15m Scattone, Giovanni						1/23/6 NS	1/24	15				2/5 —	1.20 pm		Landed							1	1	1
	55m	23 D Angelo, Giovanni	20[illegible]	24	1	lpc	3:50 Flannery							1/23	70	M	11.20							1	—	1
	16m	24 Masucci, Antonio	213	23	1	lpc	3:15 Book							1/23	43	Clark	11.05							1	—	1
	35m	25 Parascandolo, Luigi	205	45	6	lpc	3:39 Mann							1/23	34	Ld	9.50							5	—	5
	33f	Savastano, Teresa																								
	9m	Parascandolo, Antonio																								
	3f	Favorita																								
	1f	Anna																								
	43m	26 Ingannamotre, Francesco	208	11	1	lpc	4:00 Bauer							1/23	167	Mon	1.55							1	1	1
	19m	27 Fornito, Guiseppe	204	18	1	lpc	4:20 Dyckes							1/23	170	Mon	2							1	2	1
	27m	28 Guida, Guiseppe	205	29	1	lpc	3:50 Mann	1/23	62	M				1/24	54	Clk	11.05							2	2	2
	61f	29 Vicci, Teresa			1	lpc - cert.	3:40 Fitzgerald							1/23	15	C	1							1	1	1
	28m	30 Damico, Diodato	204	21	1	lpc	3:50 Dyckes.							1/23	173	Mon	2.05							1	1	1
	17m	31 Matteraggo, Esterino	215	3	1	lpc	4:00 Scarlett							1/23	69	M	11.05							1	—	1
	50m	32 Ierano, Silvestro	205	26	1	lpc - cert.	3:50 Flannery	1/23	41	[illegible]	1/24	11	05					2.50	2/12	Ins Aug Cir						
	57m	33 Pascarolo, Raffaele	217	4/5	2	lpc - cert.	3:5[illegible] Fitzgerald	1/23	10	C				1/24	80	M	10.55							4	2	4
	11f	Moretti Angela																								
	19m	34 Mazzanotto, Domenico	204	13	1	lpc	3:55 Dyckes.							1/23	47	Clark	10.20							1	—	1
	18m	35 Lo Iodice, Cataldo	215	14	1	lpc	4:00 Scarlett							1/23	175	Mon	2.10							1	1	1
	65m	36 Potenza, Pietro	203	22	1	lpc, pd - cert.	4:00 January							1/23	36	Ld	10.15							1	—	1
	55f	37 Colucci, Lucia	203	16	1	lpc, pd - cert.	4:00 "							1/23	40	Clark	9.55							1	—	1
	62f	38 De Palma, Maria,	208	13-17-6		lpc	4:00 Bauer	1/23	39	Ld				1/23	19	C	1.10							4	4	4
	25f	Brazia Brzgia, Raffaela																								
	13m	" Francesco																								
	9f	" Maria Vincenza																								
	19f	39 Zimei, Madalelena, mother-law	205	77	2	lpc,phd - cert.	4:00 Mann							1/23	58	M	9.58							2	—	2
	53f	Franchi, Giocinta																								
	4f	40 Orlando, Maria, brother	4	283	2	lpc	4:00 Warren	1/23	195	C				2/1	177	K	11.49	Dec	U S	Born				2	1	2
	3m	Salvatore																		"	"					
		TOTALS	6																							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

"CINCINNATI", Hamburg American Line *arrived* Jan.22, 1912. , 191 , M., , *from* 69

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
41	Piraino, Francesca, daughter Russo, Maria Ga	209 29/30	2	1pc (with #4)	3;45 Schwartz	1/23 195 C						2/1 m K 4												2 1 5 m
42	Buoniento, Domenico	204 7	1	1pc - cert.	4;05 Dyckes.							1/23 66 m 11												1 - 1
43	Flem, Mary	212 11	1	1pc	3;55 Macintosh							1/23 3-7 m 945				Dis US citizen								1 - 1
44	Galardo, Michele, and daugh. Gratie	203-11-204-26-2		1pc - cert.	4;10 Dyckes.							1/23 66 m 11												2 - 2
45	~~Turri~~ Nicoli Virginia	II cabin 4 27/28 66		LPC	11 am (1/23/12) Mitchel							1/23 1 C		11	35									
46	Turri Virginia	II cabin		"	"																			
46	Antonacci Donato	5 1 1		Dr cert	11 am (1/23/12)	Holmgren	1/23	21	C	1/26	83	3/2 28 ors												
47	Parrusso Giovanni	II cabin 1 18		C.L. (1/23/12) 11 am (ret 2/2/12 11 40		Ostenler	1/23	21	MS	1/26	83	~~2/2~~				250	2/3/12	Kaiserin Aug Vic	2	222				
48	Lemmano Gennaro	214 10		LCP Dr Insp Dr Cert.		Fitzgerald	2/3	114	HGS							"	"	"						
49	Grassia Tommaso	208 17 1		L.P.C. Dr Insp	11 am 2/2/12	Curran	2/3	58	C&L			2/4	88	Lark	11									

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Public, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be.)

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Jan. 1912

at New York

J. D. Slattery

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Jan 23/1912

2 7 9 - 4
9 66 75 2 6

9

2

70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

U. S. Dec.
7 2 9
66 9 75

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 13th January, 1912

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hamilton	Frederick	32		M	S	Broker	Yes	Yes	British	English	[illegible]	Newport	Mother Mrs. R. Gamon [illegible] Gallowstown Co. Londonderry Ireland	N.Y.	New York
2	Kendall	Agnes	40		F	M	Citizen of U.S.			[illegible]						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Via Halifax

2 1/1

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23/1/1962

11—1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50 yes	N York	Returning Home of Edel 19th St New York Home 140 W 10th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Sallow	brown	brown	none	England Leed s
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 324 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Clarke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan., 1912

at New York

J W Stanley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan. 1902

at New York

J. H. Senner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 13th January, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Donald	Frances Eliza	48		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Peebleshire	Husband Duncan Donald	Ont	Toronto
2	~~Whitelaugh~~	~~Harry E.~~													
3	Sterling	Robert Archibald	31		M S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Kingue	Father Mrs D. Sterling	Que	Quebec
4	Crenty	Patrick G	32		M S	Chartered Accountant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr Crenty 4 Rhona Place, Broughty Ferry	Ill	Chicago
5	Gilbert	Agnes	53		F M	Citizen of U.S.			U.S.A.	Scotch			Sister Mrs Brown Elmbank College	NY	Brooklyn
6	Begg	William	63		M W	Retired	yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Self	Ont	Toronto
7	Thomson	William Garthok	26		M M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Ontario	Scotch	Scotland	Burnside Kirkintilloch	Father Mrs W. S. Thomson		
8	Renwick	William S	22		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Father William Renwick Grangarth Stirling	Ontario	Canada
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

D. Kilpatrick
Insp.

7 1/6 4 K

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd January, 1902

73

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		No Husband	$50	Yes 1904 New York	Mrs Mother McStrathy 4 Jones Park Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Reddish	Blue	No	Canada Hamilton
2																
3		Yes Self	$50	No	Returning Home de Luque Quebec	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Black	Hazel	No	Scotland Dennoon
4		No Self	$50	Yes 1901	Travelling Home Visiting 977 E 17 Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	ruddy	dk brn	brn	None	Scotland Portobohabbie
5																
6		no Self	$200	Yes 15 90	Georgia Walking Tramp Toronto Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland Edmonell
7		Yes Self	$25	No	Friend E W Hurd No 1123 Park Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Pale	Sl Roan	Blue	Fore	Scotland Ruthergten
8		Yes Self	$50	Yes 1901	In Transit Returning 11 51 Baby Home Ottawa Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3	Pale	Black	Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
9																
10																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie master, of the CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1902

at Newyork

J H Stanley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Society, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (Port thereof)," as the case may be.)

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

74

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 13th January, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Patton	Thomas	62	M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	U.S.	English	U.S.	Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland
2	McClelland	William	28	M	S	Streetcar	Yes	Yes	U.S.	"	U.S.	Pittsburg		Pa.	Pittsburg
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

52

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23/1/1912

75

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid or promised to pay for your ticket? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Home 1916 E 85th St Cleveland Ohio														
2						5635 Hawarden St Pittsburg Pa														
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912
at New York
J Delatisler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Carr, Surgeon of the [redacted]FORNIA Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by" or "serving thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Institute, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Carr

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912

at New York

J. H. Sterler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

76

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 13th January, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Laverty	John	35		M	M	Real Estate	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg	father E. Laverty Strean Rock Downpatrick	Pa	Pittsburg	✓
2	Adams	Annie	26		F	S	Cashier	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Phila	father Thos. Adams Murheagh Co. Donegal	Pa	Phila	
3	Henderson	Annie	22		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father William Henderson Ballygawley	N.J.	Jersey City	✓
4	Rodgers	Annie	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dough	Aunt Mrs. Rodgers Ballyroy	Dough	N.J. Princeton	✓
5	Bevans	William	27		M	M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	none		Mass Adams	✓
6	Bevans	Lizzie	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast			Mass Adams	✓
7	Orr	Hugh	30		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Belfast Steel Newtownards	N.Y.	New York	
8	Curran	Mary	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyduff	Husband Terence Curran Ballyduff	Ballinamore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Fox	Richard	33		M	S	Barman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Camden	Mother Agnaghmore Fox father	Portsdam	N.J.	Camden
10	Harris	Robert	29		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Berkley	54 St. Townsend St. Belfast		St.	Berkley
11	Allen	Frederick	29		M	M	Tester	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	wife Minnie Allen 64 Strathcedd St. Belfast		St.	Berkley
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23/1/1912

77

13 — No. on List.	14 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 — Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 — If Yes— Where?	18 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 — Read in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 — Whether a Polygamist.	21 — Whether an Anarchist.	22 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 — Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 — Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 — Height. Feet.	25 — Height. Inches.	26 — Complexion.	27 — Color of— Hair.	27 — Color of— Eyes.	28 — Marks of Identification.	29 — Place of Birth. Country.	29 — Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	yes	1897 1911	Pittsburg	Returning to 566 Madison Ave. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
2	yes	Self	25	yes	1902 9th	Phila	Sister Mary Watt 6335 Reedland St West Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	Blue	none	Ireland	muineragh
3	no	Self	40	no			Uncle A. N. Mr. Roberts 11 Beacon Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	Dis to Uncle no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Dunmoyle
4	yes	Self	10	no			Sister Tilly Rodgers Torpo Stockton Lodge Rd Princeton N.J.	no	Dis to sister no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Dillistown
5	do	Self	20	no			Cousin Lizzie Young 102 Columbia St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Lisburn
6	no	Husband	40	no			Adams mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lisburn
7	yes	Self	30	yes	1908 1911	New York	Returning to Aunt Miss Annie Boland 1429 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Newtownards
8	yes	Husband Self	25	yes	1907 1911	Phila (R) residence	Sister Aunt Georgetown 562 Baltic St Brooklyn	no	Dis to sister no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
9	no	Self	25	no	1907 1911	Camden	Sister Mrs M Burton 718 Pine St Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Portadown
10	no	Self	100	yes	1907 1911	Berkley	Friend Blair St Berkley 1715	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
11	no	Self	100	no			Friend Mrs Steaf 1715 Blair St. Berkley Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan., 1912

at New York

J. H. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

Wm H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912

at Newfoundland

J. R. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 13th January, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McKillican	Alexander	21		m s	Salesman Warehousemen	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father, Alex: McKillican 73 Wales St, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York ✓
2	Brodie	Robt-	35		m m	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath		Ia	Ottumwa ✓
3	Brodie	Christina	34		f m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Uncle	Ia	Ottumwa ✓
4	Brodie	John	9		m s	Son	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Wm Brodie	Ia	Ottumwa ✓
5	Brodie	Violet-	6		f s	Dau	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath		Ia	Ottumwa ✓
6	Brodie	Robt-	4		m s	Son	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Ballencrieff Mains	Ia	Ottumwa ✓
7	Brodie	Beith	2		m s	Son	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath		Ia	Ottumwa ✓
8	Mann	Maggie	22		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Bathgate Mother: Mrs Craig Easter St. Grange	Ia	Ottumwa ✓
9	Marshall	John	27		m m	Brassmolder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Helen Marshall 147 Argyle St, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Newark ✓
10	Coutts	Wm	34		m m	Cockbuilder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs Coutts 8 Cedarview Ter Grenland Glasgow	Cal	Fresno ✓
11	Farquhar	Gordon	21		m s	Packerman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother: Alex Farquhar 122 Great Western Rd. Glasgow	Mass	Roxbury ✓
12	Troup	Alex	21		m s	Packerman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Father: Alex: Troup Mitha Grove. Irvine	Mass	Roxbury ✓
13	Glaister	Mary	23		f s	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Sister-in-law: Mrs Mary Glaister Gowan Brae Lanark	N.Y.	Schenectady ✓
14	Archibald	Agnes	25		f s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	New York	Sister: Mrs Jessie McVie 3 St Georges Ter Bridge of Weir	N.Y.	New York ✓
15	Haine	Ella	18		f s	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister: Annie Thorne 13 Westfield Rd Edinburgh	N.Y.	Olive Bridge ✓
16	Brown	Geo:	26		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	Minneapolis	Mother: Mrs Brown Meadowbank Blairgowrie	Kas	Minneapolis ✓
17	Craig	Jeanie	21		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father: Mrs Craig Ashleton Paisley	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
18	Dickson	Agnes	38		f m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Philad: ✓
19	Dickson	Hugh	11		m s	Son	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Robert Chapman 411 Carstairs St: Bridgeton Glasgow	Pa	Philad: ✓
20	Dickson	Jeanie	9		f s	Dau	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Philad: ✓
21	Dickson	Ina	7		f s	Dau	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Philad: ✓
22	Dickson	Madge	6		f s	Dau	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Philad: ✓
23	Mariner	Agnes	24		f m	Housewife	Yes	[illegible]			U.S.A.	Kelmetta		N.J.	Kelmetta ✓
24	Mariner	Wm a.	9		m s	Son	No	[illegible]			U.S.A.	Kelmetta		N.J.	Kelmetta ✓
25	Muirhead	Alex	24		m s	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	Newark	Bro: in law Jno: Begg, 30 Monmt St, Springburn Glasgow	N.J.	Newark ✓
26	Phillips	Harold	35		f m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Paisley	Brother: Jas Landrum	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
27	Phillips	Ruby	7		f s	Dau	No	No	Britain	English	Scotland	Paisley		N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
28	Phillips	Phyllis	2		f s	Dau	No	No	Britain	English	Scotland	Paisley	Waverlee Liverpool	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
29	Palmer	Agnes	23		f s	Dau	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Garelochhead	Father: Thos. Palmer, Aldersyde Garelochhead.	N.Y.	New York ✓
30	Strathern	Margt-	23		f s	Manageress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mary Strathern 5 Hamilton St. Paisley	Mass	Brighton ✓

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23/1/1912

79

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle Arthur Stracken 108 West 2d St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	red & fair	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	No	Self	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Dk	blue	None	Scotland	Bathgate
3	No	Self	—	No	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	fair	brn.	None	Scotland	Falkirk
4	No	Parents	50	No	John Brodie 305 William St. Ottumwa Ia friend	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk
5	No	Parents	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk
6	No	Parents	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk
7	No	Parents	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Kelty
8	No	Self	50	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	brn.	None	Scotland	West Calder
9	No	Self	20	No	Daughter Jessie Hyndshaw 63 East Park st Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		Dk	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	No	Self	30	No	Cousin Dougall McCall Brown Mont. Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Rutherglen
11	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Thos Farquhar 68 So. Hunterdon Ave. Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	Dk	None	Scotland	Forfar
12	No	Self	30	No	Friend Hobby Farquhar 68 So. Hunterdon Ave. Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Bervie
13	No	Self	20	No	Sister Mrs Taylor 129 Pleasant St, Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Lenark
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1905	Brother Wm Archibald 248 W 149th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	Dk	brn.	None	Scotland	Leslie
15	No	Self	100	No	Aunt Mrs Richardson Olive Bridge Ulster Co N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fair	Dk	blue	None	Scotland	Forres
16	No	Self	20	Yes 1910	Home	Kas	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	brn.	blue	None	Scotland	Blairgowrie
17	No	Father	25	No	Minneapolis Kas Robt. Phillips Jr. 1139 Ave K, Flatbush Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brn.	grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
18	Yes	Husband	—	No	Husband. Wm Dickson 1243 1139 Wallace st Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	brn.	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	father	10	No		No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	brn.	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	father	25	No		No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	brn.	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	father		No		No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	brn.	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	father		No		No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	brn.	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23					Home Kelmetta N.J.														
24																			West Balerton
25	No	Self	100	Yes 1909	Home Newark N.J. Governeur St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	No	Husband	20	No	Husband Robt. Phillips Sr. 1243 1139 Ave K, Flatbush Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Liverpool
27	No	father	100	No		No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	fair	grey	None	England	Leicester
28	No	father	50	No		No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
29	Yes	Sister	5	No	Sister Mrs Jeanie Parker 129 Dyckman St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Uddingston
30	No	Self	25	Yes 1907	Friend Mrs Morley 6 Garden St Brighton Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	pale	brn.	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blackie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons (Physicians) Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912

at Newfoundland

J. D. Sheturla

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

B

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 13th January, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sweenie	Bessie	30		f s	Spooler	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother David Sweenie 14 Dunn st, Paisley	N.J.	Princeton
2	Watson	Robt-	19		m s	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cellardyke	Father Jas Watson 40 John St, Cellardyke	Pa	Beaver Falls
3	Clark	Wm	15		m s	Farmer	Yes		Scotland						
4	Mair	Mary	20		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Portknockie	Father George Mair #6 Portknockie	N.Y.	New York
5	Mair	Maggie	28		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Portknockie		N.Y.	New York
6	Ross	Alex	18		m s	Farm Servt.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aboyne	Mother Mrs Ross Huntly Cottages Aboyne	Mich	Manistee
7	Garland	Cath													
8	Dorward	Wm	26		m s	Mason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth	Father Alex. Dorward Monifieth	Ills	Chicago
9	Lennan	Janie	60		f m										
10	Lennan	Eliz													
11	Mc Farlane	David	31		m m	Engine Driver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs D. Mc Farlane, 9 Deanhaugh Gdns. Glasgow	NY	New York
12	Kennedy	Cath	29		f s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Uncle Wm Kennedy Cairnbank Holywood Dumfries	O.	Cleveland
13	Mc Intyre	Duncan	37		m m	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Brother John Mc Intyre India St, Alexandria	N.Y.	New York
14	Mackay	Donald	27		m s	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Adam Mc Kay Tongue, Sutherland	O.	Cleveland
15	Mc Cardie	Robt-	29		m s	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmellington	Mother Mrs Isa Mc Cardie Bengulat, Dalmellington	Pa	Wilkes Barre
16	Orr	Peter	27		m m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmellington	Wife Mary Orr 25 Brookhouses Cottage Bengulat, Dalmellington	Pa	Wilkes Barre
17	Mc Lennan	Jas	20		m s	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Banchory	Father Mr. E Lennan Rosebank Cottage, Banchory	N.Y.	New York
18	Young	Peter	32		m m	Lithographer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	Detroit Dundee	Father Mr Young, 12 Balmoreat, Dundee	Mich	Detroit
19	Hale	Jenny	36		f m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	U.S.A.		Bury		Vt	St Johns-bury
20	Kurz	Leopold	28		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munster	Wife Katt. Kurz, Stadtlohn Westfahl. Germany.	N.Y.	New York
21	Clark	Robert			m m		Yes	Yes							
22	Clark	Emilie	38		f m										
23	Clark	Gabriele	7		f s					U.S.A.					
24	Smith	Robt-	45		m s	Builder	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	U.S.A.		Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Stein	Wm M.	27		m s	Engr	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	U.S.A.		Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Short	Jno H.	68		m m	Baker	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	U.S.A.		Rockford		Ills	Rockford
27	Douglas	Robt-	23		m m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	England		Charlottesville		Va	Charlottesville
28	Craig	Ena	28		f s	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	Philadelphia Glasgow	Brother Alex Craig 8 Vulcan st. Springburn Glasgow	N.Y	New York
29	Clampner	Joseph	28		m m	Valet	yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow		Sister Mrs Olsberg 10 Carmichael Glasgow	NY	New York
30	Clampner	Annie	29		f m	Wife	yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow			NY	New York

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23/1/1912

81

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	45	No			Sister, Florabelle Sweenie, 87 Livery Pl, Princeton, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	brn	grey	None	Scotland	Rothesay.
2	Yes	Self	50	No			Aunt Mrs Clinton 319-4th ave, Beaver Falls, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Cellardyke
3																					
4	Yes	Self	50	No			Sister Mrs Cath Ward 2 Pinehurst Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		Dk	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Forfarshire
5	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother John Ferguson 6 Pinehurst Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Forfarshire
6	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother John Ferguson 6 Pinehurst Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh/fair		blue	None	Scotland	Alyth
7																					
8	Yes	Self	50				Friend Dorothy Burke 6th E. 42nd St, Pullman, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Forfar
9																					
10																					
11	Yes	Self	120	No			Friend Robert Gibson 251 E. 44th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brn	blue	None	England	Manchester
12	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Jas Kennedy 7012 W Hodson Ave. Oakland, Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dk	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Aberfeldy
13	Yes	Self	120	No			Sister Mrs E. M. Campbell 8 E. 54th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	hazel	None	Scotland	Alexandria
14	Yes	Self	60	No			Friend Bruce Christie 1219 Superior Ave, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	Dk	Dk	brn	None	Scotland	Tongue
15	Yes	Self	32	No			Friend Jas Richmond 5th Madison & Wilkes Barre	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dk	brn	green	None	Scotland	Dalmellington
16	Yes	Self	33	No			Bro-in-Law Jas Richmond 324 Madison st, Wilkes Barre Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dk	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Thurleford
17	Yes	Self	58	No			Friend Mr. Levy 65 Hudson st, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Banchory
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1906	Detroit		Home 202 Harvard Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	brn	brn	None	Scotland	Dundee
19							Home St. Johnsbury Vermont														
20	Yes	Self	30	No			Cousin Mrs Dielmann 523 St. Nicholas Ave. Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dk	Dk	None	Germany	Eckelke
21																					
22			Yes 1904 Buffalo born U.S.A.											5	3½	fair	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Peterhead
23							Home 97 Putnam Ave Brooklyn N.Y.														
24							Home 648 - 50th St. Brooklyn N.Y.														
25							Home Rockford Ills.														
26							Home Charlottesville Va.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Lt	Blue			Canada Winnipeg	
27	Yes	Self	40	Yes 1909	Philad.		Friend Mrs Daly 541 E. 73rd St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	Dk	brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Self	1200		New York		father Mark Glampner Hotel Harvard 1327 Somerset Boulevard Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	fair	blue	none	England	Manchester
29	Yes	husband	20	Yes 1911			father-in-law 325 - W - 116th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	Brown	none	England	Chadderton
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912
at New York

J Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith (State whether he is on "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... himself," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons (Physicians) Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Parr

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912

at New York

J. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 13th January, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Milligan	Mary	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Brother Thos Hamilton Regent Bay Cor Eagle Brother Alles Butlaw	My	Buffalo
2	Butlaw	Maurice	27	M	M	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew					
3	Butlaw	Regina	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew			39 Kingsbarns	My	New York
4	Butlaw	Leon	2	M	S	Nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew			Berlin	My	New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23/1/1912

85

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison, or almshouses, or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$25	no	—	—	Husband Wm Milligan 1178 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1907	New York	sister Mrs Eisenberg 64 East 109th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	Dark	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
3	Yes	husband	$30	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	fair	Dark	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
4	Yes	father	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	fair	fair	Dark	none	Russia	Warsaw
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie master, of the CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912

at New York

J Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— and transferred," as the case may be.)

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1912

at New York

J. D. Fetterley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D Canadian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow 13th January, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lawson	Jessie	60		f M W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Hon. Ed^w K. Lawson	Ont.	Toronto
2	Lawson	Eliz:	21		f S	Nie	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Clandale Craigmore	Ont.	Toronto
3	Clark	Robt-	42		m M	Notary Public	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Mrs Clark	B.C.	Vancouver
4	Clark	Fairlie	38		f M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	11 Kelly St	B.C.	Vancouver
5	Clark	Gertrude	7		f S	Nil	No	No	[illegible]		Canada	Vancouver	Fremont	B.C.	Vancouver
6	Clark	Wm	35		m S	Farmer	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	none	Ont	Toronto
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23/1/1912

85

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or in almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	transit Home 61 Beaty ave	No	No	No	No	good	No							Scotland	Edinburgh
2	Yes	Self	—	Yes	1911	transit Parkdale Toronto ont.	No	No	No	No	good	No							Scotland	Aberdeen
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	transit Home	No	No	No	No	good	No							Scotland	Greenock
4	Yes	Husband Self	$60	Yes	1911	transit 437 Gender St,	No	No	No	No	good	No							Scotland	Peterhead
5	Yes	father	born	Buffalo	N.Y.	Vancouver BC	No	No	No	No	good	No							USA	Buffalo
6	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1911 7 mo	Home no address	no	no	no	no	good	no							Scotland	Lanarkshire
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie master, of the CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912
at New York
J H Peterley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912

at New York

J. D. Stanley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

86

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 13th January, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Laing	James	42		M S	Coal Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Newyork		Ny	Newyork
2	Laing	James	11		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Newyork		Ny	Newyork
3	Munro	Donald	36		M S	Telegraph Operater	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Wife	Ill	Chicago
4	Edwards	Walter	16		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		England	Dunlop		D.C.	Washington
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

no 7 Mrs John A Cannon Dunfermline

4 3/1

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23/1/1912

87

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home 432 Fremont St.												
2							Mrs. Wooden Home												
3	S	self	20 yes	23/1911	Chgo		Home 119 Herbert St. Chicago. Ill.												
4							Ed. Father Hueber. chgrdfr						NW M WW good M	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	Scotland
5							2111. K. Ste. N.W. Washington. D.C.												
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912
at New York

J O Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912

at New York

J. A. Sturtevant

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

British

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 13th January, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Hillerby	George J	19	M	S	Salesman 2-16-3167 5-11-35	Yes		Britain	English	USA	Detroit	Steph Father. James Allan 12. Hartington Rd.	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED	Hillerby	John R	16	M	S	Tailor 2-16-3167 5-11-35	Yes		Britain	English	USA	Detroit	Steph Father Middlesborough	Mich	Detroit
	McGill	Isaac	25	M	S	Draftsman	Yes		Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coalbridge	Friend Chas and Richards 388 Dundyvan Rd	Coalbridge	Ny New York
4	Pirie	Mabel	24	M	S	Dressmaker	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Hugh Pirie 32 Ingleby St.	Aberdeen	Mass Central Falls
5	Phillips	William	22	M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Wm Phillips 46 Bell. H. St.	Glasgow	N.J. Paterson
6	Phillips	Francis	24	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Glasgow	N.J. Paterson
7	Buxton	minnie	27	M	S	Box maker	Yes		Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Father Henry Buxton 10 Gleavering St.	Paisley	Conn Bridgeport
8	McDonald	William	26	M	S	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father Marg. McDonald	Hamilton	N.J. Long Island
9	Sheakin	Isaac	18	M	S	Reeler	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Parents Annie Sheakan 43 Vennel	Greenock	N.J. Newark
ADMITTED	Corbie	Stephen E	28	M	S	M. S. Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin. John McKeown 820. Duke st.	Glasgow	Mass. Boston
11	Cattanach	William	28												
12	Downie	Elizabeth	29												
13	Steel	Alexander	33	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	wife Mrs Steel Agnes 13 Glenlyne Lane	Galston	Pa Tylton
14	McCartney	Joseph	30	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Father Thomas McCartney 35 Drewlands Av.	Galston	Pa Tylton
15	McIntosh	John	26	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunbar	Father Robt 47 Ure Street	Dunbar	N.J. New York
16	Birch	Arthur	20	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Parents Mr Thos Birch 7 Regent Quay	Aberdeen	N.J. New York
17	Houston	John	34	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Uddingston	Wife Esther Houston 304 Garscube Rd.	Glasgow	Pa Philadelphia
18	Robertson	Robert	33	M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Mother Mrs Robertson 7 Barn Road	Stirling	N.J. New York
19	Wood	William	25	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Father Neil Wood 15 Kilbryde Cr.	Larkhall	Pa Kanaopiy
20	Boyle	John	23	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Cousin Patrick Drumgoon Lurgan Co.	Lurgan Ireland	N.J. New York
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Frank Lauch
Insp Disp 3/5 ✓ 人

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23/1/, 1912

89

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, and if so, whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous promise, or agreement, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	14 Yes	2	Detroit Mich	Cousin, Thos. Smith 191 Lawndale Avenue Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	England	Thornebay
2	Yes	Mother	14	No	no															
3	Yes	Self	50	No	—	no address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	England	Thornebay
4	Yes	Self	30	No	—	Friend Mr Burn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown	blue	Not R	Ireland	Belfast
5	Yes	Self	15	no	—	Brother Lazy American	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	Not R	Scotland	Fazerbyr
6	Yes	Brother	—	no	—	Brother 5th Ave Hotel Scotch Settlement Rochester Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	No	Agent	25	No	—	Aunt Marie Murphy 28 Fairview av Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1st	10 months	Friend George Douglas 105 Eastgate Long Island	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	dark	Hazel	None	Ireland Belfast
9	Yes	Self	15	no	—	Uncle S. Gardner 76 Caledonia Av Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
10	yes	Self	60	no	—	Cousin Frank Pell 28 Bateham Lynn. Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
11																				
12																				
13	Yes	Self	25	no	—	Sister Mrs. D. Connell Farmington Fulton Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Galston
14	Yes	Self	50	no	—	Brother in Law Jerry Connell Farmington Fulton Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Galston
15	Yes	Sister	15	no	—	Father Tom Mc Grath 1178 Park ave. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Arbroath
16	Yes	Self	35	no	—	Seamans Home New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	Yes	Self	25	no	—	Friend John Gillett 7 Rue de Rivoli Paris France	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Mark of cut on left hand	England	Ballymoney
18	Yes	Self	30	Yes 9 mos	New York 1908	Brother in Law Wm Rae 176 Prospect ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Leith
19	no	Self	25	Yes 1909	Mayor St	Sister Mrs Smith Flats Rockefeller Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Dark Blue	none	Scotland	Larkhall
20	Yes	Self	36	no	—	Friend James Dupont 176 East 72nd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Loughgilly
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Clarke
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912
at New York

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm A Parr

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912

at New York

J. Pletsch

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canada

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 13th January, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Callum	James	34	M	M	Shoe Repairer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Wife Minnie Callum Belfast N. Ireland)	Ont	Toronto
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspected

13

42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23/1/1912

91

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read the printed questions, and the answers to them, which are not required by law, but are required by charity! If any, write "None."	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	2 years	New York	Friend Robert Carriggi 676. Parliament St Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912
at New York

J K Stricker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians Dublin Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Parr

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912

at New York

J. A. Fetterler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Second Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow, 13th Jan, 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Albert O.	18		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Uncle. Bottram Nelson. Christiania Norway	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Carlson	Nils Johan	47		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Eksjö	Hustru Fatima Carlson Konsteras. Sweden	N.Y.	Jamestown
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10	Lonnberg	Alexander	83		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Soukeranta	Father Ise Matti Lonnberg Sortavala Soukeranta Finland	Mich	Houghton
11	Lehtinen	Enokki	20		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kotka	Mother Maria Lehtinen Kotka Finland	Minn	Virginia
12	Janatainen	Antti	21		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Soukeranta	Sister Katrij Janatainen Sortavala Soukeranta Finland	Mich	Houghton
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of New-York, Jan 23 1917

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Sister	11	Yes	15 yrs	Sister	Mrs. Mary Martin 1 Hudson Ave. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	6	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
2	Yes	Self	10	Yes	2 yrs	Jamestown	Brother Oscar Carlson 37 Martin St. Jamestown N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Monstrans
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	Yes	Self	28	no			Friend Antti Heinonen Light Temp. Box 75. Houghton Mich	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	Light Brown	Gray		None	Finland	Jurjevale
12	Yes	Self	30	no			Friend Erik Ellefsson Box 75 Houghton Co Mich	no	no	no		good	no	5	9½	Light Brown	Brown		None	Finland	Kylka
13	Yes	Self	20	no			Friend Antti Heinonen Box 75 Houghton Co Mich	no	no	no		good	no	5	11	Light Brown	Brown		None	Finland	Jurjevale
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Blaikie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912
at New York

J. C. Stutzler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

94

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ours thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912

at New York

Edwin Sturiles

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Russians

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow, 13th Jan, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krasavgira	Wasiley	24		M M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Slobodke	Wife Vera Krasavgira	Russia	N.Y. New York
2	Wlerim	Fit	44		M M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Janomo	Wife Elobaka Werim	Russia	N.Y. New York
3	Kermeizik	Zachary	18		M S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Janomo	Father Dervan Kermeizik	Janomo Russia	N.Y. New York
4	Krasavgir	Wasiley	18		M S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Janomo	Father Nikolay Kremovir	Janomo Russia	N.Y. New York
5	Komalenko	Sapoly	17		M S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Father Peter Komalenko	Janomo Russia	N.Y. New York
6	~~Kyshuck~~	~~Nikolai~~	~~36~~		~~M M~~	~~Farm Labr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Odessa~~	Wife Lega Lesinsk	Kyisk Russia	Mass Springfield
7	Jakubzik	Alexander	25		M S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Urefye	Mother Tasyana Jakubzik	Odessa Russia	Mass Springfield
8	Zirek	Afanasy	38		M M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Urefye	Father Afanasy Zirek	Urefye Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
9	Zirek	Jeran	34		M M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Urefye	Wife Anna Zirek	Urefye Russia	Pa Philadelphia
10	Lesetzik	Jorge	21		M M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dalgezik	Wife Lukerya Zuseznik	Urefye Russia	Pa Philadelphia
11	Chomitz	Fedor	26		M M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dalgezik	Wife Karia Chomitz	Dalgezik Russia	Pa Philadelphia
12	Danskeutz	Fatrey	23		M S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rogezik	Father Juray Danskeutz	Rogezik Russia	Pa Philadelphia
13	Nesteruk	Sergey	31		M M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smerson	Wife Eudokia Nesteruk	Smerson Russia	St. Central Falls
14	Nesteruk	Anteljan	33		M M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sibmitze	Wife Anna Nesteruk	Sibmitze Russia	N.Y. New York
15	Hagetinowitz	Fedor	43		M M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sibmitze	Wife Dome Sibmitzei	Russia	N.Y. New York
16	Kubarko	Osip	22		M M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Samerich	Wife Odarya Karfinjouito	Russia	N.Y. New York
17	Gajauk	Andrey	26		M M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Urole	Wife Katrina Kuparko	Urole Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Schpak	Nikolaj	30		M S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Urole	Father Ivotey Gajauk	Urole Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Schalitta	Andrey	22		M S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kremna	Father Stanislaus Schpak	Kremna Russia	N.Y. New York
20	Gatalska	Agatia	34		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gluchonike	Father Gluchonika Lezalitta	Russia	Conn. Hartford
21	Pura	Karl	23		M S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zelesnik	Father Vasily Galaske	Russia	Conn. Hartford
22	Matukaitis	Ona	25		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lesfaud Kolywan	Kolywan	Father Star Pire	Zelesnik Russia	N.Y. New York
23	Lukoseko	Juan	37		M M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Brudeub	Brother Joseph Umitz	Russia	Pa Commerton
24	Kubarko	Wasily	19		M S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Wife Olga Lukoseko	Brudeub Russia	Pa Commerton
25													Father Semen Kubarsko	Pailekaniloji Wol Russia	Mass West Lynn
26													Grodno Russia		N.Y. New York
27															
28															
29															
30															

John Lennon
Inspector

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of New-York, Jan 23rd 1912

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, Konstantin Krasnogor, 53 Cherry St. New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	Brown	None	Russia	Lyboshe
	2	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, Sveon Krasnogor, 213 Henry St. New York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	Brown	None	Russia	Lyzomo
	3	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, Sveon Krasnogor, 213 Henry St. New York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	Brown	None	Russia	Lyzomo
	4	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, Sveon Krasnogor, 213 Henry St. New York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	Brown	None	Russia	Lyzomo
	5	No	Self	25	No		Cousin, Tyron Krasnogor, 7 Jersey St. Springfield Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Blue	Brown	None	Russia	Minsk
	6	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, Tomas Lapinski 76. Eastern Ave. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Odrichne
	7	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, Mr. Kolchuck 304 Lombard St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Utretje
	8	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, Mr. Kolchuck 304 Lombard St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Utretje
	9	No	Self	25	No		Friend, Mr. Kolchuck 304 Lombard St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Utretje
	10	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, Tanzig Kolchuck 304 Lombard St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Utretje
	11	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother in law Tyrenz Krasnogor, 6 Carpenter St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Dalgezik
	12	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, Michal Szarowski 11 Carpenter St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Dargezik
	13	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, Michal Szarowski 46. N. 1st Central Falls, R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Lomerten
	14	Yes	Self	25	Yes 4 years	New Jersey	Cousin, Peter Kasperzyk, 23 Clinton St. New York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Lizuliszi
	15	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother in law Antoni Szarowski 304 Catherine St. New York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Lizuliszi
	16	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend Michael Kabaljo 150 Grand St. Oppenheim. 150 Grand St. New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Semertek
	17	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend M. Finsberg 436. Kosciusko St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Urole
	18	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend M. Finsberg 436. Kosciusko St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Urole
	19	No	Self	25	No		Uncle G. Gulbocki Oppenheim 30 Grand St. New York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Kzerma
	20	Yes	Husband	20	No		Cousin Jurenz Gulbocki 2 Rutgers Pl. Rutgers Pl. New York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Glyschonicka
	21	Yes	Self	25	No		Kasbeka Jurgen Gulbocki 765. Prospect St. Hartford, Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Zelesnik
Returned Home	22	Yes	Husband	45	No		Friend Karl Koplanty 923 E. 6th St. New York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Light	Light	Grey	None	Russia	Jepsiarz
Visit Home	23	No	Self	1	Yes 1909 1911		Husband M. Kaluszkiewicz 201 St. Lawrence Pl. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Small mark above right eyebrow	Russia	Salaud
	24	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Konstantin Jeszewicz 72. Linden St. West Lynn, Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Brunette	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Swedsero.
	25						Friend J. Ginsberg 436. Wojenne Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	3½	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kuisk
	26																			Russia	Srodno.
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912
at New York

J. D. Letarlier
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

96

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912

at New York

J. H. Peterson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Austrians & Hebrews

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 13th Jan, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jenczar	Antoni	33		M. M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ozansko	wife Agnieszka Jenczar	N.Y.	Utica
2	Leychlina	Julia	21		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konczyska	father Wincenty Leychlina	Austria	
3	Bartczyel	Sebastian	24		M. S.	Labr	Yes	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konczyska	wife Katarzyna Bartczyel	Austria	Mass Westfield
4	Lapka	Antonina	19		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konczyska	father Wincenty Lapka	Austria	Mass Ludlow
5	Lomnia	Josef	23		M. S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Poltaj	father Franz Lomnia	Austria	Mass Ludlow
6	Lipinsky	Rosa	18		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Poltaj	Father Adolf Lipinsky Hlinik Hy.	Hungary	N.Y. New York
7	Magnuchik	Josef	17		M. S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vagujfalu	Father Andras Magnuchik Vagujfalu Hungary	N.Y.	New York
8	Maczar	Josef	17		M. S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vagujfalu	Father Istvan Maczar Vagujfalu. Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
9															
10															
11															
12															
13	Kestenguik	Jacob	18		F. S.	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischinew	Father Chaim Kestenguik Kischinew. Russia	Ill.	Chicago
14	~~Lewaboff~~	~~Hans~~	~~30~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Cabinetmaker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Copenhagen~~		N.Y.	Brooklyn
15															
16															
17															
18															
19	Fuchs	Karl	19		M. S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Marburg	Father Christian Fuchs Besenhehl bei Emmerich Germany	N.Y.	New York
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

45

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Jan 23, 1912

97

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, and what relationship, if any, such person bears to alien.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or other asylum, or hospital for insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	38	no			Brother in law Ludlow Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Austria Ozarests
2	Yes	Self	28	Yes	3 years	Mass	Uncle Ludlow Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Austria Stona
3	Yes	Self	15	no			Father Ludlow Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Light Brown	Gray	None	Austria Kopczeske
4	Yes	Self	16	do			Father Ludlow Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Austria Kopczeske
5	Yes	Self	20	no			Cousin Ludlow Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Austria Kopczeska
6	Yes	Self	20	do			Cousin Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Hungary Trelecsen
7	Yes	Self	23	no			Brother Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary Topolyna
8	Yes	Self	21	no			Friend Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Hungary Vagyfalva
9							615 Ext 13th St. New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary Vagyfalva
10																				
11																				
12																				
13	Yes	Brother in law	25	no			Brother in law 1378 E. 17th St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia Kishinau
14	Yes	Son	25	no			Son Same Address		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Russia Kishinau
15							154 Moore Street Brooklyn N.Y.													
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Care of Herm 624 W. 115th St. New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	Fair	Gray	none.	Germany Bechetz
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912
at New York

J H Sturges
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons (Physicians) Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912

at New York

J. D. Gatewood

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 13th January, 1912.

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wray	James	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Limavady	Mother Nancy Wray	Que	Montreal
2	Wray	Margaret	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limavady		Que	Montreal
3	Wray	Harbert	20		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limavady	Burnfoot	Que	Montreal
4	Wray	John	18		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limavady	Dungiven	Que	Montreal
5	Wray	James	13		M	S	School	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limavady	Co Derry	Que	Montreal
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Edward Bauer
Insp

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23rd 1912

99

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	14 By whom passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	no			Brother Samuel Tracy Laval Co. Montreal Que	no	no	no	Good	no					Ireland	Bovevagh
2	Yes	Husband	—	no				no	no	no	Good	no					Ireland	Bovevagh
3	Yes	Father	—	no				no	no	no	Good	no					Ireland	Bovevagh
4	Yes	Father	—	no				no	no	no	Good	no					Ireland	Bovevagh
5	Yes	Father	—	no				no	no	no	Good	no					Ireland	Bovevagh
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blakie master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Blakie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912
at New York
J Sheturlen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912

at New York

J. C. Peterson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 13th January, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gettins	John	28		m S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	Father John Gettins		
2	Fitzpatrick	Mary	25		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Mother Rose A Conlans	ny	Oswego
3	Devaney	John	22		m S	Lab	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Donemana	Roslea Rd Clones	ny	Brooklyn
4	Casey	Patrick	25		m S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donemana	Ballykerry Donemana	pa	Phila
5	Mc Cavana	Patrick	25		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	father Patrick Casey	ny	New York
6	Maguire	Robert	34		m S	Painter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	wife Maggie Mc Cavana	ny	New York
7	Corr	Patrick	40		m m	Dealer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Obin St Portadown	ny	New York
8	Sterling	Hugh	21		m m	Farm Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Brother Eccles maguire	Conn	Manchester
9	Devlin	Annie	29		f S	Chambermaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fallagh	Dervgalley Ferdra. Corr	mass	Beverly
10	Devlin	Jane	30		f S	Chambermaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fallagh	wife Armagh	ny	Yonkers
11	Frimley	Patrick	28		m S	Carter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	portadown	father Wm Sterling Craigavinny Ballymoney	ny	Jersey City
12													Brother James Devlin Fallagh	ny	Jersey City
13													Father John Frimley Obin St portadown	ny	newyork
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

47

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23/1/, 19 12

101

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Bro in Law	$25	no		Brother in law James Wilson 64 East Seneca St Owego NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyshannon
2	nay	Husband	10	yes	1911 Bklyn	Husband Michael Fitzpatrick 546 Court St Cor 9th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Clones
3	yes	Self	20	no		Brother David Devine Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Sandy	grey	none	Ireland	Donemana
4	yes	Self	22	yes	1907 1911 New York	Returning Cousin Mary McGuire 201 East 75th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Sandy	auburn	brown	none	Ireland	Ballybay
5	yes	Self	25	no		Sister Rosina Ryan 643 East 182nd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Portadown
6	No	Self	25	no		friends Herbert Elliott 85 Oak Grove St Manchester	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Moy
7	No	Self	20	no		Friends Wm Kane 10 Union St Beverley Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
8	No	Uncle	25	no		Uncle William J Boyd 224 Riverdale Ave. Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
9	nay	Self	25	yes	1909 1911 New York	Sister Bridget McCoy 151 Montgomery St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Fallagh
10	nay	Self	25	yes	1909 1911 New Jersey		no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Fallagh
11	yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Patrick McCann 210 W 16 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	portadown
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912
at New York
J H Sturider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing thereunto (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physician Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 19 12

at New York

Jas Stewart
Immigration Officer.

Jan 23 1912

9

102

71
3
74

7 S1
8 T

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 13th January, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McGowan	William	48		M X	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Irish		U.S.	Newyork	Mother Bridget McGowan Tonnant Co Leitrim	My Newyork	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 55-

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23/11/1912

103

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him) (Whether in money, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27		28	29
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	15	New York	None	479 W 48 St	New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Blk	None	Ireland	Dromore
	2																						
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912
at New York

J Sterling
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CALIFORNIA (Anchor) arrived Jan. 23, 1912, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Fitzpatriok	Mary	51	2		1	To husb	2.45 Ellwyn Schulz Michael 926 Bond St	B	24	10 45	1	—	1
2	Katatskafa	Agatha	5	20		1	" tel $	11th Vermont St RR Schulz Lucian 6th & Seneca Hartford	B	24	10 45	2	1	2
3	Gettins	John	51	1		1	" tel $	Reinhold James Nelson wife. Omaha	D	23	3	—	—	—
4	Mc Intosh	John	2	15		1	" father	Father John 1128 Park Ave.	D	23	3	—	—	—
5	Kubarko	Osip	5	16		1	" ind. add	Russian Soty	B	24	5 10	1	1	1
6	Gaiduk	Andrey	5	17		1	" ind. add	Russian Soty	B	24	5 10	1	1	1
7	Kubarko	Wasily	5	24		1	" ind. add	Russian Soty	B	24	5 10	1	1	1
8	Jura	Karl	5	21		1	" bro	Bro. Peter 330 Division Ave	D	24	10	—	—	—
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CALIFORNIA JAN 2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. CALIFORNIA (Anchor) arrived Jan. 23 1912, 191 , M., from 105 No. 2.

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Remained.	Dined.	Supped.
1	Ross, Alex	2B	6	1	lpc asst	2 45 II Cabin Detwiler	1/24	30	NS				1/26	191	Lask	1 55									
2	Watson, Robert,	B	2	1	lpc	2 45 II Cabin Detwiler							1/24	33	NS	9 55							3	3	3
3	Lukaschko, Iwan	5	23	1	lpc	3 00 Connor	1/23	160	Gold				1/24	36	Gr	4 15							1	-	1
4	Hillaby, George T John R	2	1/2	2	lpc	3 00 Bauer							1/23	157	Gold	4 07							1	1	1
5	Corbje , Stephen E	2	10	1	lpc Dr Cert	3 00 Bauer																			
6	Bartysil, Sebastin	6	3	1	lpc	3 00 Bauer							1/23	154	Gold	4									
7	McGowan William	55-	1	1	n & Phy Def from Hosp	Dr Cert 1/26/12 12 30 Macintosh							1/23	162	Gold	4 25									
8	Magill Isaac	2	3		DCD & Hosp. 2/4/12	Trachoma Bauer	1/26	79	H 95	1/27	6	York	1/15-6	K			11 30	1/27/12	California	2 Jan 3	Previous		1	1	1

Total

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR [illegible]

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

C E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

71—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** *sailing from* LE HAVRE, JAN 13 1912 *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Bivort	Henri	34		m m	commercial agent	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brabant	wife Mrs Bivort	Uccle (or) Bruxelles	N.Y. New York
2	Mr. Barnot	A.F.	54		m m	dyer	"	"	Pk to U.S. Citizen		Pa	Philadelphia	U.S.A. Citizen		Pa Philadelphia
3	Mrs. Buckmann	Belle	45		f m	none	"	"	do		Min.	St Paul	do		Min. St Paul
4	Mr. Burke	Luce	36		m m	engineer	"	"	do		N.Y.	N. York	do		N.Y. New York
5	Mr. Burke	Thomas	15		m s	student	"	"	do				do		
6	Mr. Beaurienne	Auguste	35		m m	engineer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	wife Mrs Beaurienne	Vitton Belgium	
7	Mr. Battle	Antoine	46		m m	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		fguriit Hotel America	Paris Cuba Santiago	in transit
8	Mrs. do		39		f m	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	
9	Mr. Chamouton	Louis	49		m m	commercial traveller	"	"	France	French	"	Lyon	travelling in	France N.Y. New York	
10	Mr. Courtois	Lucien	31		m m	lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mrs Valentin 42 Avenue Mozart	Paris	
11	Mrs. do	Yvonne	20		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
12	Mr. Dudley	Peter	50		m m	buyer	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	N.Y.	New York		U.S.A. Citizen		
13	Mr. Dehon	Jules	45		m m	dyer	"	"	Pk to do		Pa	Philadelphia	do		Pa Philadelphia
14	Mrs Berthe	L.	42		f m	nurse	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. Bornot (uncle)	Paris	
15	Mr. Eberlé	Joseph	35		m m	traveller	"	"	do	do	France	Guilfort	Hotel Continental	Paris N.Y. New York	
16	Miss Crossman	Anna	38		f s	none	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	N.Y.	N. York		U.S.A. Citizen		
17	Mr. Pagnon	Joseph	30		m m	merchant	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. Jos. Gaudreau 60 Rue de la Couronne	Canada Quebec	in transit
18	Mrs. do	do	26		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do Quebec	
19	Mr. Lucas Geraudville	Edmond	35		m s	engineer	"	"	France		France	Paris	father Mr. Lucas Geraudville	Vincennes N.Y. New York	
20	Mr. Prunger	Jean	45		m m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	home 9 Avenue de Lare	Paris	
21	Mr. Pinsel	René	30		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	home 146 Rue des Champs Elysées	Paris	
22	Mr. Petit	Sylvain	18		m s	valet	"	"	"	"	"	"	of Mr. Simpson	do do	
23	Miss. Laucok	Flora	39		f s	none	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	N.Y.	New York		U.S.A. Citizen		
24	Mr. Johnson	Franck	38		m s	printer	"	"	do	D.C.	Washington		do	D.C. Washington	
25	Mrs. Jessup	Elva	38		f m	none	"	"	do	N.Y.	N. York		do	N.Y. N. York	
26	Vicomte de Kertanguy	Felix	33		m m	none	"	"	France	French	France	Le Havre	father Mr de Kertanguy	Nantes do	do
27	Mr. Kahn	Leon	19		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	father 14 Rue des Petits Hotels	Paris N.J. Newark	
28	Mr. Kelly	Thomas	35		m m	none	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	N.Y.	New York		U.S.A. Citizen		
29	Mrs. do	Emmance	30		f m		"	"	do				do		
30	Mr. Portway	William	23		m s	valet	"	"	England	English	"	"	c/o Mr. Kelly	New York	

49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

107

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 22 1912, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of last visit.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Hotel Lafayette New York	no	no	no	no	good	110	5	10	natural chestnut	gray	none	Belgium	Jumet
2							Rome 17 Fairmount Avenue Philadelp.													
3							381 Dayton Avenue St. Paul													
4							25 West 42nd Street New York													
5	yes	self	more	no	no	no	do. do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural chestnut	chestnut	none	France	Paris
6	yes	self	more	no	no	no	Brevoort Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural chestnut	chestnut	none	France	Paris
7	"	"	"	yes	1911	New York	home Santiago de Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	colored	gray	"	Spain	Barcelona
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Cuba	Santiago
9	"	"	"	"	1911	"	Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural chestnut	chestnut	"	France	Lyon
10	"	"	"	no	no	no	Waldorf Hotel do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	colored	fair	"	"	Paris
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	do.
12							60 Broadway New York													
13							17 Fairmount Avenue Philadelphia													
14	yes	his patron	yes	yes	1911	Philadelp.	do. do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural chestnut	chestnut	none	France	Paris
15	"	self	more	"	"	New York	Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
16							128 West 13th Street do.													
17	yes	self	more	yes	1908	New York	in transit for Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	fair	blue	none	Canada	Quebec
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	1911	"	Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Limoge
20	"	"	"	no	no	no	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	gray	"	"	Paris
21	"	"	"	yes	1911	New York	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
22	"	his patron	"	no	no	no	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Beaufort
23							1808 N. 12th Philada New York													
24							Cosmos Club. Washington													
25							Waldorf Astorial New York													
26	yes	self	more	yes	1908	N. York	Hotel Lafayette do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural chestnut	blue	none	France	Brest
27	"	"	500	no	no	no	aunt Mrs. Feist 695 High Stout Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
28							Temple Court Beekman Street N. York													
29							do. do.													
30	yes	his patron	more	no	no	no	do. do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural chestnut	chestnut	none	England	Newcastle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapron Paul 2nd officer, of the **LA SAVOIE**, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19 1 — 20 31 51 — 25
20 — 20 134 154 15 7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

French

32 19 51
134 20 15

108

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 13 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Latour dit Dufour	Louis	43		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	wife Mrs. Latour	Montreal	Canada Montreal in trans
2	Mr. Leduc	Wilfrid	25		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Leduc	do.	
3	Mr. Lefrade	Raymond	41		m m	traveller	"	"	France	"	France	Nice	wife 15 Rue Paganini	Nice	N.Y. New York
4	Mrs. Longnoumes	Yvonne	24		f s	tourist none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris		father 100 Rue d'Alesia	Paris	" "
5	Mr. Tardy de Montravel	Maurice	34		m s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	home at Montpellier	Md. Baltimore	
6	Mr. Machon	Francisco	27		m s	agent	"	"	San Salvador	Spanish American	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hotel d'Espagne	Paris	San Salv. Salvador in trans
7	Mr. Magee	James	57		m m	merchant	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	N.Y.	New York		U.S.A. Citizen	N.Y.	New York
8	Mrs. do.	do.	46		f m	none	"	"	do.	"	"	"	do.	"	"
9	Mrs. Murray	James	68		f s	professor	"	"	England	English	France	Paris	brother Murray Dumbar	Manchester	Ind. Indianapolis
10	Mr. Nicole	Raoul	37		m m	merchant	"	"	France	French	"	Le Havre	wife 4 Place Carnot	Le Havre	N.Y. New York
11	Mr. Pedro Olivari	Mattei	23		m m	none	"	"	Porto Rico	Spanish American	Corte	Centuri	father Mr. Thomas Olivari	Centuri	P.R. Porto Rico trans
12	Mrs. do.	Luisa	20		f m		"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law do.	do.	" "
13	Mr. Platt	Chas.	33		m m	merchant	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	N.Y.	New York		U.S.A. Citizen	N.Y.	New York
14	Mr. Renaud	Maurice	50		m m	artist	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. E. Roneau	Bordeaux	" "
15	Mrs. do.	Louise	48		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	" "
16	Miss do.	Zaza	17		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	" "
17	Mr. Simon	Georges	47		m m	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	home 27 Rue Michel Ange	Paris	" "
18	Mr. Schlatter	Hugo	28		m s	chimist	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	Conn.	Stamford		U.S.A. Citizen	Conn.	Stamford
19	Mr. Voigt	Carlos	40		m m	merchant	"	"	do.	N.J.	Newarck		do.	N.Y.	Newark
20	Mr. Villatoro	Daniel	25		m s	do.	"	"	San Salvador	Spanish Amer.	France	Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Grand Hotel	Paris	Mex. Mexico City in trans.
21	Mr. Danco	Ferdinando	41		m s	Italian Consul d'ire Cl.	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Rome	diplomat	Cal.	San Fr.
22															
23	Closed at number Twenty one														
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 22 1912, 19

109

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or being in any way assisted by others to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	more	yes 1911 New York	Hotel Lafayette and 1110 Ave. Deloremia Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural chestnut chestnut		none	Canada Montreal
2	"	"	"	" " "	1182 Rue St Hubert Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown "		"	" "
3	yes	"	"	yes 1911 "	Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored black brown		"	France Angers
4	"	"	"	no no no	Knickerbocker Hotel do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural " "		"	" Chateaudon
5	no	"	"	yes 1911 Baltimore	Hotel Caswell Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" fair "		"	" Paris
6	yes	"	more	no no no	Calle de Mijuono San Salvador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored black "		"	San Salvador San Salvador
7																	
8																	
9	yes	self	more	no no no	Mr. Miller 3649 Hillbury Ave. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural grey blue		none	Scotland Walten
10	"	"	"	yes 1909/10 N. York	Hotel Lafayette New Yak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" brown chestnut		"	France Paris
11	"	"	"	" 1904/09 Worcester	his family at Porto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored " brown		"	P. R. Yauco
12	"	"	"	" " "	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "		"	" "
13					301 West 107th Street N. York												
14	yes	self	more	yes 1910/11 N. York	Metropolitain Opera House N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natural gray blue		none	France Bordeaux
15	"	"	"	" " "	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" fair gray		"	Belgium Bruxelles
16	"	"	"	" " "	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " blue		"	France Paris
17	"	"	"	" 1910 "	Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" chestnut "		"	" "
18					Stamford Conn.												
19					152 Lincoln Ave. Newark												
20	yes	self	more	no no no	5 de Mayo 32 Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	colored black black		none	San Salo. San Salvador
21					Italian Consulat San Fco												
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Welsh.

West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapon Paul 2nd officer, of the **LA SAVOIE**, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13 ent

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The people of Central and South America of Spanish

German.

Greek. ...ba or other ... with

Hebrew. Spanish.

Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.

Irish. Syrian.

Italian (North). Turkish.

Italian (South). Welsh.

Japanese. West Indian.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid ... brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in ... how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each cas... exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head ... vided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever ... and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should ... No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period ... 1-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join ... that relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show wh... relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name ...

Columns 19 to 29.—The a... ...e subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examin...

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maci Georges, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 22 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

110

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** *sailing from* LE HAVRE, JAN 13 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Ambauer	Andreas	33		m s	farmer	yes		Switzerland	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father Franz Ambauer Buckenried Switzerland	Wash	Tacoma ✓
✓ 2	Aisner	Lion	28		m	tailor	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Paris	Wife Aisner 12 rue de Chignancourt Paris	N.Y.	N.Y. City. ✓
✓ 3	Broggio	Maria	44		f	laborer	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Borgnano Friuli	Husband Fiedo Lorenzo Borgnano Friuli Italy	Cal.	Los Angeles ✓
✓ 4	"	Piola Pietro	20		m s	mason	"		"	"	"	"	Father "	"	" ✓
✓ 5			17												✓
✓ 6	Bertino	P-502/10519 San Francisco Maria 6/6/38	24		f	housemaid	22-80096-1/9/39		"	"	"	Cerrino	Mother Rocco Celestina Settimo Vittorio Italy	N.Y.	N.Y. City ✓
✓ 7	Bellavia	Rosa	30		f	housewife	"		"	"	N.Y.	San Francisco	Father Nicolo Joseph 17 Corso Vittorio Emanuele Cantano Prima Italy	Cal.	San Francisco ✓
✓ 8	"	Filippo	8		m s	student	22-13402		"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
✓ 9	Blanc	Camille	44		f w	housewife	"		"	"	"	Portland	Brother Elie Blanc Aymaville Aoste Italy	Oregon	Portland ✓
✓ 10	"	Lucien	25		m s	engineer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
✓ 11	Bosio	Romolo	25		"	mason	"		"	"	Italy	Novate Mezzola	Mother Bosio Giuseppina Novate Mezzola	Cal.	San Francisco ✓
✓ 12	Baumann	Reda	27		"	mechanician	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Arbon	Father Fred. Baumann Arbon	N.Y.	N.Y. City. ✓
✓ 13	Breny	Emil	26		m	"	"		"	"	"	Gallen	Wife Emilie Breny Arbon Switzerland	"	" ✓
✓ 14	Biavaschi	Emilio	28		" s	dairyman	"		Italy	Italian North	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Brother Matteo Biavaschi Novate Mezzola Italy	Cal.	San Francisco ✓
✓ 15	Berthet	François	60		m	farmer	"		Switzerland	French	France	Paris	Tyrone —	Guatemala Quirsoltenango via France ✓	
✓ 16	"	Maria	47		f	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	" —		
✓ 17	Baranzini	Giuseppe	30		m	laborer	22-125373 (505) 7-20-42		Italy	Italian North	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father Andrea Baranzini Angero Italy	Cal	Rotterdam ✓
✓ 18	"	Rosetta	19		f	housewife	"		"	"	Italy	Angera	"	"	" ✓
✓ 19	Betterer	Maria	25		"	"	"		Germany	German	Germany	Lautenburg	Husband Edmund Betterer Lautenburg	N.Y.	N.Y. City ✓
✓ 20	Benedetto	Armando	30		m	merchant	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Villanovetta	Wife Margherita Villanovetta	"	" ✓
✓ 21	Bertorello	Giuseppe	61		"	laborer	"		"	"	"	S. Benegno	Wife Bertorello Carolina S. Benegno	"	" ✓
✓ 22	"	Ettore	5		s	none	no		"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	" ✓
✓ 23	Biamino	Felice	22		"	[illegible]	1-405179 (505) 7-20-42	yes	Italy	"	"	Asti	Father Biamino Giuseppe Asti Italy	N.Y.	New York ✓
✓ 24	Chevrolet	Angeline	60		f w	none	"		Switzerland	French	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Daughter Mrs Franck 2923 Church ave Brooklyn	"	Lynn
✓ 25	"	Gaston	19		m s	mechanician	"		"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	" ✓
✓ 26	Cabantous	Pierre	41		m	miner	"		France	"	France	Bulhe	Father in law Louis Yacta Bulhe Ariegeois	Cal	Oakland ✓
✓ 27	"	Valerie	33		f	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
✓ 28	"	Pierre	14		m s	student	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
✓ 29	Chardonet	Edouard	27		m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Castellion	Father in law Louis Milhiq Pont d'Alliers Savoie	N.Y.	N.Y. City ✓
✓ 30	"	Marguerite	24		f	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 22 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	yes	1905	Tacoma	Friend Fred Putman Tacoma 409 Jefferson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Beckenried.
2	"	"	30	no			Parents 511 W. 139th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Russia	Crenstochow.
3	Yes	"	150	no			Sister Andrea Pivida 706 S. St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	auburn	"	Italy	Borgomanero
4	Yes	"					Brother 25 yrs — 5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	"			Cousin Maria Pitti Hotel Jamaican Oceanville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	T. A. Mrs Faulkner							
7	Yes	"	40	yes	1907	San Francisco	Husband Pietro Bellanic Box 552 San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Torino
8	Yes	"					Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Milano
9	Yes	"	500	no	1911	Portland	Home 542 39th ave S.E. Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	"			1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ayamonte
11	yes	"	60	no			Friend Lorenzo Lamoggi Santa Rosa Box 145 Frisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Italy	Novata Mezzola
12	"	"	100	yes	1910	N.Y. City	Friend Charles Leitz 100 William St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Switzerland	Arbon
13	"	"	60	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Rapperswil
14	Yes	"	100	yes	1906	Montana	Brother Celestino Pizarat Jr Ulrich Herdonina Box 266 Frisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Novata Mezzola
15	Yes	"	160	no	—	—	Home Quezaltenango Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chestnut	"	"	Switzerland	Geneve
16	Yes	"			—	—	" " — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	200	yes	1908	Frisco	Friend Contadini Giacomo Box 3 Bottolyn Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	blue	"	Italy	Bergamo
18	Yes	"			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	100	yes			Cousin Mrs H Nelson 508 E. 86th St. N.Y. City	Discharged to Mrs Nielsen #508 E. 86th St. N.Y. City												Germany	Hagenau
20	"	"	50	no			Cousin Canavesio Vittorio 304 W. 98th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Venasco.
21	"	"	30	yes	1908	N.Y. City	Cousin Bertocello Giovanni 252 W. 98th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Benigne
22	"	"	Borrow in U.S.A.				Father Discharged to John Bertocello (Brother)							T. A. Mrs Faulkner							
23	"	"	25	no			Cousin Giuseppina Musso 4 Spruce St. Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	auburn	"	Italy	Asti
24	"	"	180	yes	1910	N.Y. City	Daughter Mrs Franck 1723 Church Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Giannella
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Italy	"
26	Yes	"	100	no	—	—	Friend Marra 852 Washington St. Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark auburn	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	180	yes	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	"			—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	60	no	—	—	Brother Augusto Chardonel 977 8th Ave. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Yaxi Ch
30	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brother in law. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pontallier.

Below

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapon Paul 2nd officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912 day of _____, 19 , Chapon

at NEW-YORK

E. Plumpler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

- 5 -

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 2 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

E. B. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

112

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Champion	Louise	43		m	housewife	yes		France	French	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	Brother Chatard Rue Traverse Lyon France	N.Y.	N.Y. City
✓ 2	Cazeaux	Marie	28		m	none	"		"	"	France	Lyon	Husband Louis Cazeaux [illegible]	"	"
✓ 3	"	Casimir	12		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Sister Lyon France	"	"
✓ 4	Berger	Josephine	31		D	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Grange	Marthe	23		S	Dressmaker	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Celli	Dario	30		m	farmer	"		Italy	Italian North	U.S.A.	Galveston	Father Francisco Celli Capannori Lucca Italy	Texas	Galveston
✓ 7	"	Elisa	23		"	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	"	Santina	2		f	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	"	Lita	-		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Lopes	Alessio	21		m	laborer	yes		Italy	"	Italy	Torino	Father Stefano Lopes Torino Italy	Cal	Fresno
✓ 11	Columb.	Paule	29		m	none	"		Switzerland	French	U.S.A.	Houston	Father Celestin Lyon Switzerland	Texas	Houston
✓ 12	"	Roley	8		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Canabez	Etienne	36		"	merchant	yes		England	English	Malta	Hamroun	Father Jos Canabez Hamroun Malta	Texas	Houston in transit
✓ 14	Descombes	Jenon	37		"	Steward	"		France	French	France	Paris	Friend Mme Jacqua Rue Trome France	N.Y.	N.Y. City
ADMITTED ✓ 15	dal Santo	Fio Batta	45		m	laborer	"		Italy	Italian North	U.S.A.	Lexington	Father Luigi dal Santo Vicenza Italy	Ill	Blue Island
ADMITTED ✓ 16	"	Anna	21		f	housemaid	"		"	"	Italy	Vicenza	Sister Lucia dal Santo Vicenza Italy	"	"
✓ 17	della Vorba	Battista	21		m	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Father Carlo Chiampo di Vicenza Italy	Wisc	Forrestville
✓ 18	Hubach	Roman	24		"	[illegible]	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Hagneck Berne	Father Franz Hubach Regional Hagneck	Wisc	Wisconsin
✓ 19	Eppich	Anton	34		m	[illegible]	"		Austria	Austrian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Uncle Wm Eppich Lattendorf Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED ✓ 20	El Aboun	Marie	17		f	none	"		Egypt	Syrian	Egypt	Le Caire	Father Abdo Aboud Le Caire	N.Y.	N.Y. City
✓ 21	Elizalde	Martina	26		"	housekeeper	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Surroy	Bro Martin Alexandre Surroy Spain	Cal	Fresno
✓ 22	Fammi	Giuseppe	28		m	laborer	"		Austria	Italian North	Austria	Tarvis	Father Carlo Fammi Tarvis Austria	Ill	Thiede
✓ 23	Ferraresi	Alessandro	33		m	"	"		Italy	"	Italy	Firenze	Mother Ida Ferraresi San Firenze Italy	Cal	San Diego
✓ 24	"	Natalina	28		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	"	Clara	4	6	f	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Frediani	Aronne	25		m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Vassena	Wife Jeanne Frediani Vassena Italy	"	Vadena
✓ 27	Faure	Alexandrine	20		f	housewife	"		France	French	France	Meaux	Father Vernard Meaux France	N.Y.	N.Y. City
✓ 28	Fadanelli	Luigi	23		m	s. Student	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cavaria Varese	Mother Fadanelli Cavaria Varese Italy	Ill	Chicago
✓ 29	Gross	Johan	25		"	laborer	"		Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Skalitza	Father Gross Skalitza Austria	"	"
✓ 30	Gallinatti	Francesco	23		"	"	"		Italy	Italian North	U.S.A.	Leechburg	Mother Maria Gallinatti Oglio Cremona Italy	Pa	Leechburg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 221912, 19 13.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom purchased, and whether in money or prepaid ticket.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50 00	No	Sister - John + daughter Claudia Home 525 W. 135th Street N.Y. City.												
2	"	self	50 00	No	Cousin Emile Berger 738 E. 239th St. Williams Bridge, New York City.												
3																	
4			60 00														
5			60 00														
6	yes	self	80 00		Cousin Marchino Calle Chon Church St. Galveston												
7	"		Born in U.S.A.														
8	"		U.S.A.														
9	"		U.S.A.														
10	yes	self	50 00	No													
11	no		50 00		Brother Copes. c/o A. Ghisletta Sears Point Sonoma Co. Cal.												
12			Born in U.S.A.		Home Columbia Place Houston Texas												
13	no	"	50 00	No	Home Church St. Hamilton Bermudas												
14	yes	"	50 00		Friend Douglas Hall 2407 Broadway N.Y. City												
15	"	"	50 00	yes 1911	Home Blue Island Ill. near Kennington												
16			20 00		Father and Aunt												
17			20 00														
18	"	"	50 00		Brother Carlo Carlo Giuseppe Box 98 Hermosa Beach, Cal.												
19	"	"	93 00	yes 1911	Friend Robert Smith Send Washington												
20			20 00		Brother Carlo Del Olmo Co Director St N.Y.C.R.R.												
21			35 00		Brother Jose Elizalde 1656 Powell St. Frisco.												
22			50 00	yes 1911	Friend Remigio French Gulch Colo.												
23			100 00		Brother in law Waldo and brother Pasti Sicher Box 179 San Diego Cal												
24			200 00														
25																	
26			60 00		Brother in law Price Irion Box 53 Woodlawn Cal.												
27			60 00		Husband Jane 230 W. 32nd St. N.Y. City												
28			35 00		Friend Giuseppe Pizzini 1042 Division Ave Chicago Ill.												
29			50 00	yes 1911	Friend Janez Dolzan Box 21 Lemont Ill.												
30			50 00	yes 1911	Friend Luigi Pietro Reginis Bridgeport Ct.												

Orders to join in Hampton Texas from Brunswick Ga. Sisters Husband Uncle Nephew Brother Cousin Friend Cousin Father Aunt Brother Friend Brother Friend Brother Friend

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapuis Paul 2nd officer, of the **LA SAVOIE**, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** *sailing from* LE HAVRE, JAN 13 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Gastone	Carlo	25		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	U.S.	Springfield	Father Francesco Gastone Fratta Topraro Italy	Mass	Springfield
✓ 2	618829 5/31/30	Rosa	24		F	"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT				
✓ 3	Gentino	Margherita	17		S	"			"	"	Italy	Fratta Polo	Father Antonio Gentino Fratta Polesine Italy	Wash	Rochyn
✓ 4	Falli	Gabriello	21		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Caporonni	Father Amario Falli Caporonni Rieti Italy	Kans	Galveston
✓ 5	Fare	Joseph	23		"	Laborer			"	"	"	Marbirch	Mother Jane Marbirch Fachthal Germany	Ill	Serena
✓ 6	Falli	Giuseppe	21		M	Stone cutter			Germany	German	Germany	Frisco	Brother Frances Falli Salter Italy	Cal	Frisco
✓ 7	"	Libero	3		S	none	no		Italy	Italian North	U.S.				
✓ 8	Gallino	Albino	32		M	Miner	yes		"	"	Italy	Wilace	Father Lorenzo Gallino Simeri Cr. Italy	Idaho	Wilace
✓ 9	"	Irenie	28		F	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Crimi	"	"	"
✓ 10	Bontiquoun	Honors	33		M	artist			France	French	France	Paris	Mother Bontiquoun Eme Vieux Paris	Penn	Phila
✓ 11	Irazabal	Feliciano	16		"	Laborer			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Isa	Father Ire Irazabal Isa Spain	Cal	Farguville
✓ 12	Abaitiz	Francisco	35		"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Irazabal Ire Spain	"	"
✓ 13	Basterechea	Primo	28		"	"			"	"	"	"	Blanchenee Mother Magdalena Casa Blanchenee Eme	"	"
✓ 14	Jobert	Louis Paul	25		"	mining maker tradesman			France	French	U.S.	Parker City	Father Paul Jobert 13 rue de Cannes Fermes Eme	Ill.	Sugg Ave City
✓ 15	Unaj	Joseph	23		"	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	"	Brooklyn	Father Simon Unaj Zemplin Austria	"	Brooklyn
✓ 16	Kakabas	Jean	25		M	"			Greece	Greek	Greece	Fenizola	Wife Kakabas Fenizola Greece	"	46 y. City
✓ 17	Kudla	Julia	29		W	cook			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szekelyhid	Home Szekelyhid Austria Hungary	"	"
✓ 18	Kaiser	Oscar	23		M	"			Switzerland	German	Switzerland		Father Kaiser Basel	"	Paul Kaiser
✓ 19	Lasio	Maria	26		F	Housewife			Italy	Italian North	U.S.		Father	"	"
✓ 20	Leonardelli	Matteo	28		M	Laborer			Austria	"	"	Trieste	Father Leo Leonardelli Austria	"	Trieste
✓ 21	Leskowski	Anna	30		F	"			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szekelyhid	Home Szekelyhid Austria Hungary	"	Pittsburg
✓ 22	"	Stefan	11		M	none			"	"	"			"	"
✓ 23	"	Alois	9		"	"			"	"	"			"	"
✓ 24	"	Maria	3		F	"	no		"	"	"			"	"
✓ 25	Landucci	Egidio	32		M	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian North	U.S.	Marsala	Wife Landucci Marsala Italy	Cal	Oakland
✓ 26	Laregui	Julian	20		"	Silver Miner	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pays	Father Laregui Pays Spain	"	"
✓ 27	Lambropoulos	Constant	34		"	Hotel Keeper			Greece	Greek	Greece	Fenizola	Wife Lambropoulos Fenizola Greece	N.C.	Charlotte
✓ 28	Leger	Marguerite	36		F	"			France	French	U.S.	Paris	Father Leon Leger 42 rue de Berry Paris	N.Y.	N.Y. City
✓ 29	Leprince	Franz	32		M	artist			Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	Hotel 57 rue Rochechouart Paris	Mass	Milwaukee
✓ 30	Meyer	Gaston	20		"	"			Germany	German	"	Hamburg	Father Meyer Hamburg Ste Father	N.Y.	N.Y.

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-2000

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 22 1912, *19*

115

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.		
On List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$100	yes	1910/11	Springfield Mass	Friend Giovanni Summa 11 Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Italy	Foligno
2																				
3	S		30	no	—	—	Cousin Eugenio Segabriele Roslyn Wash. Box 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	Me	36	"	—	—	Cousin Giovanni Cucci 2817 Market St. Galveston Texas	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Torino
5	S		32	"	—	—	Cousin Carl Bliem 306 St Vienna Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	gray	"	"	"	Verciano
6	S		80	yes	1906/11	Frisco.	Mama Box Santa Rosa Via Frisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Uhrhausen
7				Born in U.S.A.									5	4	"	chestnut	auburn	"	Italie	Caltrio
8	S	Me	200	yes	1904/11	Wallace	Home 213 Sixth St. Wallace Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	S	Me	110	no	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Italy	Ximenes
10	no		60	"	—	—	Orphan Theatre Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11	yes		30	"	—	—	Friend Esteban Bastenechea Vincent Marquette	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	blue	"	France	Marseille
12	S		37	yes	1906/11	Ogden	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	brown	"	Spain	Oa
13	S		30	"	1905/10	Marysville	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Blanchow
14	no		50	"	yes	Iggy Harbor City	Friend Armand Iggy Harbor City N.J. Box 38	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes		53	"	1908/11	N.Y. City	Friend A. Blan 208 E. 108th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	grey	"	France	Speremay
16	S		16	no	—	—	Uncle in law Count Ugali 208 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	none	brown	"	Austria	Venezia
17	S		36	"	—	—	Uncle in law Witold Lukowsky 102 Vienna St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Greece	Trigala
18	no		30	"	—	—	Friend Jul. Schmutz Room 202 Roman Block Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Uruguay	Lorenzo St.
19	yes		50	yes	1908/11	Head Lake	Friend Louis Boldo. Head Lake Dakota Box 56	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Fr Vinzer
20	S		31	"	1904/11	Telluride	Friend Battista Davide Near Telluride Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	brown	"	Italy	Chiamava
21	S		20	no	—	—	Husband Romana Restivo 89 Harrison St. 3rd Belleaire Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	fair	"	"	Coredo
22	S												5	5	"	light	blue	"	Hungary	Szekelyhid
23	S																		"	"
24																			"	"
25	S	Me	28	no	—	—	Cousin Ant. Checchi Cavour St. Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
26	S	Me	74	yes	1909/11	Fresno	Brother Sebastian Sanger Fresno Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	brown	"	Italy	Montecosa
27	S	Me	340	yes	1906/11	Charlotte	Home 41 West St. Charlotte N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Zurg
28	"	"	500	no	"	New York City	Cafe Waiter Cafe Lafayette Hotel 5th Ave 8th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Greece	Trigala
			80																France	Epinerone
29	no		60	no	—	—	Orphan Theatre Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Spain	Estradolid
30	yes		50	"	—	—	Cousin Nathan Levy 3rd Ave 104th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapuis Paul 2nd officer, of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marc Georges, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lucday

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 13 1912, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Marols	Elisabeth	37	2	f m	laborer	yes		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Lichtenau	Father Martin Marols Lichtenau 54 bei Gmünd Post.	W. Va	Flemington
✓ 2	"	Christine	11		f	student	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	"	Maria	9		f	none	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Menicucci	Ida	24		f	dressmaker	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Lucca	Father Angelo Menicucci Lucca	N.J.	Schenectady
✓ 5	Meznarsic	Agnes	43		f	housewife			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Jakot	Father Jospeh Grohman Celja 45 Steiermark Austria	Ill	La Salle
✓ 6	"	Franz	44		m	farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	"	Maria	10		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
EXCLUDED 8	Mazzacavallo	Catterina	24		f m	laborer			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cogollo	Father Pietro Mazzacavallo Cogollo Vicenza Italy	"	Felton
✓ 9	Montauzan	Jean	41		m	quarryman			France	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Henri Crozza Montreal Canada	Canada	Montreal
✓ 10	Nicoli	Clotilde	9		f	schoolgirl			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Perrieta	Father Vincenzo Nicoli Perrieta Bergamo	N.Y.	N.Y. City
EXCLUDED 11	Noef	Carlo	15		m	laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Milano	Father Carlo Noef Milano Austria	"	"
EXCLUDED 12	Peter	Walter	20		m	laborer			Austria	German	Austria	St Pölten	Father Alois Peter Hohenems Austria	"	"
✓ 13	Piretti	Angelo	20		m	laborer			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelnuovo	Father Antonio Piretti Castelnuovo Garfagnana Italy	Penn	Pittsburgh
✓ 14	"	Rocco	22		m	laborer			"	"	Italy	Pontremoli	"	"	"
✓ 15	Paulic	Antonia	20		f	housework			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Hacenca	Father Anton Paulic Hacenca Austria	N.Y.	N.Y. City
✓ 16	Peraboni	Federico	35		m	miner			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cuneo	Father Lorenzo Peraboni Cuneo Italy	Penn	Pittsburg
✓ 17	Pedolfo	Domenico	19		m	laborer			"	"	"	Treo	Father Giovanni Pedolfo Treo Italy	Ill	Chicago
✓ 18	Pelagio	Carlotta	12		f	none			"	"	"	Lichprano	Father Natale Pelagio Lichprano Italy	Penn	Pittsburg
✓ 19	Papazolakakis	George	25		m				Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirgala	Uncle Angelo Papazolakakis Pirgala Greece	NC	Charlotte
✓ 20	Petrovas	Christos	30		m	hotelkeeper			"	"	"	Arcadia Kastron	Uncle Petros Papadopoulos Arcadia Greece	N.C.	Washington
✓ 21	Paganucci	Francesco	30		m	laborer			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Lucca	Father Pietro Paganucci Marina Italy	Penn	Pittsburg
✓ 22	Ricci	Carlo	20		m				"	"	"	San Diego	Father Pietro Ricci Pergola Italy	Cal	San Diego
✓ 23	Robert	Jules	45		m	cook			France	French	"	Boston	Father Jules Robert Paris France	Mass	Boston
✓ 24	"	Mathilde	43		f	housework			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	"	Germaine	20		f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
EXCLUDED 26	Recalde	Segundo	19		m	laborer			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Arguieta	Father Recalde Casa Nueva Arguieta Spain	Col.	Stockton
✓ 27	Ranieri	Dioto	30		m	laborer			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Lucca	Father Pietro Ranieri Lucca Italy	Ill	Chicago
✓ 28	Rom	Ferdinand	24		m	laborer			Austria	German	Austria	Unterlaibach	Father Johann Rom Unterlaibach Austria	"	"
✓ 29	Ruggeri	Alessandro	23		m	laborer			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bisano	Father Fabio Ruggeri Bisano Italy	Mo	St Louis
✓ 30	"	Pierina	20		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

54 — 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 22 1912, 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, a relative, society, employer, a corporation, or a government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Husband Frank Gaudo 857 Flemington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Verbovec
2							Father "	no	no	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	"	"
3							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4							Brother Alfredo Fuldoni 815 Wrought St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	auburn	"	Italy	S. Fiorenzo
5							Husband Stephano Antonio 10 Main St. La Salle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zakol
6							Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8							Husband Luigi Mezzacavallo 853 Kensington ave Berlton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Italy	Vicenza
9							Sister Lucia 458 Riverside Drive N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Cacenas
10							Aunt Concetta Lopa 250 Franklin St. Long Island City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Italy	Brindisi
11							Uncle Agostino 61 Greenwich St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	auburn	"	"	"	Milano
12							Friend Hotel Grotti 61 Greenwich St. N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	"	Austria	Hohenmauth
13							Cousin Andrea Simone East Canaan Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark auburn	"	"	Italy	Montebruno
14							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15							Friend Maria Vichetti 320 E. 9th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Stein
16							Friend Luigi Pietro Lynchburg Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	auburn	"	Italy	Canaveze
17							Cousin Attilio Pellegrino 1900 N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Trino.
18							Brother Odoardo Rinck 220 Hancock St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ichignano
19							Brother in law Luigi Pasquantonio 29 W. Hardy Charlotte N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1	"	"	"	Lucca	Pinizzole
20							Brother in law Papagiovanni 1503 Pa Ave Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Carpenetto
21							Brother Gaetano Pasquale 350 Galveston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Italy	Vecciano.
22							Nephew Antonio Pecci San Diego Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"	"	"	"
23							Brother Home 51 Hill Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	Blue	"	France	Villesiaf.
24							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
26							Uncle Gaetano Ricardi 241 Hanover St Hoboken Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	Spain	Zaragoza
27							Friend A. Trovarello 37 Mulberry St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cuneo
28							Brother Mark Jeni 334½ E. 65th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Chotkowitz
29							Brother Gaetano Pasquale 154 E. 103rd St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fontana
30							Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapuis Paul 2nd officer, of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 22 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

E. B. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Strecker	Alois	44		m. S.	locksmith	yes		Austria	German	Austria	Ehrwald	Friend. Randolf Ehrwald Tyrol	N.Y.	Newark
✓ 2	Dichter	Ramo	27		"	laborer	"		"	Austrian North	Austria	Eurido	Father Francesco Dichter Eurido Tyrol	Colo.	Telluride
✓ 3	Douglas-Scott	Edward	36		m.	head waiter	"		England	English	France	Paris	Father Douglas Scott 9 Rue de Chateau Rouge Paris	N.J.	N.Y. City
✓ 4	Shotwell	James-Thomson	37		"	teacher	"		Canada				Hotel 55 Boulevard de Port Royal Paris	"	"
✓ 5	Tesori	Giuseppe	23		S	laborer	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pontechero	Father Tesori Andrea Montecchio Maggiore Vicenza	Penn.	East Lawrence
✓ 6	Tarella	Giuseppe	16		"	laborer	"		"	"	"	Foglio	Mother Tarella Caterina Foglio	Pa.	Pittsburg
✓ 7	Tonelli	Federico	50		m.	"	no		"	"	"	Copper City	Wife Tonelli Fanny Italy	Ohio	Ironton
✓ 8	Tralice	Enrico	29		S	"	yes		"	"	"	Portobuffole	Father Tralice Giuseppe Ricaldone Italy	Mass	Pittsfield
✓ 9	Theofilatos	Georges	37		m.	hotelkeeper	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karavostasi	Wife Theofilatos Kaspromatis Greece	Ky.	Owensboro
✓ 10	Thews	Maria	25		S	dressmaker	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Ems	Father Thews Ems Switzerland	Penn.	Elgin
✓ 11	Tinti	Caterina	45		m.	housewife	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Perarolo	Cousin Carlo Tinti 28 Cherry Street	N.Y.	Orange
✓ 12	Verza	Luigi	24		S	laborer	"		"	"	"	Feltre	Father Pietro Verza Belgrano Italy	Mass	Lawn
✓ 13	Vogler	Richard	35		"	merchant	"		Switzerland	German	"	N.Y. City	Brother in law Arnold Lange Germany	N.Y.	N.Y. City
ADMITTED	Vaj	Giuseppe	22		"	laborer	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Perarolo	Father Vaj Luca Cesiomaggiore Belluno Italy	Col.	Fox Burgess
ADMITTED	Valente	Melania	5		f.	student	no.		"	"	"	Feltrino	Uncle Pizzolo Valente Feltre Italy	"	Blaine Idaho
✓ 16	Wyss	John	41		m.	farmer	yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Pratomaglio	Brother Wyss Pietro Pratomaglio Switzerland	"	Ontario
✓ 17	Arfacchio	Palmira	30		m.	housewife	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Belgioso	Father in law Bonfanti Giuseppe Belgioso Italy	"	Elgin
✓ 18	Christen	Jacob.	44		m.	farmer	"		"	"	"	Elgin	Father in law Christen Jacob Elgin Illinois	"	"
✓ 19	"	Maria	26		f.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	"	Elisabeth	3		S	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	"	Johann	1		m.	"	no.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Golinski	Hanny	47		m.	none	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	Brother Golinski Max 1 Lincoln Square N.Y. City	N.Y.	N.Y. City
Died at sea 21st Jan. 1912	xGastin	J. B.	48		m.	none	"		France	French	France	Paris	Wife Gastin Marie Paris France		
✓ 24	Guibert	Paul	27		S	architect	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Guibert Paul Paris France		
✓ 25	Faliano	Nicolas	60		m.	merchant	"		Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Wife Faliano Josephine Odessa Russia		
✓ 26	"	Josephine	45		"	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"		
✓ 27	Gonzalez	Celerino	33		S		"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid			
✓ 28	Henderson	Harry	28		"	architect	"		England	English	England	London			
✓ 29	Marini	Silvio	33		m.	laborer	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Milano			
✓ 30	"	Laura	30		f.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"			

55

2/12/11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 119

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 22 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the head tax, and by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$100	no			Friend Dina Fowler 379 Lex Ave Home N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Ehrenwald
2	"	"	10	yes	10	Telluride	Brother August Lichter Telluride Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	auburn	"	"	Laredo
3	"	"	50	"	2	months	N.Y. City. Home 2407 Broadway N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	France	Paris
4	"	"	2500	"	1885		Columbia University N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Canada	Khatney.
5	"	"	20	"			Cousin Andrea Simone Cast Canaan Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	Italy.	Montecchio
6	"	"	30	"			Cousin Regis Pietro Reynisburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	auburn	"	"	"	Sylé
7	"	"	60	"	1911		Friend Domenico Zoccoli 104 Oppidth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fano.
8	no	"	150	"		Pittsfield	Brother Carlo Francesco Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Piedmont
9	"	"	40	"	1910	Owensboro	Home 20 W. Main St. Owensboro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	brown	"	Greece	Kato Sotam.
10	yes	"	30	no			Brother in law Peter Stein Home	"	"	"	"	With 5/18		4	10	"	auburn	blue	"	Switzerland	Zeno.
11	"	"	30	"		Orange	Husband Enrico Amiti 255 Park St Orange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Zuoveè
12	"	"	35	"		Salem	Brother Giovanni Vespa 35 Washington St Salem Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Italy	Tajano.
13	"	"	40	"		N.Y. City	Friend Stevan Petkovich 29 Pearl St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Switzerland	Fauenfeld.
14	no	"	20	no			Brother in law Bernstein 1045 Brooklyn St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	gray	"	Italy	Bersen.
15	yes	"	35	"			Father Gustave Calvet Friend de Thezy	"	"	"	"	With 2/1918		5	3	"	chestnut	brown	"	"	Castano.
16	"	"	150	"	3		Home Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	S. A.	Mexico.
17	yes	"	none				Cousin Andrea Simone Cast Canaan Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Italy	Abruzzi.
18	U.S. American Citizen.						Home Stein Fowa Iowa 2													
19							" "													
20							" "													
21							Stanislaw Julius Dulinski Home 1045 Forest Ave N.Y. City.													
22																				
23							Home Private Secretary Embassy Washington D.C.						Died at sea 21st January (Paralysis)							
24							Friend in W. Ind N.Y. City													
25							Home 118 2nd St. El Paso Texas													
26							Home "													
27							Home													
28							Home. 498. Fifth Ave N.Y. City.													
29							Home Broadway & 11th Cancer Hosp.													
30							Home "													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapuis Paul 2nd officer of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(6)

120

I, Marc Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

D P Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **LE HAVRE**, JAN 13 1912, 19

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mara	Paolo	44		M	M	merchant	yes		U.S. Austrian	North Italian	Austria	Trieste	sister Catnari Giovannina Buscate Milano Italy	Texas	Galveston
2	Natali	Victorio	41		"	"	farmer	"		Italian	Italian	"	Lucca	mother Theresa Biagi Verciano Lucca Italy	Texas	Galveston
3	Masson	Gibbs	32		"	"	artist	"		U.S.	English	England	London	none	Neb.	Lincoln
4	Weinstein	Tatti Yetta	35		"	"	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Brother Irmanol Thor Chatarina Galicia Austria	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Svetics	Maria	28		"	"	housewife	yes		Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Ozgodor	mother Katarina Krowot Ozgodor Hungary	Mo	St Louis
6																
7	Closed at number Five															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S[illegible].

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 22 1912, 19

121

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or by other person, society, railroad, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				U.S. Citizen				Home P.O. box 642 Herrin Ills.													
2								Home 401 Church Street Galveston Texas													
3								Father J.A. Mann Lincoln Nebraska													
4	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1904	Nyack		Husband H. Weinstein 219 East 11th Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Austria Hungary	Zinka Zinka
5	No	Husband	20	No	—	—		Brother in law Andreas Chertico 1915 McClick Rd. St Louis. Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Szgadvar
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapron Paul 2nd officer of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

122.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maci Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912 day of, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** *sailing from* **LE HAVRE**, **JAN 13 1912**, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andrei	Giovanni	37		m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Letignano	wife Cavardini Ermelinda	Letignano	N.Y. New York
2	Albanello	Gelindo	18		s	l. labora	"	"	"	"	"	Brogliano	father Riccardo Albanello	Brogliano	M: St Louis
3	Agoni	Dado	31		m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	wife Vigolin Maria	Bergamo	Minn Hibbing
4	do.	Guiseppe	25		s	laborer	"	"	"	"	France	Monticel	father Angelo Agoni	Olbrepovo	" Revatin
5	Bortolotti	Augutto	17		s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montecretto	mother Bartolloti Maria	Montecretto	Ex. Chumber
6	Baldieri	Nicola	24		s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sigillo	no body at	Sigillo	Pa. Wilkes Barre
7	Bonatto 160759 5/12/11	Lazzaro	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robella	father Bonatto Francesco	Robello	N.Y. New York
8	Brogio	Giovanni	29		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montecheno	father Braggio Luigi	Montecheno	" "
9	Berlendis	Michele	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bracca	wife Berlendis Maria	Bracca	Pa. Weedville
10	Bracchi	Giovanni	26		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ronato	mother Venturi Maria	Ronato	Col. Trinidad
11	Brancaleone	Carlo	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Voltago	wife Fontanine Luca	Voltago	Cal. Fresno
12	Baratta	Guiseppe	17		s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montegretto	father Baratta Eugenio	Montegretto	Col. Madera
13	Bertano	Giuseppe	22		s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Voltignano	mother Bertano Bereza	Voltignano	Col. Tulare
14	Bonato	Angelo	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosa	father Bonato Gio Batta	Rosa	W.Va. Fairview
15	Bonomelli	Bertolo	20		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Livione	father Barnaba Bonomelli	Livione	N.Y. New York
16	Bono	Alice	21		f	2(505) mason	no	20	1937	see	US France	Mont	17-30	Cotloto	father Bono Simone	Cotloto	" do.
17	Baldettari	Domenico	26		s	laborer	22-134650-4/1/43		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Albiano	father Giovanni Baldettari	Albiano	Col. Trinidad
18	Breviani	Giuseppe	26		s	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Bione	mother Domenica Carraguini	Bione	N.Y. New York
19	Cerfogli	Luigi	28		m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montecretto	wife Cerfogli Domenica	Montecretto	Ex. Chumber
20	Casnile	Angelo	19		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meirone	father Luigi Casnile	Meirone	N.Y. Monadgnock
21	Cortinovis	Camillo	20		s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Spino al Bembo	father Cortinovis Francesco	Bembo	Pa. Weedville
22	Cognatto	Ernesto	21		s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Robella	father Cognatto Luigi	Robella	N.Y. New York
23	Cesaretti	Cerzo	31		s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Severino	mother Cesaretti Maddalena	S. Severino	Pa. Pittston
24	Carollo Comin	Giovanni	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lugo	father Giuseppe Carollo	Lugo	Wy. Diamondville
25	Racco 76,975	Vito	18		s	10065	3-6523	3/2	4/35	"	"	Brogliano	father Racco Antonio	Brogliano	M: St Louis
26	Conditi 9/16/31	Orlando	21		m	machinist	22-132987		1/9/43	"	"	Senigallio	wife Conditi Evelina	Senigallio	Con. Derby
27	Curti	Maggiore	22		s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montegrotto	father Curti Francesco	Montegrotto	Cal. Maced
28	Ceccato	Gaetano	18		s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cressiano	father Ceccato Paradiso	Cressiano	Cal. Weed
29	Carollo Comin no 24	Giovanni	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lugo di Vicenza	father Giovanni di Lugo di Vicenza	Wyo.	Diamondville
30	Camperi	Guiseppe	33		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Guiliano	father Camperi Francesco	S. Guiliano	Cal. San Fr.

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 22 1912, 19

123

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or group.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1897 1906	Teehred	brother in law Cavazzini Emilio 225 6.4th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	Italy Lezignano
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Cecchetto Clemente 117 Montcalm St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	" Brogliano
3	S	"	35	yes	1907	Teeh	brother Agosti Giovanni Box 126 Kibbing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				"	" Cevens
4	no	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Agosti Jean Revatin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	" Bergamo
5	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Bortolelli Angelo Box 22 Chumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	" Montecreto
6	S	"	25	"	"	"	brother Boldieri Pasquale Rainsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9				"	" Sigillo
7	"	"	Ho	"	"	"	friend Mastaglia Domenico 192 W. End Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	" Robello
8	no	"	25	yes	1902 11	Comm.	friend Simone Andrea East Canaan Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Black		"	" Montecheno
9	yes	"	25	"	1907 09	Weedville	brother in law Gherardi Giuseppe Celeron 3. Weedville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		chestnut		"	" Bracca
10	S	"	21	no	no	no	friend Costa Carlo Cabasco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	" Ronato
11	S	"	25	yes	1902	Bingham	brother in law Innocente Solazzo Box 1163 Fresh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10				"	" Voltago
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Delavalle Natalino Madera	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	" Montegrotto
13	S	"	Ho	"	"	"	father Bertano Luigi Box 250 Tulare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		colored		"	" Voltignasco
14	Mate van W-Va	"	25	"	"	"	friend Beveligmion Domenico Red Jacket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	" Bassano
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	no Body Has headache	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		natural		"	" Sevione
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Bono Luigi 238 W. 51st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		dark Black		"	" Costato
17	S	"	Ho	"	"	"	friend Giovanni Segua Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	" Albiano
18	"	"	25	yes	9 years	Pittsburgh	brother Brecciani Giuseppe Box 8 Willock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				Austria	Italy Brione
19	S	"	25	"	1905	Chumber	brother in law Benevenuti Domenico Box 107 Chumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		natural Chestnut		"	" Montecreto
20	No	"	25	no	no	no	friend Carlo Raffetto Boyd Street Monongah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		dark		"	" Sestrone
21	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend Gherardi Giuseppe Box 3. Weedville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	" Spinoal
22	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend Mastaglia Domenico 192 W. End Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				"	" Tenenga
23	no	"	25	yes	1907 11	Pittston	friend Guillio Meingvelli 87 Carden Street Pittston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	" St Severino
24	yes	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Battista Carollo Diamondville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	" Lugo
25	S	"	25	"	"	"	brother Cracco Gio Batta 5332 Pattison Ave St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	" Brogliano
26	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend Pedrinelli Oscar 7 Main St. Derby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				"	" Senigallia
27	S	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Silvio Pasa 16th Street 325 Merced	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		colored		"	" Montegrotto
28	S	"	25	"	"	"	friend Emilio Pattega Weed	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	" Crespano
29	S	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Carollo Gio Batta Diamondville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		natural		"	" Lugo
30	S	"	25	"	"	"	friend Pluiardi Angelo Thorton Tanguin Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	" St Giuliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapon Paul 2nd Officer, of the **LA SAVOIE**, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry to column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give to each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapon Paul 2nd Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Chas E Mansfield

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

124

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from LE HAVRE JAN 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ceccato	Albino	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	S. Zenone	wife Ceccato Rosa	S. Zenone	Texas Chumber
2	Castagnone	Carlo	23		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Casale	wife Castagnone Anna	Casale	Cal. Bakersfield
3	Calloni	Natale	30		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buscate	mother Milani Ereza	Buscate	Ill. St Louis
ADMITTED 4	Corsetti	Lorenzo	32		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pacentro	wife Corsetti Angiolina	Pacentro	Col. Trinidad
ADMITTED 5	do.	Giuseppe	12		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	father Corsetti Pietro	do.	" "
6	Caligari	Cesare	21		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montegrotto	father Caligari Carlo	Montegrotto	Cal. Merced
7	Caporilla	Luigi	17		s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cresciano	father Caporilla Giovanni	Cresciano	Cal. Dunsmuir
8	Corniato	Carlo	34		m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Trevigniano	wife Maria Corniato	Trevigniano	Pa. Allentown
9	Di Grazia	Giulio	16		s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father Di Grazia Lorenzo	Lucca	Cal. San Fco
S.L. ADMITTED 10	Derkanian	Kayajian Gayadjian	18		s	student	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Harpoute	father Mihad Diranian	Harpouth	Conn. Hartford
11	Difre	Simone	19		s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Stenio	mother Virginia Pincheri	Stenio	Pa. Listri
12	Dalfior	Angelo	24		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bivedo	father Pietro Dalfior	Bivedo	N.Y. New York
13	Dallara	Augusto	23		s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	France	Paris	father Marcel Dallara	Rue de la Vega	Paris Pa. Blairsville
14	De Forni	Luigi	35		s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Trevigniano	no body - no address at	Trevigniano	Ill. Chicago
15	Fardella	Giuseppe	27		s	jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	father Giovanni Fardella	Palermo	N.Y. New York
16	Fioroni	Aurelio	25		s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Panicale	father Angelo Fioroni	Panicale	Pa. Wilkesbarre
17	Frustini	Armando	24		s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	mother Frustini Sabatino	Lucca	Col. San Fco
18	Fantoni	Luigi	35		m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oltrekenda	wife Martina Fantoni	Oltrekenda	Minn. Hibbing
19	Falli	Arturo	18		s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rota	father Remonato Pietro	Rota	W.Va Red Jacket
ADMITTED 20 T	Codeschini	Dante guardian	33		m	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	W. Va	Colliers	wife Enrica Codeschini	Stenico	" Colliers
ADMITTED 21	Corradi	Secondo	7		s	none	"	"	"	"	Austria	Stenico	uncle Francesco Pedrezolli	do.	" "
22	Ferrari	Giuseppe	47		m	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Mulazzo	wife Zoppellini Carola	Mulazzo	N.M. Dawson
ADMITTED 23	Goudouze	Leopold	41		m	none	"	"	France	French	France	Bessèges	wife Anna Goudouze	Carolina Kans.	Kans. Carolina
ADMITTED 24	Dumazert	Léon	14		s	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	mother Mrs. Dumazert	Bessèges	Alab. Dora
ADMITTED 25	Giuliani	Antonio	44		m	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Sassoferrato	wife Giuliani Maria	Sassoferrato	Pa. Wilkesbgue
ADMITTED 26	do.	Tomasso	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	mother do.	do.	" "
27	Gavosto	Mario	21		s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Robella	father Gavosto Arcangelo	Robella	N.Y. New York
X 28	Gherardi	Luigi	12		s	student	"	"	U.S.	N. Born	N.J.	West Hoboken	father Gherardi Giacomo	Bergano	N.J. West Hoboken
29	Garbolla	Angelo	17		s	laborer	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Castiglione	bitter in law Angela Lova	Castiglione	W.V. Red Jacket
30	Giovanelli	Giovanni	22		s	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Caino	brother Giovanelli Guitne	Caino	Pa. Rockter

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

125

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 22 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took charge of by any society for the friendless, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Self	25	no	no	no	friend Scraglio Stefano Box 137 Chuchar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Italy	St Zenone
2	S	"	60	"	"	"	cousin Acuto Luis Lock Side Bakersfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Casale
3	S	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Colloni Rosa St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Busdate
4	no	"	25	yes 1909 10	Trinidad	friend Rachel Sebastiano 12345 Broadway	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pacentro
5	"	"	—	no	no	no	" -do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	
6	S	"	40	"	"	"	friend Silvia Laura 325-16th Street Merced	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	"	"	"	"	Montegrotto
7	S	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Caparulla Francesco Box 860 Dujunin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	blue	"	"	Cessiano
8	S	"	50	"	"	"	friend Fradletto Pietro 627 Jordan St Allantown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	"	"	"	"	Trevigiano
9	S	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Alfredo Simoni Box 73 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	"	"	"	"	Lucca
10	S	"	60	"	"	"	cousin Gabriel Kalousdian 22 Ford St Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Colored	Black	Black	"	Turkey	Harfiouth
11	S	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pastorino Besse Box 45 Listre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Austria	Stenico
12	S	"	25	yes 1909 6 years	Arizona	brother Marco Balsiori Box 82 Aurora	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bivede
13	S	"	25	no	no	no	brother Ballara Dario Blairsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Color	Black	"	"	Italy	Varano
14	S	his father	50	"	"	"	father De Forni Gaspare 21 Erie Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	Chestnut	"	"	"	Trevigiano
15	no	self	50	"	"	"	brother Ignacio Fardello 319 E. 107th Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Palerme
16	S	"	45	"	"	"	friend Baldieri Salvquale Lucerne N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	"	Panicale
17	S	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Farneti Francesco 115 Clark Street San Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Lucca
18	S	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Agoni Giovanni Box 196 Hibbing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Colored	"	"	"	"	Oliesende
19	S	"	25	"	"	"	friend Barbetta Giovanni Red Jacket Junior Jacket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	"	"	"	Vicenza
20	S	Pittsburg	25	yes 1903 11	Colliers	friend Briggi Corradi Box 143	Colliers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Stenico
21	"	father	none	no	no	"	father -do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
22	S	self	50	"	"	"	friend Vironi Maurizio Box 105 Dawson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mulazza
23	Mrs	"	30	yes 1902 10	Carolin	his home at	Carolin Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	France	Beteges
24	Mrs	mother	none	no	no	no	uncle Mr. Bumiaz et	Dora Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	
25	S	self	25	yes 1100 96	Wilkesbarre	friend Franchi Valentino	Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Italy	Sassoferrato
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
27	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend Maraglia Domenico 102 Enid St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Robello
28	no	"	28	U.S.A.	Born	mother	Anna Gerardi 611 Hill Street W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	West Hoboken
29	S	"	25	no	no	no	brother Barbetto Giovanni Red Jacket Junior	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Black	"	Italy	S. Manual
30	no	"	40	yes 1910	Resident	father	Giovanelli Stefano Bonvertelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Caino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapon Paul 2nd officer, of the **LA SAVOIE**, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

E E Munsell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quir... the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered ...27

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	19431-5/11/12														
1	Gonella	Alessandro	21		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Montegrotto	wife Gonella Cristina	Montegrotto	Calif. San Fco
2	Guidetti	Oreste	27		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"			fr Agostino father Giuseppe Guidetti	Ostia	Mass. Plymouth
3	Pangerni	Francesco	23		m s	hairdresser	"	"	"	"			Mellini aunt Domenica Pugliese	Mellini	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Ponano	Leonardo	29		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	W. Va	Bluefield	father Giacomo Ponano	Rato Camico	W. Va Bluefield
5	Girardi	Vitto	23		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Treviguano	wife Vottorel Luigi	Treviguano	Pa Aleuton
6	Parizio	Augusto	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiavazza	wife Panzio Orbola	Chiavazza	N.Y. New York
7	Jancar	Franz	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Luc	wife Katarina Jancar	Lucca	Minn. Eveleth
ADMITTED	Humpf	Josef	17		m s	"	"	"	Austria Bohemian	"	"	Lichtenback	father Josef Humpf	Lichtenback	N.Y. New York
9	Lorenzetti	Giuseppe	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lucca	father Lorenzetti Pietro	Lucca	Cal. San Fco
10	Lupini	Domenico	45		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Mich.	Iron Mountain	mother Carola Lupini	Cattacciaro	Pa Scranton
							22-94388		7/3/12						
11	Lucchi	Adriano	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lucca	wife Fanny Lucchi	Lucca	Minn. St. Paul
12	Longhini	Elia	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bracca	father Longhini Giovanni	Bracca	Pa Dagusttino
ADMITTED	Lazzaroni	Bortolo	51		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	wife Lazzaroni Maria	Bracca	Pa Force Wednesday
14	Lebrun	Marcel	16		m s	miner	"	"	France	French	France	Lievin	cousin Josue Lamothe	Lievin	Ill. Pinckneyville
15	Lelama	Gaetano	19		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sacembro	father Lalama Carmine	Sacembro	Col. Trinidad
16	do	Giuseppe	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	wife Lalama Loreta	do	do do
17	Lucci	Domenico	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	father Lucci Vincenzo	do	do do
18	Mecchi	Dario	18		m s	laborer	"	"	"	North Italian	"	Lucca	father Eugenio Mecchi	Lucca	Col. San Fco
19	Moretti	Nazzareno	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senigallia	father Zeffiro Moretti	Senigallia	Ill. Chicago
20	Micheli	Albino	18		m s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Pontremoli	mother Vittoria Martinelli	Pontremoli	Ohio Steubenville
21	Mustico	Domenico	32		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Aceri	mother Anazata Seboni	Aceri	N.Y. New York
22	Miotti	Luigi Giuseppe	28		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Crestino	mother Rota Randon	Crestino	Ill. Kensington
23	Molinari	Albino	19		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Soligniano	father Pustina Molinari	Soligniano	Pa Aleghini
24	Marchi	Angelo	18		m s	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Cologni	mother Vittoria Marchi	Cologni	Pa Lititz
25	Moletta	Sebastiano	22		m s	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Rota	father Moletta Angela	Rota	W. Va Junior
26	Montanari	Luigi	56		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Plymouth	brother Vincenzo Montanari	Casalecchio	Mass. Plymouth
27	Muzio	Giuseppe	24		m m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Italy	Casale	wife Maria Muzio	Casale	Ill. Chicago
28	Marchi	Enrico	43		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mulazzo	wife Federici Adele	Mulazzo	N.M. Dawson
29	Macchi	Luigi	22		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Samarate	father Fortunato Macchi	Samarate	Cal. Crochet
30	Mailhe	Lament	46		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	France	Erie Vidon	wife Gville Mailhe	Erie Vidon	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 127

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 22 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Brother in law Reveglio Michele 614 Linden Ave San Fr.							5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Montegrotto
2	no	"	25	yes	1903 07	Plymouth	Brother Ferdinando Guidetti							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dollo
3	no	"	25	"	1901 09	Brooklyn	father Gangemi Natale 146 Jackel St.	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	"	"	"	"	Medina
4	yes	"	50	"	1906 11	Bluefield	friend Anderson G.R.	Bluefield	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	"	Prato Comico
5	yes	"	50	"	1906 08	Allenton	friend Frassalo Pietro 627 Jordan Street	Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Crevignano
6	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Garizio Giovanni 414 W. 50th Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vigliano
7	W.C.W.	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Frank Fink	New York Eveleth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Blue	"	Austria	Luc
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Ferdinand Pudrin 148 Evergreen Ave	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gy	"	"	Lichtenback
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Aunt Catterina Puccinelli 745 Lowell St	Peckskill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	Italy	Luca
10	"	"	50	yes	1893	Iron Mountain	nephew Sanettieri Giuseppe Box 40	San Fedele ville	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	"	"	"	"	Cotacciaro
11	"	"	25	"	1908	Washington	brother Abraham Lucchi Box 31	St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	"	"	"	"	Lucca
12	"	"	25	"	1906 10	Dagus Mines	brother Longhini Serafino Box 83	Dagus Mines	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bracca
13	"	"	100	"	1892 08	-do-	Son Lazzaroni Giovanni Oleron 3	Weedville	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
14	"	father	25	no	no 1909	no	father Lebrun Pietre Box 373	Piney ville	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	France	Lievin
15	no	self	60	"	"	"	cousin Salama Michele	Trinidad Col	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Pacentro
16	"	"	60	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	60	"	"	"	uncle Lucci	Giovanni	-do-	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Alessandro Meceli 115 Clarck St	San Fra	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio Moretti 874 Orleans St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Senigallia
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	father Luigi Shaldi	Steubenville	Chicago Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fontremolli
21	"	"	30	yes	1895	N. York	wife Carmenia Justica 32 Shulbey St.	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	black	black	"	"	Acri
22	"	"	25	"	1911 Tyler	Kensington	friend Batto Domenico 883 Kensington Ave	Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Cresimo
23	No	"	25	no	no	no	father Carlo Molinari Box 51	Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	"	"	"	"	Soliguano
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Zanoni Guerino Box 96	Dittre	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"	"	"	"	Cologna
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Boveliguion Domenico	Red Jacket	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pola
26	no	"	25	yes	1892 1911	Plymouth	home 65 Chey Street	Plymouth	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Calderara
27	yes	"	No	no	no	no	brother Muzio Carlo 756 Dearborn Street	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	"	"	"	"	Casale
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Verconi Maurizio Box 105	Canton	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	chestnut	"	"	"	Mulazzo
29	no	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Milani Penario Box 161	Crochet	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Lamarole
30	yes	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Wirelande For 230 W. 18th Street	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	gray	gray	"	France	Vidon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapron Paul 2nd Officer, of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912 day of ....., 19....

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Dept of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maistrelli	Eduardo	19	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Austria	North Italian	Austria	Campio Fasullo	father Annibale Maistrelli	Campio Fasullo	Ohio	New Philadelphia
2	Nardi	Pietro	25	"	s	laborer	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Borgotaro	father Niceto Nardi	Borgotaro	d.Y.	New York
3	Petrini-Rotti	Ernesto	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"		Costacciaro	father Petrini Rotti Naggiano	Costacciaro	Pa	Scranton
4	Peirolo	Massimo	39	"	m	stone mason	"	"	"	"		Balboleno	father Peirolo Giuseppe	Balboleno	Conn	Stafford Spring
5	Petrini	Rinaldo	41	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"		Scheggia	no address no body	Scheggia	Pa	Jessup
6	Pisterna	Giacomo	21	"	m		7-26 18	"	"	"		Felizzano	wife Pisterna Marcellino	Felizzano	N.Y.	New York
7	Piantoni	Bartolomeo	20	"	s	miner	"	"	"	"		Oltrapovo	father Piantoni Giovanni	Oltrapovo	Minn.	Hibbing
8	Pedrini	Mario	19	"	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Trento	father Lamberto Pedrini	Latino	Col.	Glenwood
9	Pelatti	Carmelinda	33	"	m		"	"	Italy	North Italian	Conn.	Milford	wife Adelaida Pelatti	Ferrara	Conn.	Milford
10	Parisi	Ottavio	32	"	m		"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Buredo	wife Carlo Parisi	Buredo	N.Y.	New York
11	Pedersoli	Dante	16	"	s	valet	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Cento	father Pedersoli Aristide	Cento	Mass.	Plymouth
12	Boldini	Francesco	32	"	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"		Saviore	wife Boldini Margherita	Saviore	N.Y.	New York
13	Premek	Frank	43	"	m		"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Zalna	wife Maria Premek	Zalna	Minn.	Eveleth
14	Petit	Eugene	21	"	s		"	"	France	French	France	Caule St Beuve	father and mother	Caule St Beuve	N.Y.	New York
15	Pedrinelli	Valdimiro	25	"	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Senigallia	father Pedrinelli Pietro	Senigallia	Conn.	Derbey
16	Quartieri	Paolo	37	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"		Villafranca	wife Aggidi Maria	Villafranca	N.M.	Villafranca
17	Roascio	Lorenzo	43	"	m	farm labor	"	"	"	"		Ceva	wife Roascio Carolina	Ceva	Col.	Cherkliff
18	Rolfo	Giovanni	34	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"		-do-	wife Rolfo Maria	-do-	-do-	-do-
19	Rotticci	Erminio	18	"	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"		Lehigano	father Marubi Calliopie	Lehigano	N.Y.	New York
20	Rovarino	Giovanni	36	"	s	mason	"	"	"	"		Boca	sister Angiolina Rovarino	Boca	Ariz.	Prescott
21	Risetto	Antonio	19	"	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"		Ressia	father Giambattista Rizetto	Ressia	Cal.	Stockton
22	Scacchi	Andrea	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	"		Roascio	father Prato Felice	Roascio	Cal.	San Fr.
23	Santini	Eugenio	24	"	m		"	"	"	"		Montecretto	wife Santini Elvira	Montecretto	Texas	Chumber
24	Stefani	Angelo	27	"	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"		Seligiano	wife Lusi Florinda	Seligiano	N.Y.	New York
25	Schieven	Giovanni	25	"	s	miner	no	no	"	"		Agordo	father Schieven Vincenzo	Agordo	Ut.	Bingham
26	Simoncini	Nicola	36	"	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Mulazzo	wife Simoncini Emilia	Mulazza	N.M.	Dawson
27	Schieven	Pietro	29	"	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Utah	Bingham	father Vincenzo Schieven	Agordo	Ut.	Bingham
28	Stare	Anton	30	"	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Zalna	father Franco Stare	Zalna	Minn.	Eveleth
29	Sicheri	Luigi	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"		Stinico	mother Domenico Sicheri	Stinico	Pa	Broohnville
DEPORTED S. E.	Sarabian	Channel	20	"	s	farm laborer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Divrik	father Sirak Sirabian	Divrik	Mass	Lawrence

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. ' The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 129

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 23 JAN 22 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulten paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	U.S.A. Born			friend Julius Odorizzi 1610 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	colored	fair	gray	none	U.S.A.	Canal Dover
2	No	"	10 25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Nardi Box 13 Wedgroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Borgotaro
3	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Panettieri Giuseppe Box 40 Pekerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Costacciaro
4	No	"	30	yes 1903 12	Stafford		wife Perolo Ernesta Box 628 Stafford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	"	"	"	"	Bulloleno
5	no	"	28	no	no	no	brother Cerzlio Pietrini Pelusa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"	"	"	"	Scheggia
6	yes	"	30	"	"	"	friend Cavalli Bruno 128 E 50th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Masco
7	Yes	"	35	"	"	"	cousin Arigoni Stefano Box 126 Hibbing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ceveno
8	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Manfredo Cecchini Box 171 Marble	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lasino
9	no	"	40	yes 1895 1911	Plymouth		no body no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Reno Centale
10	yes	"	25	3 years	Sta Clara		brother Francesco Zarichi Renzi Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Buredo
11	no	"	25	no	no	no	cousine Montanari Augusta 65 Sherry Street Plymouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Italy	Cento
12	yes	"	25	yes 6 years	Colorado		no body no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Savrore
13	Yes	"	25	"	1905 11	Eveleth	cousin Franck Stare Box 887 Eveleth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zalua
14	"	"	60	no	no	no	no body no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Bailleux
15	No	"	60	yes	1907 11	Derby	wife Pedrinelli Aida 7 Maine Street Derby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Senigallia
16	Yes	"	25	"	1907 11	Danbon	brother Giovanni Quartieri Box 101 Danbon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Villafranca
17	Yes	"	40	no	1905 09	San Fco	friend Luigi Zaspha Cossera Cliff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ceva
18	Yes	"	30	40	1903 08	do	friend Sentichino Luigi do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montevideo
19	No	"	25	no	no	no	brother Orlando Renoni 1133 Sherritt Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sestignano
20	Yes	"	60	yes	1908 11	Prescott	friend Luigi Soglio Box 541 Prescott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zoca
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Pisetta 497 Stanislas Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pessuia
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Orai Felice San Matteo South S. Fco Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	"	"	"	"	Ceva
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Santini Cello Box 87 Chamber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	"	Montecretto
24	"	"	25	yes	1907 10	N. York	brother Zagnelli Antonio 301 E 49th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sestignano
25	"	"	35	no	no	no	friend De Nardin Box 686 Bingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Agordo
26	"	"	30	yes	1909 11	Danbon	brother Pietro Simoncini Box 101 Danbon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Mulazzo
27	"	"	30	"	1907 11	Bingham	friend de Nardin Box 686 Bingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Agordo
28	"	"	25	"	1906 08	Eveleth	brother Frank Stare Box 887 Eveleth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Zalua
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Bienamino Licheri Ramsay town	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Stenico
30	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Moroz Fabrian 98 Cosmos Street Laurance	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Divnik

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] first [illegible] of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America (not "Spanish" descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—As [illegible] permanent residence. The last country to which each person who [illegible] during the last year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of residence therein. The entries in [illegible] permanent residence. It is [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence, as [illegible] residence, nationality, etc., thus:

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States [illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded as residents of the United States, the country of their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person...).—The entry in column 11 should give [illegible] relative living, gave name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, city, [illegible] destination. Any temporal residence of [illegible] entry in column 12 should show distinctly the [illegible] it was intended to remain at within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether paid by).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of inspection at least $50 in money, or is in possession of a draft for that amount, or has not that amount, and whether paid by the head of a family, relative, friend, or other person, or by the agent of the vessel.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before; and, if so, the date of the last previous visit (year as 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ultimate destination).—The questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector at the port of entry.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maci Georges, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sicheri	Colombo	24		m / s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Stenico	mother Domenica Sicheri	Stenico	Pa. Brookville
2	T Conelli	Riccardo	21		m	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Pontremolli	wife Gilda Musetti	Pontremolli	Ohio Steubenville
3	T Contrabasiccolo	Felice	29		m / s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Piedicavallo	mother Zorio Anna	Piedicavalla	N.Y. New York
4	T Corretan	Pietro	21		m / s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cressiano	father Corretan Mole	Cressiano	Cal. Dunsmuir
5	T Cogniatti	Emilio	18		m / s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori	father Luigi Cogniatti	Casanori	Nev. Wells
6	T Coresani	Luigi	19		m / s	farmlabrer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Fagnano	father Cogniatti Luigi	Fagnano	Ohio New Philadelphia
ADMITTED 37/13658	Villanova	Antonio	11		m / s	Student	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Asciago	father Grazian Francesco	Asiago	Mich. Iron Mountain
8	Vener	Lorenzo	34		m / m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Samolace	wife Vaudini Maria	Samolace	Kans. Pittsburgh
9	Vannini	Venanzio	33		m / m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sassoferrato	wife Maria Vannini	Sassoferrato	Pa. Wilkesbarre
10	Viani	Roberto	25		m / m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	wife Baldantina Viani	Lucca	Cal. San Fra.
11	Zucca	Carlo	24		m / m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Monbarruggo	wife Zucca Isabelle	Monbarruggo	Col. Los Angeles
12	Zentacoli	Giovanni	19		m / s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kessfia	mother Maria Zentacoli	Kessfia	Cal. San Fra.
13	Angelantoni	Daniele	33		m / m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Faguano	wife Daniele Nicolini	Faguano	Pa. Williamsburg
14	Antoniotti	Bartolomeo	22		m / s	Waiter 22-2-1465	"	"	"	"	N.J.	West Hoboken	cousin Bracco Giuseppe	West Hoboken	N.Y. West Hoboken
15	Berta	Giuseppe	26		m / m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montalenghe	wife Meinardi Vittoria	Montalenghe	Col. Trinidad
37/13658 16	-do-	Fiorentino	18		m / s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father and mother	-do-	" "
17	Bianchetta	Carlo	35		m / s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Salotta	mother Bianchetta Francesina	Salotta	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Biletti	Antonio	39		m / m	Farmer miner	"	"	"	"	"	Boca	wife Biletti Natalina	Boca	N.Y. New York
19	-do-	Alfredo	34		m / s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Biletti Battista	-do-	-do- -do-
20	Bertoldi	Carlo	24		m / s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Valfierga	mother Poletti Cecla	Valfierga	Pa. Philadelphia
21	Bardun	Mihaly	38		m / m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Nagyleova	wife Terezia Bardun	Nagyleva	Pa. Brandburg
22	Benko	Gaber	20		m / s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Coethover	father Pavac Benko	Coethover	Ohio Youngstown
23	Bernini	Clemente	33		m / m	"	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Varsi	wife Angiolina Bernini	Varsi	Pa. Blairsville
24	Bogutlav	Kelemen	26		m / m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Coethover	father Franjo Kelemen	Coethover	Ohio Youngstown
25	Balzarotti	Vincenzo	28		m / s		7-18665	4/9/32	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Corbetta	wife Maria Balzarotti	Corbetta	Okla. Coalgate
26	Cinkole	Anton	18		m / s	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Skocjan	father Cinkole Josef	Skocjan	Pa. Falls Creek
27	Cardelli	Carlo	20		m / s	miner	2 13088	"	Italy 10-21-36	North Italian	Italy	Villa Collamarino	uncle Angelo Boldarelli	Danville	Ill. Danville
28	Corno	Agostino	21		m / s	farmlabrer	"	"	"	"	"	Corbetta	father Pietro at Corbetta		Okla. Coalgate
29	Di Pasquale	Giuseppe	39		m / m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fagnano	wife Di Pasquali Fiorenzo	Fagnano	Pa. Williamsburg
30	Del Carlo	Francesco	18		m / s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori	father Domenico Del Carlo	Casanori	Cal. San Fra.

61

Louis Kellner Insp.

W.S.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 131 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 22 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	yes 1907	Ramsayton	brother Benjamino Ricceri Ramsayton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Austria	Istenio
2	no	"	30	" 1907	Denver	friend Amedeo Micheli Steubenville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Tontremoli
3	yes	"	30	" 1903	N. York	W. B. Goldberger 75 Clarkson Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Piedicavallo
4	"	"	25	no no	no	friend Della Sarta Box 563 Dudmin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Crestianov
5	"	"	25	" "	"	brother Cognotti Domenico Box 16 Wells	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castanori
6	"	"	30	" "	"	friend Andorizzi Giulio New York Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castullo
7	"	father	50	" "	"	father Gio Batta 625 Kent Street Rockmountain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Asiago
8	"	self	50	yes 1899	Bakerfield	sister Luzanna Veuer R.F.D.1 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Samolace
9	"	"	18	yes 1905	Wilkesbarre	brother in law Antonio Antonelli Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sattoferrato
10	"	"	25	" 1902	San Fco	cousin Biancalini Casimiro 1001 Jessumestreet San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
11	"	"	30	no no	no	brother Zucca Ermenegildo 627 S. Fernando St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sizza
[illegible]	"	"	30	" "	"	aunt Maria Rotti Green street 376 San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Repsria
13	—	"	50	yes 1903	Williamsburg	brother Daniele Vinzenzo Box 54 Williamsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fagnano
14	no	"	25	" 1907	W. Hoboken	cousin Bracco Giuseppe 716 Elm St. W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Dalmugo
15	yes	"	40	no 1911	no	no friend Vercelli Giorgio N° 19 Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	"	chestnut	"	"	Montalenghe
16	"	"	40	" "	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	natural	"	"	"	"	-do-
17	no	"	50	yes 1905	Virginia	father Rocky Sauto Adare Ire	temporarily	Bartolini Cook	Restaurant	Galli Cook	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Solatta
18	yes	"	50	" 1905	Raton	brother in law Valazza Gustavo 341 W. 11th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Boca
19	"	"	26	" 1906	Peekskill	friend Valazza Gustavo 341 W. 11th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Boca
20	no	"	30	no no	no	friend Alberto Giovanni 12.36 Alden street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Valfega
21	yes	"	60	yes 1905	Blandburg	brother Johan Jacobsen Box 130 Philadelphia Blandburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagylevard
22	"	"	30	no no	no	friend Mirko Filip Box 230 N. London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	Croatia	Cvetkovec
23	"	"	25	yes 1911	Ambre	friend Pia Alzapedi Blairsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	Italy	Solignano
24	"	"	32	no no	no	uncle Vitko Kelemen Box 14 Medina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Croatia	Cvetkovec
25	"	"	30	" "	"	brother in law Bertani Enrico Coalgate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Corbetta
26	"	"	25	" "	"	friend John Iwanecic Box 275 Falls Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Skocjan
27	"	"	30	yes 1901	Danville	brother Cardelli Pietro Danville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	Italy	Collamandina
28	"	"	35	no no	no	brother in law Bertani Enrico Coalgate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Corbetta
29	"	"	28	yes 1903	Williamsburg	brother Di Pasquale Bernardino Williamsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fagnano
30	"	"	25	no no	no	uncle Arcangelo Del Carlo Box 115 San Franc°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cajanori

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapron Paul 2nd officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	P-502/8552-SAN FRAN.-3/11/37														
1	Del Carlo	Felice	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cassanori	wife Maria Del Carlo	Cassanori	Cal. San Fr°
2	.do.	Angelo	16		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	.do.	father Arcangelo Del Carlo	.do.	.do. .do.
3	Dujmovics	Johan	19		s	2-660145-4/24/12	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Brotezko	father Dumovics Josef	Broczko	Ohio Bellaire
4	Del Boca	Cesare	31		m	miner	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Boca	wife Dell Agnese Matilde	Boca	Ariz. Jerome
5	Derzic	Janez	19		s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zakot	father Johan Derzic	Zakot	Ill. La Salle
6	Piani	Giuseppe	22		s	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Villa Collemandina	cousin Angelo Piani	Villa Collemandina	Ill. Dairville
7	Foth	Antal	27		s		"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Martin Ceck	wife Foth Antalne	Feldogorsony	Va. Proctor
8	Fiorina 12/5/1236 6/13/12	Bartolomeo	25		m	13-5/1382 farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Collegno	father Fiorina Eugenio	Collegno	N.J. Washington
9	Frkulja	Nikola	37		s	laborer	no	no	Austria	Servian	Austria	Gastuska	father Gajo Erkulja	Gastuska	N.J. Buffalo
10	Foforovitic	Johann	19		s	"	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	"	Sela	father Johan Foforvitic	Sela	Ill. La Salle
11	Piantanni	Amadeo	19		s	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cassanori	father Giannini Raffaello	Cassanori	Cal. San Fr°
12	Pojsevic	Gjuro	23		m		no	no	Austria	Servian	Austria	Gastuska	wife Pojsevic Smiljana	Gastuska	N.J. Buffalo
13	Polubic	Nikola	26		m	7-113042-1/6/39	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	"	Sv. Petar	father Stjepan Polubic	Sv. Petar	Ohio Youngstown
14	Prsic	Johann	19		s	farmer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	Subar	father Janez Prsic	Subar	Minn. Chisholm
15	Porisek	Josef	24		s	11-285315-1-6-41 laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Staermark	father Johan Porisek	Steiermark	Ill. La Salle
16	Gonzalez	Daniel	19		s	miner	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Onton	mother Gregoria Saray	Onton	Cal. San Fr°
17	Kabine	Anton	24		s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Steiermark	father Anton Kabine	Steiermark	Ill. La Salle
18	Hegyi	Lajos	19		s	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungari	Alsogorzsony	mother Heggi Karoly	Alsogorzsony	Va. Proctor
19	Kusovics	Peter	24		s	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Palmerton	father Kusovics Janos	Vaghereszlen	Pa. Palmerton
20	Itovz	Bernardo	34		m	farm laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	France	Aibar	wife Mrs. Itoiz Tomasso	Aibar	Cal. Fresno
21	Iwancic	Franz	24		s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austrian	Skocjan	father Georg Iwancics	Skocjan	Pa. Falls Creek
22	Koczian	Jan	25		s	~~1-2-71168 2-HG008 2-17006~~	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Farkashida	father Koczian Johan	Farkashida	Pa. Lehigh Gap
23	Kaladjian 51e/907	Mgrdick	18		s	1-2-71168 006/40 shoemaker	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kouron	mother Horetsiza Kaladjian	Kouron	Mass. Bridgewater
24	Keyleyan	E. Garbis	21		s	student	"	"	"	"	.do.	Sivas	father Chanes Keyleyan	Sivas	N.Y. Troy
25	Loncar	Gjuro	28		m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Goliveh	father Demeter Loncar	Goliveh	Oh. Youngstown
26	Libert	Max	19		s	taylor	yes	yes	Rumania	Rumanian	France	Paris	mother Mrs Libert	Paris	N.Y. New York
27	Lisoni	Adolfo	27		m	machinist	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Pontremoli	wife Marie Conelli	Pontremolli	Cal. San Fr°
28	Zanoni	Lodovico	20		s	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Cologna	brother Natale Lisoni	Cologna	Pa. Listie
29	Monzeglio	Giuseppe	25		s	valet	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Casorzo	father Monzeglio Ottavio	Casorzo	N.Y. New York
30	.do.	Giuseppina	18		f	s servant	"	"	"	"	"	.do.	.do.	.do.	" " "

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

133

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 22 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or an idiot, or insane person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	yes	1903 1908	San Fco	brother Luigi Del Carlo 859 San Jose Street San Fco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Casanori
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Ottavio Del Maggina -do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Gabriel Zelipszky 1432 Hanson Street Bellaire	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	colored	gray	"	Hungary	Broczko
4	"	"	25	yes	1909 1910	Jerome	friend Nicola Baragia Box 541	Jerome	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Boca
5	"	"	23	no	no	no	brother in law Anton Mezgnarc Main Street 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blues	"	Austria	Zakot
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Cardelli La Salle Danville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	black	black	"	Italy	Pieve Tamino
7	"	"	20	yes	1909 11	Martin Creek	cousin Georgy Karoly Box 862	Proctor	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nyirad
8	now	"	50	no	no	no	uncle Fiorina Gamel Broadway Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	chestnut	"	"	Italy	Croce Mob
9	yes	"	30	yes	1908 10	Buffalo	friend Petar Velebit 15 Lackawanna Ave Lackawanna City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Castua
10	"	"	23	no	no	no	brother in law Antonj Mezgnarc Main Street 101 La Salle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Sela
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Arcangelo Del Carlo Box 118 San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	Italy	Casanori
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Ivan Erkulja 15 Lackawanna Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gattuda
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Jacob Mezgic Marion Ave Youngstown	Lackawanna City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Croatia	St. Petar
14	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend Martin Govednik Box 23 Chisholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Lubar
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Vincenc Zupancic 1044 3rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pecice
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Felica Gonzalez 412 Holt Place San Fco	La Salle	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	"	"	"	Spain	Outon
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Vincenc Zupancic 1044 3rd Street	La Salle	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	natural	"	"	"	Austria	Steiermark
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Charles Grounge Box 359	Proctor	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	"	"	"	Hungary	Alzogoryjony
19	"	"	30	yes	1906 11	Palmerton	friend Frank Kralovic Box 468	Palmerton	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vagkeresztur
20	"	"	35	no	no	no	brother in law Leon Atuzzi	Fresno	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Spain	Aibar
21	"	"	25	yes	1907 09	Chicago	brother John Juvancic Box 275	Falls Clark	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Skocjean
22	now	"	25	"	1906 11	Palmerton	brother in law Brezlowandzky Box 36	Palmerton	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	colored	"	"	"	Hungary	Farkashida
23	now	"	20	no	no	no	brother John Kalodjian Box 540	Bridgewater	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Turkey	Kourouu
24	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend Nihan Merdinian 208 Tenth Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	"	Swas
25	yes	"	13	yes	1907 07	Youngstown	friend Como Janic Central Ave 1204	Troy Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Golich
26	now	"	25	"	1909 10	N. York	cousin Friedmann Jos 6. 20th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Fulticeni
27	"	"	30	"	1903 08	San Fco	friend Gabbi Cipriano 154. B. Street San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pontremoli
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Guerrino Zanoni Box 36	Somerset	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cologna
29	now	"	25	yes	1903 1911	N. York	cousin Manzeglio Andrea 442 W. 39th Street	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cadorjo
30	now	"	-	no	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapron Paul 2nd Officer of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

John E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailed" therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Malegari	Afro	16		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Rocco	mother Montagna Giuseppe	Rocco	
2	Marabini	Luigi	33		m	artist	"	"	"	"		Faenza	father Francesco Marabini	Faenza	N.Y. New York
3	Mikulicic	Jakob	35		m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Coetkovce	mother Josipa Mikulicic	Coetkovce	Oh. Youngstown
4	Mojstrovic	Janez	20		m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gomule	uncle Mojstrovic Anton	Gomule	Wis. Milwaukee
5	Mazzucchi	Carlo	17		m	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Garzeno	father Mazzucchi Benenento	Garzeno	Oreg. Portland
6	Christoff	Mitre	38		m				Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Dambeni	wife Viratza Andreva	Dambeni	Ill. Madison
7	Nagy	Istvan	19		m				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Jasocz	father Nagy Lipot	Jasocz	Ohio Cleveland
8	-do-	Janos	26		m								mother Nagy Peterne	Nagyargenes	
~~Not on board~~	~~Nawrocky~~	Michal	26		m						Ohio	Cleveland			
10	Novak	Martin	28		m						Hungary	Jazocze			N.J. Camden
11	Ounjian	Assador	19		m	shoemaker	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Steiermark	wife Karolina Novak	Steiermark	Ill. La Salle
12	Piccinino	Alberto	19		m	carpenter	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Eutal	mother Orzon Ounjian	Eutal	Mass. Boston
13	Palagyi	Janos	28		m	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cabizo	father Piccinino Eugenio	Cabizo	N.Y. New York
14	Paglia	Biagio	27		m	carpenter	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Lebez	wife Palagy Janosne	Lebez	Pa. Duquesne
15	Pagadur	Tomo	16		m	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Rivarolo	father and wife Lorenza	Rivarolo	Nev. Reno
16	Pozza	Umberto	48		m	farm labrer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Klincetko	father Mato Pagadur	Klincetko	Pa. Sykes
17	-do-	Gaetano	16		m		"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Corneto	wife Maria Pozza	Corneto	Vt. Rutland
18	-do-	Pasquale	15		m		"	"	"	"	"	-do-	mother -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
19	Pucelj	Matija	18		m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Dobrovska	mother Pucelj Maria	Dobrovska	Wis. Milwaukee
20	Pozzi	Carlo	18		m		"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Garzeno	father Pozzi Giovanni	Garzeno	Cal. San Fr.
21	Pupko	Doneryk	21		m	taylor	"	"	Ruthia	Ruthian	France	Sand	mother Perlic Pupko	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
22	Quaranta	Giovanni	33		m	cook	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Turin	father Quaranta Antonio	Turin	" -do-
23	Quiro	Serventi	43		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Varano	wife Offrici Emilia	Varano	Pa. Hackleck
24	Peli	Rocco	18		m		"	"	"	"	"	Pagnano	father Sabatino Peli	Pagagno	Pa. Williamsburg
25	Roza	Jano	44		m		no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	Hulsjin	wife Eva Roza	Hulsjin	Ohio Akron
26	Radulovic	Vero	18		m		yes	yes			Croatia	Slatina	father Radulovic Rade	Slatina	Wis. Milwaukee
27	Rinaldi	Lorenzo	40		m	farm labrer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Pellegrino	father and Wife Rosina	Pellegrino	Pa. Blairsville
28	Ruiz	Roman	19		m		"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Eulati	father Mr. Castor Ruiz	Eulati	Cal. Fresno
29	Arteago	Ruaencindo	34		m		"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Placida Arteago	Eulati	-do- -do-
30	Simovics	Stefan	34		m		"	"	Austria	Croatian	Hungary	Hulsjin	Juza Simovec wife	Hulsjin	Ohio Akron

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 22 1912, 19/2 135

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Shelegani Severino	Black Like	No	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Rocca
2	"	"	30	yes	1905	N. York	friend H. A. Mancelli 1947 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	"	"	"	Faenza
3	"	"	32	no	no	no	friend Como Samo borec Baker & Crotting	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Cvetkovec
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law 309 - 6th Ave Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Lit Cus & Fra	"	Gimule
5	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Matteri 25 First Street Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	Italy	Pazeno
6	"	"	25	"	1909	Medix	brother Athanas Christoff Box 308 Madison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	Black	Black	"	Turkey	Dambeni
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Nemeth Joseph 3704 Lorain Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jasocz
8	"	"	22	yes	1904	Cleveland	aunt Rosa Ragans No 1706 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Magyargend
9	no	"	60	"	1905	Allentown	mother Katarina Hanacky 1150 Broadway London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zarpeg
10	yes	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Anton Negnavic Main Street Lasalle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	"	"	Austria	Steirmark
11	no	"	20	"	"	"	friend Agosian Jacoub 17 Gilbert Place Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Turky	Eutal
12	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Butka Florindo 444 W 39th Street N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Italy	Casorzo
13	"	"	30	yes	1905	Calumet	cousin Balazs Nikla 1 Williams Street 199 Duquesne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored	"	brown	"	Hungary	Lelicz
14	"	"	40	"	1905 07	Spring Valley	cousine Domenica Pastatto Box 193 Lajalton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	Br	chestnut	"	Italy	Rivarolo
15	"	father	12	no	no	no	uncle Franjo Matulin Box 121 Jefferson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Golivrk
16	"	"	40	"	"	"	bro Vittorio Pozza Box 184 Rutland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Comedo
17	"	father	30	"	"	"	brother -do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	self	28	"	"	"	friend Janez Svigel 257 Grove Street Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Drobra
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Carlo Mastia 330 Pacific Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	"	"	Italy	Gazzano
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Borio Galoushy 179 E. 100th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Black	"	Russia	Odella
22	"	"	60	"	"	"	uncle Barbero Matteo 501 E. 82nd Street	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Turin
23	"	"	25	yes	1906	Blachlick	friend Massotti Mario	Blachlick	Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sligniano
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Agostito Luigi Box 54 Williamsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gagnano
25	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend Maglovski Andras 57 Reid Ave Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kulpiac
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Franjo Lugic 257 - 7th Street Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Slatina
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Rinaldi Antonio Box 1 West Moreland	New Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sligniano
28	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Ignazio Ruiz	Friend Hotel Lucania	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Spain	Eulati
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Miguel Artacoja	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	-do-	
30	"	"	28	yes	1909	Akron	cousin Maglovski Andras	Reid Ave 57 Akron	Pa	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	Hungary	Kulpin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chateau Paul 2nd Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7. [Can *read and write*.]—Column 7 is subdivided and the answer [illegible] by either Yes—Yes [can read and write], No—No [can neither read nor write], or Read but not write].

Column 8. [*Nationality*.]—Column 8 should be construed to mean [illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 9. [*Race or people*.]—See list of races on back of this manifest. [illegible] should [illegible] the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discretion to be exercised [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks [illegible] "Russian" as bearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Pole" [illegible] "Scotch" as bearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" [illegible] Any alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew [illegible] Kingdom or any other country [illegible] for distinctions should be specially observed.

SYRIAN.

"Syrian" refers to the Asiatic people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America [illegible]

AFRICAN [BLACK].

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from [illegible] islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapeau Paul 2nd Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schiffone	Cesare	32		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Casayo	wife Ponella Cesara	Casayo	d.	New York
2	Strini	Sante	22		s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Soliguano	father Pietro Strini	Soliguano	Mass.	Boston
3	Seascalotti	Alettio	30		m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Pontremoli	wife Rosolinda Argenti	Pontremoli	Cal.	San Fco
4	Camborini	Giovanni	36		m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fabbria	father Camborini Antonio	Fabbria	Conn.	Stofford Springs
5	Cosalian	Kevark	30		s	baker	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Samsoun	father Matteos Cosalian	Samsoun	N.Y.	New York
6	Craycoff	Nicolas	27		m	laborer	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Dambeni	wife Elena Nicolova	Dambeni	Ill.	Madison
7	Canzi	Giuseppe	22				"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Soliguano	father Pietro Soliguano	Soliguano	Mass.	Boston
8	Vicini	Giuseppe	41		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Anelli Marcellina	Soliguano	Pa.	Blacklick
9	Verbani	Evaristo	38		m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Quinto	wife Maria Verbani	Quinto	Pa.	Allentown
10	Vassiloff	Nicolas	18		s	farm laborer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Monastir	cousin Lambo Constantin	Sheeman	Ohio	Lorain
11	Yagobian	Ingvick	20		s	physician	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	"	Constantinople	mother Vartouhi Yagobian	Const.	Mass.	Fitzburg
12	Zavaros 4W4418	Dano	27		m	laborer	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	Hulsein	wife Zuza Zavaros	Hulsein	Ohio	Akron
13	Zivner	Michael	38		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Ohio	Middletown	wife Maria Zivner	Grinaa	Ohio	Middletown
14	Zelisky	Anton	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Losorna	wife Maria Zelibzky	Losorna	Ohio	Bellaire
15	Zupancic	Martin	31		m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Steiermark	father Michael Ottrebic	Steiermark	Ill.	La Salle
16	Arfacchia	Alfons.	28		m m	mason	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Sestriana	father Arfacchia Vincenzo	Sestriana	N.Y.	New York
2nd Cl. 17	-do-	Palmira	30		f m	housewife										
18	Agazzone	Rosa	29		f m		23-926 22-1-24741		"	"	-do-		father in law -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
19	-do-	Aldo	7	m	s		23-119076-8/19/42		"	"	Borgonaro	father Carrara Vincenzo	Borgonaro	N.Y.	-do-	
20	-do-	Bianca	5	f	s	none	23-119136-8/19/42		"	"	-do-	grand father	-do-	-do-	"	-do-
21	Antiga	Giovanni	32		m m	miner	yes	yes	"	"	-do-	Pontremoli	mother Maria Cozzi	Pontremoli	Ohio	Steubenville
22	-do-	Maria	31		f	housewife	6-53815	1/18/37	"	505	"	-do-	mother in law	-do-	-do-	"
23	-do-	Pindelfie	6	m	s	none	6-53837	1/18/37	"	"	"	-do-	grand mother	-do-	-do-	"
24	Balazs	Miklaise	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Lelez	father Kalko	Sabor	Lelez	Yugoslavia
25	-do-	Ilona	3		f	s none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand father	-do-	-do-	"
26	Balzarotti	Andrea	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Corbetta	father Giuseppe	Balzarotti	Corbetta	Okla.
27	-do- 37/3378	Rosalia	20		f m	housewife	17-9059	3/27/33	"	"	"	"	father in law	-do-	-do-	-do-
2nd Cl. 28	Broggio	Maria										Boguanasco				
-do- 29	-do-	Pietro										-do-				
-do- 30	-do-	Stefano										-do-				

V.L. 389/679

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 221912, *19*

137

8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cavalli Vincenzo 444 O. 39th Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Casarso
2	no	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Morri Domatto 128 Commercial Street Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Saligniano
3	yes	"	30	yes 1900 09	San Fr.		cousin Gabbi Cipriano 154 B. Street San Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dontremoli
4	"	"	40	"	6 years	Stockton	friend Bamboini Gaetano Box 171 Stafford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Fabiano
5	no	"	30	no	no	no	friend Bennegan 51 Lexington Ave. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	"	"	"	Turkey	Sansome
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Kinaki Nicolas P.O. Box 308 Madison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Dambeni
7	"	"	25	yes 1905 10	Boston		cousin Thomi Domatto 128 Commercial St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	"	"	Italy	Saligniano
8	"	"	25	" 1910	Blacklick		friend Maick Mallotti Blacklick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray green	"	"	"	Calettano
9	"	"	35	" 1903 09	Allentown		friend Molinon Angelo 7/2 Jordan Street Allentown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Borcavigo
10	"	"	25	" 1907 09	Lorrain		friend Maigo Sergio Box 24 Lorrain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blues	"	Turkey	Monastir
11	"	"	20	no	no	no	father Charles Jacobian 53 Cocoa Street Fulsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Constantinople
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Milo Radko Box 14 Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	"	"	Hungary	Kulpin
13	"	"	26	yes 1907 11	Middletown		brother John Zrowner Rolling Mill Office Middletown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Grinad
14	"	"	25	" 1901 10	Bellaire		brother Gabriel Zelicofski 1445 Harrison Street Bellaire	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lozorna
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Vincene Zupancic 1044 3rd Street La Salle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Steiermark
16	no	"	50	yes 1906 11	Connect.		friend Andrea Simoni East Canaan Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sessiano
17																					
18	no	self	60	no	no	no	husband Aggozone Giuseppe 145 W. 27th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	black	blue	none	Italy	Borgomanero
19	no	mother	none	"	"	"	father -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	160	yes 1906 10	Steubenville		friend Romini Giovanni Steubenville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Dontremoli
22	"	husband	-	no	no	no	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	fair	green	"	"	La Salle
23	"	father	none	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Dontremoli
24	"	self	25	yes 1902 06	N. York		husband Balazs Miklos 199 Williams Street Duquesne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Spirte
25	"	mother	none	no	no	no	father -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Selez
26	"	self	160	yes 1907 10	Coalgate		brother in law Bertan Enrico Coalgate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Corbetta
27	"	husband	-	no	no	no	brother -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Albairate
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapuis Paul 2nd officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

138

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 15 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bednar	Anna	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Ohio	Middletown	mother Anna Ovadek	Sobzony	N.Y.	Carltown
2	-do-	Lajos	11		m	s	none	no	no	Austria	Slovak	"	"	grandmother -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
3	Beckakjian	Hamtum	28		m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Antab	father Beckakjian Abraham	Antab	N.Y.	Troy
4	-do-	Roza	24		f	m	housewife	2-558000	10/11/29	"	"	"	-do-	father in law -do-	-do-	"	"
5	-do-	Abraham	2		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand father -do-	-do-	"	"
6	Barbir	Marija	31		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Daruvar	father Tobias Vencel	Daruvar	Ohio	Cleveland
7	-do-	Josef	9		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father -do-	-do-	"	"
8	-do-	Anna	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"
9	-do-	Emilia	4		f	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"
10	Cayez	Marie	35		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lens	father Mr. Broutlemart	Lens	Ill.	Westville
11	-do-	Marie	10		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	grand father -do-	-do-	"	"
12	-do-	Maurice	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"
13	-do-	Agnes	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"
14	Ceriotti	Lucrezia	19		f	s	12-9309	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Arconate	mother Ronzoni Maria	Arconate	Ill.	Herrin
15	Chiari	Celiote	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Collamonzina husband Chiari Giovanni	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
16	Cavin	Battitta	29		m	s	farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	Cal.	San Fco	father Rodolfo Savonaglia	Casad'Alpi	Cal.	San Fco
17	Della Barile	Attilio	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Collegno	father Della Barile Giorgio	Collegno	N.J.	Paterson
18	-do-	Maria	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law -do-	-do-	"	"
19	Delnevo	Angela	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albareto	father Spagnoli Giovanni	Albareto	Col.	San Fco
20	Rizzi	Domenica	30		f	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Borgotaro	mother Marchini Annunziata	Borgotaro	"	"
21	-do-	Angelo	4		m	s	22-123305 none	"	7-16-42	"	"	"	"	grand mother -do-	-do-	"	"
22	-do-	Natalina	2		f	s	22-85041 10-4-39	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"
23	Densebi	Maddalena	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Turin	daughter Densebi Luigia	Turin	N.Y.	New York
24	D'Agostino	Blondina	33		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aosta	father Jacod Pintesse	St Pierre	Dk	Kent Y Blo
25	-do-	Attilio	3		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
26	Foth	Marcsuc	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	New York	mother Kovacs Karolyne	Lelety	N.Y.	New York
27	-do-	Lajos	6		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
28	Finochietti	Rosa	36		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Correglia	mother Catherina Zerega	Correglia	Ala.	Montgomery
29	Farneti	Elvira	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lizzano	father Farneti Antonio	Lizzano	Ill.	Cedar Point
30	Tekovc	Antonia	36		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Ratje	father Mathias Mestnick	Erbovlje	Ohio	Cleveland

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 22 1912, *19* 139

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	21	yes	1904	Middletown	husband Martin Bednard	Huddon St. 33 Canton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Colored	Brown	Brown	none	Hungary	Konyha
2	"	mother	none	U.S.A.	Born		father	-d-	-d-													
3	No	self	26	no	no	no	brother in law	Hadadorian	Box 434 Ezoy	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Middletown
4	No	husband	-	"	"	"	brother	-do-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Alesie
5	No	father	none	"	"	"	uncle	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	self	25				husband	Petar Barbir	3123 St Clair St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		
7	S	mother	none	"	"	"	father	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Danuvar
8	S	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	S	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	S	self	30	"	"	"	husband	M. Cayez	Westville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Lens
11	S	mother	none	"	"	"	father	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	S	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	S	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S	self	25	"	"	"	cousin	Parolte Filisfio	Box 122 Herrin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	chestnut	gray	"	Italy	Arconate
15	S	husband	No	"	"	"	husband	Chiari Giovanni	Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Collamondina
16	S	self	80	yes	1905	San Fc	brother in law	Bacchi Ambrogio	419 Chundlane San Fc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cardano
17	no	"	50	"	1902	Scranton	brother	Giovanni Della Barile	191 Greenfield Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Collegno
18		husband	-	No	"	"	brother in law	-do-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	25	no	no	no	husband	Delnocorluigi	374 Gallego Street San Fc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	chestnut	chestnut		"	"	Borgotaro
20	S	self	35				husband	Rizzi Giovanni	Hospl Spur Cam S Mondocina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		
21	S	mother	none	"	"	"	father	-do-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	S	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Wattel
23		self	25	yes	1906	N. York	husband	Dendebi Angelo	441 W. West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Borgotaro
24	S	husband	25	no	no	no	husband	d Agostino Giacomo	Box 85 Mant Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo
25	S	mother	"	"	"	"	father	-do-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	St Pierre
26		self	25	yes	1907	N. York	husband	Both Marton	402 E 4th St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Valsolfino
27		mother	"	"	1911	"	father	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Kiralyhelmez
28	S	self	23	"	1907	Montgomery	husband	Luigi Fiocchetti	203 Commerce street Montgomery	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Selez
29	S	"	30	no	no	no	cousin	Giacobuzzi Giovanni	Box 14 Cedar Point	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Coreglia
30	S	"	28	"	"	"	cousine	Ana Hocevar	4414 Hamilton Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lizzano
																5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapuis Paul 2nd officer, of the **LA SAVOIE**, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Farinoli	Maria	29		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Boca	father Farinoli Maurizio	Boca	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	d. Sartore	Ida	4		f s	none	23-81736	— 4-30-40	"	"	"	d.	grand father d.	d.	"	"
3	Falcetti	Melania	38		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Camporico	uncle Pietro Bel Martino	Camporico	N.Y.	Rochester
4	d.	Virginia	17		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.	d.	"	"
5	d.	Olimpio	15		m s	farm laborer	7-100618	6-17-38	"	"	"	d.	d.	d.	"	"
6	d.	Paolina	6		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	d.	d.	d.	"	"
7	d.	Vittoria	3		f s							d.	d.	d.	"	"
8	d.	Ines	2		f s				Italy	North Italian	"	d.	d.	d.	"	"
9	Farinoli	Elisabetta	30		f s		yes	yes	"	"	Boca	father Farinoli Maurizio	Boca	Cal.	Los Angeles	
10	Gambucci	Alberto	28		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Exeleth	father Gambucci Domenico	Costacciaro	Ill.	Dawson	
11	d.	Maria	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Costacciaro	father in law d.	d.	d.	d.
12	Polero	Rosa	33		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Casale	father Polero Stefano	Casale	Ill.	Chicago
13	d.	Giuseppe	23		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.	d.	"	"
14	Pallinatti	Marianna	20		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Aglie	mother Pallinatti Vittoria	Aglie	Mich.	Calumet
15	Hagopian	Rosa	20		f s		"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Eutal	father Agop Agopian	Eutal	Mass.	Boston
16	Hribar	Alojzija	20		f s		"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Stojno	father Hribar Franc	Stojno	Wisc.	Milwaukee
17	Huber	Cerchi	17		f s		"	"	Croatia	~~Croatian~~ German	"	Slatina	father in law Huber Maria	Slatina	"	"
18	Giannini	Itola	28		f m	housewife	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Vergemoli	father in law Giannini Maria	Vergemoli	Cal.	San Fco
19	d.	Amalia	3		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father d.	d.	"	"
20	Kuzmic	Ivan	25		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Hadojevci	father Kuzmic Vinko	Hadojevci	Wis	Milwaukee
21	d.	Terezie	20		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law d.	d.	"	"
22	d.	Stefan	1	11	m s	none	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	"	"	grand father d.	d.	"	"
23	Lapuh	Antonia	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Ohio	Cleveland	mother Maria Dolinovec	Turkefeld	Ohio	Cleveland
24	d.	Anton	3		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother in law d.	d.	"	"
25	d.	Frank	9		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.	"	"
26	Molinari	Rosa	27		f s	servant	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Borgotaro	mother Marchini Annunciata	Borgotaro	Cal.	San Fco
27	Mustat Robin	Maddalena	47		f w	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Muriaglio	sister in law Roi Margherita	Muriaglio	Ind.	Clinton
28	Milani	Luigia	31		f m	farm laborer	22-126	173	"	"	"	Collate	father Garzonio Antonio	Collate	Cal.	San Fco
29	d.	Orette	9		m s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father d.	d.	"	"
30	d.	Giuseppe	6		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.	"	"

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 22 1912, 19

List 141 10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$60	no	no		husband Sartore Francesco 700 Solano Ave Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Boca
2	"	mother	none				father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Camporico
3	"	self	60	yes	1907	Rochester	husband Giovanni Falcetti Box 951 Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	mother	none	no	"	"	father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	no	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	yes	1907	U.S.A. Born	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Rochester
8	"	"	"	no	no	no	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	Italy	Camporico
9	"	self	60	"	"	"	brother in law Oldrato Sandonigio 700 Solano Ave Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Boca
10	"	"	50	yes	1905	Eveleth	brother in law Colli Anselmo Box 804 Benson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Castacciaro
11	"	husband	"	no	"	"	brother -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	-do-
12	"	self	50	no	no	no	friend Stuzzi Carlo 756 Dearborn St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Casale
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Pallinatti Domenico Box 1955 Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Aglie
15	do	"	20	"	"	"	brother Ogosian Jacoub 17 Gilbert Place Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	colored black	"	"	Turkey	Eutab
16	yes	"	25	"	"	"	sister in law Mary Schroegel 857 Grove St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural chestnut	"	"	Austria	Stolno
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Anton Jaconek 708 Cedar St. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Croatia	Hatina
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Valente Giannini Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Italy	Vergemoli
19	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	60	yes	1909	Milwaukee	brother in law Frank Geng 237 First St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	Croatia	Hadoseva
21	"	husband	25	no	11	"	brother -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	father	"	U.S.A.	Born	"	uncle -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
23	"	self	25	yes	1906	Cleveland	husband Anton Lapuk Lamoand St. 41 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	"	brown	Austria	Mautburg
24	"	mother	none	U.S.A.	Born	"	father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland
25	"	"	"	do.	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-do.	-do.
26	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Rizzi Giovanni Hospital Stradella Mendocina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	chestnut	Italy	Borgotaro
27	"	"	26	"	"	"	son Ron Giovanni Box 791 Clinton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Muraglio
28	"	husband	60	"	"	"	husband Giovanni Milani 275 States Street San Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	Mezzana
29	"	father	none	"	"	"	father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Cabuate
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapon Paul 2nd Officer, of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chapon Paul 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maci Georges, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

143

Form ... Immigration Service

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maghigian	Ester	25		f s	none	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey		Harsonte father Sarkis Maghigian	Harsonte	Ind. Indianapolis
ADMITTED 2	Michela Maria	Caterina	24		f m	housewife			Italy	North Italian	Italy		Ozegna father Michela Domenico	Ozegna	Mich. St Charles
							22-133422-1/28/43						Cardano father Rodolfo Savonaglio	Cardano	Cal. San Fr
3	Macchi	Carolina	32		f m		22-110396-8-22-41						" grand father -do-	-do-	" "
4	-do-	Aldo	8		m s	none							" -do-	-do-	-do- " "
5	-do-	Erminia	6		f s		22-99406						" -do-	-do-	-do- " "
6	-do-	Attilio	4		m s		22-110097-8-22-41						" -do-	-do-	-do- " "
7	Mazzucchi	Virginia	34		f m	housewife	yes	yes					Gazeno father Mazzucchi Paldino	Gazeno	Oreg. Portland
8	-do- Frattelli	Ramolo	11		m s	none							" grand father -do-	-do-	" "
9	-do- "	Aquilina	1		f s		no	no					" -do-	-do-	-do- " "
10	Oreiller	Enfrokina	22		f s		yes	yes					Rhême father Oreiller Giovanni	Rhême	N.Y. New York
11	Origone	Maria Teresa	28		f m	housewife							Moneglia father Giuseppe Conneglio	Moneglia	Cal. Stockton
12	Poggioli	Maria	39		f m	"							Farini d'Olmo father Filippi	Farini d'Olmo	N.Y. New York
13	-do- Angelelli	Giovanni	15		m s	laborer			U.S.A. Born				" grand father -do-	-do-	" "
14	Piquet	Leonie	26		f m	housewife			France	French	France	Calais	father Saletska Francois	Lens	Pas Butley
15	-do-	Ortense	14		f s	none	no	no					" grand father -do-	-do-	" "
ADMITTED 16	Pisoni	Rosa	22		f s		yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Buscate	mother Gianella Natalina	Buscate	Ill. Peoria
17	-do-	Emma	30		f m	housewife			~~U.S.A. Citizen~~			Illinois	father in law Pisoni Giovanni	Buscate	Ill. -do-
18	-do-	Luisa	9		f s	none			-do-	-do-	-do-	"	" grand father -do-	-do-	-do- " "
19	-do-	Giovanni	6		m s				-do-	-do-	-do-	"	" -do-	-do-	-do- " "
20	Pioli	Emma	36		f m	housewife			Italy	North Italian	Italy	Carriago	brother in law Pioli Umberto	Carriago	Ill. via Valle
21	-do-	Virginia	16		f s	none							" uncle -do-	-do-	-do- " "
22	-do-	Domenico	14		m s		11-213674-1/16/40		-do-	-do-	-do-	"	" -do-	-do-	-do- " "
23	-do-	Umberto	11		m s								" -do-	-do-	-do- " "
24	-do-	Medoro	4		m s		no	no					" -do-	-do-	-do- " "
25	Prato	Giovanni	36		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes					Conco uncle Colletta Luigi	Conco	Cal. Oakland
26	-do-	Giuseppina	33		f m	housewife							" -do-	-do-	" "
27	-do-	Maria	5		f s	none	no	no	U.S.A. Born				" -do-	-do-	" "
28	Ponzetti 19809 7.28.26	Margherita	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Michigan	Hancock	mother Francesca Bardellino	Oglio	Mich. Hancock
29	-do-	Giovanna	3		f s	none	no	no	U.S.A. Born				" grand mother -do-	-do-	" "
30	-do-	Anna	2		f s				-do-				" -do-	-do-	-do- " "

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 22 1912, *19*

11

143

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or claiming exemption therefrom on account of the laws or practices of any organized body; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion. Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	uncle Rovanni Diramian 454 S. 17th St. Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chestnut Chestnut	none	Turkey	Harpouth
2	S	"	30	"	"	"	husband Rita Felice Box 81 St Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	" "	"	Italy	Ozegna
3	S	husband	$60	"	"	"	husband Macchi Ambrogio 49 School Lane Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Cardano
4	S	father	none	"	"	"	father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
5	S	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
6	S	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
7	S	husband	$0	"	"	"	husband Domenico Mattone 27 Forbes Court Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black black	"	"	Garzeno
8	S	father	none	"	"	"	father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
9	S	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
10	"	self	$0	"	"	"	brother Orcilla Giuseppe 232 W. 37th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	chestnut chestnut	"	Repr. Arg.	S. Gennaro
11	S	husband	$5	"	"	"	husband Origoni Giovanni Box 811 Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	Italy	Moneglia
12	"	self	$0	yes 1894 1909	N. York		husband Cullio Angelotti 10 Baxter St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Farini d'Olmo
13	"	mother	none	U. S. A. Born			father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	U. S. A.	N. York
14	S	husband	$0	yes 1902 10	Bulkley		husband Piquet Auguste Box 18 Bulkley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair gray	"	France	Vermelles
15	S	father	none	"	"	"	father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	chestnut blue	"	"	"
16	S	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pitoni Antonio Herrin Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" chestnut	"	Italy	Budcate
17	"	"	25	yes	U. S. A.	Born	husband father Carlo Pitoni Box 645 -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	Mo	St. Louis
18	"	mother	none	-do-			father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	-do-	-do-
19	"	"	"	yes	U. S. A.	Born	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	Ill.	Herrin
20	S	self	25	no	no	no	husband Pioli Giuseppe Box 61 La Salle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	Italy	Codriago
21	S	mother	none	"	"	"	father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
22	S	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
23	S	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
24	S	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
25	S	Self	$00	yes 1900 09	Oakland		brother in law Clovis Giuseppe 117 Grove Street Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Colored	brown brown	"	"	Conco
26	S	husband	none	"	"	"	brother -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
27	S	father	"	U. S. A.	Born		uncle -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	U. S. A.	Oakland
28	S	Self	30	yes 1907	Hancock		husband Pongetti Giovanni P.O. Hancock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Natural	Chestnut Chestnut	"	Italy	Turin
29	S	brother	none	U. S. A.	Born		father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	U. S. A.	Hancock
30	S	"	"	"	-do-		-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapon Paul 2nd officer, of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nds Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tennachi	Elida	27		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Castelnuovo	brother Manduetto Tennachi	Castelnuovo	Wash. Blaine Diamond
2	Guarello	Trimina	18		f	s	22-563 10	6/10/36		"	"	"	Villadeati	father Guarello Maggiore	Villedeati	Col. Oakland
3	Radocaj	Aloihe	36		f	s	"	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Slatina	father Radocaj Jacob	Slatina	Wis. Milwaukee
ADMITTED 4	Rotti	Natalina	12		f	s	none	25-2365, 3-17-11-505		Italy	North Italian	Italy	Vergemoli	uncle Tereza Bertozzi	Vergemoli	Cal. Richwood
5	Stergar	Helena	19		f	s	servant	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zalog	father Johan Stergar	Zalog	Minn. Chisholm
6	Srec	Johanna	28		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Podgoza	grand father Martin Spitz	Podgoza	Pa. Allegheny
7	Santner	Anna	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	"	Slatina	father Matya Kuntsic	Slatina	Wis. Milwaukee
8	Svetich	Johann	30		m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Mi:	St Louis	mother Katarina Krowot	Ozgodor	Mi: St Louis
2nd C. 9	-d-	Maria	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ozgodor	mother in law -d-	-d-	" "
10	-d-	Johann	3		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand mother -d-	-d-	" "
11	Tonzio	Giovannina	21		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cuggiono	father Calaffi Antonio	Cuggiono	Mich. Detroit
12	Tio	Adolfo	34		m	m	miner	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father in law Bergagnia Giacomo	Lanzo	Ill. Marseille
13	Valazza	Maria	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boca	father Valazza Domenico	Boca	Ariz. Jerome
14	-d-	Ada	4		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father -d-	-d-	" "
15	Baratto	Giovanni	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Battano	father Baratto Giovanni	Battano	Texas Thurber
16	-d-	Antonia	20		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law -d-	"	" "
17	Caretto	Maria	25		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	France	Lyon	mother Mrs. Caretto Busso	Cattelnuovo	Ariz. Bisbee
18	Cristoforo	Catterina	25		f	s	11-195-198 1-7-137	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lorenze	father Christoforo Antonio	Lorenze	Ill. Joliet
19	Chiesa	Paolina	19		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Pontremoli	father Battista Chiesa	Pontremoli	N.Y. New York
20	Cornetti	Rosa	23		f	m	housewife	no	no	France	French	France	Paris	sister in law 5 Rue de l'Hop	Paris	Kans. W. Mineral
21	Dabloni	Assunta	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Verano	father Masarti Carlo	Verano	N.Y. New York
22	Fontana	Caroline	55		f	m	midwife	"	"	"	"	"	Bruzzi	mother in law Mrs. Fontana	Bruzzi	" "
23	Poridek	Maria	27		f	s	servant	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Steiermark	father Johan Poridek	Steiermark	Ill. La Salle
24	Puercio	Catterina	17		f	s	servant	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Felizzano	mother Puercio Angela	Felizzano	N.Y. New York
25	Giordano	Attilio	32		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	father in law Benebazzo	Giuseppe Vicenzo	N.Y. -d-
26	-d-	Ercilia	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father -d-	-d-	" "
27	Pallese	Ernesta	21		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Italy	Canelli	sister Pallo Maria	Canelli	" "
28	Jaccod	Giuseppina	18		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	father Mo Comatto	-d-	" "
29	Tio	Giovanna	20		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Marseille	father Bergagnia Giacomo	Lanzo	Ill. Marseille
30	Chiambretto	Fiorenzo	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Bruzzi			N.Y. New York

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 145 **12**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 22 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S																			
	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Bro Emanuele Bennachi Wdogodzki no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Collamondina
2	S	"	25	"	"	"	friend Frate Giovanni 11 Pratt Street Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored	Black	Black	"	"	Villadeati
3	S	"	25	"	"	"	friend Anton Javorcek 108 Cedar St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"	"	"	Croatia	Hatina
4	S	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nello Domenicani Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Italy	Vergemoli
5	S	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Anton Resree Box 658 Chisholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zalog
6	S	"	25	yes 1906 09	Cambridge	"	do. Martin Spee Box 247 Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Linad
7	S	"	25	no	no	no	husband Santner Michael 621 St Paul Ave Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Hatina
8	S	"	50	yes 1908 11	St Louis		brother Andreas Svetic Malick Road street 916 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light Brown		"	Hungary	Ozgodor
9																				
10	S yes	father	none	no	no	no	uncle Andreas Svetic do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		Vienne
11	S	self	25	"	"	"	husband Rouzio Celso Heli street 27 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Inveruno
12	"	"	30	yes 1895	Marseilles		friend Morello Frenk Box 399 Marseilles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Crino
13	S	"	25	no 1911	no	no	husband Francesco Volazza Box 452 Jerome	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Light Blue		"	"	Boca
14	S	mother	none	"	"	"	father do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	S	self	30	yes 1904 09	Churber		brother Baratto Vittore Box 366 Churber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Restiano
16	S	husband	-	"	"	"	brother in law do. do.	"	"	"	"	L, C & H, P & S	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Taderno
17	S	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Giacomino Box 230 Bisbee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black	"	"	Sale Castelnuovo
18	S	"	30	"	"	"	do. Begonova Giovanni 712 Center Street Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Black	"	"	Lorange
19	S	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Cuesta 340 E. 61st Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pontremoli
20	S	"	30	"	"	"	husband Cornetti Albert W. Mineral	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
21		"	28	"	"	"	cousine Cumi Cumelinda 342 E. 48th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Parma
22	S	"	20	"	"	"	husband Fontana Franco 1468 Bergen Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Mauizio
23	S	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Vincenz Zupancic 1044 3rd Street La Salle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	"	Austria	Steiern
24	S	"	25	"	"	"	sister Guercio Maria 215 Thompson Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Felizzano
25	S	"	100	yes 1904 11	N. York		husband 18 Blecker Street do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Olvellino
26	S	"	none	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	S	"	25	no	no	no	fiance Morluigi 338 W. 29th Street do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Canellio
28	S	"	60	yes 1909 11	N. York		husband Jacod Arturo do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	gray	"	"	"
29	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	friend Morello Frenk Box 399 Marseilles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Crino
30	S	self	25	"	"	"	brother in law Fontana Franco 1468 Bergen Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	"	"	"	Corneo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapron Paul 2nd officer of the **LA SAVOIE**, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maci Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 22 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

E E Mayfield

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from LE HAVRE JAN 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Janos	Maria	17		f s	7-125256 none	yes	yes	7-16-4 Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Lozorna	mother Anna Janos	Lozorna Ohio	Bellaire
	Judez	Ursula	21		f s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Orchevk	mother Anna Judez	Orchevk Colo	Leadville
X 3	Lombardo	Ermenegilda	21		f s	servant	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Casarzo	father Lombardo Cesare	Casarzo N.Y.	New York
X 4	Marchi	Virginia	22		f s	none	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Cologno	mother Vittoria Zucchele	Cologno Ge	Lissie,
5	Mezic	Fanny	26		f s	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Meli Podlog	father Matias Mazic	Meli Podlog Ohio	Cleveland
6	Mocellin	Domenico	31		m m	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Crevigliano	cousin Fratello Giovanni	Crevigliano Ge	Allenton
7	-do-	Adele	21		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	-do-	cousin -do-	-do- -do-	-do-
8	Molengo	Luigi	23		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Conzano	father Molengo Eugenio	Conzano N.Y.	New York
9	-do-	Celestina	21		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law -do-	-do-	
10	Meschini	Giuseppe	25		m m	laborer	"	"	"	South Slav	"	S. Severino	mother Domenica Meschini	S. Severino Ge	Pittston
11	Domenetti -do-	Maria	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law -do-	-do- "	"
12	Domenetti -do-	Giulio	15		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother -do-	-do- "	"
DEPORTED 5 13	Monteverde	Rosa	19		f s	servant 5-80497-12	5/13/12	"	"	"	S. Colombano	father Andrea Monteverde	S. Colombano Cal.	Stockton	
X 14	Maczak	Filomena	17		f s	none	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Vittuk	mother Maczak ferenz	Vittuk N.Y.	New York
X 15	Manuelli	Maria	27		f m	housewife	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Rocchette	father Bologna Domenico	Rocchette "	"
16	Mo	Luigi	23		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canelli	father Mo Emilio	Canelli "	"
X 17	Nesfoli	Clorinda	26		f s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Pontremoli	mother Pasquali Lugia	Pontremoli "	"
18	Onifacini	Erminia	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riva Trigoso	father Onifacini Pellegrino	Riva Trigoso Cal.	Ventura
DEPORTED 5 13 20	Ondriska	Helena	20		f m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Rutti	father Stefan Polacek	Rutti Ill.	Chicago
21	Ravizza	Candida	20		f s	servant 3-51726 7	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Rotigliano	father Ravizza Camillo	Rotigliano N.Y.	New York
R	Re P-1/67474 6/11/37 e.d.	Rosa	33		f w	housewife 11/4/37	"	"	"	"	"	Subine	mother De Maria Lugia	-do- -do-	-do-
22	Soulier	Joseph	43		m m	laborer	"	"	France	French	N.Y.	Rochester	brother Voelka Augusto	Paris N.Y.	Rochester
23	-do-	Margherite	46		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	brother in law	-do- "	"
5 13 24 T	Tirti	Maria	14		f s	none	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Sassoferrato	grand father Radsouk Francesco	Sassoferrato Ge	Wilkesbarre
25	Bonilla Bonilla	Clemente	23		f s	22-134816	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Otto	mother Cereda Clemente	Otto Cal.	Pleasanton
26 T	Crogolo	Gio Battista	27		m m	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Ceceglio	father Crogolo Domenico	Ceceglio Ge	Leechburg
27	-do-	Anna	25		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law -do-	-do- "	"
X 28	Valachovics	Justina	17		f s	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Tokut	father Valachovics Mihaly	Tokut N.Y.	Tyrmont
X 29	Uramor	Antonia	18		f s	servant none	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Treststruge	mother Franciska Uramor	Treststruge Minn.	Ste Finley
X 30	Wrabel	Maria	20		f s	2-372005	1/4/35	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tokyt	father Wrabel Mihaly	Tokut N.Y.	New York

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 13

147

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 22 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are you a prince, or noble, or belong to any privileged class in the country from which you come, or exempted by authority from any of the conditions of this blank? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	uncle Karovics Stefan Harrison N. 1492 Bellaire	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	colored	brown	brown	no ne	Hungary	Lozoma
2	"	"	$28	"	"	"	brother Fanez Judex Box 823 Sadville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Austria	Orchek
3	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend d'coffone Margherita 1444 W. 39th St. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cavarzo
4	"	"	$18	"	"	"	brother in law Zanoni Guerrino Borgo di Tre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cologna
5	"	"	$28	"	"	"	sister Sister in Law Agnes Mezic 5393 St Clair Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mt Podlog	
6	"	"	$190	yes 1902 11	Allentown		cousin Frasetto Giovanni 627 Jordan Street Allentown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Nazario
7	"	"	"	no	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-												
8	"	"	$120	1905 07	N. York		cousin Caldano Secondo 412 W. 42nd Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Conzano
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-												
10	no	"	$90	no	no	no	brother in law Commaletti Luciano Hoff N. 23 Dilltown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S Severino
11	no	"	-	"	"	"	brother -do-	-do-	-do-												
12	no	"	-	"	"	"	brother in law -do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
13	yes	Leonsin	$25	"	"	"	cousin Maria Vaccarezza 122 Cicagna Hotel Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
14	no	"	$50	"	"	"	cousin Petronella Frivano 620 E. 16th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	S. Colombano
15	yes	"	20	"	"	"	husband Machelli Pinchepre 208 W. 28th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Vituk
16	"	"	$40	"	"	"	cousin Jacood Arturo 338 W. 49th Street -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	colored	chestnut	"	"	Italy	Rocchetto
17	"	"	$50	"	"	"	sister Vittoria Nesbodi 306 E. 105th Street -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	"	Canelli
18	yes	Uncle	$25	1907	"	"	uncle Nicola Peirano 164 Main Street Ventura	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Pontremoli
19	no	"	$10	"	"	"	husband Josef Ondrizka Seeley St. 4734 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vestrie
20	yes	"	$22	yes 1909 11	N. York		husband Giovanni Emilio 39th Street 442 W. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	colored	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Stutti
21	yes	"	$25	1901 10	"		brother in law Arditi Francesco 458 W. 38th -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Rotignano
22	yes	"	$100	1906 11	Rochester		sister Mrs Lamartin 187 Wilkin Street Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
23	yes	husband	-	"	"	"	sister in law -do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	colored	gray	"	France	Harridof
24	no	self	$28	no	no	no	father Daniel Tintin Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	marked	shortening	coming	Forback
25	yes	"	$40	"	"	"	brother Antonio Bon Pleasanton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	natural	chestnut	"	"	Italy	Tassoferrato
26	yes	"	$60	yes 1904 09	Leechburg		friend Maridon Antonio Box 707 Leechburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Otto
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Ceceglio
28	"	"	$60	no	no	no	cousin John Pottlick Box 112 Fermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
29	no	to Mr Nicley Minden	$40	"	"	"	brother in law Frank Gralek Box 1003 Kivaton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jokut
30	no	"	$60	"	"	"	friend Marka Vrabel 24 Rose Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tonkve
														5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jokut

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapon Paul 2nd Officer, of the L'A SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maci Georges, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE** Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912 day of ....., 19....

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from LE HAVRE JAN 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Assarian	Lutfi	18		m s	taylor	yes	yes	Turkeey	Armenian	Turkeey	Diarbekir	father Assarian Thomas	Diarbekir	N.J. Paterson
2	Ammymi	Eliad Georges	22		" s	maton	"	"	"	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	uncle Khalil Khouri	Tripoli	Pa Pittsburgh
3	Attarian	Sarkis	20		s	shoemaker	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Tchungutto	father Haritun Attarian	Tchungutto	N.J. West Hoboken
4	Asfarian	Hanna	20		A s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Turkeey	Diarbekir	father Kedrd Asfarian	Diarbekir	"
5	Andreozzi	Elvrio	17		s	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Camaiore	father Egidio Andreozzi	Camaiore	Cal San Fco
6	Agrimonti	Adolfo	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cassanori father Luigi Agrimonti	Cassanori	Ill. Chicago
7	Casura	Mario	26		s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fontevivo father Casu Primo	Fontevivo	N.Y. New York
8	Fornacciari	Bruno	23		m	laborer	1-196044		"	"	"	"	Lucca father Gabriello Fornacciari	Lucca	Mich Hancock
9	-d-	Zita	25		m	housewife	359844	6/1941	"	"	"	"	father in law -d-	-d-	"
10	Garlasco	Giovanni	20		m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tubine	father Garlasco Geralamo	Tubine	N.Y. New York
11	Giorgi	Ubaldo	35		m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father Simonetti Cereza	Lucca	Ill. Chicago
12	Kevorkian	Haritoun	20		s	hairdresser	"	"	Turkeey	Armenian	Turkeey	Bakir Mordeu	father Kevork Haritounian	Bakir	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	Hallabian	Bogos	26		m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Tchungutte	wife Marguerite Hallabian	Tchungutte	Ill. Chicago
14	Lazzari	Corinto	25		s	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Petraglia	father Graziano Lazzari	Petraglia	N.Y. New York
15	Munghi	Giulio	25		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Uzzano	wife Nottoli Paolina	Uzzano	Mich. Hancock
16	Metanios	Selim	20		s	farm laborer	"	"	Turkeey	Syrian	Syria	Kheibé	cousin Perios Moulla	Kheibe	Pa Pittsburg
17	Ongaro	Giuseppe	22		s	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Comedo	father Girolamo Ongaro	Comedo	Kans Mulberg
18	Piccinini	Martin	23		m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Cassanori	father Pietro Piccinini	Cassanori	Ill. Chicago
19	Proodian	Antoin	20		s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkeey	Armenian	Turkeey	Diarbekir	uncle Daoud Proodian	Diarbekir	N.J. West Hoboken
20	Rafoul	Youssef	36		m	farm laborer	no	no	"	Syrian	Syria	Zeghirta	wife Faride Rafoul	Zeghirta	N.Y. New York
21	Segala	Giuseppe	17		s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Chiusdano	father Giovanni di Chiusdana		R.I. Woonsocket
22	Urbani	Antonio	19		s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Comedo	father Giuseppe Urbani	Comedo	R.I. Mulberg
23	Voltolina	Pietro	21		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Voltolina Francesco	"	Kansas -d-
24	Varca	Angelo	21		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tubine	father Varca Luigi	Tubine	N.Y. New York
25	Vigolo	Antonio	21		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Comedo	father Andrea Vigolo	Comedo	Kansas Mulberg
26	Zattera	Gio Battista	42		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Montagna Rosa	-d-	
ADMITTED 27	Agha Bini	Daoud	18		s	"	no	no	Turkeey	Turkish	Turkeey	Kegli	father Agha Bini Ali	Kegli	Ill. St Louis
28	Aimone	Giovanni	19		s	"	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Donte Can.	uncle Francesco Borgoto	Campiore	Mich. Calumet
29	Bogetto	Orlando	16		s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Turin	mother Domenica Bogetto	Turin	Kansas Christopher
30	Bortoluzzi	Alfonso	17		s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Gregoro	father Bortoluzzi Giacomo	S. Gregoro	Pa Export

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 23 1912, 19 143

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Abdul Aziz Afarian 888 Maine St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural Blk Blk	none	Turkey	Diarbekir
2	yes	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Alexander Jacob 1208 Ft. Boulevard Fortburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Hazel Hazel	"	"	Erifoly
3	no	"	20	"	"	"	brother B. H. Atharian 700 Angelique street W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored black Brn	"	"	Echmunzek
4		"	25	"	"	"	brother Afarian Zizkalla 730 Hoghtury Ave W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Diarbekir
5	yes	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Magruani Zelico 1346 Chestnut St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	Italy	Camaiore
6	S	"	25	yes 1906	Chicago	brother Enrico Agrimonti 2700 La Salle Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural Blu Blue	"	"	Capanori
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Aristide Acorti 315 W. 48th Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Light "	"	"	Fontevivo
8	S	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Maurizio Bini Box 63 Hancock N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Blk Blue	"	"	Lucca
9	"	husband	-	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
10	"	self	30	"	"	"	aunt Cotta Rozina 351 W. 38th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	"	Fubine
11	S	"	25	"	"	"	friend Ugo Picograi 421 Robyn Place Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Blk Brn	"	"	Lucca
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Garabed Kazbalian 616 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored Blk "	"	Turkey	Bakir
13	S	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Cashar Baddigian 8165 Wabash Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Brn Brn	"	"	Echmuzista
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Del Sorbo Francesco 325 W. 16gth Street New York	"	"	"	"	Capacity of weight	"	5	5	natural " "	"	Italy	Pescaglia
15	S	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Moltoli Carlo Hancock Mich. Box 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Blk "	"	"	Uzzano
16	no	"	35	"	"	"	cousin Metanios Brahim 818 Wylie Ave Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored black "	"	Syria	Khreibé
17	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend Pietro Urbani Box 117 Shulberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural chestnut Blue	"	Italy	Cornedo
18	S	"	25	"	"	"	friend Enrico Agrimonti 2700 St. La Salle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Light Blue	"	"	Capanori
19	no	"	36	"	"	"	cousin Jan Malakian 712 Kinzie St. West Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored Brn Brn	"	Turkey	Diarbekir
20	yes	"	36	"	"	"	friend Daniel Faour 63 Washington Street Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" black "	"	Syria	Zeghanta
21	S	"	36	"	"	"	brother Antonio Tegiala Woonsucket R. Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Light "	"	Italy	Chiapano
22	S	"	28	"	"	"	brother Urbani Pietro Box 117 Shulberry 146 Brooch Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural chestnut "	"	"	Cornedo
23	no	"	30	"	"	"	friend Urbani Pietro -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Brn Brn	"	"	-do-
24	yes	"	28	"	"	"	brother Varca Giovanni 436 W. 40th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Fubine
25	S	"	25	"	"	"	friend Urbani Pietro Box 117 Mulberry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Brn Brn	"	"	Cornedo
26	"	"	25	yes 1906	Chicago	friend -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" gray "	"	"	-do-
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Armenak Der Shagarian 5th Ave 16th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" chestnut "	"	Turkey	Keghi
28	S	"	30	"	"	"	mother and father Francesco Box 2421 St. Louis Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	Italy	Pont Cre
29	S	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Pastore Battista Box 292 Chicopee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Corino
30	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Castolluigi Box 48 Belmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Brn Brn	"	"	St Gregorio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapon Paul 2nd Officer, of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 22 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon of "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from LE HAVRE JAN 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonaguro	Gio Batta	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Coltrano	wife Sola Lucia	Coltrano	Ill. Kentington
2	Brunetto	Giuseppe	21		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca	father Paolo Brunetto	Rocca	Pa. Latrobe
3	Benelli	Antonio	21		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vergemoli	father Benelli Buonfretto	Vergemoli	Mich. Hancock
4	Biondi	Luigi	28		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiumallo	cousine Biondi Virginia	Fiumallo	N.M. Doddelan
5	Bracco	Francesco	39		" m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmington	wife Bracco Candida	Turin	Pa. Philadelphia
6	do	Giuseppe	14		" s	none	"	"	"	"	Del.	"	mother do	do	" "
7	Bellucci	Eugenio	18		" s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castacciaro	father Bellucci Luigi	Castacciaro	" Scranton
8	Cattani	Giuseppe	29		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fivizzano	father Cattani Vittorio	Fivizzano	N.Y. New York
9	Corato	Agostino	21		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caltrano	mother Maria Corato	Caltrano	Ill. Kensington
10	Casanono	Fiorentino	27		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cantalupa	father Giovanni Casanono	Cantalupa	Cal. Los Angeles
11	Corso	Francesco	17		" s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Benamino Giuseppe	do	" San Fr.
12	Cassa	Giuseppe	21		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conco	mother Decio Rosa	Conco	Cal. Oakland
13	Cussia	Lorenzo	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuceglio	father Cussia Giacomo	Cuceglio	Pa. Beechburg
14	Cervini	Giuseppe	20		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corasco	father Giovanni Cervini	Corasco	Cal. San Fr.
15	Cunea	Antonio	19		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Castreggio	father Cunco Giovanni	Castreggio	" "
16	Casta Mussa	Giovanni	32		" m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Sparone	wife Maria Casta Mussa	Sparone	Mich. Hancock
17	Castagna	Domenico	33		" m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Chietanova	wife Castagna Cecila	Chietanova	Mo. Moberly
18	Cavalieri	Giovanni	33		" m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castacciaro	wife Cavalieri Marianna	Castacciaro	Pa. Scranton
19	Delladio	Albino	30		" m	miner	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Tesero	mother Barbara Delladio	Tesero	Minn. Duluth
20	Dal Santo	Luciano	19		" s	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Caltrano	sister Lucia Dal Santo	Caltrano	Ill. Kentington
21	De Bastiani	Giovanni	22		" s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Gregorio	father Pietro De Bastiani	S. Gregorio	Pa. Export
22	Dal Zotto	Vittore	26		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serin	wife Rech Guiseppina	Serin	N.M. Mogolon
23	De Simoni	Domenico	28		" m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmuovo	wife Vittoria De Simoni	Castelmuovo	Mass. Boston
24	Fiore	Pietro	27		" w	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Chuanoe	mother Fiore Matilde	Chuanoe	Ill. Spring Valley
25	Frigerio	Luigi	16		" s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Buscate	father Frigerio Giuseppe	Buscate	Mo. St Louis
26	Francisca	Giuseppe	22		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scarnagna	father Francisca Martino	Scarnagna	Col. Trinidad
27	Fiocchi	Virgilio	30		" m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lizzano	wife Emma Fiocchi	Lizzano	Ill. Marseilles
28	Gianoglio	Giovanni	21		" s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Settimo	mother Gianoglio Delfino	Settimo	Pa. Latrobe
29	Paravaglia	Luigi	32		" m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	father Paravaglia Antonio	Cuggiono	Ill. Herrin
30	Giannoti	Angelo	28		" m	draper ~~merchant~~	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmuovo	wife Rosa Giannoti	Castelmuovo	Mass. Boston

William Berk
Inspector

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

151

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 23 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near is polygamy or alienism, or both terms for care and treatment of the insane, excluded by [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother Pietro Bonagura Kensington Pa 383	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut chestnut	none	Italy	Caltrano
2	"	"	40	yes	1905 Latrobe		brother Brunetto Domenico Millwood Kensington belt Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Rocca
3	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend Stuco Giovanni 241 Main Street Latrobe N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Vergemoli
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Concetta Cortili Box 452 Boddelson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Fiorentto
5	"	"	50	yes	1909 Wilmington		friend Carlo Cerri 1637 Fleminger St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Strambino
6	"	father		no			-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
7	"	self	28	no	no	no	brother Bellucci Americo Box 40 Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Costacciaro
8	"	"	60	yes	1905 Harding		brother in law Galatti Egisto Box 240 W. Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Fivizzano
9	"	"	30	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Crato Kensington 1st 366 Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Caltrano
10	"	"	25	yes	1907 1909 Detroit		brother Giuseppe Casano va 655 San Fernando St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Pontalupa
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giambattista Cito 3200 - 24th Keep Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Genes
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Cavallero Giovanni 49 Street Broadway San Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	black black	"	"	Alfiano
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Ausia Domenico Box 230 Loechburg Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	natural	chestnut chestnut	"	"	Ceceglio
14	"	"	25	U.S.A.	Born	claim	uncle Lavezzo Giuseppe 630 Montgomery St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	U.S.A.	Santa Rosa
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Cuneo Luigi 1200 Dupont Street San Fr. San Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	Italy	Casareggio
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Donedo Luigi Box 38 Hancock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Sparone
17	"	"	30	yes	1901 07	Moberly	cousin Cattagna Giacomo Hunnsville Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Chiesanova
18	"	"	30	"	1901	Ecclette	brother Cavalieri Francesco Box 511 Avon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Costacciaro
19	"	"	20	"	1905	Duluth	wife Catterina Bellodio Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black black	"	Austria	Cesero
20	"	"	28	no	no	no	Father Francesco Dal Santo 366 Kensington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut chestnut	"	Italy	Caltrano
21	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Giacomo De Batticani Box 48 Kensington Exfort	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	St Pregorio
22	"	"	26	yes	1906 10	Pittsburg	friend Balzotto Jacobe Box 3 New Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	"	Seren
23	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother in law Molini Giuseppe Box 18 Richland Mogdon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Pio Borelli Box 119 Spring Valley	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	7	colored	black	"	"	Chiavoe
25	"	"	29	"	"	"	uncle Miramonti Angelo Box 536 Herrin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	chestnut	"	"	Bustate
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Francisco Pietro Trinidad Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	"	Scarmagno
27	"	"	35	"	"	"	friend Castelli Cesare Box 93 Marshalltown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Lizzano
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Vesco Domenico Latrobe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Settimo
29	"	"	25	yes	1907 10	Detroit	uncle Calcaterra Carlo Box 191 Herrin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	" "	"	"	Marcallo
30	no	"	35	no	no	no	sister Giuseppa Molini Box 18 Richland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black black	"	"	Castelnuovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapon Paul 2nd officer, of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mace Georges, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from LE HAVRE JAN 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giachino	Domenico	36		m m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Chiesanova	wife Giachino Maddalena	Chiesanova	Mo	Moberly
2	-do-	Fioravanti	17		m s	farm laborer	22-1783	30	"	"	"	"	father in law Giachino Amalia	-do-	"	"
3	Piambetti	Adamo	24		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Costacciaro	wife Piambetti Maria	Costacciaro	Mo	Hibbing
4	Pambucci	Luigi	30		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Pambucci Rosa	-do-	"	"
5	Lanza	Giovanni	44		m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Silvano	wife Scarlo Catterina	Silvano	N.Y.	New York
6	Ladorini	Luigi	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiumallo	wife Ladorini Giovanna	Fiumallo	Ill.	Caddetton
7	Morano	Francesco	28		m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Rocchette	wife Rosso Teresa	Rocchette	N.Y.	New York
8	Assad	Mahmoud	18		s	farm laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Keghi	father Assad Ali	Keghi	Ill.	St. Louis
9	Mancini	Giovanni	24		m	laborer	12-39353 yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Vergemole	wife Mancini Maria	Vergemole	N.Y.	New York
10	Magri	Costanzo	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Claudina Colzi	-do-	"	"
11	Morganti	Giacomo	25		s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione	father Morganti Francesco	Castiglione	N.J.	Lena Falls
12	Negro	Giovanni	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Rocchetta	wife Delande Lucia	Rocchetta	N.Y.	New York
13	-do-	Antonia	21		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law -do-	-do-	"	"
14	Nizzi	Bortolomeo	40		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Sievelago	mother Nizzi Catterina	Sievelago	Colo	Hollenburg
15	Ortigara	Bortolo	21		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Castagno	father Bortolo Ortigara	Castagno	Ill.	Kenilworth
16	Oldani	Luigi	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	father Oldani Angelo	Cuggiono	Ill.	Herrin
17	Ounous	Mustafa	20		m	s	farm laborer	12-125040	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Keghi	brother Ali Ounou	Keghi	Ill.	St. Louis
18	Pigoni	Eugenio	23		m	s	locksmith	no	no	7-16-42	Italy	Fivizzano	mother Guelfi Maria	Fivizzano	N.Y.	New York
19	Peroglio Biasa	Giovanni	16		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Rocca Com	mother Maria Peroglio	Rocca Com	Wyo.	Diamondville
20	Juricelli	Giuseppe	18		m	s	"	12-41946	9/7/38	"	"	Buscate	father Juricelli Angelo	Buscate	Ill.	Herrick
21	Pagliai	Giovanni	32		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Fiumallo	wife Foglia Rosa	Fiumallo	Mo	Bevier
22	Rech	Fortunato	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Seren	wife Rech Giovanni	Seren	A.M.	Mogolon
23	Raltaro	Domenico	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Di Camega	wife Santina Raltaro	Di camega	Col.	San Fe
24	Rivo Roveddo	Pietro	36		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	Sparone	wife Simonetto Teresa	Sparone	Mich.	Hancock
25	Rebecchi	Angelo	19		s	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Vergemoli	father Rebecchi Natale	Vergemoli	Cal	Des Palos
26	Ronchetto	Domenico	16		s	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Chiesanova	father Ronchetto Domenico	Chiesanova	Mo	Moberly
27	Canal	Silvio	36		m	m	miner	"	"	Austr	"	Cedro	wife Annunziata Canal	Cedro	Min.	Dibuth
28	Segat	Paolo	22		m	s	laborer	"	"	Italy	"	Vanno	father Filippo Segat	Vanno	Iowa	Des Moines
29	Scarsi	Paolo	30		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York mother Pastorino Maria	Silvano	N.Y.	New York
30	Conelli	Stefano	26		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fivizzano father Raffael Conelli	Fivizzano	N.Y.	"

72

V. Piaggio

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

153 List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 22 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	30	yes 1907 1910 Moberly	brother Giachino Luigi Roveredo					good	no	5 3	natural	chestnut chestnut	none	Italy Chiesanova
2	"	"	30	no no no	brother Giachino Battista Rovinge					"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	" "
3	"	"	25	yes 1906 10 Hibbing	brother Gombetti Domenico Hibbing					"	"	5 6	colored	" "	"	" Castacciaro
4	"	"	25	" 1904 08 Hibbing	brother Gombucci Girolamo -do-					"	"	5 3	natural	" "	"	" "
5	"	"	25	no no no	son Lanza Angelo 143 W. 27th Street N. York					"	"	5 6	Ruddy	Red "	"	" Livano
6	"	"	25	yes 1905 11 Boddedam	brother Angelo Ladorini Box 63 Boddedam					"	"	5 4	Dark	" "	"	" Fiumallo
7	"	"	25	no no no	friend Rappetti Carlo 342 W. 36th Street N. York					"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Rocchetto
8	"	"	20	" " "	friend Mustafa Hallan 5 N. 16th Street St. Louis					"	"	5 2	"	" "	Turkey	" Keghi
9	"	"	25	" " "	friend Pelleti Pietro 30 Market Street Manchester					"	"	5 5	"	" "	Italy	" Vergemoli
10	"	"	25	" " "	friend Mucci Giovanni Frankfort Kentucky					"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" "
11	"	"	40	" " "	brother Morganti Giuseppe Senaca Falls N. York					"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Castiglione
12	"	"	30	" " "	friend Mattacchi Giuseppe 108 W. 21st St. N. York					"	"	5 8	colored	" "	"	" Rocchetto
13	"	husband	—	" " "	-do- -do- -do-					"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" "
14	"	self	25	" " "	father Nizzi Domenico Wallenburgh					"	"	5 5	natural	" "	"	" Sicevelago
15	"	"	20	yes 1908 11 Hensington	brother Giuseppe Ortigara Box 366 Hensington					"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" Caldogno
16	"	"	25	no no no	brother Oldani Filippo Club Saloon Herrin					"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Cuggiono
17	"	"	25	" " "	cousin Abdulla Mustafa 5 N. 16th Street St. Louis					"	"	5 3	colored	Black "	Turkey	" Keghi
18	"	"	30	yes 1906 07 Harding	brother in law Galatti Egisto Box 24 Harding					"	"	5 6	natural	chestnut "	Italy	" Fivizzano
19	"	"	40	no no no	father Seroglio Bernardo Box 17 Dudley					"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Rocca
20	"	"	25	" " "	sister Tunicelli Angela Box 141 Herrin					"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" Buscate
21	"	"	25	yes 1907 07 Boddedam	son Paglia Angelo Box 1 Bevier					Dr Certif. Weak abdomen & Rupture & Senility affect.						" Fiumallo
22	"	"	30	no no no	friend Dal Zotto Box 3 Mogollon					"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" Seren
23	"	"	25	yes 1904 San Fco	friend Francesco Ratto 418 Utah Street San Fco					"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Di
24	"	"	24	" 1891 1909 Indiana	brother Luigi Revedo 38 Baltic St. Hancock					"	"	5 6	"	Black Black	"	" Sparone
25	"	"	25	no no no	brother Giovanni Pebecchi Box Palos					"	"	5 3	"	chestnut chestnut	"	" Vergemole
26	"	"	30	" " "	brother Ronchetto Severino Box 364 Herringe					"	"	5 -	colored	Black "	"	" Chiesanova
27	"	"	20	" " "	cousine Catterina Belladio Duluth					"	"	5 8	natural	chestnut "	"	Austria Cetero
28	"	"	30	" " "	friend Bastolonia Pietro Del Mocnes 130 Columbus					"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	Italy S Michele
29	"	"	25	yes 1907 11 New York	friend Francesco Natalini 151 Thompson Street N. York					"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" Cadal
30	"	"	40	no no no	brother in law Bellini Primo Box 24 Harding					"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Fivizzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapron Paul 2me officer, of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

154

I, Marc Georges, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marc

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

C. E. Mueller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from LE HAVRE JAN 13 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	T Terragno	Daniele	34		m m	farm labora	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Di Canegga wife Christina Terragno		Canega Cal.	San Fr.
2	T Cozzi	Fiorigio	29		" "	II-143176-1, laborer 3-9-13			"	"	"	Lizzano wife Cozzi Argia		Lizzano Ill.	La Salle
3	Vesco	Spirito	38		" "	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Mercenasco father Vesco Giovanni		Mercenasco Pa.	Latrobe
4	Vergor	Domenico	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giusto mother Verga Catterina		S. Giusto Cal.	Los Angeles
5	Vercelli	Bartolomeo	33		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trinidad wife Vercelli Catterina		Montalenghe Col.	Trinidad
6	Valle	Giovanni	23		" s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Col.	Mazze father Valle Francisco		Mazzé Ill.	Spring Valley
7	Der Hevorkian	Hevork	18		" s	shoemaker	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Italy	Diarbekir cousin Hamparzoun Heworkian		Marion Mich.	Détroit
8	Der Matoian	Aveadis	35		" m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Turkey	Karpouth wife Sarik Der Martoian		Karpouth Ill.	Chicago
9	Der Yezegailian	Ruben	27		" m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Erzunjane wife Sofia Der Yezegaibain		Erzunjane Ill	
10	Pernoian	Artin	Ho		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Keghi wife Tezekoul Pernovician		Keghi Ill.	Pranity City
11	Puiragosian	Vourhan	55		f w	housewife			"	"	"	Karpouth friend Austin Miladuk		Karpouth Cal.	Sanger
12	Sirabian	Aelom	30		f m	"			"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-
13	-d-	Agop	11		m s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-
14	Gorgodian	Gabriel	20		" s	farm laborer			"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-
15	Hemetian	Mikel	28		" s	joiner			"	"	"	Cokat father Aveadis Gorgodian		Cokat Pa.	Richmond
16	Katarian	Bogos	25		" s	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Van father Channes Hemetian		Van Mo.	St Louis
17	Knarakarian	Coros	30		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Keghi brother Aveadis Katarian		Keghi Ala	Corey
18	Kosoian	Simon	35		" m	"			"	"	"	Erzanjane cousin Karnig Yezegaibian		Erzanjane Ill.	Chicago
19	Muzi	Enrico	25		" s	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Karpouth wife Akabi Zosoian		Karpouth	
20	Nagarian	Aghazan	25		" m				Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Nocera father Muzi Celeste		Nocera Pa.	Old Forge
21	Nazarian	Agop	24		" s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Keghi wife Chinorik Nagarian		Keghi N.J.	Niagara Falls
22	Oghghatian	Diran	20		" m	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Homoum father Yeghsabed Nazarian		Homoum Mass.	Middleboro
23	Ohanean	Mamigon	25		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keghi wife Bayjan Oghaghatian		Keghi N.J.	Niagara Falls
24	Pagliarini	Dante	37		" m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	brother Aviadis Ohanean	-d-	Ala	Correy
25	Sarabian	Catros	22		" m	farm labora	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Foligno wife Pagliarini Palmira	Foligno Pa.		Pittston
26	Shahbazian	Zakaria	20		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bivrik wife Hommia Sarabian	Bivrik Mass.		Lawrence
27	Sarkisian	Khachadoor	28		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Homoum father Shahbazian Sarkhouno	Homoum Mass		Boston
28	Vitali	Attilio	22		" s	"	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Keghi father Ohanes Sarkisian	Keghi Ala		Correy
29	Vartanian	Arsene	25		" s	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Nocera mother Vitali Clotilde	Nocera Pa.		Old Forge
30	~~Debrigna~~ Debinjak	John	36		" s	machinist	"	"	Austria	Austrian Slovenian	Austria	Keghi father Vahar Vartanian	Keghi N.Y.		Waterviet
												Pola mother Maria Robis	Trieste N.Y.		New York

Except 15

73

William Bork
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

155

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 23 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	yes	1904	San Fr°	friend Francesco Ratto 418 Utah Street San Fr°	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Cavezzo
2	"	"	40	no	no	no	friend Marcacci Umberto Box 220 La Salle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lizzano
3	"	"	30	yes	1903 10	Latrobe	brother in law Condi Lorenzo Latrobe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	brown	brown	"	"	Mercenasco
4	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Verga Domenico 518 Catanova St La Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Le Guitto
5	"	"	30	yes	1901	Trinidad	brother Vercelli Giorgio K° 19 Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montalenghe
6	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother Valle Camillo Box 67 Spring Valley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Maggi
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother K. D. Kaworkian 814 Woodward Avenue Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	black	black	"	Turkey	Galan
8	no	"	30	"	"	"	brother Okan Der Matosian 4319 Healsted Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Karjouth
9	yes	"	28	"	"	"	brother in law Hamsjahun Morabianan 1904 Lowe Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	brown	brown	"	"	Erzunjane
10	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Mirian Gemocian Box 237 Granity City Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Keghi
11	no	"	24	"	"	"	cousin Garabed Arabian Box 12 Langer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	"	Karjouth
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	husband -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
13	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin G. Gorgodan 343 Brook Ave Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cokat
15	"	self	20	"	"	"	friend Chones Kalbandian 4744 Mesplahon Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Van
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Parkis Ovanessian 422 P.O Box St Louis Corey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Keghi
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Parsek Knarakarian 1955 Healsted St Halsteard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Erzunjane
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Kosrovian Mirok 439 Healsted St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Karjouth
19	"	"	38	yes	1902 07	Old Forge	brother Muzi Giuseppe Box 56 Old Forge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Nocere
20	"	"	32	no	no	no	uncle Ovakian Cristkan 2358 Allen St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	brown	brown	"	Turkey	Keghi
21	no	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Catcas Pirenian Summer St Niagara Falls Middleboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Kourour
22	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Artin Kaladjian 2458 Allen St Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Keghi
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Armenag Demirdjian Box 422 Corey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	"
24	"	"	63	yes	1903 01	Fitton	friend Corridoni Francesco 309 Exter Street Fitton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Natural	Chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Foligno
25	"	"	26	no	no	no	brother Mock Arabian 98 Common St. Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	brown	brown	"	Turkey	Divrik
26	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Khabajian Bro 87 Kingston Street Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Kourour
27	"	"	26	"	"	"	uncle Setrank Atamian P.O Box 422 Corey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Keghi
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin De Francesco Saroccian Box 108 Old Forge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"	"	"	Italy	Nocera
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Setrank Kartamian 2611 3rd Ave Watervliet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	black	"	"	Turkey	Keghi
30	"	"	50	yes	1908	N. York	West Albany Co Central Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	Austria	Trieste

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapuis Paul 2nd officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

156.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from LE HAVRE JAN 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Belloti	Silvio	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	~~Austria~~ Citizen		State of Col.	Florence	Wife Florence Italy	N. J.	New York
2	Carollo	Giovanni	45		m	"	"	"	Citizen do.		Italy	Iron Mount.			
3	Malenshek	John	28		m	"	"	"	Austria do.		Col.	Pueblo	Father Joseph Malenshek Austria	Mich.	Iron Mountain
4	Vescovi	Candenzio	42		m	farmer	"	"	Italy do.		Col.	Pueblo	Wife Maria Vescovi Italy	Col.	Pueblo
5	Cherna	Domenico	42		s	shoemaker	"	"	Austria do.		N. J.	West Hoboken		N. J.	West Hoboken
6	Savo	Giovanni	36		s	miner	"	"	Austria do.		Col.	Rockvale	Cousin Frank Savo	N. J.	New York
7	Bogmillon	Virginie	20		s	none	"	"	Austria do.						
8	Slavik	Stephen	39		m m	laborer	"	"	Austria do.		Penn.	Pittsburgh		Ind.	Evansville
9	Schwartz	George	50		m m	"	"	"	Austria do.		N. J.	Passaic		N. J.	Passaic
10	Slabic	Alois	24		m s	"	"	"	Austria do.		Mo.	St. Louis		Mo.	St. Louis
11	Conti	Eugenio	24		m s	cook	"	"	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Fontevivo	aunt Maria Grotel	Ohio	Cleveland
12	do.	Adalgisa	22		f s	none	"	"	do.	"	"	"	father Pietro Conti	N. Y.	New York
13	do.	Aldino	17		m s	mason	"	"	do.	"	"	"	do.	"	"
14	Origoni	Amelia	8		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
15	do. brother	Teodoro	5		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
16															
17	Closed at Number Sixteen														
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

74

Rayskowicz
Empire

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

157

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 23 JAN 22 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or a pauper, or a member of a band of criminals, or a polygamist, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Chicago Ill. cousin Alexandre Pelletti Box 62 Rendy Pen													
From Mountain Ll of mich Jan 3/1912							tul home 625 Ment Street Iron Mountain													
3							brother in law Johen Jubelac Pueblo Col. 12/3 Tyler St													
4							tul home 619 Decatur Street West Hoboken													
5 bgm							no body no address Rockville Col.													
6							2nd Cousin Ludwig Nario Box 305 Dawson													
7 Pgf SEW							uncle M. Eagle 1416 Fulton St. Evansville													
8							home 219 2nd Street Passaic N.J.													
9							no addrs 2-22-6 SB 11 St. no body St Louis													
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	mother Fabio Helena Hill Street 507 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural brown	brown	none	Austria	Skrjance
11	"	"	28	yes	1906	N. York	brother in law Botarelli Luigi 315 6.48 Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Italy	Fontevivo
12	"	"	23	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	no	no	-do.	-do.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father	none	no	no	no	father Arigoni Giovanni Box 811 Stockton	"	traveling with Wife					-	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Moneglia
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do.	-do.	-do.	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chaigneau Paul 2nd officer of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapon Paul 2nd officier of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

158

LA SAVOIE

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing thereunto (State whether for sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

C. C. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from LE HAVRE JAN 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bertoglio	Pietro	40		M W	laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	Italy	Wash.	Voltignano	Ed. Bertoglio Citizen	Canada	Vancouver
2	Bellini	Biagio	23		M S	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Voltignano	father Bellini Pietro	Voltignano	
3	Cavallin	Florindo	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Treviso	brother Angelo Cavallin	Treviso	U.S. Sydney
4	Durante	Adriano	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Durante Stefano	do	N.S.	" "
5	Giovanelli	Francesco	26		M S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Brebbia	mother Binda Maria	do	Canada	Montreal
6	Lovera	Giovanni	33		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Voltignano	brother Lovera Lorenzo	Voltignano	"	Vancouver
7	Maurino	Giacomo	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio Maurino	do	"	"
8	Servetti	Giuseppe	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Voltignano	father Servetti Domenico	do	"	"
9	Cavallin	Giuseppe	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montebellana	wife Caron Anna	Montebellana	N.S.	Sydney
10	Kolak	Stjepe	33		M M	"	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lesce	wife Vice Kolak	Lesce	Ont.	North Bay
11	Kranjcevic	Nikola	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eva Kranjcevic	Lesce	"	"
12	Ladusic	Petar	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mileo Ladusic	Leke	"	"
13	Ostojic	Stjepe	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kate Ostojic	Leke	"	"
14	Zogmini	Giuseppina	25		F S	servant	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cartano	brother Zogmini Giovanni	Cartano	B.C.	Nanaimo
15	† Cosello	Giacomo	39		M M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Voltignano	mother Ribero Anna	Voltignano	Canada	Vancouver
16	do	Margherita	36		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law	do	"	"
17	do	Anna	12		F S	none 22-100186 — 7/8/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother	do	"	"
18	do	Gio Batta	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
19	do	Giuseppe	9	22	M S	26502	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
20	do	Ermenegildo	8		F S								do	do	"	"
21	do	Giacomo	5		M S	22-92713 7/11/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
22	do	Margherita	3		F S	no no 22-96691 8/16/40 (305)	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
23	do	Antonia	2		F S	22-93202 7/8/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
24	do	Laura	6		F S	22-96693 8/16/40 (505)	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
25	Kranjcevic	Klara	22		F M	housewife	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lesce	father Franc Kranjcevic	Lesce	"	North Bay
26	Bombarda	Guglielmo	17		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Volpago	mother Camerini Rita	Volpago	"	Cochrane Ont
27	Bettiol	Angelo	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arcade	father Angelo Bettiol	Arcade	"	Vancouver
28	Bratti	Osvaldo	22		M S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Giorgio	father Gio Batta Bratti	St Giorgio	"	Ottawa
29	Botter	Francesco	20		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Odezzo	mother Pietro Botter	Odezzo	"	Montreal
30	Cancian	Antonio	17		M S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Giorgio	father Domenico Cancian	St Giorgio	"	Brazil

75

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

159

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 23 JAN 22 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, and what relation, if any, to passenger.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
#89125																				
1							no body no address													
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	-do- -do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	colored	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy Sabyza
3	No	"	50	"	"	"	brother Cavallin Angelo Box 145 Dominion	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	natural	"	"	"	" Trevignano
4	No	"	50	"	"	"	brother Alberto Durante Box 145 -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
5	no	"	50	yes	1911	Montreal	brother Moralli Angelo 1649 Rue Cadieux Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
6	yes	"	200	1900		Estate		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	black	"	"	" Brebbia
7	S	"	50	no	no	no	no body no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	"	"	" Voltignasco
8	S	"	50	60	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	" Scarnafico
9	no	"	50	60	"	"	brother Cavallin Antonio Box 145 Dominion	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Fossano
10	yes	"	25	27	"	"	friend Bodlovic Nicola St. North Bay Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	"	" Montebellana
11	S	"	25	28	"	"	brother Zokic Kranjevic -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Croatia	Lesce
12	S	"	25	36	"	"	friend Bodlovic Nikola -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
13	S	"	25	30	"	"	brother in law Mile Kranjevic -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	" "
14	S	"	50	"	"	"	fiance Keslikin Annamodelli Nanaimo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	" Italy	Fartano
15	S	"	100	"	"	"	friend Torchetta Paolo Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Natural	Chestnut	"	"	" Savrigliano
16	S	husband	—	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
17	S	father	none	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
18	S	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
19	S	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
20	S	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
21	S	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
22	S	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
23	S	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
24	S	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
25	S	self	25	27	"	"	husband Josip Kranjcevic St. North Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	" "
26	S	"	50	60	"	"	friend Oliver Giovanni Box 105 Cassidy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	Croatia Vesce
27	S	"	50	52	"	"	brother Luigi Bettiol 968 Westminster Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy Volpago
28	S	"	50	yes 1908	10	Hosmer	cousin Zavagna Salvatore Box 5 Hosmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Arcade
29	S	"	50	no	no	no	friend Fornaccioni Domenico Box 10 Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" St Giorgio
30	S	"	50	"	"	"	brother Angelo Canzian Box 392 Trail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" Oderzo
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" St Giorgio

Edward Browne
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapon Paul 2nd officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georges Macé, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

20 160

23 1912

542 / 17 last / 559 Tot

38 SI / 39 Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 Bureau of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE JAN 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dall Acqua	Domenico	34		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Oderzo	bther Pola Dell'Acqua	Oderzo	Canada Montreal
2	Dall'Ozzo	Luigi	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arcade	wife Negrin Luigi	Arcade	" Vancouver
3	Diotallevi	Enrico	20		s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fano	father Diotallevi P.ro	Fano	" White River
4	Filisfsi	Giuseppe	25		s	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cobalt	mother Filisfsi Margherita	Carru	" Cobalt
5	Francolini	Luigi	29		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fano	wife Francolini Annunziata	Fano	" Sault St Marie
6	Muzzi	Ollivo	29		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kenora	wife Vittoria Muzzi	Kenora	" Montreal
7	Stefani	Antonio	19		s	mason	"	"	"	"	Italy	Volsiago	father Stefani Querino	Volsiago	" Cosper Cliff
8	Settimio	Attilino	27		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Merettodi	wife Annunziata Settimio	Merettodi	" Port Arthur
9	T Coffoletto	Augutto	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arcade	father Angelo Coffoletto	Arcade	" Vancouver
X 10	Tegou	Gustave	21		s	"	"	"	France	Fr.	France	St Nazaire	no body	no address	Toronto
11															
12	Closed at number Ten														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10 / 101

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 23 JAN 22 1912, 19

161

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	58	no	no	no	friend Tomaccio Domenico Box is Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Oderzo
2	"	"	50	yes	1907	Vancouver	brother Giovanni Dall Ozzo 968 Westminster Ave Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oncade
3	"	"	58	no	no	no	brother Ristaler Attilio Box 67 White River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Fano
4	"	"	68	yes	1907	Cobalt	friend Rava Giuseppe Box 444 Cobalt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Cavia
5	"	"	25	"	1904	Sault St Marie	brother Franchini Enrico Sault St Marie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fano
6	"	"	52	"	1907	Kenora	friend Tomaccini Domenico Box 10 Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	green	"	"	Chions
7	"	"	52	no	no	no	friend Oliver Giovanni Box 105 Coppa Cliff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Volstago
8	"	"	50	yes	1903	Fernie	brother Achille Citilino Box Fine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Mercetto
9	"	"	58	no	no	no	cousin Bettiol Luigi 968 Westminster Ave Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Arcade
10	"	"	5	yes	1909	Toronto	father Degou Joseph 143 Gowan Ave Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	St Nazaire
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chayuse Paul 2nd officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912 day of, 19 , at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. Form 53
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA SAVOIE (Cie Genl Trans) *arrived* January 23, 1912. *19*, *M.*, *from*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Arfacchia, Palmira (IICab)	5	17		1	To husband 10:-	Hsbd Arfacchia Alfonso 47 Hanover St Hong Kong City	J	23	11.10	—	—	—
2	Nicoli, Clotilde do	4	10		1	" uncle	Aunt Adele Serra 340 E 9 St	D	23	12	—	1	—
3	Paulic, Antonia do	4	15		1	" friend	Frd. Maria Paglek 47 Yorktown Ky	By	23	12	—	—	—
4	Gherardi, Luigi	2	28		1	" mother	Mother Anna 611 Hall 338-W 19 St	D	23	11.10	—	—	—
5	Gallese, Ernesta	12	27		1	" int. hus.	Frd. Efka Jaccad Wife	D	23	11.15	1	1	1
6	Jaccad, G'pp'na	12	28		1	" husband	Hsbd Arturo 238 W 9 St 2,17 Thompson St	D	23	11.15	—	—	—
7	Guercio, Caterina	12	24		1	" sister	Sister Maria Gallo 308 E 10 St Wife	D	23	11.15	—	—	—
8	Nespoli, Clorinda	13	17		1	" sister	Sister Vittoria Maggarata	D	23	11.15	—	—	—
9	Masuelli, Maria	13	15		1	" husband	Hsbd Efke. 308 W 8 Wife	D	23	11.15	—	—	—
10	Wrabel,, Maria	13	30		1	" sister	Sister Marta 47 Rose St N. Yorktown	By	23	12	—	—	—
11	Densebi, Maddalena	9	23		1	" husband	Hsbd Angelo 401 West St Piegmont	D	23	12	—	—	—
12	Valachovics, Justina	13	28		1	" cousin	Bro-n-law Jan 620-E 16 Wife	D	23	11.15	1	1	1
13	Maczak, Filomena	13	14		1	" sister	Sister Petronella Privano 340 E 61	D	23	12.15	—	1	—
14	Chiesa, Paulina	12	19		1	" cousin	Cousin Danna Chiesa Wife	D	23	11.10	—	1	—
15	Mromor, Antonia	13	29		1	" tel $	R/R to Bro. Frank Frakos 1903 Kirkland Minn 205 Commerce St	D	24	2.	9	10	9
16	Finocchietti, Rosa	9	28		1	" tel $	R/R Hsbd Louis F. Montgomery Ala	D	23	2.10	1	1	1
17	Agazzone, Rosa & 2 ch	8	18/20	3		" husband	Hsbd Efke. Q. 1 W 1 Wife	D	23	11.10	—	3	—
18	Oreiller, Eufrosina	11	10		1	" brother	Bro. Joseph 23 W 31 St 4 Ave-51 Sta Wife	D	23	1	—	1	—
19	Lombardo, Ermengilda	13	3		1	" friend	Frd. Margherita Cavalli 1468 Bergen St	D	24	10.30	1	1	1
20	Chianbretti, Lorenzo Fantana, Carolina & brother,	12	22/30	2		" husband &c	Hsbd Frasco Fontana Italy 811 - 2 Ave	D	23	11.15	—	2	—
21	Dabloni Assunta	12	21		1	" cousin	Aunt Melinda Wife 306 W. 14 St Funeral	D	26	9.40	2	2	2
22	Carnetti, Rosa	12	20		1	" tel $	R/R Hsbd Umberto Carnetti Italy 96 Eighth Ave	D	26	2.40	3	3	3
23	Marchi, Virginia	13	4		1	" tel $	R/R Bro-n-l Guerino Toronto Canada	D	23	2.15	—	1	—
24	Jegon, Gustave	20	10		1	" French Consul.	R/R father Jos 1143 Jones Ave St Louis, Mo.	D	23	2	—	1	—
25	Svetics, Maria (IICab)	6	5		1	" husband in Steerage.	Hsbd 1914 Malick Road Manta	D	23	11.30	—	—	—
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

LA SAVOIE JAN 23

7m Corradi, Secondo

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(4)

NO. 163

S. S. LA SAVOIE (French) arrived Jan 23, 1912, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Roston																								
19f	1	Hallem, Marie	2	20	1	1pc II Cabin	10 Schlaar	1/23	145	gld	1/24	169	Gold							2 pm	1/31/12	La Lorraine		8	9	✓
25m	2	Vaj, Giuseppe	5	14	1	1pc Cabin	10 Schlaar							1/24	27	M	10							1	1	1
19f	3	Leger, Marguierete	3	28	1	1pc II Cabin	10 Coyne							1/23	97	ops	12									
20m	4	Peter, Walter,	4	12	1	II Cabin susp CI	10 Coyne							1/23	107	OPS	145								1	
18m	5	Nalf, Carlo	4	11	1	1pc II Cabin	10 Coyne							1/23	188	Mem	3								1	
24f	6	Mass Cavello, Caterina	4	8	1	with #7 1pc II Cabin	10 Coyne							1/23	8	NS	12	55							1	
45m	7	dal Santo, Giovanna Battista	2	15/16	2	with #6 & #8 1pc II Cabin	10 Schlaar							1/23	8	NS	12	85							2	
21f		Anna (niece)																								
5f	8	Valenti, Melanie	5	15	1	II Cabin with #7 1pc under 16	10 Schlaar							1/23	9	NS	12	55							1	
25m	9	Kakavas Kekekas, Jean,	3	16	1	1pc II Cabin	10 Coyne							1/23	37	Hyd	405								1	
19m	10	Recaldo, Segundo,	4	26	1	1pc II Cabin	10 Coyne							1/23	108	OPS	208								1	
15-9/12m	11	Nizzi, Bartolomeo	16	14	1	Under 16	10,30 Piaggio	1/24	75	M				2/2	32	OPS	1 00							10	11	10
14m	12	Dumazert, Leon	2	24	1	under 16	10 40 Dyckes	1/23	138	gld	2/3	103	NS	2/7	79	Qr	2 00							15	16	15
32m	13	Corsetti, Lorenzo, & bro	2	4/5	2	under 16 sec/11	10 55 Dyckes	1/23	66 C 159	gld	1/27	93	Q	2/13	sandwich		1 15							42	44	☆
13m		Giuseppi																								
28m	14	Beckakjian, Harutum, wf & ch	9	3/5	3	1pc	11 00 Schwartz	1/23	146	gold				1/26	155	OPS	11 20							9	9	9
24f		Roza																								
2m		Abraham																								
19f	15	Monteverde, Rosa	13	13	1	1pc asst. susp immoral pur.	11 00 Scarlett	2/6	125	C	2/23	27	Hyd	2/3	165	gold				1st	2/12	La Lorraine	15	16	15
27m	16	Fiona, Pietro	15	24	1	cl	10 50 Book							1/24	76	M	95							1	1	1
11m	17	Villanova, Antonio	5	7	1	Under age	11 00 Hellner							1/23	4	C	115									
23m	18	Vojsevic, Gjuro,	6	12	1	1pc	11 00 Oneill	1/23	102	OPS	1/25	174	Leach	415										2	3	2
28f	19	Giannini, Isola,	10	18/19	2	with 20 sec 11	11 00 Warren	1/23	13	NS	1/27	65-K	2 00											4	6	4
3f		Amalia																								
12f	20	Rossi Nataline	12	4	1	under 16 with 19	11 00 Macatee	1/23	13	NS	1/25	65-K	2											2	3	2
46m	21	Mailhe, Laurent	3	30	1	1pc	11 00 Flahnery				1/23	141	gold	2 50											1	
18m	22	Delamian Kayajan Cayadjian, Diraman	2	10	1	1pc	11 10 Dyckes				1/23	148	gold	2 00											1	
36m	23	Caual, Silvio	16	27	1	1pc	11 00 Piaggio				1/23	177	Mem	2 20											1	
31m	24	Debiagak John	17	30	1	1pc	11 00 Book				1/23	100	OPS	1 12											1	
33m	25	Todeschini, Davide,	2	20/21	2	under 16 Sec 11	11 15 Dyckes	1/23	35	gld	1/26	78	Qr	2 00										6	8	6
7m		Corradi, Secondo																								

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1281

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 164

S. S. LA SAVOIE (Sheet 2) arrived Jan 23 1912, 191, M., from

BAD

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	26	Gonella, Alessandro	3	1	1	1pc	11 10 Flannery							1/23 36 Hgs 4 22											—	1	—
19f	27	Ceriotti, Lucrezia	0	14	1	1pc	11 15 Schwartz	1/23 186 Man						1/27 125 C 1105											4	4	4
20m	28	Gorgodian, Gabriel	17	14	1	1pc	11 20 Book							1/23 150 Gold 340											—	1	—
22f	29	Pisoni, Rosa	11	16	1	1pc	11 20 Schwartz	1/23 183 Man						2/1 176 K 11 30											9	9	9
20m	30	Sarabian, Ohannes	4	20	1	1pc	11 25 Coweh	1/23 157 Gold 1/27 89 Hgs						Landed				12 30 PM		1/12 Rochambeau					1	1	1
30m	31	Leskowski, Anna	3	21/24	4	II Cabin 1pc Dr Cert	10 Coyne	1/23 150 Lank 1/28 78 Hgs						2/4			10 50								8	8	8
11m		Stefan																									
9m		Aloia																									
3f		Maria																									
53m	32	Pagliai, Giovanni	16	21	1	1pc Dr Cert	11 30 Piaggio	1/23 30 Hgs 54 32 Lank										2 pm 1/31/12		La Lorraine				8	9	8
30f	33	Ravizza, Candida	13	20	1	1pc	11 40 Scarlett							1/23 179 M 2 30											—	1	—
51m	34	Lazzarioni, Bartolo	3	13	1	1pc Dr Cert	11 30 Flannery	1/23 21 Hgs 2669 Gr						1/31 21 Daw 10 55											8	8	8
41m	35	Gourdauze, Leopold,	2	23	1	1pc Dr Cert	11 25 Dyckes							1/23 138 Gold 240											—	1	—
18m	36	Agha Bini, Daoud,	14	27	1	1pc	11 35 Macatee							1/23 15-3 Gold 35											—	1	—
17m	37	Kump, Josef	3	8	1	1pc	11 40 Dr Cert Flannery							1/23 106 OPS 2											—	1	—
24f	38	Michela, Ma. Caterina	11	2	1	1pc	11 20 Schwartz							1/23 24 Hgs 3 20											—	1	—
14f	39	Tiuti, Maria	13	24	1	Dr Cert 1pc under 16	11 46 Scarlett							1/23 23 Hgs 3 35											—	1	—
44m	40	Giuliani, Antonio & cousin	2	25/26	2	1pc sec 11	11 40 Dyckes							1/23 25 Hgs 3 35											—	2	—
17m		Tomasso																									
20f	41	Bogiullon, Virginie	18	7	1	1pc (pgt-SEW)	11 45 Raczkiewicz							1/23 104 OPS 1 30											—	1	—
28m	42	Hegnatian Hagiobian Milset	17	15	1	1pc from Losp 1/2 1/12	11:45 am Mascotte							1/25 78 K 2 50											1	2	1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Johnstt W Tuke, Surgeon of the S/S Bohemian, Dalziel (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll Surgeons Eng Royal Coll Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Johnstt W Tuke MRCS & LRCP

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Jan, 1912

at Port of New York

C E Lish

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Jan 23/1912

None

(3 Bottles wine with certificate (not counted)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bohemian" sailing from Liverpool, 10th January, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Winships	Robert	28	M	M	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	England	British	U.S.A.	Quincy	Mother Mother Mr. Mrs Winships Clarnet West Hartlepool	Mass	Quincy
2	Nicol	Robert	32	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	✓	Mother Mother Mr. Mrs Nicol 6 Marton St West Hartlepool	do	do
3	Nicol	Dawie Bro	23	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	✓	do	do	do
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Not counted
Settlement case
Returned
wife

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

166

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd January, 1912

13 No. as List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by him or by the person in whose family he is, or by other persons, or by what other means.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, or is assisted by others to come; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Castlemans Certificate #7749 Boston Mass			wife Mrs M. Winship Hammond Place Quincy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9		Light	Blue	None	England	West Hartlepool
2		Castlemans Certificate #7748 Boston Mass			wife Mrs M. Nicol 46 Summer Street Quincy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7		Brown	Blue	✓	England	do
3		Castlemans Certificate #7532 Boston Mass			Sister in Law Mrs M. Nicol 46 Summer Street Quincy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10		Lt Brown	Blue	✓	England	do
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Neil McCallum Master, of the S/S Bohemian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N McCallum Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Jan, 1912,
at NY

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barrett Kirby, Surgeon of the ALLEMANNIA., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med Col Woodstock University & Lecuneleg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barrett Kirby MD

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 19 12

at NY

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2-4 S. S. ALLEMANNIA, sailing from 6-7 Puerto Colombia, January 14th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Göpel	Karl Theodor	19		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heidelberg	Dr. Karl Theod. Göpel Heidelberg	Germ.	Heidelberg
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 168

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23rd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or other person, and if so, what relation or connection.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouses, or been helped by any charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	Octbr 1896 N.Y.	Emanuel Lehman no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	9	fair	dark	grey	none	Germany	Landau
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolphus Meyer, of the ALLEMANNIA.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
..., from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adolphus Meyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1912

at New York

M. F. Kaspel
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Russell Cirby, Surgeon of the ALLEMANNIA, New York, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med Col New York
University & Bellevue Hosp, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Russell Cirby M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	U. S.			Total		
Cabin	1	1	1	3	2	5 — 2
Steerage	5			5	1	6 — —

Red Label

Jan 23 1912

	Males	U. S.	Total
	4	1	5
	1	5	6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLEMANNIA. sailing from Port au Prince, January 18th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fouchard	Cabinal	36		m	Haitian Consul	yes	yes	Haiti	African	Haiti	Port au Prince	Cabinal Fouchard 31-33 Broadway	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Thornton	James L.	39		m	Electrical Engineer	-	-	Canada	Canadian	U.S.A.	Aberdeen	James L. Thornton Port au Prince	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Weintraub	Adolf	21		m	Engineer	-	-	U.S.A.	Belgian	Belgium	Liège			
4	Kampmeyer	Fanny	30		f	Wife	-	-	Germany	German	Haiti	Port au Prince	Mr. L. Kampmeyer	Pt au Prince	X
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23rd, 1912

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital for care and treatment; and if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	Yes	Dec 22nd 1911	New York	Cabinet Lorchard N.Y. 31-33 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Haiti	Pt au Prince
2	Yes	"	50 ±	Nov 19 1911	Aberdeen		Sanderson Porter N.Y. 52 William Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	brown	"	Canada	St. John
3																					
4	Returning wife	Husband	583.-250 = 333 ±	Yes	1911	New York	Lord Chelsea N.Y. 23rd Street					Excellent		5	9	"	blond	brown	"	Germany	Chemnitz
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick Meader, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ALLEMANNIA., from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

171

I, Barrett Kirby, Surgeon of the Allemannia, New York, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med Col Med York
University + license reg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Barrett Kirby MD

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1902

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 550 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLEMANNIA, *sailing from* Cartagena, January 15th, 1962

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	George	Tomas	40	m	m	Laborer	no	no	U. S. A. Citizen	Nat.	Texas		1/31/03 -		
2	"	Lola	35	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	Eser	16	m	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Panama			
4	"	George	10	m		—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Edi	8	m		—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wife Daughter Son

5 ✓

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 172.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 29nd, 1902

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								6 E Bleecker - Utica NY														
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Kolchin Master, of the Allemannia, from New York, do
(Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Moore
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1902

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

173

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rosell Kirby, Surgeon of the ALLEMANNIA. New York (State whether Surgeon "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 D years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med Col State York University & License Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rosell Kirby MD

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1902

at NY

M J Kenyon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLEMANNIA. sailing from Kingston, January 12th, 1912

11—1118

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Callum	Cornelius	29		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Jamaica	Negro	N. Y.	New York	Mr Cornelius Mc Callum Kingston	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

US Stamp Duty

1a

61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 174

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23rd, 1912

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	25	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Friend. Mrs E. Daly 24 West 134th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Jamaica	St. Mary's
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerhin Meaker, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ALLEMANNIA., from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerhin Meaker Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1902,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. O'Keefe, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga, employed by owners, (State whether employed "salaried by the year" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. O'Keefe M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1912

at NY Pier 13 Brooklyn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

"A"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, January 20, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pila	Teodoro B.	36		M M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Gibara	F. B. Pila - wife Gibara - Cuba	N.Y.	New York
2	Casas	Federico F.	21		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	F. F. Rocillo - father in law Gallo 63 - Cuba	N.Y.	New York
3	Lleó	Sebastian	29		M S	Storekeeper	yes	yes	Spain	Cuban	Cuba	Camagney	Pedro Lleó - brother Republica 24 - Camagney	N.Y.	New York
4	Paz	Juan A de la	36		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	F. de la Paz - brother Trocadero 33 - Havana	Cuba	Havana
5	Ruiz	Gonzalo	31		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	J. Zamora - uncle Cruz 6 - Havana	N.Y.	New York
6	Borgey	Francisco	21		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico City	None Hotel Pasaje - Havana	France	Paris
7	Breckling	August	36		M M				U. S. Citizen						
8	Breckling	Elizabeth	33		F M				U. S. Citizen						
9	McKinney	Thomas	54		M M				U. S. Citizen						
10	Pietch	James A.	45		M M				U. S. Citizen						
11	Nolan	George H.	35		M S				U. S. Citizen						
12	Platt	Georgia A.	72		F Wd				U. S. Citizen						
13	Burns	Elizabeth P.	39		F M				U. S. Citizen						
14	Morcillo	Loreta M	25		F M				U. S. Citizen						
15	Morcillo	Violeta	4		F S				U. S. Citizen						
16	Morcillo	Concepcion	7		F S				U. S. Citizen						
17	Morcillo	Max	3		M S				U. S. Citizen						
18	Schumann	Henry H.	43		M M				U. S. Citizen						
19	Lothrop	George E.	61		M M				U. S. Citizen						
20	Allen	Rollin H.	58		M M				U. S. Citizen						
21	Arnold	Augustus F.	61		M S				U. S. Citizen						
22	Taylor	Leonard W.	45		M M				U. S. Citizen						
23	Belfield	Eugene	27		M M				U. S. Citizen						
24	Belfield	Marie E.	23		F M				U. S. Citizen						
25	Gallwan	James F.	32		M M				U. S. Citizen						
26	Gallwan	Mary	32		F M				U. S. Citizen						
27	Carshore	William J.	31		M S				U. S. Citizen						
28	Allman	Sydney K.	34		M M				U. S. Citizen						
29	Gookin	Horace	37		M M				U. S. Citizen						
30	Jacob	Louis H.	32		M S				U. S. Citizen						

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List "A"

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 23, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, premium, or paid assistance, or by promise of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	for 1907	N. Y.	None Hotel America, N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Spain	Santander
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	for 1911	N. Y.	None Hotel Martinique N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908	N. Y.	Juan Perez friend Pearl 44 N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Bayamo
4	No	Self	yes	yes	for 1911	N. Y.	On business, will return to Havana in one week Hotel America, N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908	N. Y.	None Hotel America, N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Santa Clara
6	No	Self	yes	yes	for 1911	N. Y.	In transit to France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	brown	None	France	Lyon
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Robertson master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Sss Saratoga, from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of June, 19 12

at [illegible] P S Brgham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. O'Keefe, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga, employed by owners. (Strike out the words "Surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. University, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. O'Keefe M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1912

at [illegible]

P.S. Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

177

First Class	36			5					
Second Class	8				41	5	46	—	5
Third Class					8	1	9	—	—
Total									

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

		Total
10	36	46
1	8	9

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"B" S. S. SARATOGA sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, January 20, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Katz	Harry P.	33		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
2	Stoppacher	Lester G.	20		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
3	Stoppacher	Emanuel	49		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
4	Baldwin	Ernest L.	37		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
5	Havemeyer	James Craig	40		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
6	La Forge	Charles J.	32		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
7	Latulipe	Joseph E.	34		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	England	Canadian	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn House-Havana	Canada-	Montreal
8	Humphreys	William	44		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Hotel Parage-Havana	England-	Manchester
9	Kirk	Duncan Grant	52		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	England	Canadian	Nova Scotia	Antigonish	Brooklyn House-Havana	Nova Scotia-	Antigonish
10	Mackay	Welsford D	34		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	England	Canadian	Nova Scotia	Sydney	Brooklyn House-Havana	Nova Scotia-	Sydney
11	Shirley	William S	33		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
12	Quinn	Sister Agnes	48		F	S				U.S. Citizen						
13	McClintock	William	21		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
14	Monteran	Jack	29		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
15	Clemberger	Walter	25		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
16	Whiting	D. Clinton	42		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
17	Oates	Edward	25		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16 W 4 4

83

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List "B"

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 23d, 1912

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (yes or no) a polygamist, or practicing polygamy, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or otherwise, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	No	Self	yes	yes 1912 N.Y.	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada Montreal
8	No	Self	yes	yes 1911 N.Y.	In transit to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	England Manchester
9	No	Self	yes	yes 1912 N.Y.	In transit to Nova Scotia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Nova Scotia Antigonish
10	No	Self	yes	yes 1912 N.Y.	In transit to Nova Scotia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	Nova Scotia Sydney
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Robertson Master, of the S/S Saratoga, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1912

at NY

P.S. Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.J. Keefe, Surgeon of the SS Saratoga, employed by owners, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.J. Keefe MD

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Jany, 1912

at NY Quarantine

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

179

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"C"

11—1115

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, January 20, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nordenbaum	Christ	53	M	M				U.S. Citizen	(Born)					
2	Kelly	Lillian A.	28	F	S.				U.S. Citizen	(Born)					
3	Metzger	Ella C.	45	F	M.				U.S. Citizen	(Born)					
4	Clark	Dennis H.	40	M	M				U.S. Citizen	(Born)					
5	Cole	James	32	M	M				U.S. Citizen	(Born)					
6	Metzger	George	59	M	M				U.S. Citizen	(Born)					
7	Hodge	Clinton D.	44	M	M				U.S. Citizen	(Born)					
8	Hobson	John W.	56	M	M				U.S. Citizen	(Born)					
9	Schaumard	Teresa	27	F	S	Manicurist	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Adele Zerilla Antoyet	New York	
10											New York	Havana Cuba			
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

98

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List "C"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 23, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	yes	self	$100	yes	1911	New York	Mr. R. Blum friend 115 W. 28th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	France	Paris.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Robertson, Master of the S/S Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1912

at NY PS Brighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Keefe, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Keefe MD

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"D" S. S. SARATOGA sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, January 20, 1962

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schack	Joseph J.	22	M	S.				U.S. Born						
2	Weston	William J.	50	M	M.				" "	"					
3	Swanson	Steve	62	M	S.				" "	"					
4	Lopez	Jose	28	M	S.	Mechanic	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Pte Fandango	A. Lopez-brother Bemucbes 19-Stgo de Cuba	N.Y.	New York
5	Lopez	Antonio (Cuban)	18	M	S.	Mechanic	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Pte Fandango	Antonio Lopez-cousin Linea 41-Vedado	N.Y.	New York
6	Schaumard	Teofilo	32	M	S.	Waiter	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Habana	R. Gonzalez-Employee Hotel Sevilla-Habana	N.Y.	New York
7	Richardson	Harry	22	M	S.				U.S. Born						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

85

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List "D"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 182

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 23, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	yes	Self	160.	No.	No.		Casa Blanca 183 South St. N.Y. City (Spanish Relief Society 40 Cherry St. Spanish Relief Society 40 Cherry St.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None		Spain	Monfort
5	yes	Self	160.	No.	No.		Casa Blanca 183 South St. N.Y. City (40 Cherry St.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown	brown	None		Spain	Lugo
6	yes	Self	150.	yes	1911	N.Y.	R. Blanco (Friend) 115 W. 28th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light brown	None		France	Paris
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Robertson, Master, of the S/S Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1912,

at NY POB Bridge

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. Traut, Surgeon of the Sarnia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Traut

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1912

at Niagara Falls, N.Y.

P.S. Bagley

Immigration Officer.

Ship's surgeon.

Jan 23 1912

183

	U. S.	Other Countries								
		Can.					Total	Male	Female	S. I.	Transit
First Class	2						2	—	2	—	—
Second Class	1						1	—	1	—	—
Steerage											

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	U. S.	Total
[illegible]	—	2
[illegible]	—	1
[illegible]		
[illegible]		

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sarnia* sailing from *Port Limon*, *January 11th* 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc. Duff	Douglas	30	10	m m	Secret. of am. ministry Honduras	Yes		[illegible]						
2	— do —	Ruth Herrick	24		f m	none	Yes		— do —						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 C

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *January*, 1912. 184

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or father paid it, or any other person or corporation, society, church, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes	No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fz. Krause, master (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer.), of the Savia, from P. Limon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fz. Krause
master Officer

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 19 12,

at 114 F St Brglyn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. Frauz C., Surgeon of the Farnia, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Frauz
Ship's surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Jany, 1912

at NY Pt Chester

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(1) 185

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(6)

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Savoia" sailing from Port Limon, January 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stenson	Charles	25	M	m	Stenographer	yes		U.S.A.						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1902

186

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
															25	26	27				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Year or period of years.	Where?														
	1																				
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr Krause Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Barnia, from St Lemon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Krause
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1902,
at NY Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

187

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. H-8 "Caramacca" sailing from 5-8 Demerara, January 11, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Raleigh	John C.	41	m	M	Surgeon	yes	yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN B.Guiana	Georgetown		Canada	Toronto.
2	Raleigh	Hedwig	27	f	M	none	yes	yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN B.Guiana	Georgetown		"	"
3	Gjerstden	Martial	26	m	M	2nd mate	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Sandberg	Mrs Gjerstden	Norway	U.S. Philadelphia
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

3

88

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23d, 1912.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	myself. $150	yes	6 wks	N.York	Toronto, Canada 22 Wellesley st.	no	no	no	no	good	lame	5	4	fair	brown	blue	lame	Jamaica	Kingston
2	no	myself	no			Mrs. Bis. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brunette	brown	brown	none	B. Guayana	Georgetown
3	no	myself	$ 10	yes	2 yrs	dif. places 88 Thelma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Tonsberg
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. Saramacca, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 19 12.

at New York

Jas A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

189

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. L. von Kinsbergen, as Surgeon of the Royal Dutch West India mail (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. L. von Kinsbergen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Paramaribo sailing from Paramaribo, January 13th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Goveia	Alfred Fernandes	28	3 m	s	clerck	yes	yes	Portoguese	Portoguese	Surinam	Paramaribo	Fogarty's dry good magasin Waterkant 41 Paramaribo	New York	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23d, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$400 yes	no	— —	T. L. Thurston 47 Leonard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	dark	a mole at the face	Demerara	Georgetown
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Saramacca, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hoyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912
at New York

Jos A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. C. Carman, Surgeon of the Public Health Service, [State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Marine Hospital Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. H. C. Carman Asst. Surg.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

| | | |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Saramacca" sailing from 5-9 Trinidad, January 16, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Serras	Louis 3	21	5	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Trinidad	B. W. I.	Mrs. Serras Santa Cruz 2 Henry Street	Calif.	Sacramento
2	Serras	Theodora	22	3	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Trinidad	B. W. I.	— " —	— " —	— " —
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List III

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 192

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23d, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				25	26	27	28	29											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or other ticket, or by payment of any part thereof, or otherwise, by any person or corporation, society, or municipality, or government, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	myself	$500	yes	1yr	N. York	E. Cunningham 296 Pulton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain
2	no	"	yes	yes	1yr	N. York	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black brown	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Saramacca, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Gonsalves
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912
at New York

Joseph B. Keenahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA", employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 6 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1912

at New York

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

193

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6-9 S. S. "OCEANA" sailing from 5-11 Hamilton, Bda. January 21st 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lightbourne	John Smith	45		M s	Clergyman	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Richmond Ind.	mother: Mrs M. E. Lightbourne Rockland Warwick Bermuda	Indiana	Richmond
2	Desroches	Wilderich	40		M m	do	do	do	Canada	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Quebec	brother: Ulderic Desroches St. Augustine La Corbeau Canada	Canada	Quebec
3	Deprayer	Louis	20		S s	farm traveller	do	do	Canada	French	do	do	mother: Mrs Elise Deprayer 305 Princes Edouard, Quebec	do	do
4	Fontaine	Eudore	25		M s	journalist	do	do	Canada	French	do	Rimouski	father: Felix Fontaine Rimouski Quebec Can.	do	Rimouski
5	Vachon	Seraphim	35		M m	do	do	do	Canada	French	do	do	wife: Mrs Vachon Rimouski Quebec Can.	do	do
6	Racine	Paul	24		M s	salesman	do	do	Canada	French	do	Montreal	mother: Mrs D. Racine La Prairie, Quebec Can.	do	Montreal
7	Beersfield	Edward	31		M m	do	do	do	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Bridgeport	step mother: Mrs E. H. Beersfield 30 Grove Hill Road Tombridge Wells	Conn.	Bridgeport
8	Steel	Alexander	32		M s	Machinist	do	do	England	Scotch	do	do	brother: Edward Steel Dunnace Scotland	do	do
9	Belanger	Rose	66		W w	Home	do	do	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	sister: Mme. Eugene Bourgeau 1750 Aaron Str. Montreal Can.	Canada	Montreal
10	Van der Beeuecker	Sophie	66		W w	Home	do	do	Canada	French	do	do	son: Arthur D. Van der Beeuecker St. Hubert Str. Montreal Can.	do	do
11	Smith	Ernest D.	53		M m	Manufacturer	do	do	Canada	English	do	Winona	mother: Mrs D. J. Smith Winona, Canada	do	Winona
12	Smith	Verna D.	22		F s	—	do	do	Canada	English	do	do	grand mother: Mrs D. J. Smith Winona, Canada	do	do
13	Mello	Joe	35		M m	Farmer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Falmouth	father: Joseph Mello St. Michaels Azores	Mass	Falmouth
14	Simaens	Manuel F.	48		M m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Somerset	father: Manuel Simaens St. Michaels, Azores	do	Somerset
15	Taplen	Benjamin	42		M s	Artist	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	friend: Mrs Fielders Montmorency Co Montreal Can	Canada	Montreal
16	Whitney	George O.	17		M s	Student	yes	yes	do	do	Bermuda	Hamilton	mother: Mrs Black Pembroke, Bda	Canada	Sackville N.B.
17	Wadell	Ella	39		F w	housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	brother in law: Frank Wadell Robert Str. Hamilton Can	Canada	Hamilton
18	Wadell	John	40		M m	journalist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	do	brother: Frank Wadell Robert Str. Hamilton Can.	do	do
19	Eichler	Adolph	24		M s	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	New York	father: Wenzel Eichler Schoenberg, Schlesien	Germany	U. S. New York
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19 1 Can Geo. W. Wood Jr.
1 2
1 K

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 194

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23rd, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show in figures or in blankness, as the case may be, whether the immigrant has been in prison or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	no	self	76	23 years Lawrenceville 1907 yes 1912 Richmond Jun	wife: Mrs J. L. Lightbourn Richmond Sand M. I &c.	no	no	no	no	Creole	no	5 9	fair	grey	grey	none	B.W.I.	Spragua
	2	do	do	20	do yes 1901	home: Mr. P. Lavarder, Negaunlee P. H. Canada	no	no	no	no	do	do	5 6	fair	dark	brown	do	Canada	St. Athanelius Portneuf
	3	do	do	30	do yes 1912	home: 303 Prince Edward Av. Quebec, Can.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5 7	fair	do	do	do	do	Quebec
	4	do	do	75	do yes 1912	father: Felini Fontana Rimouski Quebec, Can.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5 11	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
	5	do	do	20	do yes 1912	wife: Mrs Fontana Rimouski Quebec, Can.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5 7	fair	do	do	do	do	do
	6	do	do	12	2 yrs 1908 Sweden do	home: 176 St Denis Av. Montreal, Quebec, Can.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5 11	dark	do	do	do	do	Les Cedres
	7	wife	do	50	do yes 1907/11	friends: John Mason 50 Cannon Av Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	do	do	5 10	fair	black	brown	do	England	Tunbridge Wells
	8	self	do	18	do yes 1908/11	brother: Andrew Steele 104 Clinton Ave Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	do	do	5 8	fair	brown	blue	do	Scotland	Dundee
	9	do	do	50	do yes 1911	home: 457 Ontario Av. East Montreal, Can.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5 5	dark	grey	brown	do	Canada	Quebec Coleau Landing
	10	do	do	60	do do do	home: St Hubert Av. East Montreal, Can.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5 7	fair	do	grey	do	do	Belleville St. Alexander
	11	do	do	40	4 yrs 1911 Sweden do	home: E. T. Smith Winnipeg, Ontario, Can.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5 8	fair	do	blue	do	do	Winnipeg
	12	do	do	do	do do do do	home: do do	no	no	no	no	do	do	5 6	fair	black	do	do	do	do
	13	do	do	140	do 1901/10 3 years Falmouth	wife: Mrs Mello Falmouth Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5 8	dark	do	brown	do	Azores	St Michaels
	14	do	do	50	do 1910 2 years Somerset	wife: Mrs Linnars Somerset Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5 6	dark	do	do	do	do	do
	15	self	do	100	do yes 1911 New York	home: 144 Drummond Av. Montreal, Canada	no	no	no	no	do	do	5 9	fair	fair	blue	do	England	Woolwich
	16	mother	do	80	do 3 mos do	wife: Returning to Sackville College, New Brunswick	no	no	no	no	do	do	5 7	fair	fair	blues	do	Bermuda	Hamilton
	17	no husband	do	40	do 1911 3 days do	brother in law Rev. F. W. Wadell. Cross Building, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5 4	fair	fair	brown	do	Canada	Labadonieu
	18	do self	do	do	do do do	brother: same	no	no	no	no	do	do	5 7	fair	fair	grey	do	England	Hertfordshire
	19	self	do	200	do 1909 1911 2 years do	friend: Herman Authenreid 1402 Prospect Ave New York	no	no	no	no	do	do	5 8	fair	brown	grey	do	Germany	Lehsenberg Schlesien
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the S.S. "OCEANA", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -19- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1912

at New York

Geo W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

195

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the "OCEANA", employed by owners thereof
(State whether "surgeon" or "acting surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1912

at New York

Geo. W. Morris

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceana" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, Jan. 20th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Wodell~~	~~Ella~~	~~47~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	YES	YES	~~U. S. C.~~						
~~2~~	~~Wodell~~	~~John E.~~	~~60~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Manufacturer~~	YES	YES	~~U. S. C.~~						
3	Larsen	John F.	52		M	Engineer	YES	YES	U. S. C.		Cuba				
4	Johnson	Benjamin	47		M	Engineer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Johnson	Margaret	47		M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Johnson	John H.	22		S	Fireman on traveller	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Johnson	Florence H	17		S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
~~8~~	~~Long~~	~~Mary~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Wife~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S. C.~~						
~~9~~	~~Howitt~~	~~Edith~~	~~26~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Wife~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S. C.~~						
~~10~~	~~Long~~	~~John T. Jr~~	~~54~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Lawyer~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S. C.~~						
11	Marshall	Thomas	28		M	Engineer	YES	YES	U. S. C.		Cuba				
12	Marshall	Flora	27		F	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.		Cuba				
13	Dwyer	Herbert H	56		M	Cinematograph	YES	YES	U. S. C.		Cuba				
14	Pettinger	William F.	47		M	Druggist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Estabrook	Herbert	35		M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Estabrook	Alice	41		F	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Smith	George H	48		M	Grocer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Melchior	Conrad	22		M	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Melchior	Emma	21		F	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
~~20~~	~~McMillan~~	~~Walter~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Broker~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S. C.~~						
21	Hoare	Lucile R.	28		F	Commercial Engineer	YES	YES	U. S. C.		Cuba				
22	Kelly	James	36		M	Commercial Traveller	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Schweiger	Rudolph	35		M	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Schweiger	Sadie L	34		F	Wife	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Hurd	Jerome L	24		M	Broker	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Hays	George A.	68		M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Williamson	Frederick H.	44		M	Engineer on asphalt paving trains	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Williamson	Annie	39		F	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Austin	Alma	21		F	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Bussell	Berda	21		F	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 196

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23rd, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, any corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to his destination, or has sufficient money to procure it, or will be assisted by friends or relatives, and which of these; and how much money has he with him?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the S S "OCEANA", from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —19— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1912
at New York

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

197

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the U.S. "OCEANA" employed by owners thereof
(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 6 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M. D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 19 12

at New York

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceana" sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, Jan. 20th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Terry	John T.	54		M	lawyer	YES	YES	U. S. C.		Dist Nsa				
2	Terry	Mary	25		F		YES	YES	U. S. C.		"				
3	Heidt	Erich	26		M		YES	YES	U. S. C.		"				
4	~~Morrow~~	~~William~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~m. s. publisher~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S. C.~~		"				
5	~~Ford~~	~~Martin~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~mfgr.~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S. C.~~		"				
6	Sheldon	Frank	27		M	m. gen. Lumberman	YES	YES	U. S. C.		Cst Nsa				
7	Sheldon	Grace	21		F	m.	YES	YES	U. S. C.		"				
8	Method	Homer	26		M	m. an mfg. asst.	YES	YES	U. S. C.		"				
9	Method	Hattie	48		F	m.	YES	YES	U. S. C.		"				
10	Method	Kendall	16		M	s.	YES	YES	U. S. C.		"				
11	Method	Homer	12		M	s.	YES	YES	U. S. C.		"				
12	Shook	Philip D.	38		M	m.	YES	YES	U. S. C.		"				
13	Shook	Grace	32		F	m.	YES	YES	U. S. C.		"				
14	Oertel	Mary K.	20		F	m.	YES	YES	U. S. C.		"				
15	Cummins	John R.	77		M		YES	YES	U. S. C.		"				
16	Rogers	Reta	32		M	m. manufacturer	YES	YES	U. S. C.		"				
17	Rogers	Eva	33		F	m.	YES	YES	U. S. C.		"				
18	Cook	Charles	32		M	m. Jeweler Quincy	YES	YES	U. S. C.		"				
19	Cook	Celia	38		F	m.	YES	YES	U. S. C.		"				
20	Comerford	Mary C	25		F	S.	YES	YES	U. S. C.		"				
21	Thorn	Alma T.	50		M	m. publisher	YES	YES	U. S. C.		"				
22	Thorn	Hattie J.	50		F	m.	YES	YES	U. S. C.		"				
23	Rogers	Robert	25		M	m. s. journalist	YES	YES	U. S. C.		"				
24	Reed	John	25		M	m. s. journalist	YES	YES	U. S. C.		"				
25	Grant	Donald	67		M	m. farmer	YES	YES	U. S. C.		"				
26	Dreisbach	Martin L.	68		M	m. accountant	YES	YES	U. S. C.		"				
27	Dreisbach	Susan B.	68		F	m.	YES	YES	U. S. C.		"				
28	Winter	Annie	38		F	m.	YES	YES	U. S. C.		"				
29	Raine	Jennie	25		F	m.	YES	YES	U. S. C.		"				
30	Zell	Thomas H.	37		M	S. Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.		"				

93

See U. S. Insp. Report

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

198 199

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23rd, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or sufficient means to pay your passage to your destination, and have you been promised employment or assistance from any person or corporation?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury, Master, of the SS "OCEANA", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 17 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1912,
at New York

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

199

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. "OCEANA" employed by owner (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M. D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1912

at New York

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceana sailing from Hamilton, Jan 21st 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gawfer	Hazel A.	22		f. s.		YES	YES	U. S. C.		Ct	USA			
2	Gawfer	William R.	20		m. s.	salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.		Ct	USA			
3	Gates	A. W. Arthur W.	38		m. m.	manager Acoustic Co	YES	YES	U. S. C.		Ct	USA			
4	Gates	E. W. Edith W.	37		f. m.		YES	YES	U. S. C.		Ct	USA			
5	Rivera	Richard	31		m. m.	Theatrical Enterprise	YES	YES	U. S. C.		Ct	USA			
6	Rivera	Martha	33		f. m.		YES	YES	U. S. C.		Ct	USA			
7	Mertachinsky	Paul	49		m. m.	bookkeeper	YES	YES	U. S. C.		Ct	USA			
8	Mertachinsky	Clara	34		f. m.		YES	YES	U. S. C.		Ct	USA			
9	Peters	Charles H.	23		m. m.	shipping clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.		Ct	USA			
10	Peters	Emma E.	32		f. m.		YES	YES	U. S. C.		Ct	USA			
11	Andrews	Wm Hamilton	18		m. s.	student	YES	YES	U. S. C.		Ct	USA			
12	Jacobs	Ward	37		m. s.	steamfitter	YES	YES	U. S. C.		Ct	USA			
~~13~~	~~Allen~~														
~~14~~	~~Allen~~														
~~15~~	~~Morgan~~	Roberts													
~~16~~	~~Morgan~~	Wm							YES	YES	U. S. C.				
17	Bockar	Aaron	35		m. s.	Physician	YES	YES	U. S. C.		Ct	USA			
18	Barnard	Marie	26		f. m.		YES	YES	U. S. C.		Ct	USA			
19	Hill	Clark	30		f. m.		YES	YES	U. S. C.		Ct	USA			
20	Schofield	George H.	24		m. s.	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.		Ct	USA			
21	Stoehr	Max	29		m. m.	manufacturer	YES	YES	U. S. C.		Ct	USA			
22	Stoehr	Elsa	29		f. m.		YES	YES	U. S. C.		Ct	USA			
23	Reid	Hazel	26		f. s.		YES	YES	U. S. C.		Ct	USA			
24	Burke	Frank G.	34		m. s.	merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.		Ct	USA			
25	Bigelow	Charles	44		m. m.	Actor	YES	YES	U. S. C.		Ct	USA			
~~26~~	~~Thornton~~	~~Frank G.~~	~~44~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~clerk~~								
~~27~~	~~Thornton~~	~~Charlotte~~	~~44~~		~~f.~~	~~m.~~	~~clerk~~								
28	Madison	Araminta	28		f. m.		YES	YES	U. S. C.		Ct	USA			
29	Adams	Elizabeth	35		f. m.		YES	YES	U. S. C.		Ct	USA			
30	Mone	Robert M.	42		m. m.	mfgr.	YES	YES	U. S. C.		Ct	USA			

84

Geo. W. Moon
Agent

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

200

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23rd, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
													25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage paid for by others, or whether in possession of money sufficient, in his own judgment, to land him in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the S.S. "OCEANA", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1912,
at New York

Geo. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA", employed by owners thereof
(Here state whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 6 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M. D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1912

at New York

Geo W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cessna sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, Jan. 20th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fibriel	Estella	36		f	m.	yes	yes	U. S. A.		Ct	USA			
2	Donohue	Julia Grace	29		f	s.	do	do	do		Ct	USA			
1 3	Burnham	Alice R.	36		f	m.	do	do	do		Ct	USA			
1 4	Burnham	John D.	12		m	s.	do	do	do		Ct	USA			
1 5	Burnham	Daniel B.	9		m	s.	do	do	do		Ct	USA			
1 6	Burnham	Helen E.	8		f	s.	do	do	do		Ct	USA			
1 7	Harrison	Gladys B.	21		f	s. governess	do	do	do		Ct	USA			
8	Morgan	Rose	55		f	s.	yes	yes	do		Ct	USA			
9	Beagan	Emma	48		f	w. nurse	do	do	do		Ct	USA			
10	Allis	Gilbert	41		m	m. merchant	do	do	do		Ct	USA			
11	Allis	Amber	26		f	m.	do	do	do		Ct	USA			
12	Allis	Gilbert Jr.	1		m	s.	no	no	do		Ct	USA			
13	Morgan	Collette	20		f	s.	yes	yes	do		Ct	USA			
14	Slade	Leonard K.	29		m	m. mining engineer	do	do	do		Ct	USA			
15	Slade	Emma T.	27		f	m.	do	do	do		Ct	USA			
16	Belmont	Charles O.	65		m	m. merchant	do	do	do		Ct	USA			
17	Belmont	Phoebe	42		f	w.	do	do	do		Ct	USA			
18	Robertson	Ellen	38		f	s.	do	do	do		Ct	USA			
19	Gifford	Frederick	49		m	m. civil engineer	do	do	do		Ct	USA			
20	Hardy	John G.	31		m	m. woollen merchant	do	do	do		Ct	USA			
21	Hardy	Marguerite	24		f	m.	do	do	do		Ct	USA			
22	Morgan														
23	Raynor	William E.	48		m	m. solicitor	do	do	do		Ct	USA			
24	Duckerland	Walter J.	67		m	m. superintendent	do	do	do		Ct	USA			
25	Duckerland	Walter J. Jr.	18		m	s.	do	do	do		Ct	USA			
26	Miles	Thomas P.	37		m	m. Lawyer	do	do	do		Ct	USA			
27	Miles	Madeleine	26		f	m.	do	do	do		Ct	USA			
28	Alcott	Blanche (Mrs)	30		f	m.	do	do	do		Ct	USA			
29	Showalter	Emmet M.	42		m	m. Lawyer	do	do	do		Ct	USA			
30	Showalter	Sallie	40		f	m.	do	do	do		Ct	USA			

29

95

Geo. W. Knotts
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 1912

202

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in charge of institutions, or bodies corporate or societies coming under the provisions of section 3 of the Act, to which class, if any, does he belong?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the S. S. "OCEANA", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -19- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1912,
at New York

Geo. K. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

203

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA" employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M. D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1912

at New York

Geo. K. Moore

Immigration Officer.

Jan 23/1912

11—3115

	U.S. and Indian	Dips.							
	122			12.		134	7	141	— 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

19 122 141

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OCEANA" sailing from Hamilton, Bda, Jan. 21th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frankel	Simon	45		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Ab. t. U.		Ct	NSa			
2	Canavan	Robert S	45		M M	Merchant	do	do	do		Ct	NSa			
3	Canavan	Florence	38		F M	Home	do	do	do		Ct	NSa			
4	Levi	Lewis	38		M M	Merchant	do	do	do		Ct	NSa			
5	Cuttenrith	Herman	49		M S	Cook	do	do	do		Ct	NSa			
6	Fickler	Adolph	24		M S	Cook	do	do	do		Ct	NSa			
7	White	Emma	35		F M	—	do	do	do		Ct	NSa			
8	White	Lillian	16		F S	—	do	do	do		Ct	NSa			
9	White	Archibald	11		M S	—	do	do	do		Ct	NSa			
10	White	Florence	8		F S	—	do	do	do		Ct	NSa			
11	Keegan	Edward	25		M S	Carpenter	do	do	do		Ct	NSa			
12	Mohrer	William	39		M S	Publisher	do	do	do		Ct	NSa			
13	Foss	Martin	34		M M	do	do	do	do		Ct	NSa			
14	Thompson	Ernest	63		M M	Physician	do	do	do		Ct	NSa			
15	Thompson	Augusta	39		F M	—	do	do	do		Ct	NSa			
16	Stern	Louis	35		M M	Manufr.	do	do	do		Ct	NSa			
17	Stern	Jeanette	25		F M	—	do	do	do		Ct	NSa			
18	Mc Grath	William	26		M S	Builder	do	do	do		Ct	NSa			
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Geo. W. Moore
Surgeon

C

17

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23rd, 1912

204

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendleberry Master of the SS "OCEANA", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -19- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendleberry
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1912
at New York
Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1912, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21 — 21 28 49 — 16

28 21 49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnewaska sailing from Southampton, January 13th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Baxter	George					United States citizen									
2	Maynard	Walter B						✓								
3	Maynard	margaret						✓								
4	Mc Donald	John A S						✓								
5	Mc Donald	Margaret						✓								
6	Wilbur	Albert G						✓								
7	Vulte	Hermann J						✓								
8	Vulte	Eugenia						✓								
9	Morse	Jeanette						✓								
10	Mc Farland	William Landrum						✓								
11	Mc Farland	Frances						✓								
12	How	Archibold						✓								
13	~~How~~	~~John~~						✓								
14	Blake	Henry S						✓								
15	Blake	mrs Henry S						✓								
16	Starks	Lelah						✓								
17	Barnett	Edward Main	54	7	M	Married	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Mrs Barnett 6 Greenaway Mans. Hampstead	Ref. NY	
18	Smith	William Collins	53		M	Married	Gentleman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	(Friend) Mr W. Jordan 130 Cheapside, London EC.	Quebec Montreal	
19	Hallett	Charles	57	4	M	Married	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dawlish	Mrs Hallett, Brotmore, Dawlish, Devon.	NY	NY
20	Newberry	Lillie	47	7	F	Married		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
21	Newberry	Kathleen	18	1	S			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		(Mrs Webb, The North Northcote Manth, Bude. ✓	Montreal ✓	✓
22	Oldham	Dorothy Blanche	28		S			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Mother) Mrs A. A. Oldham, 14 Ivernia Gardens, Kensington W.	NY	NY
23	Judge	Harry	35	7	M		Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Mrs Ellen Jackson, Belmont, Hawthe Rd, Upr Norwood. London	✓	✓
24	Burdoe	Beatrice Randolph	16	7	S		Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Uncle) Mr W. W. Burdoe, 68 Lavington Rd. W Ealing W.	Mass Attleboro	
25	Sutton	Thomas Edward	60		M		Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Wife) Mrs E. Sutton, 5 Dountin Avenue, Streatham Hill, London SW	NY	NY
26	Royals	Edward	44	4	S		Traveller	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Sister) Harriet Carey, 84 Haverstock Road, Balham, London	✓	✓
27	Blumenthal	Sidney	16		S		nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Mrs Hanes, Landerdale, Horse Bay, Point	✓	✓
28	Higgins	Arthur Howard	31		M		Jr agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford	(H H Higgins, Mildred House, Bradford Yorks	✓	✓
29	Ballantyne	William Henry	31		M		Engineer	✓	✓	British	Scotch	✓	London	(Mrs J Jn Ballantyne, 17 Westwell Rd, Streatham, London SW	✓	✓
30	Grace	Jas W.	Henry				United States citizen									

97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

208

Arriving at Port of Newfork, *Jan 22nd*, 1912

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	Yes	Self	Over 1yr 1911	N.Y.	Holland House Hotel. (for 1 wk) Newport City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'	7½	dark	dark	Hazel	Nil	England	Manchester
18	No	✓	No	–	–	–	P.O. Box 2550. Montreal Quebec.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	7	med	light	blue	✓	✓	Devonport
19	Yes	✓	Over 1yr 1911	N.Y.	(Wife) Mrs E. Hallett, 49 West 58th Street, N.Y. City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5'	fair	fair	blue	Nil	India	Barrackpore
20	✓	✓	✓ No	–	(Friend) Dr. Blackader, 236 Mountain St, Montreal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	6	fair	dk	blue	✓	Jersey	St Heliers
21	✓	Mother	✓	–	(Friend) ✓ ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	5'	✓	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	Self	✓	No –	–	(Friend) Mrs Edward Mc Vicker, 112 East 56th St, N.Y. City. No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	5'	fair	brown	grey	✓	England	London
23	✓	✓	✓	Yes 1911	Boston	Hotel Imperial Newfork City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	8	dark	brown	dark	✓	✓	Alford
24	No	W.W. Burdon	✓	12 yrs	Vancouver	(Mother) 1118 Bordac 2, North Avenue, Attleboro, Mass No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	3	fair	✓	blue	✓	Nova Scotia	Halifax
25	Yes	Self	✓	✓ 1911	N.Y.	Hotel Belmont. 42nd St. N.Y. No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	6	dark	dark	dark	✓	England	London
26	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1908	✓	Hotel Imperial Newfork City No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	8	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	Grandmother	✓	No	–	–	No 96 Rue Wilbor, passage on board	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	10½	✓	brown	brown	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	Self	Over 1	✓	–	Mrs H.D. Williams, 76 William Street, New York City No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	8	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leeds
29	✓	✓	✓	Yes 1908	N.Y.	Manhattan Hotel. 42nd St. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	dark	✓	grey	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. F. Gates - Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MINNEWASKA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. F. Gates

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the qualification
Virtue of a Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 22 1912, 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

207

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

1/4 S. S. Minnewaska sailing from Southampton, January 13th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	George Thomson	34		M M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Edwin Willby, 47 Parson Green, Fulham, London	Ont	Toronto
2	Wilson	Gordon Jessie	32	11	F M	Tourist	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Carter	Henry B	36	1	M M	Commercial Traveller	✓	✓	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓	Engld	Mrs B. Carter, Shanklin	✓	✓
4	Carter	Beatrice G	36	1	F M	Tourist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Elliott Drive, Giffnock, Glasgow Mrs H. Drake, 16 Ashley Rd	✓	✓
5	Tilmont	Adolph	44		M M	Traveller Tourist	✓	✓	Belgian	Belgian	✓	✓	Nil	✓	✓
6	Tilmont	Vera	25		F M	wife	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	✓	✓	NY	NY
7	Hansen	Henrik	29	10	M S	Merchant	✓	✓	Danish	Scandinavian	S Africa	Pretoria	— Nil —	Ill	Bradley
8	Addy	James H	United States Citizen.												
9	Blachey	Henry P	— ✓ —												
10	Kelley-Patterson	Mary	37		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	British	U K	Eng	S. Yorkshire	Dr Wm Kelly Patterson (husband) Lwd Yorkshire, Surrey Eng Conn Waterbury		
11	Kelley-Patterson	Mary	9		F S	child	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	✓	✓ (father)	✓	✓
12	Kelley-Patterson	Edward	4		M S	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
13	Craig	Ernest	18	3	M S	Student	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Irishpalmerst		Mr W. H. Craig Uncle manuf. Hanmill Ironpalmerst Belfast Conn Waterbury		
14	Pentecost	George F	United States Citizen												
15	Pentecost	Ada	— do —												
16	Borton	Arthur S	28	7	M S	retd. Lt Brit army	Yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	London	Col. Borton, Hurlen, Knaresboro (father) Kent		
17	Haeffer	Oliver	25		M S	journalist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Mrs Francis Haeffer (mother) 2 Addison Crescent West London		
18	Haeffer-Ihle	Elizabeth	29		F M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Mrs Ihle (mother-in-law) 23 Lonsdale Road London W.		
19	Haeffer-Ihle	Frieda	9	6	F S	daughter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
20	Johnston	Helen	United States Citizen.												
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 208

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 22nd, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Wilch Cunard Co London Eng	Over	Yes 1911	N Y	(Home) 15 Dowling Apts	No Toronto	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	2	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	-ditto-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	brown	brown		✓	England	London
3	✓	Wilch Cunard Co London Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	Queens Hotel, Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark	dark	Scar under right eye	✓	Stirling
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-ditto-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	brown	hazel	Nil	✓	Lewiston
5	✓	Self	✓	✓	1911	✓	City College of New York, St Nicholas Terrace, N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	✓	blue	✓	Belgium	Brussels
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	fair	✓	✓	California	San Francisco
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	3 Yrs	✓	No residing at Bradley, Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Copenhagen
8																					
9																					
10	No	self	Yes	Yes	born	Waterbury	Father Aiken Kelly Stepfather do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	dk	brn	brn		U S A	Waterbury
11	✓	father	✓	✓	6 mth	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dk	✓	✓		Ireland	Mullingar
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	6	dk	✓	✓		Eng	S Shields
13	Yes	Bt Kelly Lebanon	over	No	–	–	sp wife Bros Waterbury	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	red	brown	dk		Ireland	Templepatrick
14																					
15																					
16	No	self	over	Yes	1911	Waterbury	sp Capt Harrison Waterbury Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fresh	brown	brn		Malta	Valletta
17	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1900	Virginia	Lamb Club Newyork	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	6	1	fair	fair	blue		England	Preston
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	1907	Ref	sp Wm O Sheffer (brother in law) residing at Lambs Club Newyork	✓	-	-	-	-	-	5	8½	✓	brn	✓		✓	Preston
19	✓	mother	-	No	-	-	do (uncle)	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	4	3	✓	fair	✓		✓	-
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Gates master, of the MINNEWASKA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. J. Gates
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912 day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA, (State whether Surgeon, Acting Assistant, or employed by owner) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1912 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

209

Minnewaska
Jan 23-1912
Jan 31-1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNEWASKA. *sailing from* Southampton, JAN 18 1912, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1							Bellmen & Firemen									
2	Short	John	41	m	S	Fireman	Yes	Eng	Eng	Eng		London	(Sister) Mrs Bailey 9 Green St	Kennington S.E. Eng	London	permanent
3	Shemell	John	32	m	S								Mr Shemell 2 Stevens (A.C.)	East Sheen		
4	Murray	James	44	m	W								Mrs Murray 18 Harcourt Rd.	Kilburn NW		
5	Lipsond	George	23	m	M								Mrs Lipsond Halsted,	Chaulbury	Ill	Russell Stead Chicago
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

39

…nt residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
…and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List III

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 210

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, Jan 22nd, 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself or herself, or by other persons or by the government, and if by other persons or by the government, state which)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	—	A T Co	Yes	Yes 1911	Self Returning in ship					No	No	No	No	Good	No	Eng London
3	—	✓	✓	✓	✓ Members of crew					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
4	—	✓	✓	✓	✓ do returning in ship					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Benicia
5	—	✓	✓	✓	✓ Cpl and J. H. Truman Burnett Illinois					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Benicia
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 Lt 1. master, of the MINNEWASKA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H F Gates

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 22 1912, 190__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
or Africa. Any alien with
heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3979

Jan 22-23-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 30 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 30 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #3980

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From January 24 to January 25, 1912.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Jan. 24	Noordam	Rotterdam, Boulogne	19
	Sant Anna	Naples, Palermo	37
	Cherokee	Santo Domingo	3
	Parima	Barbados, St. Kitts	10
	Prins August Wilhelm	Kingston, Colon, etc.	9
25	Prins Willem III	Port au Prince	4
	Tennyson	Rio de Janeiro, Santos	11
	Tagus	Hamilton	5
	Caracas	Porto Cabello	2

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1263

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	Defects Found: document missing	Defects Found: document out of place	Defects Found: document incomplete	Defects Found: target error	Defects Found: other defect (Specify items to be re-shot)	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 3980								
Page 3								Blurred
75								Partly Photo.
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 4/21/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/21/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 25 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 25 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NOORDAM, employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. 1 to 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, 13th January, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rybarski	Mr. Roman	24		M S	Barrister	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Father. Alberta Rybarski	Poland (Austria)	
2	Vail	Mr. Edward	38		M				American					New York	
3	"	Mrs. "	35		M				American						
4	"	Miss Elizabeth	9		S				"						
5	"	Miss Katherine	7		S				"						
6	"	Miss Jane	6		S				"						
7	Tschy	Miss Mary	30		S				"						
8	Clabel	Mr. Egon	28		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	Teutonic				Germany	
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A & B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 23d, 1912 2

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison, or almshouses, or public institutions of charitable character, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	No	No	—	— friend Frederick 27 5th Ave Newyork cit Address Santa Barbara Calif	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	fair	fair	blue	—	Poland	Tolsa
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	yes	self	no	yes	1910 New York	Going home: 98 Dorchester St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Jamany	Ellwangen
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Krol, Master, of the S.S. NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Krol
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912,

at NEW YORK

J. H. Getchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the S.S. NOORDAM, employed (Strike out whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Jas. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

J. H. Letterlee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Jan 18th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kobes	Gerrit W	23		M. S	Clerk employee	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	mother: C. Kobes, Wilhelmina Lockeln.	N.Y.	New York
2	Pelt	Cornelis Evert	22		M. S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: E. van Pelt 1ste Oranjedwarsstr 11 Rotterdam	"	"
3	Heeringen	Johan van	22		M. S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	mother: D. van Heeringen Wijdesteijnestraat 23 Amsterdam	"	"
4	Rosendaal	Frederik	21		M. S	Cotton manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Enschedé	father: J. J. Rosendaal Parkweg 22 Enschedé	"	"
5	Regtdoorzee Groot	Rein	20		M. S	Tobacco grower	"	"	"	"	"	Oirloop	Schipvaartstraat 9 Regtdoorzee Groot	N.Y.	New York
6	Feijen	Ludwig	40		M. S	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Aachen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Kath. Feijen Wingerstr 27b		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *January 23d*, 1912 ; 4

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Holland America Line	$50	No	1910	New York	to Holland America Line 39 Broadway New York	✓	No	No	No	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Rotterdam
2	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk. grey	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	"	"	"	"	friend Hotel Knickerbocker 42nd St & Broadway New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Amsterdam
4	—	self	"	"	"	"	friend P. C. Kuyper 10-12 B'way Newyork city	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dk. blond	"	"	"	Enschedé
5	—	self	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Schoonhoven
6	—	"	Yes	no			friend Union Square Hotel Newyork city	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bingen a/Rh.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Krol Master, of the S.S. NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Krol
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

J P Sletsinger
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1263

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	poor contrast or blurred	document mutilated	Target Error	other defect (Check if film to be re-photo.)	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3980							
Page 3							Blurred
75							Partly Photo.
							Rechecked
							PR.

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 4/21/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/21/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 25 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 25 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NOORDAM, employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Jas A Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK.

J. H. Leterlier
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS. B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Jan 13th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Caldwell	Anne	32		S				United States						
2	Mokemaker	Mrs A	46						"						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *January 23d*, 1912 6

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have is person or attendants, or family been under care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Kearney. Neb. Hanford. Calif.												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kral Master, of the S.S. NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Kral
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 19 12,

at NEW YORK

L. DeSaturler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the S.S. NOORDAM, employed (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners Limited," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1902

at NEW YORK.

J. D. Sturley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Boulogne sur/mer, 13th January, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	MacBride	Mr. James	48 -						United States Citizen						
2	"	Miss Angèle	17						"	Irish	"				
3	Degrugellier	Clarisse	X 46	F	M	Wife Cook	yes	yes	France	French	France	Ennezat	Mother's Cousin: Mrs. Degrugellier Ferrenghen - Pas de Calais France	M. Gattinoni	Hartford
4	Dantain	Fernande	X 16	"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr. Dantain Canaby la Tour - Pas de Calais	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 4 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *January 23 d*, 1907

8

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	yes	Self					2040 Bosco Ave Bronx N.Y.														
2																					
3	yes	Self	$100				Friend Mr. Chas Dupuis 1st Ave & 110th St New York city	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	France	Chartres
4	"	merchant	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bandry la Tour
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Keel, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Keel
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1902,

at NEW YORK.

J. Z. Saturley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

L. 9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the SS. NOORDAM, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1902

at NEW YORK

J. H. Peterson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Jan 15th, 1912,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Oppel	Rudolph	56	M	M				United States	American			Citizen		
2	"	Karolin	55	F	M				"	"					
3	Mc Caffery	John	24	M	S				U.S.	Boy	—	—			
4	Klaggo	Cinthia	59	F	M				U.S.	Amer.	—	—			
5	— " —	Carl	19	M	S				"	"	—	—			
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pittsburgh

5

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 23d, 1902

10

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?	1686 Webster Ave Brooklyn,														
2																					
3							Holy Cross Church														
4							165 Wyckoff Ave Brooklyn														
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Krol, Master, of the S.S. NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1902

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the S.S. NOORDAM, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas A Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

J. D. Sterler

Immigration Officer.

11

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, January 23, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cornelisse	Tjintje	33	f	w		yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father J. Nieuwenhuizen	Mich	Kalamazoo
2	"	Mathilda	14	f	s		no		"	"	"	"	Delfzijl Holland	"	"
3	v. Nierop	Maurits	43	m	m	merchant	yes		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs v. Nierop		
4	"	Bertina	45	f	m	house wife	"		"	"	"	Amsterdam	Kinsergracht 304 Amsterdam	N.Y.	New York
5	Meijer	Christiaan	31	m	m	carpenter	yes		"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Johan Meijer		
6	"	Jansje	30	f	m	house wife	"		"	"	"	"	Nieuwendijk 33 Rotterdam	Mich	Detroit
7	"	Johan J.	3	m	s	none	no	8-151481	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
8	de Wit	Leentje	20	f	s		yes	8-11-38	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam	father Thom de Wit	"	"
9	Drost	Jacobus	26	m	m	carpenter	"		"	"	"	Rotterdam	Dykstr. 1 Rotterdam	"	"
10	"	Cornelia	24	f	m	house wife	"		"	"	"	Amsterdam	Father Hendrik Nyt. Drost Adgeest 35 Amsterdam	Wash	Spokane
11	v. Roon	Nicolaas	25	m	s	Carpenter	yes	1/8/11	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
12	Schmitt	Friedrich	19	m	s	waiter	yes	2-78473	Germany	German	Germany	Bunten thal	Mother v. Roon 43 Hague Kerkstr. the Hague	"	Rochester
13	Thompson	Ejnar	37	m	s	tailor	yes		Russia	Russian	Belgium	Antwerp	Father Joseph Schmitt Buntenthal Germany	"	New York
14	Sherman	Louis	27	m	s	tailor	yes	1-380943-9-18-41	"	"	"	"	Father W. Sherman Gutenberg Olsson & Co Pth. Nd. Sherman	"	"
15	Wradnicek	Karol	37	m	m	jornier	"		Hungary	German	Germany	Berlin	Wife Kath. Wradnicek Kaiserstr 109 Berlin Germany	"	Utica
16	v. Nierop	Henriette	16	f	s	none	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Mother Mrs v. Nierop Kinsergracht 304 Amsterdam	N.Y.	New York
17	Mazereeuw	Nellie	33	f	s	nurse	yes		"	"	U.S.A.	Virginia	Sister Mrs Gunderson Sick	Minn	Duluth
18	v. Holm	Gerrit	24	m	s	plasterer	yes		"	"	Holland	Oegstgeest	Father J. v. Holm		
19	Gunst	Jacques	50	m	m	grocer	yes	Pol. Lith.	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Wageningsche Straatweg 1 Wageningen	Wash	Spokane
20	Bayer	Marie	31	f	m	house wife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Lasvar	Mother Mrs Gunst Kleyer St. 5 Amsterdam	"	"
21	Zwaes	Anna	17	f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	Father Lasvar Zwaes Lasvar Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
22	Vilipek	Helena	20	f	s	servant	"	2-1028275-2/3/43	"	"	"	"	Father Nikolas Vilipek Nikolas Hungary	Penn	Hoboken
23	Entelis	Jakob	42	m	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	Kamenetz	Wife G. Entelis Kamenetz Russia	"	"
24	Katz	Jechiel	42	m	m	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	Kamenetz Russia	Wife Chaye Katz Kamenetz Russia	NY	New York
25	Heimstätt	Elli	28	f	m	house wife	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort	Duisburg	Father Julius Goerner Duisburg Germany	Ill	Chicago
26	Beiner	Friedrich	24	m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father W. Knollinger Mannheim Coast 4 Esslingen	"	"
27	Knollinger	Edwin	25	m	s	waiter	yes	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	Wife Dora Jaschansky Berezan Russia	"	"
28	Wrschansky	Dober	53	m	m	merchant	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	Soeingin	Uncle M. Meijer Kalinin Saskarum Prov Russia	"	"
29	Cajorsky	Golde	48	f	m	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	Berezan			
30	-1-	Itron	21	m	s	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Kalinin	— " —	"	"

6

30 1/29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 23d, 1907

12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25			Brother H. Overhardus 130 N. W. 1st. Kalamazoo Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Holland	Delfzijl
2			35																	
3	no	self	20	yes	1902-1911	former residence Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	"	1902-1911	279 W 121 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Zuilen
5	yes	self	20	yes	1907-1911	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Belgium	Brussels
6	"	"	25	"	1906-1910	former residence Cuba home R. F. D. 2 Box 144 E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Holland	Rotterdam
7	"	"	25	"	1907-1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Zoadswaard
8	"	"	35	"	1907-1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	Detroit
9	yes	self	20	yes	1907-1911	Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blue	red	"	Holland	Rotterdam
10	"	"	30	no		August Care 1410 Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Holland	Amsterdam
11	yes	"	20	yes	1907-1911	Robert W. Roosevelt Care Eaton 179 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	sister	10	no			Sister Caroline admitted 2252 Booth New York	Asylum	Anarchist	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Germany	Freiden
13	self	20	yes	1909	Ohio	friend David Avenue D New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Beinthal Elisabethgrod
14	yes	self	20	yes		Brother J. Sherman Sole surviving Brother admitted nickel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa
15	"	self	20	no		Columbia st Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Reiwitz
16	no	"	30	yes	1905-1911	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	"	Hungary	Tissoberg
17	yes	self	20	yes	1907-1911	Former residence Cuba 249 W 121 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond blue	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
18	yes	self	20	no		Uncle Jefferson Rapids Rich Letter Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blond	"	"	Holland	Opeedoes
19	no	self	20	yes	1905-1911	Friend Zilah Former Residence Zilah Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey brown	"	"	"	Enskedam
20		self	20	yes	1906-1911	Robert Mack Zager 508 Raboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond blue	"	"	Hungary	Budel
21			25	no		Brother W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Sasvar
22		"	24	no		Brother W. Zacharias 508 "16th" Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Niklov.
23			30	no		20th Hoboken Nelis 450 1/2 16th Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kemanetz
24		self	40	yes	1907-1909	Mother Katz 342 5 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	50	yes	1910-1911	Chicago Ill. 2252 Hamilton Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond brown	"	"	Germany	Siegelbach
26	"	"	150	no		Uncle Chr. Schuermann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	"	"	Elkenode.
27	yes	self	50	no		106 Hester Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Coolingen
28		brother	500	no		Brother H. Warschauer 20 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	red	max.	Russia	Wotislaw
29		bro.	1200	no		Bro. M. Warschauer 20 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond blue	none	"	"	Kolosz
30		father	-	-		Zeiselmar 307 3 St New York father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szaskonj.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kist, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Kist
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2d day of January, 1902,

at NEW YORK

J. Schuirles
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the J.S.S. NOORDAM, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1902

at NEW YORK

J. D. Saturley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam *sailing from* ....., ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Franz	Emma	24	f	s	house	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mother	Marie Franz	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Knittel	Samuel	50	m	m	joiner	no	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	Friend Bruckler Rug		
3	"	Simon	11	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Moses	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Berl	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rosenberg	Chifre	44	f	m	house wife	no	"	"	"	Austria	Kopyczinke	Cousin M. Rosenberg	"	"
7	"	Jossel	5	"	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Leib	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Zimmer	Liebe	40	f	m	house wife	no	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Lyczanske	Cousin Liebe Geffke	"	"
10	Ditaler	Matheus	55	m	m	farmer	yes	"	Austria	German	Austria	Lyczany	Friend Wm Kreiss	N.Y.	Stella Niagara
11	Broers	Samuel	20	m	s	[illegible]	yes	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oudekerk	Father Broersbank	Ontario	
12	Engelenberg	Hendrik	25	m	s	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Sister Engelenberg	N.Y.	Yonkers
13	Uijerbeek	Klaas	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Wife Aaltje Uijerbeek	"	"
14	Blumenkranz	Max	22	m	s	[illegible]	yes	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zernowitz	Parents M. Goldenberg	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Jassman	Berl	24	m	m	[illegible]	yes	"	Austria	"	"	Czernowitz	Sister Freide Jassman	"	"
16	"	Jetta	26	f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Rebecka Klumatsch	Austria	"
17	Lipkin	Chaive	30	f	m	house wife	no	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrjene	Mother Rebecka Lipkin	N.J.	Newark
18	deVries	Pieter	26	m	m	farmer	yes	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sarega	Parents H. deVries	Minn	Lease
19	"	Lolkje	27	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Hartman	3	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kuitert	Hendrikje	38	f	m	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	Groningen	Mother Wd W Kuitert	Ills	Chicago
22	"	Willem	11	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Geziena	4	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jansen	Nicolaas	36	m	m	[illegible]	yes	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sappemeer	Brother Wd W Kuitert	Ills	Chicago
25	Loo	Hendrina	20	f	s	house	yes	"	"	"	Holland	Wageningen	Wageningen Holland	Ills	Chicago
26	Klomp	Harman	34	m	m	blacksmith	yes	"	"	"	"	Windesheim	Windesheim Holland	Ills	Chicago
27	"	Fieke	32	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Hendrik	7	m	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jonkens	Albert	21	m	s	farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	Holland	Tubbergen	Father J. Jonkens	N.J.	Newyork
30	Berkova	Rozena	17	f	s	none	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Galizien	Galizien	Father M. Berkova	Austria	"

7

*"An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *January 23d, 1902*

14

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of, or under solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	80	Yes	1905-1911	New York							5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Westerwald Salz.
2	no	wife	40	no	—	—							5	8	"	grey	grey	"	Austria	Czernowitz
3	"	mother	40	"	—	—										from				
4	"	4	—	"	—	—														
5	"	"	"	"	—	—														
6	—	husb.	—	no	—	—														
7	—	father	40	"	—	—														
8	—	—	—	—	—	—														
9	—	husband	60	no	—	—														
10	no	self	70	yes	1900-1911	Cleveland O							4	6	fair	blond	blue	"	Lyczyoki	
11	no	"	50	yes	1910	Ohio							5	6	"	grey	"	"	Austria	Dankreil
12	no	self	40	no	—	—							6	1	"	brown	"	"	Holland	Soukeslood
13	yes	self	30	no	—	—														Amsterdam
14	—	uncle	40	no	—	—							5	7	"	black	"	"		Sloten
15	—	father	50	yes	1907	New York							5	6	"	black	"	"	Austria	Lemberg.
16	—	Father in Law	45	no	—	—							4	11	"	brown	"	"		Czernowitz
17	—	husb.	25	no	—	—														
18	yes	self	20	no	—	—							5	0	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Katisjene
19	yes	Husband	60	"	—	—							5	4	"	"	"	"	Holland	Workum
20	yes	Father																		
21	yes	Husband	80	"	—	—														
22	yes	Father	30	"	—	—														Boden
23	yes	Father																		Groningen
24	yes	self	40	yes	1904-1911	all western cities							5	4	"	grey	blue	"		Wageningen
25	yes	friend	10	no	—	—							5	7	"	black	"	"		
26	yes	"	50	yes	1907	Chicago							6	—	"	blond	"	"		Uithuizen
27	yes	Husband	44	"	"	"							5	3	"	"	"	"		Groesbeeren
28	yes	Father	30	"	—	—							—	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wageningen
29	yes	self	30	yes	1910-1911	New York							5	9	"	blond	grey	"	Holland	Westenbroek
30	—	Father	—	no	—	—							5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Prag

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fisk Master, of the S.S. NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Fisk
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1962,

at NEW YORK.

J. Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the S.S. NOORDAM, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1902

at NEW YORK.

J. H. Peters

Immigration Officer.

15

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, January 13, 1902.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Dyken	Pieter	44		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Baarn	Brother J. Verheyden Baarn	Nyassa	
2	"	Maria	46		f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — "	"	"
3	"	Pieter	15		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"
4	VL-420/79	Hans	13		m	S	Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"
5	"	Johanna	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"
6	"	Elisabeth	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"
7	VL.644/313	Willem	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"
8	van't Hof	Johanna	44		f	M	Wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"
9	"	Aaltje	20		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Amersfoort	Mother Mevr. Lange Gracht Amersfoort	N. J.	Paterson
10	"	Reyntje	17		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"
11	"	Rudolf	14		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"
12	"	Lodewijk	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"
13	~~VL.644/313~~	Willem	2		m	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"
14	Koekstra	Jacob	17		m	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Franeker	Mother Wed. Koekstra Franeker Holland	"	N. J.	Clifton
15	Bos	Markus	25		m	S	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Zeist	Father Corn. Bos Scheperslaan 162 Zeist	"	Pa.	Hatboro
16	~~Klagges~~	~~Cinthia~~	~~59~~		~~f~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~Brother-in-law Klagges Roessmarkt Holland~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
17	"	Rosa	19		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"
18	Spiesbaum	Carl	26		m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	St. Gallen	Father Jos. Spiesbaum Freiburg Germany	Ky.	Louisville
19	Feuerstein	Leib	67		m	M	Hard Gone	"	"	Roumania	Hebr.	Roumania	Jassy	Friend Ed. Endel Gutmann Jassy Roumania	Md.	Baltimore
20	Messing	Dobe	50		f	M	Wife	no	"	Austria	Hebr.	Austria	Bazakowits	Foster Sister Feuerstein Bazakowits Austria	R.I.	Providence
21	Stein	Franziska	16		f	S	Seamstress	yes	"	Hungary	Hebr.	Hungary	Lobor	Uncle N. Schiller Szidagy Budapest Hungary	N.Y.	New York
22	Ball	Richard	32		m	M	Merchant	yes	"	Austria		Austria	Tisek	Mother Mrs. A. Ball Tisek Austria		
23	Bina	Fany	24		f	S	Seamstress	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mother M. Zyskind " "		
24	Schatt	Eduard	26		m	M	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wuerzberg	Father Jos. Schattkin Wuerzberg Germany	Kansas	Atchison
25	Wahler	Maria	26		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wahler Okell- heim Germany		
26	Sokolof	Rivew	19		m	S	Merchant	yes	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sokola	Father Abr. Sokolof Sokola Russia	N.Y.	New York
27	de Geus	Wouter	28		m	M	Baker	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father: G. de Geus Gravel Dwarsstr. Amsterdam	O.	Akron
28	Stevenhagen	Jacobus J.	20		m	S	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: W. Stevenhagen Zonnepark 205 Amsterdam	"	"
29	van der Meijde	Rokus J.	21		m	S	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	Landwoort	Father: K. J. v. d. Meijde Bovenweg 76. Landwoort	Tex.	Nederland
30	Kroon van Diest	Piet G.	20		m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Haarlem	Mother: Mevrouw Kroon van Diest 281 Lindsaan Haarl. Haarlem	Tex.	Nederland

8

Naturalized in U.S.

28.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 24th, 1907 16

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	no			Friend Jensen Tyssa Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	grey	none	Holland	Groningen
2	"	Husb		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
3	"	Fath		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Loenermond
4	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	red	grey	"	"	"
6	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	Husb	200	no			Uncle Wm H. of Dubuque Iowa 1940 Prospect Park Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Amersfoort
9	"	Fath		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		"			North 9th St. Prospect Pk Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"			Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	Uncle	50	no			Conrad Faber Clifton N.J.	Died	no	no	no	Died	Died	5	7	"	Died	Died	"	"	Franeker
15	"	Evelyn	25	no			Clifton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Died	Died	"	"	Amerongen
16	"	Wisconsin	169	no			Peter Boos Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	more	yes	New York		Herman Hoelzle 165 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	blue	"	"	"
18	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Jemsang Ulvenhout
19	"	"		"	New Jersey		Friend Otto Bentzin 905 Wolcott St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	black	brown	none	Germany	Herboldsheim
20	"	self	200	no			Elizabeth Kelly 205 Hatzel St Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	grey	right hand	"	Sopmana Hussi
21	"	children	50	no			Peter Stalzgaitis Brother Stella Ketman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Austria Bosko ts
22	"	bro.	200	no			5 Gaspar Row Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Sobor
23	"	father	1000	no			Stephen Kohn 64 E 5th St New York	"	"	"	"	Died	Died	5	2	"	blond	brown	6 Fingers	"	Austria Risck
24	"	self	1000	no			Uncle Wm Kohn 327 Palmetto St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	" Gerbowits
25	"	sister	250	yes	New York		Father G. Siodgawo 60 [illegible] Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Semeno Rember
26	Yes	self	300	no			St Nicholas Hotel Convent Kansas Atchison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blond	"	"	" Sheitheim
27	"	"	44	"			Brother Max Sokoloff 140 E. 54th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blond grey	"	"	Russia Sokola.
28	"	Brother	100	no			cousin Bleichrodt 84 Cornish 105 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Holland	Vardinveld.
29	No	self	250	"			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Amsterdam.
30	"	"	70	"			friend: Groenewegen Nederland (Texas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blond grey	scar in front above right eye	"	Zuidvoort.
31	Yes	"	1000	no			father G. Stam van Driest 2750 Steiner Court Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	"	"	blue	none	"	Groenmond
32	Yes	father	65	no																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Krol Master, of the S.S. NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Krol
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1902,

at NEW YORK.

J. Fleteuden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the S.S. NOORDAM, employee (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1902

at NEW YORK

T. S. Sturdevant
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruessniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

E

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, January 15th, 1902

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	van der Meer	Thekla	20		S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Mother: F. v. d. Meer 21 Bungalow, Watergraafsmeer Amsterdam	Ills.	Chicago
2	van Leuden	Rika	24		"	Domestic	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hoogeveen	Father: J. van Leuden Haagje - Hoogeveen	N. J.	Newark
3							Ned. Wolvegom, Hnsp.								
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *January 24th*, 1902

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22	No			brother Wm. A. Meer. 6428 Lexington Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	Direct to Mrs Broder 67 Mt T. Ave						Holland	Rondsend
2	No	brother	$22	No			brother A. Bell. Lubeck Summit St. 284 Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	Direct Bro. Abraham 6 Van Buren Pl No 23 1/2						Holland	Rooperveen
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gr. Krol, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gr. Krol
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1907

at NEW YORK.

J. H. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM employee, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia
University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

252 Tot
253 Tot
47 S.1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Boulogne sur/mer, 13th January, 1912.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Degruillier~~	~~Clarisse~~	~~46~~		~~f~~		~~cook~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~France~~	~~French~~	~~France~~	~~Flowighen~~	~~mother-in-law Mrs Degruillier Flowighen, P de C.~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~New York~~
2	~~Dantin~~	~~Fernande~~	~~16~~		~~f~~		~~dressmaker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Mr Dantin, Canaly-la-Gest. P de C~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
3	Hallow	Youssef	20		m	S	from-laborer	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Meshta Beit	Hallow. Meshta Beit Helow. Syria	Pa.	Altoona
4	Skowronski Slawinski	Antoni	22		"	"	baker	"	"	Russia	Polish Hebrew	France	Paris	father. Mr Slawinski Pyrdry. Russia	Ill.	Chicago
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 23d, 1906 20

13—1716 13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or the amount, and by whom such amount was furnished.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming for or intending to work for any person or company under contract or agreement, made previously to coming, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	~~Husband Mrs Degmilliat~~ ~~French Hospital New York City~~ ~~same~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	France	~~Chartres~~ ~~Chinsky~~ La Loon
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	see above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	Self	$14	no	—	—	Brother Salhab Hallow 2326. 8th Av. Altoona. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	red	brown	none	Syria	Meshta Beit
4	"	brother	$20	"	—	—	Brother Mr Lewtanski 4754 Ada St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	"	"	Russia	Tyrdzy
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kiel Haites (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NOORDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kiel
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1902,
at NEW YORK.

J K Fitzsimons
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee (State whether Surgeon, "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the fact may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

J. K. Leturlew

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam January 13th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Orosz	Istvan	16		m s	farmhand	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gonczruszka	Nemothi Janosne Orosz, Gonczruszka albany	Ohio	Toledo
2	Szisziák	Marton	35		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Martonne Szisziak Gonczruszka albany	Ny.	Peekskill
3	Audrejkovics	Istvan	16		s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Audrejkovits Bela Gonczruszka albany	Ohio	Toledo
4	Molnar	Jozsef	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Terenczne Molnar Szendro	Pa.	Scalpsevel
5	Juliasz	Istvan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szendro	father: Istvan Juhasz Szendro Borsos.	"	"
6	Pongracz	Lina	16		f.	servantg	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: David Pongracz Kercza	Ohio	Lorain
7	Klauss	Albertina	16		"	"	"	no	Russia	German	Russia	Ozowka	father: Paul Klauss, Ozowka Plock	Conn.	Terryville
8	Rakowska	Josefa	19		"	"	"	no	"	Polish	"	Lasequiewo	father: Josef Rakowski Lasequiewo Plock	Ny.	Buffalo
9	Lirog	Franciszka	18		"	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Rochowe	father: Jan Lirog, Rochowe. Gal.	Ny.	Newyork
10	Cinochowski	Josef	20		m s	farmhand	yes	no	Russia	"	Russia	Konstantinow	father: Jakob Cinochowski Konstantynow Smw.	Conn.	Jewett City
11	Pakeman	Moische	38		m	blacksmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warsaw	Wife: Freide Pakeman Dalezy 11. 22 Warsaw	Ny.	Newyork
12	Rottenberg	Hodes	48		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brudzew Jankel Rothenberg	"	"
13	"	Jankel	16		m s	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Saworonitz	Saworonitz Wolin.	R.I.	Providence
14	Schuhmacher	Reibel	18		"	farmhand	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Rubin Schuhmacher Bielek Grodno	"	"
15	Druszka	Gregori	32		m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Boskowice	Wife: Szymonowa Druszka Boskowice Wolin	Ill.	Chicago
16	Boritschik	Simon	15		s.	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Boritschik Drogitrin Grodno	Ny.	Brooklyn
17	Lustschin	Lukas	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drogitrin	wife: Anna Lustschin	Pa.	Butler
18	Lisitschik	Simon	21		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorieczka	Lorieczka Grodno	"	"
19	Amrich	Veron	18		f.	"	"	"	Hungary	Russian	"	Starosiele	father: Kerenti Lusitschik Starosiele Grodno	"	"
20	Grutkowski	Tomas	18		m.	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lurpili	father: Imre Amrich, Radacs. Saros.	Wilkesbarre	
21	Kalfuss	Nachman	40		m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Czechanow	father: Tomas Grutkowski Lurpili Smw.	Ny.	Long Island City
22	Jablonski	Teodor	31		m.	farmhand	no	no	"	Polish	"	Czechanow	Wife: Linde Kalfuss, Czechanow Plock.	Ny.	Brooklyn
23	Olzenkowski	Simon	20		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Ludwika Jablonska Czechanow. Plock.	Pa.	Ashley
24	Lemp.	Samuel	30		m	locksmith	yes	yes	"	German	"	Zagurki	wife: Alexandra Olzenkowska Zagurki. Lomza	Ny.	Buffalo
25	Pietras	Josef	18		s.	farmhand	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kelpin	wife: Olilia Lemp Kelpin Plock	"	Brooklyn
26	Ropiak	Anna	27		f.	"	yes	no	Russia	"	Russia	Wola	mother: Agnieszka Pietras Wola Wedowska Gal.	Conn.	Thompsonville
27	Kowalkowska	Rosalia	20		f.	"	"	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Mieschenitz	father: Josef Ropiak Mieschenitz Swra.	New	Britain
28	Olszowska	Marya	16		f.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wegropol	mother: Anna Kowalkowska Wegropol Gal.	Ill.	Chicago
29	Karazinska	Janina	20		f.	"	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Kobelz	aunt: Wiktoria Jachimiak Chabowka Gal.	"	"
30	Kobelak	Andrzey	19		m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wrzewo	father: Kokodech Marazinski Kobelz Maisow. father: Jan Kobelak Wrzewo. Plock.	"	Rockford

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 25th, 1912

22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	22	No			Brudaw: Johann Tarekas, 2026 Genesee St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Gonezzanke
2	"	brudaw	28	"			Brudaw: Aaman Svecz, Peekskill ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Missowa
3	"	self	18	"			Mother: Bela Andrejkovics, 2026 Genesee Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Gonezsanka
4	"	"	22	"			Cousin: Andi Molnar Box 613. Scalp Level Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szendra
5	"	"	28	"			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	44	"			Uncle: Jozsef Konyel Carbon Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Herczo
7	"	uncle	100	"			Uncle: Johann Knelbach Box 537 Terryville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Osowki
8	"	brother	21	"			Brother: Stanislaw Rakowski 46 Welly Ave. Buffalo ny.	"	"	"	"	Dr Cert Blind 1st eye	"	5	5	"	"	"	right eye blind	"	Kasegniewo
9	"	brudaw	41	"			Brother-in-law: Jan Walyoki 602 E. 6th St. Nedyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	none	Austria	Rockowe
10	Yes	sister	16	"			Sister: Rosalia Cwiackowska Box 1211. Jewett City Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kondantinow
11	"	brother	None	"			Mother: Jankel Cakman 332 Cherry St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Warsow
12	Yes	husband	None	"			Husband: Josef Rotkenberg 79 Lippett St. Providence RI	"	"	"	"	Children married	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stanorowitz
13	"	father	—	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
14	"	brother	25	"			Brother: Marin Schumacher 715 S. Kabeled St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kalzin
15	"	self	25	"			friend: Andrei Pundak Wallabout St. 299 Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Koskowice
16	Yes	"	25	"			friend: Teodor Silych Lyndor Box 600 Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blond	blue	"	Starosille
17	"	"	25	"			Uncle: Peter Kivil Zyadora Box 243. Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Soneczka
18	"	"	25	"			friend: Teodor Silych Zyadoro Box 243. Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Starosele
19	"	brother	12	"			Brother: Andro Amrich 87 West Chestnut St. Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Radacs
20	No	"	21	"			brother: St. Grutkowski 70 Henry Street Long City Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Lurpili
21	—	"	43	"			Mother: Jabraw Kolesha 44 moore St. Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	"	Cechanow
22	Yes	brother	14	"			Brother: Stanislaw Jabbonski Barnes St. 52 Ashley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blond grey	"	"	Czechanow
23	"	sister	20	"			sister: Adela Vmichowski 169 Ogdenth Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Jagurki
24	—	brother	21	"	50 Cents	1898	Mother: Herman Lemp 100 E 3rd St. Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blond blue	"	"	Morgowa
25	Yes	"	65	"			Brother: Stanislaw Riekas, Box 874 Thompsonville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown brown	"	Austria	Widowska
26	"	Cousin	25	"			Cousin: Stanislaw Piontek 28 Orange St. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blond blue	"	Russia	Moskentz
27	"	father	100	"			father: Macicy Kowalkowski 4512 Marshfels Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown grey	"	Austria	Rugopole
28	"	"	100	"			father: Jan Ostrowski 4520 Rhumtage ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blond	"	"	Chabowka
29	"	self	10	"			uncle: Josef Zelnowith Volentia Ave 1551 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Psidetz
30	"	"	10	"			uncle: Josef Zelnowith Brudaw: Walenty Antczak 715 Sand Ave. Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown grey	"	"	Wnuewo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Krol Master, of the NOORDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1912
at NEW YORK.

J Uhlenhuth
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Employee (State whether Surgeon sailing thereupon or "employed by owners," "master," or the part may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Jas. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam January 13 th., 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kalowska	Alojza	19		f s	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kolaczko	Mother Anna Kalowska Kolaczko Zepes		
2	Elfand	Bruche	20		m s				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Litonir	Father Izrule Gitner Hlinski Ul. Litomir Kolin	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Clara	11		f	none								N.Y.	N.Y. City
4		Lonie	8		f		no	no							
5	Kockarski	Leopold	18		m	farmlab				Polish		Sloiki	Brother Stanislaw Kockarski Sloiki Lonza	N.J.	Paterson
6		Timotens	11		f	none									
7	Landerman	Borjis	19		m	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Litomir	father Schmul Landerman Litomir Itolin	N.Y.	N.Y. City
8	Kolar	Karel	21		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kolaczko	wife Maria Kolar Kolaczko Zepes	Pa	Ellsworth
9	Loltak	Anna	17		f		17-110876-1-23-40-						father Josef Loltak Kolaczko Zepes		
10	Klein	Berel	17		m	butcher			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jankowetz	Mother Freide Klein Jankowetz Bess	Mich.	Detroit
11	Steiner	Chane	27		m	housew						Lwanitz	father Jankel Fuhrmann Fuhpritz Pod	N.Y.	N.Y. City
12		Leie	8		f	none	no	no					father		
13		Chaim	6		m										
14		Jake	4												
15	Katz	Chana	24		f	seamstress	yes	yes					Mother Kaltie Katz Lwanitz Pod		
16	Roitmann	Josef	27		m	plasterer							wife Beile Roitmann Perlitz Bess		
17	Goldstrauch	Aron	20		s	blacksmith						Perlitz	father Dawid Goldstrauch Chmelnik Pod	Wisc.	Milwaukee
18	Jankelewicz	Rubin	19		s	tailor	no	no				Chmelnik	grand mother R. Jankelewicz Kutno Warsow	N.Y.	N.Y. City
19	Jakubowicz	Boruch	30		m	painter	yes	yes				Kutno	wife Dwoire Jakubowicz Lowicz Warsow		
20	Mazanski	Roman	26		m	farmlab	I-P30887-	505-	4/7/38	Polish		Lowicz	wife Mikalina Mazanska Pisarnia Pork	N.Y.	Newton
21	Glazer	Jake	46		m	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kurinitz	brother Jake Schulman Kurinitz Stilna	Conn.	New Haven
22		Chaim	14		m	s. smith	2-6823500-	1/9/39							
23		Ocker	17			tailor									
24	Seiman	Kissen	18		f	potter						Koretz	uncle Boruch Gleckman Koretz Itolin	N.Y.	N.Y. City
25	Freezner	Stanislaw	46		m	tailor				Polish		Kadeg	wife Marianna Forecznar Kadeg Starsow	Ills.	Chicago
26	Kyzinski	Frpanciek	20									Czechanow	father Antoni Kyzinski Czechanow Pork	Pa	Latrora
27	Lustig	Schmul	27		m	shoemaker				Hebrew		Diatlow	wife Fleri Lustig Diatlow Grodno	N.Y.	N.Y. City
28	Germann	Jankel	10		s	tailor	yes	yes				Kowno	father Chaim German Kowno Itolin		
29	Schulmacher	Mordeh	33		m	blacksmith						Pelcze	wife Helene Schulmacher Pelcze Kowno		
30	Zinman	Isak	25		s	tailor	no	no				Kamenetz	wife Bertha Zinman Kamenetz Pol.	Brooklyn	

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *January 28th*, 1912 24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or by whom paid, if others paid for him, and how, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	12				Brother Louis Rabinsky 1963 H 19th Str Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair brown blue	none	Hungary	Tolaczko
2	-	-	25				aunt Rachel Fruchter 128 H. 60th Str. N. Y. City							5	2	brown		Russia	Litomir
3	-	mother	23 60											-	-	-			
4	-	-	-											-	-	-			
5	yes	-	0				Mother Josefa Kocharska 41 Hartford Str ave Paterson N.J.							4	0	grey			Stoiki
7	-	self	15				~~uncle Abel Appelbaum 1002 Union Str N. Y. City~~ brother Hanah Fruchter Ellsworth Pa							5	6				Litomir
8	yes	-	25 Kg															Hungary	Tolaczko
9	S.	-	15				brother Johan Zoltak Box 7 Ellsworth Pa							5	1	brown			
10	S.	father	42				father Adam Klein 150 Brewster Str Detroit Mich							5	5				Sankowitz
6	S.	mother	0				mother Josefa Kocharska 41 Hartford Str ave Paterson N.J.							-	-	grey		Russia	Stoiki
11	-	husband	-				husband Josef Steiner 32 2nd Str N. Y. City							4	10	brown			Starbenetz
12	-	father	0				father							-	-	-			Lwaniz
13	-	-	-											-	-	-			
14	-	-	-											-	-	-			
15	-	brother	23				Brother S. Katz 334 C5 th Str N. Y. City							4	11				
16	-	brother	25 60				brother Benjamin Deutsch Rivington Str 29 N. Y. City							5	3				Benderi
17	Yes	brother	0				~~Brother Jake Goldstein 1924 5th Str Milwaukee Wis~~ father A Jankelewicz 41							5	6	black			Ostmelnik
18	-	self	0											5	3	brown grey			Kistre
19	-	-	25				friend L Y Glazer 250 Rivington Str N. Y. City							5	4	blue			Lowicz
20	yes	sister	25				~~sister Haniolewa Chopolska~~ 9 Spring Str Keyston N.J.							5	4	brown			Prasanz
21	-	son	0				Son Jankel Glazer 259 Rivington Str Stem Lawer Co							4	11	grey			Kurinitz
22	-	brother	0				brother							5	7	red			
23	-	-	-											-	-	-			
24	-	father	21				father Jankel Bedman 82 Forbell Str N. Y. City							5	3	brown blue			Koretz
25	Yes	brother	15	1909-11	Yes	Chicago Ill	Brother Josef Stawiski 1225 Chicago Ill.							5	6	grey grey			Sadey
26	S.	uncle	42				uncle Josef Strzyzewski Pittsburg Pa							5	5	blond			Larosse
27	-	brother	25				brother Bisach Lusker 192 2nd Ave N. Y. City							5	3	brown brown			Diatlow
28	-	-	23				brother Leib Berman 90 th Str. 511 N. Y. City							5	-	grey			Koretz
29	-	brother	22				brother Kirschner 933 Vapor Str. N. Y. City							5	3	blue			Selcze
30	-	-	0				brother Salon Falkoh 575 Stone Ave Brooklyn N. Y.							5	4	grey			Kamenetz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Krol, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NOORDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1922,

at NEW YORK.

J. P. Sturla
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK.

J. H. Fetterley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam January 13th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Kik	Klaas	34		m m	8-14-2546 Blacksmith 2-8-38	yes	yes	8-14 Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	brother: Jakob M. Kik Oudgenoplaat Zeel.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
ADMITTED	"	Jenna Adriana	34		f. m	housewife									
ADMITTED	"	Cornelis	11		m s.	none	8-13944-31/2/40								
ADMITTED	"	Leendert	10		m										
ADMITTED	"	Jakob M	8		m										
ADMITTED	"	Leendrina	5		f.		no	no							
ADMITTED	"	Hendrik	11		m		8-25648	7-1-8-42							
~~8~~	~~Kuyt van Oort~~	~~Piet~~	~~44~~		~~m m~~	~~carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~Zaandam~~	~~Mother: Trintje Kuyt c/o Diest Zaandam~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
9	Cancelled														
10	Cancelled														
11	Cancelled														
12	Cancelled														
13	Cancelled														
14	Cancelled														
15	Ypema	Anna	42		f. m	housewife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Alblenkerk	Mother: Tetje Visser Alblenkerk Zion.	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Ketze	11		m s.	none	11-24807	04505-5/9/40							
17	"	Jeltje	10		f.										
18	"	Geeske	9		f.		no	no							
19	"	Aalje	8		m										
20	"	Bouke	6		m										
21	"	Evert	4		m										
22	"	Willem	3		m										
23	Makon	Hersch	27		m m	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shara Konstantin	Wife: Leie Makon Shara Konstantin — Wolin	New York	
24	Czachara	Katarzina	16		f.	servant girl	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sarwark	Brother: Stanislaw Czachara Sarwark — Tal	Ny	No. Tonawanda
25	Potasch	Meyer	16		m	printer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Konstantin	Father: Leib Potasch Konstantin — Lublin	Ny	Brooklyn
26	Heimann	Bendet	24		m m	Clerk	1-17631					Lowicz	Wife: Zirel Heimann Lowicz — Warsaw		
27	Bernstein	Leib	16		m s.	Tailor	11/12/40					Sklopkowicz	Father: Wilwel Bernstein Sklopkowicz — Pod	New York	
28	Lis	Josefa	17		f.	Girl			Austria	Polish	Austria	Skopanja	Father: Josef Lis Skopanja — Tal	Mass	Webster
29	Silberman	Manes	22		m	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Aunt: Beile Goldstein Makowska 21 Smgt — Riga	Wis	Milwaukee
30	Kunjawsky	Mates	19		m	joiner	none					Babrusk	Father: Elle Kunjawsky Babrusk — Minsk	New York	

William Bouk
Inspector

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 24th, 1912 — 26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Mother: Johannes Kik Broadway 304 Grand Rapids mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Holland	Nieuwerkerk
2		husband											5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nieuwerkerk
3		father											—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	Rotterdam
4		"											—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	
5		"											—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	J. Vlijeslaud
6		"											—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam
7		"											—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
8	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	~~no~~				~~father: C Kroon 1st cousin Hoge Woekle Amst Blackwell Okla~~				~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Holland~~	~~Sparwoude~~
9	Cancelled																			
10	Cancelled																			
11	Cancelled																			
12	Cancelled																			
13	Cancelled																			
14	Cancelled																			
15	yes	husband	no				Husband: H. Ypema 1734 W. 15th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Holland	Leek
16	"	father	"				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oldenkerk
17	"	"	"																	
18	"	"	"																	
19	"	"	"																	
20	"	"	"																	
21	"	"	"																	
22	"	"	"																	
23	—	father-in-law	25	no			father-in-law: Mordche Goldman 67 Clinton Str Newyork						5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Stara Konstantin
24	yes	uncle	—	"			Uncle: John Krazinski 24-5th Ave — York Brooklyn ny						4	10	—	blonde	grey	"	Austria	Sarwark
25	—	bril	7	—			bril: David Potasch #133 Bwell Str — Brooklyn ny						5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Konstantin
26	—	father	25	"			father: Aron Heimann #2010 Fulton Str — Brooklyn ny													
27	—	Uncle	—	"			Uncle: Harry Halpern 13-15 Lespenard Str — Newyork						5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Salopskower
28	yes	bril	17	"			bril: Stanislaw Klisiewicz #22 Wilcomb Str — Webster — Mass						4	10	—	"	grey	"	Austria	Skopanja
29	"	brother	—	"			brother: Harry Silverman #904 Reed Str — Milwaukee						5	1	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Riga
30	—	"	25	"			brother: Osker Kunjawsky #115 Division Str — Newyork						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zabrinsk

Physical development weight 117 lbs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Krol Master, of the NOORDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Krol
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

J Zeltsler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Employee (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Jas. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

J. D. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Rotterdam, January 13th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
‡1	Czudnowski	Cipe	30		m.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Newyork	father Salman Bialyezerkow	Manitoba	Winnipeg
‡2	"	Semeke	15		m.	none	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"
‡3	"	Basie	11		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
‡4	"	Chaje	9		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
‡5	"	Golde	7		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
‡6	"	Henoch	3		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
‡7	Schoychet	Manie	26		f.	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Balte	Mother Chane Belers Balte	G. Fod	Brooklyn
‡8	"	Noach	3		m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED ‡9	Lernerman	Saul	19		m.	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	Skinowke	Skinowke	Mother Kaindl Lernerman	"	"
10	Feydanski	Asser	20		m.	butcher	"	"	"	"	Kendzigola	Kendzigola	Father Halis Feydanski	Kowno	Newyork
11	Jakubowitz	Hoff	19		m.	coachman	no	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Ripeni	Father Jankel Jakubowitz	Ill	Chicago
12	Leoot	Jacob	19		m.	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Kholma	Mother Basche Levit	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 13	Zacharow	Emil	22		m.	locksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	Mother Tekla Zacharow	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Patrnojak	Maria	36		f.	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Rieszvaralja	Friend Lovasek Jan	"	"
15	"	Ferdinand	9		m.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Erzsebet	14		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Benkovsky	Ernest	16		m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	Sarfo	Sarfo	Sister Brasek Maria	Pa	Emaus
18	Csigór	Kajos	30		m.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Hungary	Vamos	Mother Csigór Lorincmé	"	Berwick
19	Zenko	Mathild	18		f.	servant	"	"	Slovakian	"	Znorka	Znorka	Father Michall Zenko	Ill	Chicago
20	Vojesik	Mihaly	22		m.	farmlab.	"	"	Slovak	"	Alsóloócz	Alsóloócz	Wife Anna Vojesik	Pa	Palmerton
21	Idung	Jan	27		m.	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	"	Wife Maria Idung	"	"
22	Bokora	Mihaly	27		s.	"	"	"	"	"	Kisbresztovitz	Kisbresztovitz	Father Stefan Bokora	"	"
23	Maga	Josef	24		m.	"	"	"	magyar	"	Alsocsitar	Alsocsitar	Wife Maga Josefné	Ny	Tonawanda
24	Steer	Jozsef	24		s.	"	"	"	"	"	Szerencser	Szerencser	Father Steer Karoly	"	"
25	Matyus	Mihaly	27		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Alsocsitar	Alsocsitar	Father in law Sar Andras	"	"
26	"	Maria	wife 26		f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
27	Puczek	Ferenz	25		m.	tailor	"	"	Slovakian	"	Czoborfalu	Czoborfalu	Father Adam Puczek	Conn	Bridgeport
28	Kustreba	Stef	38		m.	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gora	Wife Bara Kustreba Farkasic Gora	Ny	Lackawanna
29	Kozuk	Joso	26		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Matko Kozuk Gora Izmkdoic	"	"
30	Silaj	Stefo	12		s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother B Silaj Mokrice Gora	"	"

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *January* 23d, 1907 28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husband	yes	1907/111	Newyork		husband Meier Czudnowski 3d Company Steerage Newyork City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Bialycgerkow
2		father	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
3		—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4		—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5		—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
6		—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7		husband	no	born in U.S.A.			husband David Schayket 364 Chrystopher Ave Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Newyork
8		father	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia Pakte
9		sister	"	"	"	"	sister Rivke Lerner 681 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
10		uncle	25	"	"	"	Uncle Louis Feldberg 107 Madison str Newyork Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Skinovke
11		yes brother	28	"	"	"	Broker Abe Jakubowsky 2035-37 W Madison str Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kendzigda
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Jakob Leurt 712 [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	Hungary Ripeni
13		yes	Self	40	"	"	brother Kalder Zachara 2150 W 30 str Cleveland Ohio	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	"	"	Austria Cholme
14		husband	Self	40	"	"	husband Patrnczak Michall 800 Hill str Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blond	grey	none	Austria Lemberg
15		father	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	Hungary Ricsovaralja
16		mother	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
17		father	3	"	"	"	father Benkovsky Jan Emaus Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
18		self	338	yes 1905/10	Berwick Pa		Cousin Cyorik Janos 1153-31 Ave Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	"	"	Sarfo
19		yes	18	no	"	"	bril sist Saba 4434 Thomas str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Csorgo
20		yes	20	yes 1905/10	Palmerton Pa		Cousin Drabin Mihaly Box 254 Palmerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Tucorko
21		Kriegs Ger	"	20	yes 1906/10	"	bril Krolik Mask Box 396 Palmerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	brown	"	Alsoloey
22		S	"	20	yes 1907/10	"	brother Jos. Bekora Box 167 Palmerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	"	"	"
23		S	"	22	no	"	brother Maga Karoly R F D 1 Box 86 Tonawandaley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	"
24		S	"	22	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Alsocsitar
25		S	"	20	yes 1908/10	Tonawanda Ny	bril Baresa Joseph R F D 1 Box 86 Tonawanda Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Szencser
26		S	husband	no	"	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Alsocsitar
27		S	self	328	"	"	brother Pugeh Josef Bridgeport Conn. Green str 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue	"	"	"
28		S	brother	28	yes 1908/10	Buffalo	brother Jozo Kustreba - 417 Simon ave Lackawanna Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Asobonfala
29		S	self	25	no	"	friend Jozo Kustreba 417 Lisbon ave Lackawanna Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Pora
30		S	"	26	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Krol, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NOORDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Krol
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

J. H. Senior
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK.

J. Schetuiler

Immigration Officer.

29

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam, sailing from Rotterdam January 13th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mielczarek	Stefan	20		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipin	father Jan Mielczarek Lipin Warsaw	N.J.	Jersey City
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m s	seamstress				Hebrew			father Mendel Haxmann Warsaw		
3	Germanski	Leide	21		m s	painter							Farmulene Fox Lipin Lenke Germanski	N.Y.	N.Y. City
4	Hirsch	Moritz	24		m s	musician			Austria				Alt Konstantin Alt Konstantin Hof	N.Y.	Newark
5	Rosenberg	Basse	18		f s	seamstress			Russia				father Isaak Hirsch Neu Sandec Neu Sandec Gal.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
6	Borzysko	Marjanna	18		f s	farmlab	no	no		Polish			father Salomon Rosman Luzk Luzk Volin		
7	Tarnowski	Chaim	17		m s	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew			father Jan Borzysko Tychanowce Tychanowce Gal.	Ill.	Chicago
8	Burke	Kasarzina	18		f s	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria		mother Ester Tarnowski Bialyczerkow Bialyczerkow Volyn	N.Y.	N.Y. City
9	Gelazes	Sosche	21		m s	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		mother Sheila Burke Riglisza Riglisza Gal.		Fo. Torawanda
10	Froiman	Ester	20		f s		no	no					father Alter Gelazes Falopkowicz Falopkowicz Prov.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
11	Tolkower	Berl	26		m m	joiner	yes	yes	Austria		Austria		father Schmiel Froiman Szepkow Szepkow Prov. wife Lotte Tolkower		Brooklyn
12	Schulman	Feivel	32		m s	farmlab							Twankowitz Twankowitz Bue wife Chaie Schulman	N.Y.	N.Y. City
13	Glasser	Leiser	21		m s	miller	40	40	Russia		Russia	Tels	Twankowitz Twankowitz Bue father Judel Glasser Tels Tels Kowno		Brooklyn
14	Bimbal	Susanna	40		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Holesku	brother Stefan Turan Holesku Holesku Austria	N.Y.	N.Y. City
15	Turan	Tal	17		m s	farmlab							father Tal Layisak Sylobodnik Austria	N.J.	Bernardsville
16	Layisa	Anna	16		f s	serv. girl	11-1145977-1/10/08						father Josef Hornak Sat Miklos Sat Miklos Posa	Ill.	Chicago
17	Hornak	Elisabeth	17									Sat Miklos	mother Judika Bor Beli Austria	N.Y.	N.Y. City
18	Bor	Anna	17									Beli	mother Kath. Kubik Beli Austria	N.J.	Newark
19	Kubik	Susanna	17										mother Hornath Lajosné Beli Austria		
20	Simon	Kalmanné	30		m m	housewife				Magyar		Kenthely	Kenthely Zala mother Kardoni Tosh	Mich.	Detroit
21	Tosh	Julia	24		f s	serv. girl						Galambok	Galambok Zala father Ferenz Steinmetz		
22	P-9/80534-E2 4/24/38 Rascheck	Antalné	30		f m	housewife						Garatny	Garton Kis wife Joszefné Bodi Recsk Heves	N.Y.	N.Y. City
23	Bodi	Jozsef	48		m m	farmlab						Recsk	mother Andrassé Csak Baranyapuszta Gömör	Ohio	Toledo
24	Csak	Andras	22									Baranyapuszta	wife Laszlo Lukacs Fapragy Gömör		Cleveland
25	Lukacs	Laszlo	28									Fapragy	mother Istvanné Burszka Beje Gömör		Rossford
26	Olah	Mihalyné	25		f m							Beje	Beje Gömör mother Istvanné Grebecz Beje Gömör	Wis.	Milwaukee
27	Bodi	Josszefé	39		m m	housewife							[illegible]		
28	"	Erzsebet	10		f s	none							Clauss U.S. Born husband Emeke Kemper		
29	"	Rozalia	4				no	no							
30	Kemper	Rivke	48		m m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gmelnik	Gmelnik Pod.	N.Y.	N.Y. City

ADMITTED

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 23rd, 1912 30

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for by other party, or if a corporation, name of company, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		uncle	$25	no			uncle Stanislaw Mielczarek 70 Malgry Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Lipin
2		brother	8	no			brother Isak Rosenberg Jr. 124 Pitt St. N.Y. City							4	11		brown	brown			Jarmulince
3		no sister	25				aunt Pl. Schreiber 42 Bottville Ave Newark N.J.							5	5						Alt Konstantin
4			12				brother A. Florek 8 Ave C. N.Y. City							5	-					Austria	New Landec
5		brother	1				baby Leib Rokefelz 7 Ave 7th Str. N.Y. City							4	9					Russia	Trotzin
6	S	brother	24				brother Michal Zokolko 1744 W. 17th St. Chicago Ills							4	10		grey				Tychanowce
7		father					father Ester Lamansky 304 E. 62nd Str. N.Y. City							5	-		brown				Zbalyczerkow
8	S		20				father Josef Dibek 3 Street & 1st Jonkonda N.Y.							5	2		blond	grey		Austria	Riglisze
9		brother	25				brother Abram Diamond 817 East 92nd Str. N.Y. City							5	1		black	brown		Russia	Lalopkowicz
10		brother	26				brother Chiel Thompkins 158 Bowery Str. Brooklyn N.Y.							4	10		brown				Sunkeiw
11		self	28				uncle Chaim Schwartz 605 E. 119th Str. N.Y. City							5	4		black			Austria	Twarkowitz
12			13				father L. Schallmach 596 Hockfort Str. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5		brown	grey			Sepolokutz
13			28	X			aunt Rose Chasen 96 Ave A. N.Y. City							5	1			brown		Russia	Tels
14	S		24	yes 1908	Newark N.J.		husband John Rumbell Box 477 Bernardsville N.J.							5	2					Hungary	Holestei
15	S		23	no			brother							5	6						
16	S		19				sister Susana Tyda 1083 Fullerton Str. Chicago Ills							5	-						
17		sister	25				sister Kristin Horvak 513-8 Ave New York City							5	4		blond	blue			St. Miklos
18	S	self	27				uncle Martin Kubik 27 Passaic Ave Newark N.J.							4	11		blond	brown			Beli
19			19	X			father Martin Kubik 27 Passaic Ave Newark N.J.							5	1						
20	S		18	yes 1906	Detroit Mich		husband Kalman Simon 18 Yale Str. Detroit Mich							4	5		brown	grey			Kerthely
21	S		24	no			friend Simon Kalman 18 Yale Str. Detroit Mich							4	9						Galambok
22			25	yes 1907	N.Y.		Sister Ludvina Antal Rasckok 126 St. 49th Str. N.Y. City							5	-						Gaontony
23	S		18	yes 1910	Toledo Ohio		Son Josef Bodi 119 Paine Ave Toledo Ohio							5	6		blond				Recske
24	S	brother	22	no			brother Stefe Kanor 2696 E. 89th St. Cleveland Ohio						Right Hand missing	5	5		black				Barczai-Puszta
25	S	self	19				friend Jano Kiss Box 449 Rossford Ohio						No.	5	8		brown				Kapragy
26	S		28				brother Josef Bodi 405 Logan Ave Milwaukee Wisc.							5	2						Szencko
27	S		32	yes 1906	Milwaukee Wisc		husband Josef Bodi 105 Logan Ave Milwaukee Wisc							5	9			blue			Beje
28	S	mother	31				father							—			black				
29														—			blue			America	Milwaukee Wisc
30		self	13	1907	N.Y.		Son in Law Sam Kemper 211 Eldridge Str. N.Y. City							4	11		brown			Russia	Schmelnik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Kiel, Master, of the NOORDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kiel
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether by reason "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

J. H. Fletcher
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam January 13th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krolikow	Osip	26		m s	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bialyczerkow	Mother: Helena Krolikow. Bialyczerkow. Kiew.	Ny	New York
2	Mihalik	Cecilia	18		f s	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krasnik	Mother: Kath. Mihalik Krasnik. Myra	NJ	Newark
3	Kayda	Katharina	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Kayda Krasnik.		
4	Apfelbaum	Chance	22		"	Seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jamolince	Mother: R. Apfelbaum Jamolince Rad.	Ny	New York
5	Milarska	Michalina	18		"	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kowalki	father: Josef Milarski Kowalki Plock	"	Paterson
6	Ignaluk	Leon	23		m	farmhand	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sobibor	father: Wasily Ignaluk Sobibor Siedlec	Ny	Jersey City
7	Akermann	Cine	20		f	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jedinetz	Mother: Heike Akermann Jedinetz Gal	Ny	Providence
8	Sosnowski	Josef	21		m	blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nowowies	father: Wincenty Sosnowski Nowowies Grodno	Conn	Torrington
ADMITTED 9	Paciszas	Michael	25		m	farmhand	no	no	"	Lith	"	Gelazyne	Wife: Regina Paciszene Gelazyne Wilna	Mass	Worcester
10	Kunicz	Jordan	23		"	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kolochin	Wife: Fabola Kunicz Dolschin Gal	Ny	Pittsburg
11	Woytowicz	Adam	25		"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pilsno	Sister: Leonora Matisz. Pilsno Gal.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 12	Mordzenski	Stanislaus	18		"	farmhand	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Lozow	Mother: Josefa Mordzeski Lozow Rad.	Mich	Albion
ADMITTED 13	Klimkewicz	Josef	VL 497	9/15/12	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Marianna Klimkewicz Lazow. Radom	"	"
14	Grossman	Abisch	24		"	saddler	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Klimentow	Wife: Mariem Grossman Klimentow. Rad	Ny	New York
15	Szelelak	Franz	25		"	miller	2-425946	10/28/12	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konkenicze	Mother: Tekla Szelelak Konkenicze Gal	"	Brooklyn
16	Korn	Josef	28		"	pocketmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Boleslaw	father: Elias Korn Boleslaw. Gal	"	New York
17	Szymkiewicz	Nicolay	28		"	farmhand	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Oleszniki	Brother: Anthony Szymkiewicz Oleszniki. Smo	Wis	Milwaukee
18	Feigelbaum	Leie	34		f	housewife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Lublin	Mother: Elate Herman Lewertow Lublin	Ny	New York
19	"	Chane	4		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Fischer	Selde	30		m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kowalki	Uncle: Chaim Fischer Grosze Gasse. Kowalki	"	"
21	Sabozinski	Julian	18		m	farmhand	"	"	"	Polish	"	Drenska	father: Jan Sobozinski Drenska. Plock	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Blumm	Hirsch	17		"	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Radzik	father: Simon Blumm Radzik Smo	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 23	Lewy	Lure	22		f	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tauzel	father: Leiser Lewy Tauzel Krowno	"	"
24	Szczypiorska	Stefania	17		"	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Drensk	father: Martin Szczypinski Drensk. Plock	"	New York
ADMITTED 25	Grossel	Benjamin	21		m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	Brudar: Berl Silbermann Bompflerskadl 7. Warschau	"	Brooklyn
26	Lewit	Mendche	23		f	housewife	11-257049-505-1-30-12		"	"	"	Thalsen	father: Welwel Lewit Thalsen Kowno	"	New York
27	"	Szepsel	16		m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 28	Goldstein	Linde	17		f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalk	father: Mendche Goldstein Stolarna Ul. 5 Suwalk	"	"
ADMITTED 29	Topolewska	Alexandra	16		"	none	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mokki	Grandmother: Rosalia Topolewska Mokki Konza	Conn	Collinsville
ADMITTED 30	"	Mariana	9		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 23 a, 1912

32

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, a society, corporation, public authority, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Wself	12.-				friend: Leide Limon 304 E. 62 nd St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Gibelki
2	yes	12.-				Mother: Stefan Michalek 55 Monroe St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	20	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Radnick
3	"	12.-				Cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"
4	yes	12.-				brother-in-law: S. Baron 747 E. 5 th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Yanolince
5	yes	20.-				Brother-in-law: Josef Pyrzykowski 13 Bergen St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Ryprun
6	no	22.-				friend: Stanislaw Mulczarek 73 Malory Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kobiebor
7	yes	25.-				Uncle: Heinrich Ackerman 80 Gay St. Coventry R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Jedinetz
8	"	25.-				Brother: Bolislaw Sosnowski Appole St. 55. Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	Russia	Novowres
9	yes	yes				Uncle: Feliks Kirkleluckas, 12 Seward St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Telarune
10	no	Max yes	1900		19 Elmberg	Mother: Jos. Kunicz Elmberg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Austria	Kobschin
11	yes	brother 22.-	no			Brother: Andrzej Noplowicz 738 May St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Telsow
12	"	self 0	"			Halfbrother: Jan Klukkewicz Albion St. 4. Albion Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	Russia	Kozow
13	"	brother 0	"			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father 0	"			father: Joil Grossman 97 Morgan St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Klementow
15	"	brother 10.-	"			Brother: Stanislaw Czajkowski 264 22 nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Konkenicze
16	no	self 0	yes	1904	New York	wife: G. Korn, 8 Christy St. newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	brown	"	"	Boleslaw
17	yes	" 25.-	no			Cousin: Josef Massalewicz 810 Jakben St. Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	Russia	Wesrinki
18	no	" 15.-	"			Husband: Reisach Tegelbaum 319 E. Houston St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lewertow
19	"	Mother —	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self —	"			Husband: J. Fisher, 68 Forsyth St. newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	"	"	Lowicki
21	"	" 25.-	"			Halfsister: Alexandra Kaudawska ~~152 Hooper St.~~ Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Teuska
22	"	brother 12.-	"			Mother: H. Bloom 300 Palmetto St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Radzik
23	"	" 15.-	"			Mother: Abraham Lewy 205 East 116 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tauzel
24	"	brother $3.-	"			Brother-in-law: Michal Kaminskowski 150 No. 7th. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Strenck
25	"	brother 0	"			Brother: Louis Greens 57 Louis St. newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Warchau
26	"	" 50.-	"			Brother: Abraham Lewy 205 E 118 St. Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Thalen
27	"	" —	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	brother —	"			Brother-in-law: Nottel Fleischman 68 Forsyth St. newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Lewalk
29	yes	father —	"			father: Piotr Topolewski Box 572 Collinsville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Holki
30	"	" —	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Krol Master, of the NOORDAM, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

J. Saturler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS — HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, employee (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

J. D. Saturlee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Rotterdam, January 13th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kaminska	Marianna	17		f s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pizdry	Mother Apolonia Kaminska Pizdry Gub. Kal.	Ny	Syracuse
2	Gordon	Chaim Elia	28		m s	blacksmith	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Sudagei	no relation	"	Brooklyn
3	Adomajtis	Barbara	27		f s	farmlab			"	Lithuanian	"	Kradiskawoles	Father Juozas Adomajtis Kradiskawoles Gub. Kow	"	"
4	"	Petrone	18		f s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Grochowska	Kawrzyniec	42		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Budislaw	Wife Marianna Grochowska Budislaw Gub. Kal	Pa	Kilkes Barre
6	Trunderung	Ludwig	40		"	baker	"	"	"	German	"	Warsaw	Wife Emilia Trunderung Lamka 23 Warsaw	Conn	New Britain
7	Zalewska	Marianna	41		f s	farmlab			"	Polish	"	Sirnsk	Sister Paulina Zalewska Sirnsk Gub. Plock	Ills	Chicago
8	Migala	Kojciech	24		m s		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	no	Austria	Austria Zwernik	Father Kosnas Migala Zwernik Gal.		
9	Freilichman	Kissel	18		f s	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz	Brother Schlem Freilichman Kamenetz Gub	Ny	Newyork
10	"	Jankel	11		m s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Abram	9		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Grzeszyk	Jan	18		"	farmlab			Austria	Polish	Austria	Petrowka	Father Marcin Grzeszyk Petrowka Gal	Mich	Detroit
13	Blatt	Schmul	38		m s	baker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jaschew	Wife Besche Blatt Jaschew Gub	Ny	Newyork
14	Hagenhull	Mailech	36		"	tailor			"	"	"	Krylow	Wife Minde Hagenhull Krylow Gub Kubben	"	Brooklyn
15	Fei	Mojsche	23		"	laborer			"	"	"	Sorczyn	Mother Rivke Fei Sorczyn Gub Kolin	Nj	Elizabethport
16	Schrager	Dawid	42		"	mid saleman	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Jassow	Sister Chasse Schrager Jassow Gal	Ny	Newyork
17	Pylypec	Iwanko	17		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Jarbowa	Brother Olenka Pylypec Jarbowa Gal	"	"
18	Stechman	Jankel	43		"	mid furrier			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mesbez	no relation	"	"
19	Strojek	Julianna	21		f s	farmlab			Austria	Polish	Austria	Krzywniec	Father Kojciech Strojek Krzywniec Gal	Ills	Aurora
20	Corlinska	Aniela	23		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Skrzydma	Brother Jan Corlinska Skrzydma Gal	"	Chicago
21	Bronstein	Mojsche	24		m m	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubomel	Wife Malke Bronstein Lubomel Gub	Ny	Brooklyn
22	Zalewska	Bronislawa	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sirnsk	Mother Isabella Zalewska Sirnsk Gub. Plock	Ills	Chicago
23	"	Jadwiga	9		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Plaskarska	Stefania	16		"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Antonina Plaskarska Sirnsk Gub Plock	"	"
25	Rappaport	Salomon	28		m m	saleman			"	Hebrew		Krylow	Wife Bine Rappaport Krylow Gub Kuplen	Nj	Jersey City
26	Stender	Ruchel	20		f s	servant			"	"		Briezany	Sister Tauba Stender Briezany Gub Bess	Ny	Bronx
27	"	Nute	17		m s	saleman			"	"		"	"	"	"
28	Steinberg	Aron	20		m s	clerk			"	"		Jassow	Father Asriel Steinberg Jalowa 2a Jassow	"	Newyork
29	"	Paula	22		f s	housewife			"	"		"	"	"	"
30	Pazmandi	Mikaly	36		m m	farmlab			Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Mezökövesd	Wife Pazmandi Mikalyné Mezökövesd Borzsa	Oh	Toledo

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *January* 23d, 1912 34

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	$ 30		father Josef Kaminski 715 Emerson ave Syracuse Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Russia	Pizdry
2		brother	25		brother Frank Gordon 132 Fulton str Brooklyn Ny							5 6		gray			Sudagei
3		cousin	25		Cousin Patroney Rukblauskas 1103 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn Ny							5 —		blue			Wladislawow
4			25									5 1		blond			
5	yes	brother	12	yes	brother Andrzej Grockowski Perry 241 New Haven Ct							5 6					Hochrack
6		bril	9	no	bril Heinrich Feuske 12 4 str New Britain Conn							5 —		brown			Blockawek
7		brother	20		brother Jan Zalewski 1422 N Blackhawk str Chicago Ill							5 1		brown grey			Strutk
8		bril	22		bril Josef Drozd 745 Ogden Court Chicago Ill							5 2		blond		Austria	Zwernik
9		mother	8		Mother Chaje Sure Breitschupf 63 Bleecker str Newyork							4 7		black brown		Russia	Kamenetz
10			—														
11			—														
12	yes	bril	5		bril Antoni Bochenek 76-34 str Detroit Mich							5 5		blond grey		Austria	Petrowska
13		brother	25		brother N Blatt 544 E 6 str Newyork							5 4				Russia	Jaschew
14			30		brother Eli Kagschuld 36 Graham ave Brooklyn Ny							5 4		brown			Krobysgow
15	no	self	25		Cousin H Kohn 425 Bond str Elizabethport Nj							5 2		brown			Torczyn
16		brother	4		brother Isak Schrager 92 Canon str Newyork							4 11				Austria	Jassow
17			14		brother Petro Pelypes 183 Canton str Newyork							5 —					Jarbowo
18		son	5		Son J Steckmann 370 Madison str Newyork							5 3				Russia	Mabes
19	yes	brother	25		brother Johan Strojek 528 Liberty str Aurora Ills							4 11				Austria	Krzownice
20		bril	20		bril Jan Nowak 1040 Superior str Chicago Ills							5 —					Skrzydnia
21		self	50		Cousin Mr Goldberg 1492 Pitkin str Brooklyn Ny							5 6				Russia	Libomel
22	yes	husband	100		husband Jan Zalewski 1422 Blackhawk str Chicago Ills							4 11		blond grey			Strutk
23		father	—		father							—					
24	no	self	—		bril Uncle Wolf Halberstein 313-5 str Jersey city Nj							4 10		brown brown			
25			25		bril Simie Ostendard 1642 Antony ave Bronx Ny							5 7		blue			Zeglow
26			100									5 3		grey			Janowicz
27			—		bril B Kurland 51 East 96 str Newyork brother							5 5					
28			25									5 1		brown			Brestlitk
29		husband	—		Bril Bollok Josef Malleable Toledo Ohio							5 —					
30	yes	self	25 yes 1904	Hadsonville Ohio								5 10		blond blue		Hungary	Mezökövesd

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kral Master, of the NOORDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Kral
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Employee, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas A Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK.

J Z Letwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korèan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, January 13th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barr	Matyas	20		m	farm labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mezolovod	wife Matyasne Barr Mezolovod Comm Co Hungary	Oh	Bedford
2	Halo 36 2 1 +10 1 18 (10)	Istvan	32		m	"	7-14389 yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Istvanne Halo	"	Barberton
3	Grebecz	Janos	35		m	laborer			"	Beje	"	Beje	mother: Maria Fedelija	Wisc	Milwaukee
4	"	Janosne	29		f	housewife	11-33614-1-14-Jul-1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Kalman	5		m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
6	Beres	Istvanne	66		f	servant girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Istvan Beres Beje Comm Co Hungary	"	"
7	Hubay	Josef	28		m	farmhand	194633 (505)		"	Naprad	"	Naprad	wife Josefne Hubay Naprad Comm Co Hungary	Pa	Rossford
8	Robakiewicz	Maryanna	25		f	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovalevo	father: Samuel Szmigielski Kovalevo Gub Kiev Russia	"	Clinton
9	Remish	Chaie	34		"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jaschew	mother: K. Benner Jaschew Gub Kiev Russia	NJ	New York city
10	"	Bonich	10		m	none	2-455734	2-25-37	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
11	"	Yosel	6		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	"	Mecheme	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
~~13~~	~~Klymkiewicz~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Spisz~~	~~father: Jan Klymkiewicz Spisz Comm Hung Hungary~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
14	Senyenczuk	Wasyl	24		m	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Debolany	uncle: Michal Senyenczuk Debolany Gal. Austria	NJ	Passaic
15	Valentini	Amanda	30		f	housework			Italy	French	~~Italy~~ Piordance		brother: Lubil Dauphin Herserange Luxembourg	Pa	Morrison
16	Rainy	Joca	17		m	butcher			Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Plebe	father: Mihica Rainy Stepe Comm Torontal Hungary	Pa	Rankinville
17	Gomin	Wilitcho	34		m	factorylab			Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Slatovitz	wife: Ana Miltchova Slatovitz Bulgaria	Wash	Spokane
18	Stoytschoff	Petar	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Madison	father: Yohda Petrow Kesetchevo Bulgaria	Wis	Madison
19	Engelen	Catharina	16		f	none	yes	yes	Netherland	Dutch	Netherland	Maarheeze	father: Jan Engelen Heeze N. Br. Netherland	Wash	Spokane
20	Hay	Anna	35		f	housework	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mordova	no relation	Ill	Chicago
21	"	Johann	7		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
22	"	Anna	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
23	"	Franczyka	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	Ruckstein	Leib	17		m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ptitz	No relation	N.Y.	N.Y. city
25	"	Rochel	16		f	sew girl	11-357418-4/15/13		"	"	"	"	Mother Bucia Gerstein	"	"
26	Gerstein	Ester	18		"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Brest Lit	Brest Lit Grodno	father Baltrus Skripkauskas	"	"
27	Skripkauskas	Elzbieta	19		"	farmlab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Arnadiskis	Arnadiskis Surv.	Conn	Bluville
28	Goldberg	Ephraim	28		m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sakotzyn	wife Malka Goldberg Sakotzyn Russ.	Pa	Hokkesburg
29	Gryzegorzewska	Stanislawa	24		f	housewife	8-101388-12/12/14		"	Polish	"	Sierpe	brother Stanislaw Gryzegorzewska Sierpe Russ	Mich	Rogers
30	"	Lucia	9		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"

ADMITTED

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 23d, 1912

36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	yes	1908	Bedford Ohio	Agent: Illatyas Horaces West Sanky Bedford Ohio Brit: Salt Fork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Mezokovesd
2	"	"	25	yes	1907	Barberton Ohio	334 Murkeith Barberton Ohio Brit: Barma Bares	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	40	yes	1907	Milwaukee Wis	109 Logan ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	med cert	stiff right knee	Fractured cheekbone ankylosed deformed right foot						Lame right leg		"	Bese
4	"	husband	"	"	1910	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none		"	"
5	"	father	"	"	1910	"	Uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—						"	"
6	"	self	40	no			Brit: Andras Terocsan 109 Logan ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Milwaukee
7	"	"	25	"			friend: Jozsef Kiss Box 936 Rossford Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Hungary	Dora
8	yes	husband	8	"			husband: Alf Robajewicz R F D 5. Box 7. Elmsford Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"		Russia	Mopad
9	yes	husband	15	"			husband: L Kemister 2526 Seventh Ave New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		"	Kochew
10	yes	father	—	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—			grey	"		"	"
11	yes	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—				"		"	"
12	yes	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—				"		"	"
~~13~~	~~yes~~	~~parent~~	~~0~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Agent: Ist Fabianbich 130 Grand Street Jersey City~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Lubova~~
14	yes	self	28	no			Cousin Peter Fabiak #129 Second Street Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Dobolany
15	no	"	0	"			husband: Dominique Valentin 5 Ostrowash Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"		France	Herserange
16	yes	father	0	"			father: Dezsan Rasty 5th Sheet 317 Donnora Pa Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Hungary	Also Tebe
17	yes	self	25	"			Brother: Dotscho Mitcoff 224 Main Sheet Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	grey	"	Bulgaria	Kalnetz
18	"	"	25	yes	1907	Mt. Madison Ohio	Mr. Peter Sabo Mt. Madison Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	"	"	Vesterschelt
19	yes	self	40	no			Uncle: Gyuzi Coppanish Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	none	Netherland	Maasluis
20	yes	husband	0	"			Husband Nikolay Hajdu 3719 Wood Sheet Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Mezoca
21	yes	father	—	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—				"		"	"
22	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—				"		"	"
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—				"		"	"
24	no	brother	—	"			brother J.G. Rosteten 1445 Madison Ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	grey	"	Russia	Jitz
25	no	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	uncle	25	"			uncle Wolf Blum 866 66th Ste N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Brest Lit.
27	no	brother	20	"			brother Thomas Kanitskas 50 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Amadeshi
28	no	cousin	0	"			Cousin B Schlosser 27th Ave Market Ste Hillsboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sekotzor
29	no	husband	—	"			husband Mike Gregorzewski Box 105 Rogers Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Serpe
30	no	father	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—				"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Krol Master, of the NOORDAM, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK.

J Z Sletterly
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, Employee (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Jas A Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

J. D. Leturlew
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Jan. 18th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Licht	Wochem	30		m m	baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lietpz	wife M. Licht Lietpz	Ny	[illegible]
2	Chodosch	Chaie	18		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Talsnen	father A Chodosch Block	"	Camillus
3	Katzowski	Fanne	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Talsnen Wiena father: Hlezesch Katzowski	"	New York
4	Basoke	Sore	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krukler	Odessa Chers Balkbunch,ill mother: Broche Basoke	Conn	New Haven
5	Piltz	Chaskel	21		m s	Book Binder	"	"	"	"	"	Luber	Krukler mog. father: moskel Piltz	Ny	Brooklyn
6	Adamczewska	Marianna	10		f	"farmhand"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Spalikowa	Luber Holm father: Marcin Adamczewska	Ill	Chicago
7	Gutkyas	Istvan	17		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hung	Szegliget	Spalikowa Wars mother: Istvan Gutkyas	Wy	new Brunswick
8	Perkowski	Stanislaw	25		m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brussewo	Szegliget Abakegotowa mother: franciszka Perkowska	Pa	Scranton
9	"	Adela	23		f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brussewo Lomza father: Bzok Bagmski	"	"
10	Baginski	meier	31		m s	shoemaker	"	"	"	Heb	"	Radislowo	Radislowo Lomza	Ny	New York
11	"	Dwoore	17		f	"seamstress"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Kawczynski	Michal	20		m m	farmh no	no	"	"	Polish	"	Kwirdaslawk	Ukfe Josefa Kawczynsk Kwirdaslawk	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Nowakowski	Jan	36		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brdowa	Ukfe: Hadwiga Nowakowska Brdowa Gal	"	"
14	Kwara	Janos	24		" s				Hungary	Slovak	Hung	Klenocz	father: Janos Kwara Klenocz Gomor	Conn	Bristol
15	Kirklewski	Jan	19		"				Russia	Polish	Russia	Sedrunrek	father: Wladyslaw Kirlewsky Sedrunrek Helena	Ny	Ny
16	Strelnitzki	Mendel	30		m	hatmaker	"	"	"	Heb	"	Retzit	Ukfe: Gusche Strelnitzki Retzit mensk	"	Brooklyn
17	Poborski	Czeslaw	19		s	farmh	"	"	"	Polish	"	Skask	father: Wawrzyniec Poborski Skask Wars	Oh	Cleveland
18	"	Josef	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Poborski	Mass	Salem
19	Firle	Ludwig	21		"	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Jamov	grother: Katharina Firle Jamov Gal	Ny	Utica
20	Perlstein	Woladek	21		"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mawrpol	father: Fiwie Perlstein Dombrowa Russia	Ny	Bronx
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-852683-4-3-4-505

1-408097-10-26-42-505

3-108539 6/26/36 505-9-24-36

V.L. 581/103

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1115

NOORDAM S. JAN. 18

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *January 24th*, 1912. 38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or alsewhere, or has been within two years prior thereto, or will be, which is prohibited by statute? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	gr father 45 no			Gr father M Goldberg 606 E. 5th st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Russia	Libau
2	yes	brother 25			brother Harry Kaiselson Camilly Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Talinew
3	—	uncle 55			Uncle Kosobski 199 Orchard st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Odessa
4	yes	brother 25			brother Louis Perlman 12 Davenport ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Krucklow
5	—	brother —			brother Isral Pelzy 593 Broadway Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Lubar
6	yes	" 13			brother A Adamczenski 1620 Huron st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Stonowa
7	yes	self 25			Uncle Adam Jonz R F D 1 New Brunswick NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Hungary	Bogdiges
8	yes	" 45			father A Perkowski 1455 Dartmouth st Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	Russia	Bruszews
9	yes	father in law			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	self 60			brother Joe Miller 49 Essex st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Radzilowa
11	—	brid 55				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	self 15 yes no Phila Pa			Cousin Jonz Zielenski 233 Frankfort st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Zwondolowky
13	yes	" 18 no			brother Constant Wojciechoski 309 Frankfort st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bredowa
14	no	" 20			friend Louis Kis 209 Pine st Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Hungary	Allenoy
15	—	" 24			Aunt A Kitzkiewsky 100 Chapel st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Russia	Sedzungow
16	—	brother 25			brother L Strzelnicky 167 Sackmann st Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond grey	"	"	Retzitz
17	yes	self 25			Uncle A Miszlalski 19 Orange st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Szranek
18	yes	brid 25			brid J Klosarski 3 Bakep ave Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	brother 16			brother Jozef Daley 90 Archibald st Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Austria	Zamon
20	no	Uncle 15 yes 40 yes Phila Pa			Uncle Wilhelm Sandler 190 100 Morris place Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	Russia	Stawiszcz
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Krol Master, of the NOORDAM, from Rotterdam, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2a in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1912,
at NEW YORK

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam (Holl.-Am. Line) arrived January 24, 1912, 19—, M., from

39

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	(IICab)													
	Degrugillier, Clarisse &													
2	Dautier, Fernando	do	AAA	3/4		2	To husband	11:45 Made S. L.	J	24	12 45	—	2	—
3	Zimmer, Liebe	do	C	9		1	" husband	Same Isaac 16 Division St	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Sokolof, Riwen	do	D	26		1	" brother	Bro- May 170 Monroe Ave	A	24	3 10	—	1	—
	Shajes, Soche		5	9		1	" sister	Sister Ettel Deamond 3.9 Ellery Ave	A	24	1	—	1	—
	Korn, Jos.		6	16		1	" wife	Wife Gittel 8- Christie St	A	24	2 30	—	1	—
	Pilz, Chaskel		9	5		1	" brother	Bro. Israel 136 McKibbon St Bklyn	B	26	10	2	3	—
8	Janklewicz, Ruben		2	18		1	" father	Bro. Alter 435 E 76 St Bklyn	J	24	10 40	1	1	1
	Berstein, Esther		8	26		1	" uncle	Uncle Wolf Blum 86-16 Jamaica Ave	Bel	24	1 10	—	—	—
10	Rumschtein, Leib & sister		8 - 24/5		2		" brother	Bro. Harry 1144 Madison Ave	Bel	24	3 40	—	1	—
11	Appelbaum, Chahce		6	4		1	" b-i-l	Sister Hehe Baron 747 E 5 St	A	24	2 30	—	2	—
12	Pylypec, Hujnko		7	17		1	" brother	Uncle Peter P. 151 Ridge St	A	24	2 30	—	1	—
13	Katzowski, Fanne		9	3		1	" aunt	Uncle Salmon Katzowska, 199 Orchard St	J	24	11 45	1	1	1
14	Stander, Ruchiel & brother		7	26/7		2	" b-i-l	Sister Beile 5- 16 x 2 Chicago	A	24	2 40	—	1	—
15	Ipenia, Anna & 7 chh		3	15/22		8	" tel $	R.R. Husb. Heindrik, 173 E 115 St	A	24	2 10	—	2	—
16	Freilichman, Rissel & 2 bros.		7	9/11		3	" mother	Sister Chaie 298 Cherry St Bklyn	D	24	3 40	8	168	
17	Samowski, Jankel		5	7		1	" father	Sister Jane, 304 E 62 St	Bel	24	1	—	—	—
18	Raity, Yoca		8	16		1	tel $	R.R. father Nusan 512 E 14 St	A	24	1 10	—	—	—
19	Klein, Berl		2	10		1	" tel $	R.R. father Chaim 158 Brewster St Bklyn	D	24	3 40	1	2	1
20	Schoychet, Mamie & son		4	8/9		2	" husband	Uncle David 344 Chrystie St	D	24	2	1	2	1
21	Weiner, Chane & 3 ch		2	11/14		4	" husband	Uncle Josel, 178 Ludlow St	A	24	1 10	—	—	—
22	Zalewska, Bronislawa, ch and							R.R. Husb. Cousin Zulewska 14 E 2 St Chicago	D	24	1 10	—	—	—
23	Plocharska, Stefania		7	22/24	1	2	" tel $		D	24	3 40	2	4	2
24	Taxmann, Mane		5	2		1	" brother	Uncle Isaac Wright & Sons Zillah wife	J	—	—	—	—	—
25	Engelen, Catherina		8	19		1	" uncle	Uncle Jack Isaac, Box 44 Bay	J	24	11 40	1	1	1
26	Katz, Jechiel (II Cab)		B	24		1	" brother	Bro Samuel Katz 334 E 55 St	A	24	1 10	—	—	—
27	Czudorowski, Cipe & 5 ch		4	1/6		6	" husband	Sister Sorge, 78 Courtlandt St Bklyn	A	24	2 00	—	1	—
28	Kemp, Sam		1	24		1	" mother	Bro. Harry 100 No. 3 St Scranton, Pa.	A	24	4	—	6	—
29	Perkowski, Stan. & wife		9	8/9		2	" tel $	R.R. father Antony 145 Piermont St 16-3 Detroit	D	24	9 40	1	1	1
30	Grzeczyk, Jan		7	12		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro-in-l Antoni Rochenska	D	24	3 40	2	4	2
	NOORDAM 51 JAN. 23								D	24	3 40	1	2	1

TOTALS

U. S. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Amsterdam NOORDAM arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from 40

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Czachara, Katarzyna	3	24		1	To tel $ 12:55	24 Ave no Lonawanda RR. uncle John Kraczynska.	D	W	3rd	1	2	1
32	Rosenson, Basse	5	5		1	" b-i-l	Leie Rosenfeld, 705 69 Ry B 1/24	2	—	1	—		
33	Katz, Hinde	2	15		1	" brother	Brother Samuel, 334 65th Ry A 24	2nd	25	—	1	—	
34	Lemster, Chaie & 3 ch	8	9/12		4	" husband	Lisa Boe, 3006 7th Ave Chicago Ry sel A 24	2	—	4	—		
35	Zalenska, Mariam	7	7		1	" tel $	RR. bro Jan 1402 Blackhawk St	D	W	3rd	1	2	1
36	Pirog, Franciska	1	9		1	" sister	Sister Rosalie Batyzik 602 66 Ry B 24	2nd	—	1	—		
37	Froiman, Ester	5	10		1	" brother	Brother Jekiel 156 Boerum St Brkyn	D	24	2nd	—	1	—
38	Firlej, Ludwig	9	19		1	" tel $	Attica N.Y.						
39	Fischer, Selde	6	20		1	" husband	R.R. to Bro. Jos. 98 Michael Jankel, 68 Forsyth St	D	27	2nd	3	4	3
40	Ostrowski, Marya	1	28		1	" tel $	Chicago, Ill.	D	24	2	—	1	—
41	Grzegorsewska, Stan'a & son	8	29/30		2	" tel $	RR father Jan 1402 Hamilton Ave Rogers, Mich	D	W	3rd	1	2	1
42	Adamajtis, Barbara & sister	7	3/4		2	" cousin	RR Husb. Mikolay Box 105 103 Metz Ave, Brk.	D	W	3rd	2	4	2
43	Kawalkowska, Rosalia	1	27		1	" tel $	Can Paluna Mit al ancuti	D	27	3rd	6	8	6
44	Beckman, Nissen	2	24		1	" father	RR Father Maciej 402 Marshfield Ave Chicago	D	26	2nd	2	3	2
45	Shrepkeute, Elizieta	8	25		1	" sister	Jankel Sister Korper 69 Ry 71 Bremberg Ave Jamaica L.I.	B	24	2nd	1	—	
46	Pongracz, Lina	6	6		1	" ind.add,	Sister Marianna Kamienskus	J	W	10th	1	1	1
47	Feigelbaum, Leie & daughter	6	18/9		2	" husband	Hungarian Home - A		30	3rd	6	7	6
48	Mihalik, Cecilia &						Husb Josef, 196 Suffolk St	D	24	2	—	1	—
49	Lajda, Kata.	6	2/3		2	" bro & cou.	Bro & cousin Stefe Mihalik	A	W	10th	2	2	2
50	Rothenberg, Hodes & son	1	12		2	" tel $	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51	Kornak, Elsbeta	5	17		1	" sister	RR. Husb. Josef, 19 Providence Rickett R.I.	D	W	2	2	2	2
52	Szczypiorska, Stefania	6	24		1	" b-i-l	Husb Christina 513- 4th Ave Ry	B	24	2nd	—	1	—
53	Grossman, Abesch	6	29		1	" father	Husb Alexander Hamboleska, 19 Bkelyn St	A	24	2nd	—	1	—
							Father Joel 20 Siegel St	A	W	9th	1	1	1
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(3) No.

S.S. NOORDAM HOLL AM Sheet #1 arrived Januray 24th 1912, 191, M., from 41

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
								AM																			
50f	1	Messing, Dobe	2d Cabin	D	20	1	LPC	11:45 Holmgren							1/24 42 Hgs 2 25											— 1 —	
55m	2	Ritsler, Matthews	do	C	10	1	LPC PD Medl Cert	11:45 Detwiler							1/24 40 Hgs 1 45											— 1 —	
67m	3	Feuerstein, Leib	do	D	19	1	LPC Pd do	11:45 Holmgren	1/24 41 Hgs						1/26 113 Daw 1 40											232	
20f	4	Loo, Hendernia	do	C	25	1	LPC	11:45 Detwiler	1/24 48 D 32 Ige						1/25 66 Hgs 12 45											1 2 1	
36m	5	Jansen, Nicolas	do	C	24	1	LPC	11:45 Detwiler	1/24 45 D 32 Ige						1/25-66 Hgs 12 45											1 2 1	
36m	6	Griesbaum, Carl	do	D	18	1	C.L. CN 98550/250	11:45 Holmgre							1/24 171 Gal 9 35											— 1 —	
								PM																			
45f	7	Kemper, Riwke		5	30	1	LPC	12:30 Hellner							1/24 50 Hgs 2 45											— 1 —	
19m	8	Lennermann, Srul		4	9	1	LPC	12:35 Macatee	1/25-122 DPS						1/25-69 Ld 4 45											1 2 1	
18m	9	Eptasch, Meyer		3	25	1	LPC	12:30 Book							1/24 53 Hgs 2 50											— 1 —	
20m	10	Silbermann, Manes		3	29	1	LPC	12:30 Book	1/24 37 Gp						1/26 89 Ld 3 20											232	
34m	11	Kik, Klass	wife & children	3	1/7	7	LPC	12:35 Book							1/24 45 Hgs 2 22											— 7 —	
34f		Janne Adr.													—											—	
11m		Cornelis													—											—	
10m		Leendert													—											—	
8m		Jacob M.													—											—	
5f		Leandrina													—											—	
11/12m		Hendrik													—											—	
16f	12	Klaus, Albertine		1	7	1	LPC	12:35 Fitzgerald	1/24 48 K						1/29 39 Gp 10 31											555	
20m	13	Hallow, Youssef		101	3	1	LPC	12:30 Scarlett							1/25-60 K 1 40											1 2 1	
26m	14	Paciasas, Michael		6	9	1	LPC	1:00 Bauer	1/25-37 HGS						1/27 11 Lack 11 20											333	
15m	15	Plocharski, Leopold		2	5/6	2	LPC Und 16	12:40 Warren	1/25-130 DPS						1/26 11 Gold 10 32											444	
7m		bro •	Timoteus						—						—											—	
18m	16	Klimkewicz, Josef		6	13	1	LPC	1:00 Bauer	1/25-133 DPS						1/2619 Gold 11 05											222	
19m	17	Zacharsz, Emil		4	13	1	LPC	12:45 Macatee	1/25-135 DPS						1/26 21 Gold 11 18											222	
18m	18	Mordecki, Stanislaw	Mozdzenski	6	12	1	LPC	1:00 Bauer	1/25-133 DPS						1/26 19 Gold 11 05											222	
15m	19	Benkovsky, Ernest		9	17	1	LPC Und ;6	12:40 Macatee	1/24 47 K						1/26 97 Hs 11 40											222	
20m	20	Goldschtreph, Aron		2	17	1	LPC	12:35 Warren	1/25-121 DPS						1/26 17 Gold 11											222	
22m	21	Stourunski, Antoni	Skomonski	101	4	1	LPC	12:35 Scarlett	1/25-131 DPS						1/27 40 Gp 1 23											343	
30m	22	Licht, Nochem		9	1	1	C of C LPC	12:40 Schwartz							1/24 32 Gp 4 15											— 1 —	
18m	23	Dernstein, Leib		3	27	1	LPC	12:45 Bock							1/25 55 Hgs 3 00											— 1 —	
						20																				23 433	

Totals

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Mec S. S. SS NOORDAM Holl Am Sheet #2 *arrived* January 24 1912 , 191 , *M.*, , *from* 42

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
48m	24	Bodi, Josef	5	23	1	LPC											PM 1:00	Hellner							- 1 -	
37m	25	Blum, Hirsch	6	22	1	C I Asst Al											1:00	Bauer							- 1 -	
30f	26	Elfand, Bruche	2	2/4	3	LPC											12:50	Warren							- 3 -	
5f		ch Sonie																								
11f		ch Clara																								
17f	27	Goldstein, Hinde	6	28	1	C.I. Asstd											1:00	Bauer							- 1 -	
28m	28	Goldberg, Chaim	8	28	1	LPC											12:40	O'Neill							1 2 1	
35m	29	Dinman, Isak	2	30	1	LPC											1:00	Warren							- 1 -	
46f	30	Degrugellier, Clarisse 2d Cab bbb	3/4	2		LPC											11:45	Johnson							6 2 6 4 2	
16f		Dantin, Fernande (Niece)																								
35f	31	Ole, Julia	5	26	1	LPC											1:00	Hellner							- 1 -	
38m	32	Pakman, Moische	1	17	1	LPC											1:05	Fitzgerald							- 1 -	
38m	33	Blatt, Schmul	7	13	1	LPC Medl Cert											1:15	Connor							- 1 -	
16f	34	Topolewska, Alexandra	6	29/30	2	LPC											1:00	Bauer							4 4 1	
9f		Marianna																								
24m	35	Heimann, Bendet	3	26	1	LPC Medl Cert											1:15	Book							13 14 13	
46f	36	Glaser, Itte	2	21/23	3	LPC Medl Cert											1:15.	Warren							- 3 -	
19m		ch Chaim																								
17m		do Oeher																								
43m	37	Stechman, Jankel	7	18	1	LPC Medl Cert											1:15	Connor							12 13 12	
40m	38	Schrager, Dawid	7	16	1	LPC Medl Cert											1:20	Connor							12 13 12	
36m	39	Wagschull, Mailech	7	14	1	LPC Medl Cert											1:20	Connor							5 6 5	
22f	40	Lewy, Sure	6	23	1	CI Asst Alien											1:30	Bauer							- 1 -	
21m	41	Grossel, Bebjamin	6	25	1	LPC C' Asst Medl Cet											1:00	Bauer							12 13 12	
14m	42	Migala Wojciech	7	8 3/4		LPC from Hoff 1/26/12 12:30		Schwartz																	1 1 1	

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1912

at ~~Marseilles~~ New York

Edna West

Immigration Officer.

43

11—1115

Dec 1-24-12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sant'Anna" sailing from Napoli January 9th 1912

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mr H. marion	Halbrooke	30		M	M	Doctor	yes	yes	american						
2	Mrs H marion	Halbrooke	33		F	M				american						
3	Mr W.	Hagenbuch	1		M					American						
4	Miss Emily	Parke Dake	9		F					"	"					
5	Mr Francis	Davis millet	9		M					American						
6	Mr. M. F.	Welmann	9		M					"	"					
7	Miss R. S.	may	9		F					"	"					
8	Miss Florence	Richardson	9		F					"	"					
9	Prof	Marinucci Filippo	43		M	M	Doctor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemarano	his Wife Clelia montemarano	N.Y. Brooklyn	
10	Son	Luigi	10		M					"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Dr	Isidoro masi	40		M	M	Doctor	yes	yes	"	"	Napoli	his family	Napoli	"	"
12	Miss	Jeannette Hagenbuch	1		F					American						
13	Mrs	Catherine Norman	9		F					American						
14	Mr	Post Brunell	9		M					Comercial Traveller						
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 3 0 / 1 / 3

1 F

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23, 1912

44

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, whether paid by relative or friend, and if so, what relation, or whether by himself, herself, or by employer, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	Yes	himself $	yes	No			Eastlegh upon Long Island	no	no	no	Yes	Good	no	5	4	nat chestnut	brown		Italy	unpub.	
10	"	"	"	"			Questioned during the voyage to Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"	"	5	3	fair chestnut	"		"	1	1
11	Yes	The Edwin	100	yes	1911		his uncle Emilio Tepe 123 New St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Yes	Good	no	5	6	fair Chestnuts	"		Italy	unpub.	
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pary, Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1912

at New York

Julius Ellis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Bajardi, Surgeon of the SANT ANNA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Bajardi

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1912

at New York

John Lloyd
Immigration Officer.

Jan 24/1912

45

	U.S. AND FOREIGN PORTS
Elmer Cronin	13
	5

13 3 16 — 1
6 55 61 9 —

3 13 16
55 6 61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant' Anna sailing from Marseilles, January 5th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bridrich	Marie In	55		F	M				American Citizen	Swiss					
2	Cleaver	Henry			M	S				"	"					
3	"	Mary Wife	53		F	M				"	"					
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Syracuse

3 C

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23, 1912

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pary Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Blank whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

PORT OF ARRIVAL

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Baron, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Baron

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Baron, Surgeon of the SANT ANNA, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Baron

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1912

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 510-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant' Anna sailing from Napoli January 9th Day, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	De Clemente Giovinazzi	Domenica	44		F	M	Wife	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Isernia	her mother Vincenza Di Pasquale Isernia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Tibola Tonti	Maria Giuseppa	30		F	M	Spinner	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Isernia	her mother Maria Mancuso Isernia	"	"
3	Consiglio	Nicola	5		M	W	Domestic	yes	yes				Guardia Sanframondi	her sister Felicia Consiglio Guardia Sanframondi	"	"
4	Cassimatis	Carmine			M	S	Workman	no	no				Montesilvano	his mother Felicia Costini Montesilvano	"	"
5	Pompei	Carmela	30													
6	daughter Anna	Gerrolda	4													
7	" "	Italia	3													
8	Monte	Francesco	24		M	S	Goldsmith	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Providence	his mother Teresa Toscano Forio d' Ischia	N.Y.	Providence
9	Migliaccio	Filippo Wm	28		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Italy	Forio d' Ischia	his sister Maria and Lucia Forio d' Ischia	"	"
10	Migliaccio	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"			his father Luigi Forio d' Ischia	"	"
11	Amoroso	Concetta	59		F	W	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Marcianise	her daughter Consiglia Tulipano Marcianise	"	New York
12	Tesse	Alfio	4		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montercaro	his father Gennaro Tesse Montercaro	Conn	Stamford
13	Cammarota	Michele	13		M	S				"	"	Mun. di Conca Campagnano		uncle Nicola Cammarota Montercaro	"	"
14	Cozzerotola	Gennaro	21		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"				Conn	Stamford
15	Tranfaglia	Pasquale	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Caivano	his mother Angelina Caivano	Mass	Boston
16	Vitale	Giovanni	29		M	M	Sculptor	"	"	"	"	S. M. Capua Vetere	his wife Carolina Campanello S. M. Capua Vetere		N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Reudano	Rosaria	36		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Boscoreale		her uncle Pasquale Reudano Torre Annunziata	"	"
18	daughter Prisco	Rosa	3		F										"	"
19	Pacifico	Gennaro	36		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Boscoreale		his uncle Bonaventura Lucio Napoli	N.Y.	New York
20	daughter Pacifico	Rosa Angela	7		F										"	"
21	" "	Michelina	3		F										"	"
22	D'Onofrio	Matteo	50		M	M	Upholstery	yes	yes	"	"	Roccarainola		his Wife Angiolina D'Avanzo Roccarainola	Conn	New Britain
23	Esposito	Maria	64		F	M	Domestic	no	no	"	"	Cerbara		—	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Chiapo	Rosario	9		M							U.S.A.	Bradford	his father Stefano	P.A.	Bradford
25	Langner	Maria	6		F							Italy	Catanzaro	Cousin Maria	"	"
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22

17/1/16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

17

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of New York, January 27, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulimo paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	100	no			Rosamondo pa — Wife bro — 2-1 her husband Bl Clemente Procopio as per ticket					good		4	9	fair	Chest, brown			Italy Isernia
2		husband	50	yes	1905 1911	Brooklyn	her husband Vincenzo Cesto 139 Broadway Bklyn							5	6	brown	Chestnut			" Sarno
3		husband	20	no			her son Federico De Vincenzo 605 Carroll St Brooklyn NY							5		fair	Gray	brown		" Guardia L.
4		himself	20	no			his father 214-21 St Brooklyn NY													
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	No	himself	40	yes	1905 1911	Providence	by Lazzaris Verde his cousin Amalfitano Cristofaro 224 Atwell Ave Providence R.I.							5	6	fair	Chestnuts			Forio d'Ischia
9	no	"	30	yes			New York Providence R.I. his client Verde Ignatio Providence R.I.							5		"	"			" "
10	"	"	40				his cousin Verde Ignazio Providence R.I.							5	6	Pale	"			" "
11	Yes	himself	30	"			her cousin Lanzo Francesco Paolo Room 27-4 Bldg of 309-311 E 14 St N.Y.							5		fair	Gray Chest			" Marciano Se
12	"	himself	30	"			his uncle Andrea Carmine 161 E 61 St Stamford Conn										daughter			" Mintorno
13	"	"	20	no		Stamford	his father Carmine Stamford Conn							5						
14	No	"	40	yes	1896 1911	"	Italian Consul Stamford							5	6	fair	Chestnuts			" "
15	no	himself	30	no			his father Raffaele 892 Washington							5	6	fair	Chestnuts			" Cannaso
16	"	"	25	no			his brother Michele Columbia 324							5	4	"	"			" S.M. Capua Vetere
17	—	"	40	yes	1900 1911	Bklyn	her husband Pietro Cammaso Brooklyn N.Y. 642 Presidente St					Dutch		Steward						" Torre Annunziata
18	—	—	—	—																"
19	—	himself	100	no			his Wife Camelia Fasulo 331-333 East 32 St New York							5	6	fair	Gray	Chestnuts		" Boscotrecase
20	—	—	—	—																"
21	—	—	—	—																"
22	no	himself	30	yes	1904 1908	New Britain	his nephew Giuseppe Maietta 179 Park St New Britain							5	8	fair	Gray	Chestnuts		" Roccarainola
23	Yes	"	20	yes	1895 1910	Brooklyn	her husband Salvatore Orlando Carroll St # 466 Brooklyn					Dutch		Waiter						" Cerbara
24	no	himself	30	yes	1913	Brooklyn	his brother Cristoforo Bisogno Bradford St							5	4					" Sorrento
25	no	Mistress	30	yes																" A
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary Mesta (Master, Acting Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SAUT..., from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. V. Baron, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. V. Baron

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1912

at New York

Alma Ward

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(2)

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples January 9th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cimmarra	Agostin	51	M	M	Compositor	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Italian	Italy	Vinchiaturo	Vincenza De- Pasquale Vienna	Conn	Stamford
2	Camerota	Michele	13	M	S				U.S.	Italian	Italy	Vinchiaturo	Mrs Maria Nicola Camerota Mistrano	Conn	Stamford
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 C

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23, 1912 50

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$30	no			Victor Mc Stanza De Lello Vineland N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut		Italy	Vienna
2	no	himself	$20	no			American Friend Palmer Lee Carmody Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		U. S. A.	Stamford Conn
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Baron, Surgeon of the SANTA ANNA, _____, do
(Here write either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Baron

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1912

at New York

James West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(30)

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "S. Anna" sailing from Palermo 10 January, 19 12 -

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baio	Antonino	61		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	brother Agata Alfano	Mass	Waltham
2-2	Baio	Michelangelo	12		m	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	uncle do	Mass	Waltham
3 3	Perna	Maria	18		f	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	mother do	Mass	Providence
4 4	Buonfiglio	Salvatore	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Milazzo	father Buonfiglio Salvatore	N. York	
5 5	Alessandro	Francesca	32		f	m	none	yes		do	do	do	Naxxara	father Antonio Milazzo	W. Pittston	
6 6	Evola	Francesco	38		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Terrasini	nobody Messina	Mass	Detroit
7 7	Puglisi	Giuseppe	26		m					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltagirone			
8 8	Filippone	Serafina	23		f					do	do	do	do			
9 9	Giorgio	Giuseppa	67		f	widow	none	no		do	do	do	Campobello	son Mariano Vallone	Ill	Chicago
10 10	Morgante	Giovanni	24		m	m	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Grotte	wife Venera Campobello	Pa	Reed
11 11	Salerno	Emmanuela	26		f	s	none	no		do	do	do	Palermo	mother Grotte	N. York	
12 12	Materia	Antonia	62		f					do	do	do				
13 13	Gentile	Domenico	62		m	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		do	do	
14 14	Lista (Isola)	Lorenza	23		f	m	none	no		do	do	do	Cerda	nobody	N. York	
15 15	Casale	Michele	42		m	m	cultivator	yes		do	do	do	Villarosa	wife Milazzo Paola	Pa. Forks	
16 16	Crisafi	Giovanni	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valledolmo	father Luigi Crisafi Villarosa	N. Buffalo	
17 17	Vilardo	Vincenzo	20		m	m	none	no		do	do	do	do	father do Valledolmo	do	do
18 18	Crisafi	Giuseppe	28		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Luigi Crisafi Valledolmo	N. Buffalo	
19 19	Crisafi	Angela	70		m	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valledolmo			
20 20	Gaeta	Maria	17		f	s	none	no		do	do	do	do			
21 21	La Puglia	Calogero	19		m	s	none	no		do	do	do	do			
22 22	Giuliano	Rosalia	23		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valledolmo	father Luigi Crisafi Valledolmo	Ky	Newport
23 23	Ortega	M. Anna	8		f	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	nobody	do	do
24 24	Volpe	Filippa	32		f	m	none	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	father Volpe Leonardo Palermo	N. York	
25 25	Santoro	Concetta	20		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
26 26	Viviano	Giuseppe	19		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Sciacca	father Giuseppe Sciacca	Pa. Dubois	
27 27	Pepi	Salvatrice	24		f	m	none	no		do	do	do	Virgini	mother Buccheri Rosa Virgini	N. Bradford	
28 28	Faniano	Francesco	28		m	s	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Agata	father Faniano Santo S. Agata	N. York	
29 29	Sorci	Salvatore	19		m	s	shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	do	father Sorci Agostino S. Agata	New Orleans	
30 30	Casa	Onofrio	19		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Burgetta	father Angelo Casa Burgetta	N. Bradford	

24

2-586061 - 7-13-38 - 505 Pro C/A

R.I. Reg. 4747 - 11/21/38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 52

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$30	no			San Salvatore 69 Union St Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark		dark	Italy	Bruzzano
2		self	30	no			brother Salvatore — Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark		dark	do	do
3		self	35	no			father Gerasia — Brooklyn Mpx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark		dark	do	Mazzarla
4	No	self	$20	no			brother Salvatore — 463 2 13 St Mpx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not dark		dark	Italy	Villarosa
5	yes	self	35	no			brother Pietro — Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark		dark	do	Trapani
6	yes	self	130	no			wife Angela Viola Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	defect arm	dark	do	Terrazini
7		self	35	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark		dark	Italy	
8		self	35	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark		dark	do	
9	No	self	150	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	turning gray	dark	do	Campobello
10	yes	self	$25	no			son Mrs Andrea Vitale 584 Hicks St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not dark		dark	Italy	Trotte
11	yes	self	$25	no			brother Salvatore Vitale 584 Hicks St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark	freckles face	dark	do	Palermo
12		self	40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark				
13		husband		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark		dark		
14	No	self	$60	no			husband Isabella Lutrario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark	turning gray	dark	Italy	Cerda
15	yes	self	$40	yes	7 yr	Chicago	brother Carlo Giuseppe 130 66 St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	not dark		dark	Italy	Villarosa
16	yes	self	38	no			uncle Crispi Pietro Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark		dark	do	Valledolmo
17	yes	husband	$60	no			84 Fulton St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not dark		dark	do	do
18	yes	self	$28	no			uncle Crispi Pietro Buffalo NY 84 Fulton St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark		dark	Italy	Valledolmo
19		self	80	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	dark	do	do
20		self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark		dark	do	do
21		self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark		dark	do	do
22	No	self	$200	no			brother Lorenzo Lipari 153½ Amsterdam Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark		dark	Italy	Valledolmo
23	No	self	$30	no			father and mother 153½ Amsterdam Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark		dark	do	do
24	No	self	$35	no			cousin Agostina De Chiulo 267 Elizabeth St Mpx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	scar outstretched	dark	Italy	Terranova Sicily
25		self	35	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark		dark		
26	No	self	$25	do			cousin Vito Lerici Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark	scar forehead	dark	Italy	Sciacca
27	No	self	$300	no			son Bertino Benedetto 174 Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark	scar outstretched	dark	do	Cinisi
28	No	self	$25	no			brother Vincenzo Luciano 58 W 116 St Mpx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not dark		dark	do	Cinisi
29	No	self	30	no			brother Giuseppe Antonino 1197 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark		dark	Italy	do
30	No	self	$25	yes	5 mo	in Cleveland Ohio	cousin Luciano Giuseppe Michelangelo 249 Monroe St Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark		dark	do	Bagheria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pary Master, of the SAINT ANNA; from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declar that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Baron, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Baron

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1912

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Forms 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANT' ANNA sailing from Palermo January 10, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
29 1	Ciccarello	Carmelo	20		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Bivona		father Vincenzo —	N. York	
30 2	Filato	Alfonso	23		m m	laborer	yes		do	do do	do	Realmuto	wife Concetta Bivona	Pa	Pittston
31 3	Filato	Antonino	26		m m	laborer	yes		do	do do	do	do	wife Mesi Angela Realmuto	do	
32 4	Aloisio	Salvatore	9		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Campofiorito		father Antonino Campofiorito	N. York	
33 5	Colletti	Nicolò	19		m s	laborer	yes		do	do do	do	do	mother Colletti Giuseppa Campofiorito	do	
34 6	Russo	Salvatore	14		m s	[illegible]	yes		do	do do	do	Terrasini	mother Campofiorito	Mich	Detroit
35 7	Cannata	Salvatore	29		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Melilli		mother	Conn	Ansonia
36 8	Marello	Giuseppe	18		m s	none	no		do	do do	do	do	father Vincenzo Melilli	do	
37 9	Cannata	Nicolò	16		m s	laborer	no		do	do do	do	do	mother —	do	
38 10	Sbona	Angela	14		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Melilli		mother —	Conn	Ansonia
39 11	Cannata	Sebastiano	16		m s	shoemaker	yes		do	do do	do	do	mother	do	
40 12	Cannata	Maria	17		f s	none	no		do	do do	do	do	mother	do	
41 13	Matassa	Vincenzo	41		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Cefalù		wife Vittoria Santa Cefalù	Md	Baltimore
14	do	Santo	15		m s	none	yes		do	do do	do	do	mother do	do	
42 15	Esposito	Rosa	27		f s	none	no		do	do do	do	do	father Esposito Gerbinato	Pa	Wyoming
43 16	Valenza	Salvatore	28		m m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Cefalù		wife Cassato Rosina Cefalù	Md	Baltimore
43 17	Esposito	Concetta	66		f wd	none	no		do	do do	do	do	relative Cefalù	do	
44 18	Elia	Sebastiano	9		m s	none	yes		do	do do	do	Melilli	mother	Conn	Ansonia
45 19	di Carlo	Maria	22		f m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Vercara		mother Cugello Angela	W. Va	Fairmont
46 20	Lo Forte	Rosa	11	11	f s	none	no		do	do do	do	do	grandmother Vercara	do	
47 21	Monreale	Francesco	22		m s	barber	yes		do	do do	do	Cagona	father and mother Cagona	Mass	Boston
48 22									Italy	Italian South Sicily					
23	D'Arienzo	Salvatore	22		m s	none	yes		do	do do	do	Casinco	father Nicolino	N. York	
24	Nicotra	Francesco	30		m s	[illegible]	yes		do	do do	do	Catania	cousin Marinco De Nardo Catania	Pa	Oil City
25									Italy	Italian South Sicily					
26									do	do do					
27									do	do do					
28									Italy	Italian South Sicily					
29									do	do do					
30									do	do do					

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
			12					180-86												
1	Yes	self	30	no			brother Ciccarello Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest		Avola	Brown
2	Yes	self	40	no			brother Vito Filippo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest	scar on the face	do	Pedalmento
3	Yes	self	20	do			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	chest		do	do
4	No	self	130	no			Cousin Ruggiotto Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		Italy	Cantoforit
5	Yes	self	9	no			Cousin Lamunicio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	chest		do	do
6	Yes	self	15	no			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	chest		do	Terranova
7	No	self	53	do			brother Cannata Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest		Italy	Petilli
8	No	self	30	no			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest		do	do
9	No	self	50	no			Son Cannata Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	scar on the face	do	do
10	No	self	18	no			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		Italy	Petilli
11	No	self	30	no			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest		do	do
12	No	self	25	no			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest		do	do
13	Yes	self	60	yes	1907	Ohio	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest		Italy	Cefalu
14	No	self	30	No			uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest		do	do
15	No	self	30	no			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest		do	do
16	No	self	60	no			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest		Italy	Cefalu
17	No	self	40	no			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest		do	do
18	No	self	20				father and mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	chest		do	Petilli
19	No	self	40	no			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest		Italy	S. Ninfa
20	No	Parents	30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest		do	do
21	No	self	30	do	1906	Mass	brother Carmelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	scar on the eye	Italy	Aragona
22								no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	self		40				brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest	scar on the eye brow	Italy	Marineo
24	self		50		1906		Elizabeth St.	37 Bedford St											do	Catania
	self		yes	1910	NJ		cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest			
							Bernardo J. Newark													
25								no	no	no	no	good	no							
26								no	no	no	no	good	no							
27								no	no	no	no	good	no							
28								no	no	no	no	good	no							
29								no	no	no	no	good	no							
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT ANNA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Barone, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

C. A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 19 18

at New York

John W. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

50

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "S. Anna" sailing from Palermo 10 January, 19 12-

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Puglisi	Salvatore	25		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Novara	wife and mother — Novara Sicula	Pa	Washington
2 2	Garofalo	Francesco	25		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife, father and mother — Novara Sicula	Pa	Schenectady
3 3	Mabile	Vito	33		m s	mariner	yes		do	do	do	Sant'agata	mother ~~Rosalia Angelo~~ Sant'agata	~~Pa~~	~~Schenectady~~
4 4	-do-	Francesca	21		f s	nune	yes		do	do	do	do	Sant'agata	do	do
5	Geraci	Giovanna	63		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
6	Travalli	Giuseppe	18		m s	none	no		do	do	do		do	do	
7	-do-	Carmelo	6		s	none	no		do	do	do		do	do	
8	-do-	Giovanna	14		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		do	do	
9	Travalli	Anna	12		f s	none	no		do	do	do		do	do	
10	-do-	Vincenzo	4		m s	none	no		do	do	do		do	do	
6 OK	Bargia Capotagno	Rosalia	24		f m	none	no		do	do	do	Palazzo Adr.	nobody	Pa	Schenectady
7 12	Vitale	Paolo	27		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	brother Vitale Cosimo Palermo	Pa	Baltimore
8 13	Emmanuele	Liboria	21		f m	none	no		do	do	do				
14	La Paglia	Melchiorra	3		f s	none	no		do	do	do		do	do	
15	-do-	Francesca	11		f s	none	no		do	do	do		do	do	
ADMITTED 16	Licata	Carmela	19		f m	~~Servant~~	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	brother Licata Stefano Palermo	Pa	Baltimore
ADMITTED 17	Baio	Maria	17		f s	~~Servant~~	no		do	do	do	do	uncle do —	do	
ADMITTED 18	-do-	Raimondo	6		m s	none	no		do	do	do	do	uncle do —	do	
ADMITTED 19	~~Baccio~~ Baio	Alfonso	26		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody —	Pa	Boston
ADMITTED 20	Baio	Rosa	29		f s	none	no		do	do	do	Palermo	nobody —	do	
12 21	Mortellaro	Gerlando	19		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Bivona	father Gaspare Bivona	Pa	Batavia
13 22	~~Di Paola~~	Alfonso	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Alfonso Bivona	Pa	Rockford
14 23	Ciccarello	Carmelo	19		m s	shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	Bivona	father Vincenzo Bivona	Pa	Newyork
15 24	Castellano 2/4+2+5 4/1+4+3	Vincenzo	20		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	mother Greco Maria Bivona	do	
16 25	Gennaro	Salvatore	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bivona	father Gaetano Bivona	do	
17 26	Rubbelo	Giuseppa	37		f m	none 2-14-348	yes		do	do	do	do	father Rubello Giuseppe Bivona	Pa	Newyork
X 27	Cagnina	Rosalia	88		f s	none 2-14-1412	no		do	do	do	do	grand father do — Bivona	do	
18 28	Buscinto	Antonino	17		m s	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bivona	father Paolo Buscinto Bivona	do	
~~19 29~~	~~Ciccarello~~	~~Carmela~~ 3/16311 TPO 1/12/13	~~19~~		~~f m~~	~~none~~	no		do	do	do	do	mother Colombo Maria Bivona	Pa	Newyork
20 30	Buscemi	Antonino	24		m	none	no		do	do	do				

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23, 1912

56

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what society, corporation, or committee, if assisted.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to perform labor or service in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	M	self	38	no			brothers Giuseppe, Carmelo 146 th Crawford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not				
2	yes	self	35	yes	1907	NY	brother Salvatore, Generoso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	black	chest		
3	yes	self	33	no			secretary my uncle Dan'l Abbruzzino S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chest & the eyebrow	do	Sanfratello
4	yes	self	25	no			a Palermo Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	short	moles on the face	do	do
5		self	38	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest			Sicily
6		mother	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest			do
7		mother	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest			do
8		mother	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest			do
9		mother	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest			Sicily
10		mother	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest			do
11	W	self	30	no			husband Salvatore Siracusa New York — 344	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	scar on the eyebrow	do	Blazzolla
12	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Balto	cousin Mazzola Rosa Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blonde	chest		Sicily	Palermo
13		self	36	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest		do	
14		mother	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest		do	
15		mother	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest		do	
16	yes	self	20	no			son Baio Salvatore and husband Mass Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		Sicily	Palermo
17	yes	mother	no				brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	chest		do	do
18	yes	mother	no				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest		do	do
19	yes	self	9	no			brother Baio Salvatore Mass Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	hair	mole on the face	Sicily	Palermo
20	yes	self	20	no			brother Salvatore 69 oak st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	mole on the face	do	do
21	yes	self	35	no			brother Ignazio Batavia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		do	Bivona
22	yes	self	25	no			brother Vincenzo 20 & 20 Oakfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	chest	blue	Sicily	Bivona
23		self	20	no			brother Nicolo 80 Spring street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	chest		do	do
24	No	self	25	no			father Castellano Luigi New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		do	do
25		self	28	no			uncle Castellano Luigi New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		Sicily	Bivona
26	No	self	40	no			husband Cagnina Salvatore 47 Commercial N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest		do	do
27	No	mother	no				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest		do	do
28	No	self	30	no			sister A. Spanfinato New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest		Sicily	Bivona
29	No	self	25	no			husband Gallo 120 Grand st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest		do	Bivona
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest		do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carr, Master, of the ..... (Strike out the words not applicable.), from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to read the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the southern boundaries of the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the southern boundaries of the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—[illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returning from abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of person).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of alien relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show whether passage was paid, as sent, by himself, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (How much money in possession).—[illegible] in having given to each case specification of amount, the exact amount of money shown. Money from a common fund of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17.—[illegible] in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the years or period of years and place as 1895, Pittsburg, Pa.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—Use answers in these columns [illegible] question officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Baron, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

C. Baron

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1912

at New York

John [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

51

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANT' ANNA *sailing from* Palermo January 10, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
22	Cerrasi	Francesco	20		m s	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Aragona	father Vincenzo Cerrasi Aragona	ny	New York
23	Pisaino	Carmela	24		m		do		do	do	do				
24	Grasso	Giuseppa	18		f				do	do	do				
25	Bongiovanni	Sebastiana	11		f				Italy	Italian South	Sicily		do		do
26	Valenti	Giuseppe	18		m s	carpenter	yes	3/29/33	do	Reach 7/22/39 do	Biviona	mother Isabella Biviona	Vittoria	ny	New York
27	Ventimiglia	Vittorio	18		m		ny		do	do	do				
27	Ventimiglia	Carlo	17		m s	laborer	yes	8-79-34	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terrasini	no body	Mich	Detroit
28	Vitale	Filippo	18		m s	bricklayer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Giovanni Vitale		do
29	Ingrao	Adolfo	18		m s	industrious	yes		do	do	do	Gratteri	father Ingrao Michele	ny	New York
30	Di Salvo	Rosaria	42		f m	nuns	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	Grotte no body —	ny	New York
	Catalano	Antonino	13		m s	nun	no	2-822076-1-6-41	do	do	do	do	— do —		do
	— do —	Vincenza	11		f s	nun	no	2-601685-11/13/42	do	do	do	do	— do —		do
	Catalano	Vincenzo	8		m s	nun	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	— do —		do
	— do —	Stefano	5		m s	nun	no	2-122914-11/4/4	do	do	do	do	— do —		do
31	Capparotta	Giovanna	22		f m	nun	no		do	do	do	Marsala	father Giovanni Marsala	ny	Brooklyn
	Patti	Filippo	4		m s	[illegible]	no	2-2240840	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand father do —		do
	— do —	Rocco	2	6	m s	[illegible]	no	2-246689-11/15/32	do	do	do	do	— do — do —		do
32	Arricolo	Gaspare	28		m s	[illegible]	no		do	do	do	Balsamo	no body —	ny	Rochester
33	Sollecito	Giuseppe	29		m	mariner	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siracusa	wife Gaetano Siracusa	ny	New York
34	— do —	Francesco	18		m s	mariner	no		do	do	do	do	father Sollecito Siracusa		do
35	Schiavone	Concetta	5		f m	nun	no	1-254995-6/11/41	do	do	do	do	no body —	Conn	Waterbury
	Cristina	Luciano	11		m s	nun	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siracusa	— do —		do
36	Schiavone	Lucia	23		f	nun	no		do	do	do	do			
37	Chiarone	Concetta	17		f s	nun	no	22-73581-2-14-40	do	do	do	Siracusa	mother Di Noto Rosaria Siracusa	Conn	Waterbury
38	Tirri	Giovanni	13		m s	none	yes	22X-10285-505-8/2/37	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	no body —	ny	Utica
39	— do —	Antonino	11		m s	nun	yes		do	do	do	do	no body —		do
40	Paulillo	Rosolea	59		f wid	none	no	11-82636	do	do	do	Campobello	no body	Mo	St. Louis
41	Messina	Paolino	17		m s	nun	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Stefana Rosaria Campobello	Ill	Chicago

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jaimary 28, 1917 58

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what relationship, if any, to passenger, or whether other means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race (in future, or nationality, as "Irish," "German," "Hebrew," "Negro," "Italian," "Spanish," "Scandinavian," "Mexican," or "Indian," as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no							
2							no	no	no	no	good	no							
3		self	50	no		brother Cerrani Carmelo 1215 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		Sicily	Aragona
4		self	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		do	
5		self	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		do	
6		mother	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest gray		Sicily	
7		self	35	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		do	Bivona
8		self	25	no		father Valenti Francesco 9 York St upstairs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		do	
9	yes	self	28	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		do	Cerrasini
10	yes	self	25	no		father Sentimiglia Giovanni Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		Sicily	Cerrasini
11		self	25	no		brother Damiano Matteo Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		do	Gratteri
12		self	28	no		cousin Infantino Battista 11 Lynnette N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest chest		Sicily	Castellamarena Gulfo
13		mother	no			husband Catalano Vito 176 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		do	do
14		mother	no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	Lame			nat	chest		Sicily	do
15		mother	no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		do	do
16		mother	no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		do	do
17	yes	self	50	no		husband Sciortino Vincenzo Brooklyn N York —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	pockmarked face	Sicily	Mussomeli
18	yes	self	35	no		father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		do	do
19	yes	self	35	no		father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		do	do
20	yes	self	25	no		brother Lo Piccolo Giuseppe Elizabeth N J 11 Andrea uncle Sollecito 677 York St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		do	do
21		self	18	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		Siracusa	Siracusa
22		self	25	no		brother Sollecito Giuseppe 677 York St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		do	Siracusa
23	yes	self	30	no		cousin Bastiano, Cattrina Waterburg Conn	Med Cert	Penalty	Expulsion	Law	Cert	Penalty	5	6	dark	chest		do	Siracusa
24	yes	mother		no		brother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		Sicily	Siracusa
25		self	35	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		do	do
26	yes	self	30	no		father Settimo Carmelo Waterburg Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey chest		do	Siracusa
27	yes	self	30	no		father Cifrri Luigi Utica N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest chest		Sicily	do
28	yes	self	35	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		do	Siracusa
29	yes	self	30	no		sons Romano, Mario New York —	Med Cert	Penalty	Exclusion	Law	Cert	Penalty	5	6	dark	chest		Sicily	Linguaglossa
30	yes	self	25	no		father Giuseppe Messina Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tony Master, of the SAINT PAUL, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tony

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912

at New York

Jalma West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 6 Baron, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Baron

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912
23

at New York

Jaime Mc A
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

52

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANT' ANNA sailing from Palermo January 10, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
62 1	Ciricitto	Angela	19		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
63 2	Mallone	Rubassina	38		f m	wife	no		do	do	do				
3	Dillefano	Leonarda	12		f s	none	no		do	do	do		do		do
4	—do—	Trifoccio	10		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		do		do
5	—do—	Giuseppa	7		f s	none	no		do	do	do		do		do
64 6	Dillefano	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Sciacca	nobody	Ny	New York
7	—do—	Concetta	16		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody		do
8	—do—	Giuseppa	13		f s	none	no		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
65 9	La Bella	Giuseppe	29		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Sciacca	father La Bella Vincenzo	Ny	New York
66 10	Projetto	Leonardo	19		m s	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Cumeri Angela Sciacca		do
67 11	Minnella	Vincenzo	22		m s	shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	Castelvetrano	mother Buscemi Rosalia Sciacca	Ny	New York
68 12	Giambrone	Vincenzo	22		m s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	father Giambrone Vincenzo Castelvetrano	Ind	Fort Wayne
69 13	Corsica	Domenico	37		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	wife Lo Cagnina Peppa Caltanissetta	Ny	Rochester
70 14	La Cagnina	Vincenzo	12		m s	none	no		do	do	do	do	father L. La Cagnina Peppa Caltanissetta		do
71 15	Matassa Capuano	Rosalia	27		f m	none	no		do	do	do	Castelbuono	father Matassa Giuseppe Castelbuono	Ny	Passaic
72 16	Guccciardo	Calogero	16		m s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	P. Empedocle	mother Bosco Antonietta P. Empedocle	Ny	New York
73 17	Di Bassi	Calogero	34		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Scala Grazia P. Empedocle		do
74 18	Lombardo	Francesco	27		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Grabano Veronica P. Empedocle	Ny	New York
75 19	Caldarera	Biagio	17		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Abbate Maria P. Empedocle		do
76 20	Abbate	Gerlamo	18		m s	none	no		do	do	do	P. Empedocle	father Abbate Biagio P. Empedocle		do
77 21	Caldarera	Giuseppe	18		m m	none	no		do	do	do	do	wife Abbate Maria P. Empedocle		do
78 22	Ferrara	Luigi	18		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Ferrara Gaetano P. Empedocle	Ny	New York
79 23	Siracusa	Giuseppe	41		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Siracusa	wife Fici Grazia Siracusa		do
80 24	Martinico	Vincenzo	18		m s	mason	yes		do	do	do	Castellammare	mother Di Roberto Antonina Castellammare del Golfo		do
81 25	Pinzino	Giuseppa	18		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pollaro	no body	Ny	New Haven
82 26	Marchi	Francesco	27		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	no body		do
83 27	Elisio	Gerolamo	18		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	S. Giuseppe	mother Lucania Peppa S. Giuseppe	Ny	Grand Island
84 28	Lilari	Salvatore	19		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Giuseppe S. Giuseppe	Ny	Wallace
85 29	Simonetti	Andrea	21		m s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	father Guiseppe Giuseppe	Ind	Birmingham
86 30	Cavallaro	Giuseppe	20		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Lattrenza Giuseppe S. Giuseppe Jato	No	St. Louis

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23, 1912 60

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has paid his own passage, or by whom passage was paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark			Italy	
2		self	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark			Italy	
3		mother		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	dark			do	
4		mother		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	dark			do	
5		mother		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	dark			Italy	
6		self	30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	dark			do	
7		father		no		at 176 Elizabeth st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark			Italy	Girgenti
8		father		no		mother do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	dark			do	do
9		self	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	dark			do	do
10		self	40	no		brother-in-law Bruno Vito 2 Mulberry st NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark			Italy	Teriacca
11		self	22	no		brother Vincenzo 17 Elizabeth st NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark			do	do
12		self	22	no		cousin Mingella Luigi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark gray			do	Castelterminio
13		self	20	no		brother Carmelo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark			Sicily	do
14		self	24	no		brother-in-law Salvatore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	scar on the eye		do	Caltanisetta
15		self	21	no		brother Gaetano [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	freckled face		do	do
16		self	29	no		husband Capmalio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	scar on the face		do	Castelbuono
17		self	30	no		brother Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark			Italy	S. Ampedocle
18		self	15	no		brother-in-law Salvatore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	scar on the eye		do	do
19		self	20	no		brother-in-law Calogero [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark			do	do
20		self	40	no		cousin Calcagno Giovanni [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray			Italy	S. Ampedocle
21		self	20	no	1907 1911	brother Biagio Abbate [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark			do	do
22		self	25	no		nephew Calcagno Giovanni [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark			do	do
23		self	25	no	1904 1908	cousin Paolo Lodi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark			Italy	do
24		self	18	no		brother-in-law Gio Jordano [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark			do	S. Ampedocle
25		self	45	no		brother Paolo Battista [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bright	scar on the forehead		do	Castelbuono
26		self	30	no		brother-in-law Vincenzo Chirco [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark			Italy	Alimena
27		self	25	no		brother-in-law do [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	on the face		do	do
28		self	21	no		brother Domenico [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark			Italy	Palermo
29		self	25	no		cousin Spanuolo Filippo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark			do	S. Giuseppe Jato
30		self	28	no		brother Domenico [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark			do	do
						brother Giovanni, Salvatore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark	scar on the neck		Italy	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. Fay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1912
at New York
James Weir
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Baron, Surgeon of the SALT [illegible], _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

C. Baron

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 19 12

at New York

Thomas West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANT' ANNA sailing from Palermo January 20, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
67 1	D'Abbraio	Gennaro	23		m					Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
68 2	Di Maggio	Ildefonsa	38		f					do	do	do				
3	Bivalda	Giulia	13		f					do	do	do		do		do
4	— do —	Stefano	9		m					Italy	Italian South	Sicily		do		do
5	— do —	Albertina	7		f					do	do	do		do		do
69 6	Migliore	Mariano	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Petralia Sottana	father Migliore Calogero	NY	New York
70 7	Pitonzo	Geranima	23		f	m	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Acquaviva	father Pitonzo Francesco		do
8	Barbagallo	Santo	2		m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	Petralia Sottana Acquaviva	grand father do —		do
9	— do —	Rosaria	1		f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	— do —	— do —		do
71 10	Pitonzo	Speranza Maria	25		f	s	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Acquaviva	father Pitonzo Francesco	NY	New York
72 11	— do —	Cristina Maria	20		f	s	industrious	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Pitonzo Pico		do
73 12	Panepinto	Pietro	39		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	do	do	do	Castellammare	wife Lapo Lia Leonora	NY	Brooklyn
74 13	Labita	Giuseppe	36		m					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare Villarosa			
14										do	do	do				
76 15	Rinchiuso	Angelo	29		m	m	laborer	yes	no	do	do	do	Villarosa	wife Santa Carmela Villarosa	Pa	Jatesboro
77 16	Azzarello	Agostino	25		m					Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
78 17	Arganetto	Vincenza	29		f	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	Misilmeri	father Arganetto Vincenzo	NY	Buffalo
18	Perrone	Rosaria	5		f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	Misilmeri	grand father do —		do
19	— do —	Giovanni	3		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do — do —		do
79 20	Favilla	Rosalia	21		f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Perrone Giovanna	NY	Buffalo
21	Perrone	Giovanni	2		m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand mother do —		do
80 22	Difede	Giuseppe Ernesto	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	father Difede Ernesto	NY	Chicago
23	— do —	Antonina	18		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Gaeni		do
81 24	Alaimo	Alfonso	18		m	s	sulphur	yes	yes	do	do	do	Countrani	father Alaimo Lucia	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Alaimo	Domenica	36		f					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Countrani			
82 26	LaFauci	Antonina	27		f	m	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Misilmeri	sister Lafauci Caterina	La	Lakecharles
84 27	Oliva	Angela	32		f	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Misilmeri	father Oliva Salvatore	NY	Baltimore
28	Cavallaro	Rosa	7		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand father do —		do
29	— do —	Maria	5		f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand father do —		do
83 30	Di Matteo	Giuseppe	18		m					do	do	do				

1V-3807-9-5-36
Surname amended Central Office
circular letter of 6-5-35, No. 55875/710.

INDELICATO

29

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

William Zoch
Inspector

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23 24, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, and if so, whether relative, friend, or person under contract, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; or a charge of any such institution; or supported by charity; to be answered.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	38	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		Sicily	
2		self	30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest			
3		mother		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest			
4		mother		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest			
5		mother		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest			
6		self	24	no			brother Russo Vincenzo 32 Fayette St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	chest chest		Sicily	Petralia Sottana
7		self	30 yes 1906	no			husband Barbagallo Nello 334 E 12th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest gray	scar on the forehead	do	Acquaviva Do
8		mother		no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest		do	do
9		mother		no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest		do	do
10		self	26	no	yes		brother Catano Vincenzo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	scar on the eye	Sicily	Acquaviva
11		self	25	no	no		brother Ajabene —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	scar on the forehead	do	do
12	yes	self	20	yes	1910	Wis	brother Panepinto Calogero New York —	Oct 15 07	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest		Sicily	Castellammare
13		self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest			
14		self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest			
15	yes	self	28	yes	1906	Pa	brother Pinchinzo Calogero Box 186 Jatesboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		Sicily	Villarosa
16		self	30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chest			
17	yes	self	36	no			husband Perrone Pico 526 Seneca St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chest	Mole on the face	Sicily	Misilmeri
18	yes	mother		no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest		do	do
19	yes	mother		no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest		do	do
20	yes	self	20	no			husband Pinnini Peppe 526 Seneca St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Misilmeri
21	yes	father		no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest gray		do	do
22	yes	self	22	no			brother Lan Ferrara Luigi Box 145 Elsie Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
23	yes	father		no			do —	no	no	no	no	good	do			mat	chest		do	do
24	yes	self	26	no			brother Alaimo Vincenzo Greensburg Pa —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brown		do	Constitzia
25		self	30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest			
26	yes	self	26	no			husband Indelicato Sauvio Lakeelay Pa —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest	mole on the lip	Sicily	Castellamare
27	yes	self	27	no			husband Chiallaro Joseph Baltimore MD	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest		do	Piedimonte Etneo.
28	yes	mother		no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest		do	do
29	yes	mother		no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest		do	do
30		self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SAINT' ANNA

I, Pay Master, of the ....., from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paym
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1914

at ..... York

Jatins Wcop
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...S FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Barone, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

C. A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1912

at New York

Jatma West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(5-4)

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANT' ANNA sailing from Palermo January to, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
86 1	Palumbo	Antonina	28		f m	wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerda	father Carmelo —	N York	
2	Di Leonardo	Francesco	4		m s	none	no		do	do	do	do	grand father do —	do	
3	— do —	Carmelo	1		m s	none	no		do	do	do	do	— do — do —	do	
87 4	Amato	Carmela	20		f s	Servant	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Amato —	Mich Detroit	
88 5	Seminatore	Michele	23		m s	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Villarosa	Cerda mother do	Ohio Cleveland	
89 6	Cariota	Calogero	40		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	cuse Seminatore Calogero	do	
90 7	Roccaro	Giuseppe	37		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	cuse Felicia Silvaggio Villarosa	ny Jordmingham	
91 8	Di Bernardo	Paolino	22		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Castellermini	father Giuseppe Castellermini	Ala Enfaley	
92 9	Ferrara	Catalbo	17		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	S. Catalbo	father Ferrara Salvatore S. Catalbo	Pa Dunmore	
93 10	Palmeri	Catalbo	33		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Maria Ferrara S. Catalbo	do	
94 11	Gagliano abbate	Angela	35		f m	wife	yes		do	do	do	S. Agata	father Antonino S. Agata	N York	
95 12	Fabio	Angela	32		f m	wife	no		do	do	do	do	mother Rosalia Nicoletta S. Agata	Ohio Cumprest	
13	Miraglietta	Carmela	2		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand mother do —	do	
96 14	Palermotto	Antonino	22		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Corleone	father Antonino Corleone	N York	
97 15	Vivona	Giovanni	21		m s	shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	Castelvetrano	mother do —	Mo Kansas	
98 16	Patti Palermo	Brigida	30		f m	wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Patti Filippo Castelvetrano	Ill Chicago	
99 17	Di Martino	Bernardo	19		m s	none	no		do	do	do	S. Giuseppe			
100 18	Costigliacono	Sara	18		m s	none	no		do	do	do	do			
19									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
20									do	do	do				
101 21	Russo	Elvira	25		f s	Servant	yes		do	do	do	Lercara	mother do —	N York	
102 22	Moscato	Gioacchino	29		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Gioacchino Lercara	Pa Mt Carmel	
103 23	Caltabellotta	Giuseppe	20		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	mother do —	Ill Peoria	
24	Bandazzo	J.a Paola	21		f m	wife	no		do	do	do	do	— do —	do	
25									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
26									do	do	do				
27									do	do	do				
104 28	Granata	Salvatore	30		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lercara	cuse do Moscato Giuseppa	Ill Chicago	
105 29	Castelli	Mariano	30		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	cuse Castelli Giuseppa Lercara	ny Newyork	
106 30	Di Guglio	Pietro	28		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	mother do —	do	

23

FB Mearder Insp

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of New York, *January 23, 1912*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has paid his own passage, or by whom it was paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	9 yes	self	$22 00			husband Leonardo Francesco 30 x 160 Avon Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat Brown Brown		on the forehead	Italy	Cerda
2	9 yes	mother	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat chest			do	do
3	9 yes	mother	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat chest			do	do
4	9 yes	self	20 00	no		brother Antonino 338 Congress W Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest		on the face	Italy	Cerda
5	9 yes	self	15 00	no		father Salvatore Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale Blue Gray			do	Villaprioto
6	9 yes	self	26 00	no		father Salvatore Penisatore Cleveland Ohio 34 P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat Brown			do	Villarosa
7	yes	self	$27 00	yes 1907 yes 1909	NJ	cousin Corsale Giuseppe Fortescue Highstown NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark Black Brown			Italy	do
8	9 yes	self	25 00	no		brother Salvatore Empoli Coon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat Black Brown			do	Castellammare
9	yes	self	$23 00	no		cousin Mecaluso Luigi Dunmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark Brown		scar on the lip	Italy	S. Catalco
10	yes	self	25 00	yes 1906	Pa	cousin Apabene	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat Brown			do	do
11		self	20 00	no		husband Abbate Giuseppe #2072 Second Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark Brown		moles on the forehead	Italy	S. Agata
12	yes	self	38 00	no		husband Miraglia Giuseppe 283 x Amherst Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark Black Brown			do	do
13	yes	mother	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat Brown			do	do
14		self	20 00	no		brother Antonio 307 East 116 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very Black			Italy	Corleone
15	9 yes	self	20 00	no		cousin Sorrentino Angelo 420 E 3rd St Kansas Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat Black		scar on the eye brow	do	Castelvitrano
16	9 yes	self	12 00	no		husband Palermo Giuseppe New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat Brown			do	do
17		self	11	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest			Italy	S. Giuseppe
18		self	20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest			do	do
19							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Lercara
20							no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
21		self	30 00	no		cousin Turrino Stefano New York 2424 Beaumont Ave	no	no	no	no	Lame	no	5	4	nat Black Brown		on the forehead	Italy	Lercara
22	9 yes	self	27 00	1906 1911	Kansas	uncle Terrana Alfonso New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark Black Brown		on the lips	do	Do
23		self	68	no		brother Nicolai Pasquale New York 108 Market St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat Brown			do	Lercara
24		husband	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat Brown			do	Do
25							no	no	no	no	good	no							
26							no	no	no	no	good	no							
27							no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	9 yes	self	25 00	no		cousin Jerio Salvatore Illinois Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat Black			Italy	Pocatumo
29		self	35	no		brother Terrana Salvatore New York 424 E 117	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark Brown			do	Lercara
30		self	25 00	no		uncle Gregorio Antonino 136 E 51	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat Black		scar on the chin	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pony Master, of the ..., from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pony
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19 17

at New York 23

James West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Baron, Surgeon of the SANT ANNA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Baron

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1912

at New York

Thos. West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANT' ANNA sailing from Palermo January to , 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
111 1	Caugiàlosi	Cristofaro	18		V m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lercara	father Giuseppe Lercara	Pa	Duquesne
2	Caugiàlosi	Domenica wife	22		V f m	IN HOSPITAL			do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Lercara	N.Y.	Long Island
112 3	Mancuzzo	Mariano	26		V m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Salvatore Lercara	Pa	Pittsburgh
113 4	Glaviano	Pietro	19		V m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Rosolino Lercara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
114 5	Canale	Gabriele	33		V m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lercara	wife Nicosia Rosa Lercara	Ill.	Chicago
6	Piazza	Vincenzo	39		V m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Salvatore Lercara	N.Y.	New York
7	Sablimbeni	Vincenza wife	27		V f m	nune	no		do	do	do	do	father Lercara do	—	do
8	Piazza	Salvatore br	6		V m s	nune	no		do	do	do	do	grandfather do	—	do
9	— do —	Giuseppe "	4		V m s	nune	no	7/35	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lercara	— do —	do	— do
10	— do —	Giuseppa "	10		V f s	none	no	2-1006318-9-2-47	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	— do
116 11	Sciarrotta	Salvatore	42		V m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Pa	Youngstown
12	Di Matteo	Rosaria wife	34		V f m	nune	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lercara	— do —	do	do
13	Sciarrotta	Anna br	12		V f s	nune	no	6-78608-10/10/39	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
14	— do —	Ja Paola	4		V f s	nune	no		do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
15	— do —	Salvatore	1		V m s	nune	no		do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
16															
17	Iovino	Stefano	32		V m m	laborer	yes	F-611877-1/9/35	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lercara	father Emmanuele Lercara	N.Y.	New York
18	Busso	Barbara wife	29		V f m	nune	no		do	do	do	do	father do do	—	do
19	Iovino	Ninfa br	12		V f s	nune	no		do	do	do	do	grandfather do	—	do
20	— do —	Emmanuele	9		V m s	nune	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lercara	— do —	do	do
21	— do —	Serafina	8		V f s	nune	no		do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
22	Iovino	Antonino	6		V m s	nune	no	Y-347540	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
23	— do —	Maria	4		V f s	nune	no	2-796421-1/8/41	do	do	do	Lercara	— do —	do	do
24	— do —	Umberto	2		V m s	none	no		do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
117 25	Busso	Emilia sister in law	23		V f s	housework	yes	2-587484-6/10/38	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
120 26	Julien	Antonino	15		V m s	none	yes		do	do	do	Lercara	[illegible]	do	do
27	— do —	Filippo	10		V m s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
28															

No 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23, 1912 66

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or how paid, and by whom, if by other than himself.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	25	no	Cousin Calo Giuseppe Brooklyn 109-6 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	on the face	Italy	Teneara
2	yes	self	25	no	cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest		do	do
3		self	25	no	cousin Carlo Francesco New York 401 Jefferson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		Italy	do
4		self	25	no	brother Sergio 1 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	scar on the forehead	do	do
5	yes	self	18	no	brother Salvatore 1906 Ash St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest		Italy	Teneara
6		self	40	yes	1906 N Y	father in law Raffaimbeni Peppe 114 Ash St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	turning gray chest	scar under eye	do	do
7		husband				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest		do	do
8	no	father				grandfather do	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		do	do
9		father				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		Italy	Teneara
10		father				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		do	do
11	yes	self	30	yes	1907 No	brother Serraino Luciano Women pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	turning gray chest		Italy	Italia
12	yes	husband	28			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	gray chest		do	do
13	yes	father				uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		do	do
14	yes	father				uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		Italia	Italia
15	yes	father				uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		do	do
16																		
17		self	100	no		Cousin Irsino Stefano 111 Ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	scar on the eye brow	Italy	Teneara
18		husband	no			2424 Lexington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest		do	do
19		father	no			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		do	Teneara
20		father	144	no		— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		Italy	do
21	no	father	no			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		do	do
22		father	no			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		Italy	Teneara
23		father	no			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		do	do
24		father	no			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		do	do
25		self	25	no		Cousin Irsino Stefano as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	freckled face	Italy	Teneara
26	no	self	8	no		father Petro Salvatore 114 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest		do	do
27		father	35	no		— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		do	do
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Navy Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sinperely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Navy
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1912,
at New York

Thelma West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Barone, Surgeon of the S. S. ITALIA, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 19 17

at New York

Jatma Wiest

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

56

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANT' ANNA sailing from Palermo January 10, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
125	Giglio	Rosaria	28		f m	nuns	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo			
	Fertitta	Antonino	4		m s	none	no		do	do	do	do	husband Rocco Salvatore		Lawrence
	— do —	Giuseppa	5		f s	none	no		do	do	do	do	father do —		do
	— do —	Francesco	2		m s	none	no		do	do	do	Palermo	father do —		do
	Giglio	Antonino	61		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	brother Vincenzo Giglio Palermo		do
	Sferio	Rosaria	62		f m	none	no		do	do	do	do	brother-in-law do —		do
126	Di Chiara	Lucia Salvatore	30		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villafrate	wife Rosalia Macchiagodena		Brooklyn
													Villafrati		
128	Sammarco	Salvatore	17		m s	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villafrate	father Sammarco Pietro		Pa Philadelphia
	Guzzardi	Antonino	22		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Giuliana	Villafrate father Vincenzo		Brooklyn
129	Musso	Audenzio	18		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	Giuliana mother Maria Audenzia		Newark
130	Mancuso	Salvatore	22		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Prizzi	Prizzi father Mancuso Francesco		Wilmington
													Post Office		
133	Sabatino	Mª Catena	18		f s		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villaroja	father Sabatino Leonardo		Elizabeth
134	Sabatino	Calogero	3	3	m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	Villaroja uncle Campo Giacomo		do
138	Marchiano	Gaetano	18		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Cerisi	Villaroja father Marchiano Ilde		Cleveland
136	De Capoli	Giuseppe	31		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	Cerisi father Casimiro		Newark
	— do —	Vincenzo	6		m s	none	no		do	do	do	do	Palermo grandfather do —		do
	— do —	Casimiro	2		m s	none	no		do	do	do	do	— do — do —		do
137	Cacioppo	Rosa	21		f s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	father Cacioppo Rosario		Newark
138	Madonia	Giovanni	20		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	Castellammare uncle Rosa Sarasi		do
139	Madonia	Mª Rosa	23		f s	none	no		do	do	do	do	Palermo mother Sarasi Concetta		do
	Madonia	Mario	1	7	m s	None	no		do	do	do	do	Palermo do —		do

32

Romano

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23, 1912

68

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	self	12 yes	100		Roberta Rosario 1274 E. Louisville Ky	no no no good	no		not	5	6	not check						Italy	Cefalù
3	Yes	mother				brother do	no no no good	no		not	5	6	not check						do	do
4	Yes	mother				do do	no no no good	no		not	5	6	not check					on the face	Italy	do
5	Yes	mother				do do	no no no good	no		not	5	6	not check						La	Louisville
6	Yes	self	15 yes	1899	La	Rosario Vadalà 1274 E. Louisville Ky	no no no good	no		not	5	6	not check						Italy	Palermo
7	Yes	husband				do do	no no no good	no		not	5	6	not check					scar on the chin	do	Cefalù
8																			do	do
9																				
10																				
11																				
12		self	20 yes	1898	Kansas	cousin Salvatore Grano 1226-1/2 E. 13th N.Y.C.	no no no good	no		not	5	4	not check						Italy	Villafati
13																				
14		self	18	yes		brother Leonardo Philadelphia Pa	no no no good	no		not	5	4	not check						Italy	Villafati
15	Yes	self	11	no		brother Vincenzo 9 Star St Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no good	no		not	5	4	not check						do	Giuliana
16	No	self	9	yes		father Pietro Arcuri 9 Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no good	no		not	5	4	Dark check						ny	Brooklyn
17	Yes	self	20	no		uncle Salvatore Mistretta Milwaukee Wis	no no no good	no		not	5	3	Dark Black check						Italy	Prizzi
18																				
19																				
20	Yes	self	3	yes	no	brother Sabatino Lugnis Middletown Pa.	no no no no good	no		not	Blonde	check	scar on the eye						Italy	Villarosa
21	Yes	self	11	yes	do	a aborne	no no no no good	no		not	Blonde	Red	scar on the forehead						do	do
22	Yes	self	11	yes	no	brother Rosario 36 Depot Station Cleveland	no no no no good	no		not	5	4	not check						do	Carini
23	No	self	60	no		wife De Capoli Agostina Elizabeth N.J. 207 Ny	no no no no good	no		not	5	3	Dark check					scar on the eye	Italy	Palermo
24	No	father	no			brother do Ny	no no no no good	no		not			check					brown	do	do
25	No	father	no			Mother do	no no no no good	no		not			check						do	do
26	No	self	29	no		brother Lucciano Dea 207 New York Brooklyn	no no no no good	no		not	5	6	very check						Italy	Castellammare
27	No	self	9	no		uncle Catania Antonino 236-2-10th St Ny	no no no no good	no		not	5	4	not check						do	Palermo
28	Yes	brother	17	no		uncle Salvatore Abruzzo	no no no no good	no		not	5	6	not check						Italy	Palermo
29	No	mother	17	no		uncle do	No no no no good	no		not	5		not check						do	Palermo
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary C. Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Gary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1912,

at New York

Edna West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

C 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Barone, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

C. A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 19 12

at New York

Thomas Watt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 50.0.23
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANT' ANNA sailing from Palermo January 10, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
141 1	Lofonte	Rosario	22	m	m	2-55400 laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sciacca	mother	N. York	
2															
3															
142 4	Cilluffo	Giuseppa	27	f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerrajini	brother Cilluffo Giuseppe Cerrajini	N.J.	Detroit
143 5	Evola	Giacomo	17	m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	uncle do —		do
144 6	Viterbo	Vito	39	m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	mother		do
145 7	Granfala	Leopoldo	38	m	s	grillo	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	mother Rosa Domenica	N. York	
146 8	Santini	Paolo	39	m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Terranova	wife Cuccia Rosa	Cal	Monterey
147 9	Piazza	Vincenzo	22	m	m	2967516 4-14-12 mariner	no		do	do	do	Sciacca	wife Lapetta Filippa Sciacca	N. York	
148 10	Graffeo	Lorenzo	18	m	s	shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	do			
148 11	Mustacchia	Aurelio	18	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sciacca	father Girolamo Sciacca	Mass	Boston
149 12	Di Piazza	Giuseppe	20	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Carlo — Sciacca	Pa	Morrison
150 13	Machi	Carmela	26	f	m	housewife	no		do	do	do	S. Flavia	mother	Cal	S. Francisco
14	- do -	Francesca	11	f	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	— do —		do
151 15	Machi	Francesco	64	m	m	mariner	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	mother		do
16	- do -	Rosalia	60	f	m	none	no		do	do	do	S. Flavia	— do —		do
17	- do -	Concetta	17	f	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	— do —	Cal	S. Francisco
18	- do -	Salvatore	14	m	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	— do —		do
152 19	Pizano	Giuseppe	19	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carini	father Pizano Giuseppa Cabinet	Pa	Scottsmoor
153 20	Guccione	Alfonso	38	m	m	none	no		do	do	do	S. Cipirello			
154 21	Gaiffa	Vincenzo	29	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Farina Giacalone	N. York	
155 22	Guccione	Giuseppe	26	m	s	mariner	no		do	do	do	do	father Emanuele — S. Cipirello	do	
156 23	Puntin	Antonio	27	m	m	mariner	no		do	do	do	S. Cipirello	wife Maria Concetta S. Cipirello	N. Brooklyn	
157 24	Vignera	Francesco	30	m	m	mariner	no		do	do	do	do	wife Maria Giuseppa S. Cipirello	do	
158 25	Bringuli	Giuseppe	18	m	s	mariner	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	mother Stefano Vita S. Cipirello	do	
159 26	Carbuba	Giacomo	32	m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Sciacca	wife Giuseppa Maria	Mo	Lemay
160 27	Laffuto	Carmelo	28	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Sciacca	mother Calogero Maria	N. York	
161 28	Vizzini	Angelo	22	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Gaetano Vizzini Sciacca	Pa	Bridgeville
162 29															
163 30	Piccione	Gaetano	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	father Gerlando — Sciacca	(Pa	Scottsmoor)

P. Macintosh, Inspr. on Lo #8, 21, 22 & 23 — 24

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, individual, or other prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	self	$25	no		Parents Anna LoForte Walter 26th E. 118th St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Italy	Teresa
2																		
3																		
4	Yes	self	$10	no		bro. Faro Giuliano, Type Detroit Mich. 706 Riopelle — brothers do —	no	no	no	Declare Intellectually which affects	no	no	5 3				Italy	Terrasini
5	Yes	father		no			no	no	no	good	no	no	5		nat chest		do	do
6	yes	self	$40	yes 1906	Detroit	cousin Enola Calogera Detroit Mich. 706 Riopelle	no	no	no	no good	no	no	5 4		dark chest blue	scar on the forehead	Italy	Palermo
7	✓	self	$10	no		brother Pietro Giuffala 214 Front St Niagara	no	no	no	no good	no	no	5 3		nat chest	scar on the chin	do	do
8	Yes	self	20	yes 1905	Martins Ferry O.	brother Angelo Fiasco 1402 San Francisco Cal.	no	yes	no	no good	no	no	5 4		dark chest	scar on the eye	do	Girgenti
9	✓	self	$25	yes 1907	N J	brother Pietro Giuseppe 176 Elizabeth St N J	no	no	no	no good	no	no	5 4		nat chest	scar on the head	Italy	Sciacca
10		self	$	no			no	no	no	no good	no	no	5 6		nat chest		do	do
11	Yes	self	$25	no		cousin Bono Michele Boston Mass 178 Endicott St	no	no	no	no good	no	no	5 8		nat chest		do	do
12	Yes	self	$12	no		brother Accurso Walter 26th E. 118th St. N York	no	no	no	no good	no	no	5 4		nat chest		Italy	Sciacca
13	McD	self	$10	no		husband Maggi Type S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no good	no	no	5 4		nat chest		do	Lipari
14	Yes	mother		no		father do —	no	no	no	no good	no	no					do	do
15	McD	self	$100	no		bro Mariano Giuseppe S. Francisco Cal — do —	no	no	no	no good	Declare Intellectually	which affects	5 6		nat chest		Italy	Lipari
16	Yes	husband		no			no	no	no	no good	no	no	5 4		nat chest		do	do
17	McD					brother do —	no	no	no	no good	no				nat chest		do	do
18	Yes	father		no		— do —	no	no	no	no good	no				nat chest		do	do
19	Yes	self	$25	no		uncle Bernardo Pizano Baltimore Md 401 Eastaugh	no	no	no	no good	no		5 3		sandy dark chest	two scars on the forehead	Italy	Carini
20							no	no	no	no good	no							
21	✓	self	25	yes 1906	N J	brother Luigi Raffaele Newark —	no	no	no	no good	no	no	5 4		nat chest		Italy	P. Empedocle
22		self	20	yes 1907	N J	cousin Pizzarando Type 71 Mulberry St N Y	no	yes	no	no good	no	no	5 3		nat chest		do	do
23	Yes	self	$10	no		brother Girolamo Type 130 Jersey St N York	no	no	no	no good	no	no	5 4		dark chest	scar on the forehead	Italy	do
24	Yes	self	$20	yes 1908	N J	brother Giuseppe Vigneri 71 Mulberry St N Y	no	no	no	no good	no	no	5 3		dark chest blue		do	do
25	Yes	self	$10	no		uncle Distefano Michele 71 Mulberry St N Y	no	no	no	no good	no	no	5 5		nat chest		do	do
26	Yes	self	35	yes 1908	Louisville Ky	brother Leonardo Distefano 71 Mulberry St N Y	no	yes	no	no good	no	no	5 6		dark chest		Italy	Licata
27	Yes	self	$15	yes 1908	Rochester N Y	brother Stefano Fisca Rochester N Y	no	yes	no	no good	no	no	5 3		dark chest		do	Trotte
28	Yes	self	20	no		brother Giovanni Vigneri Type 175 Hartford Ct a Box 88 —	no	no	no	no good	no	no	5 5		nat chest blue	scar on the eye	do	do
29																		
30	Yes	self	$17	no		brother Guglielmo Pie- tro Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no good	no	no	5 5		nat chest		Italy	Scalzuna

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	self $25	no			Parenta & wife Anna LoForte 204 E 118 th N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest			Italy	Lercara
2																			
3																			
4	Yes	self $40	no			bros Faro Giuliano Type Detroit Mich 706 Riopelle St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest			Italy	Termini
5	Yes	father	no			brothers do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest			do	do
6	Yes	self $40	yes 1907	yes	Detroit	wife Viola Calogera 706 Riopelle St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy	dark	blue	scar on the forehead	Italy	Palermo
7	✓	self $20	no			brother Nic Giangola 216 Forest Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	dark		scar on the chin	do	do
8	Sp	self 20	yes 1908	Mar 1908	Cal.	brother Biello Francesco San Francisco Cal	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark		scar on the eye	do	Sciacca
9	✓	self $20	yes 1907	no		brother Piazza Giuseppe 176 Elizabeth St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	dark		scar on the hand	Italy	Sciacca
10		self $	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest			do	do
11	Yes	self $25	no			cousin Bono Michele Bottonuffati 178 North St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chest			do	do
12	Yes	self $12	no			brother Accurso Vincenzo 60 Walnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest			Italy	Sciacca
13	McD	self $40	no			brother-in-law Maggio Vito Harrison Ave & Pacific St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest			do	S. Flavia
14	McD	mother	no			husband Maggio Vito S. Francisco Cal — father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
15	McD	self $40	no			bro Mariano Giuseppe S. Francisco Cal — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	Deaf & dumb 5 6				voluntarily effected	Italy	S. Flavia
16	McD	husband	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	Deaf & dumb 5 4				voluntarily effected	do	do
17	McD	father	no			brother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		do	do
18	McD	father	no			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		do	do
19	Yes	self $25	no			uncle Bernardo Pizano Baltimore Md 401 Eastern Ave	No	yes	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	dark	chest	two scars on the forehead	Italy	Carini
20							no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	✓	self 25	yes 1906	No	1906	brother Luigi Raffaele Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest			Italy	S. Pupo Vale
22		self 25	Jan 1907	No	1907	Cousin Pugliano Type 7 Mulberry St N Y	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest			do	do
23	yes	self $25	no			brother Gerlando Pugliano 130 Jersey St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		scar on the forehead	Italy	do
24	yes	self $200	yes 1907	yes	1908	brother Giuseppe Migliaro 7 Mulberry St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest	blue		do	do
25	yes	self $25	no			uncle Distefano Michele 7 Mulberry St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest			do	do
26	yes	self 35	yes 1908	S. Louis		brother Lanfranco Pasquale 7 Mulberry St N Y	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest			Italy	Licata
27	yes	self $15	yes 1906	Rochester		brother Raffaele Pasquale 975 Hartford Ave Rochester N Y	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest			do	Grotte
28	Sp	self 20	no			brother Pizzamiglio Peppino (Peppy) 9 a Box 88 —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	blue	scar on the eye	do	do
29																			
30	Yes	self $17	no			brother Guglielmo Pic- cione 1029 Scoville Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest			Italy	Scurtiana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Perry P. Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Barron, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, ____, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barron

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912

at New York

Thomas Wood

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

58

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANT' ANNA sailing from Palermo January 10, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
162 1	Sciara	Vincenzo	30		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicilliana	wife Miceli Rosaria — Sicilliana	NJ	Auburn
163 2	Catanzaro	Stefano	18		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Antonio — Sicilliana	Mo	Kansas City
										do	do	do				
	Ruggeri	Loreta	61		f			no		do	do	do	Terrasinfolfo	father Ruggeri Paolo Terrasinfolfo	Pa	Pittston
ADMITTED	Maranca	Paolino	10		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	do	grandfather do —		do
ADMITTED	— do —	Carmelo	8		m	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	— do — do —		do
	— do —	Giuseppe	6		m	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	— do — do —		do
	Patti	Sebastiana	50		f	wd	none	no		do	do	do	Alia	nobody	Pa	Jenero
169 9	Lucido	Antonino	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Capani	father Giovanni Capani	NY	Utica
do 10	Terrasi	Vincenza	65							do	do	do	Aragona			
171 11	Bombara	Carmelo Matta	19		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Scaletta	father Francesco Scaletta	NY	Brooklyn
172 12	Busso	Antonina	37		f	m	none	no		do	do	do	Meri	nobody	NY	Newark
173 13	Pantano	Filippa	29		f	m		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Francavilla	father Vincenzo Pantano Francavilla	NY	Utica
14	Lucinotta	Maria Ann	2		f	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	grandfather do —		do
175 15	~~Ciancio~~ LUCINOTTA	Domenica	20		f	m		no		do	do	do	do	father Salvatore Ciaccio Francavilla		do
16	Cucinotta	Carmelo	1	6	m	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	grandfather do —		do
177 17	Pellera	Antonino	24		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naudazzo	wife Stefano Maria Naudazzo	Pa	Johnstown
178 18	Aloisi	Michele	28		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Scaletta	wife Maria Giordano Scaletta	NY	Brooklyn
179 19	Giuseppe	Salvatore	29		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Bombara Giuseppa Scaletta	do	
180 20	Auditore	Domenico	23		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Giovanni — Scaletta	NY	Brooklyn
181 21	Arena	Giuseppe	29		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	father and mother Messina	NY	New York
180 22	La Mendola	Lorenzo	19		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Monreale	father Gaetano — Monreale	NY	Brooklyn
181 23	Pecoraro	Isidoro	17		m	s	barber	yes		do	do	do	Campobello	nobody	Mo	St. Louis
182 24	Arena	Giuseppe	8		m					do	do	do	Villafati			
ADMITTED 183 25	Piazzola	Giuseppe	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bisacquino	wife Domenica Maria Bisacquino	Pa	London
ADMITTED 184 26	Infogna	Salvatore	8		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
185 27	Bruno	Salvatore	8		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Monreale	father Bruno Giuseppe Monreale	NY	Chicago
186 28	Filippone	Serafino	23		m	s	bricklayer	yes		Italy	do	Italy	Partinico	nobody	NY	Brooklyn
187 29	Puglisi	Giuseppe	26		m	s	laborer	yes		do	Italian	Italy	do	mother Rosaria Barbera Polizzi	do	
188 30	Celesta	Vincenzo	ad		m	m	marriner	yes		do	do	Italy	S. Empedocle	wife Angelina Lapia S. Empedocle		

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this form.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 28, 1912

72

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage money was furnished by himself, another person, a society, corporation, company, or other friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	29	yes 1906	Antigua	brother Salvatore Sciara Auburn N.Y. 21 Division St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout	scar on the forehead	brown	Stefanina
2	yes	self	17	no		cousin Francesco Calanzaro Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout		do	do
3																		
4	yes	self	20	no		son Mariannea Antonio Pittsfon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not stout	mole on the chin	brown	Leonardo
5	yes	mother	no			brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not stout		do	do
6	yes	mother	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not stout		do	do
7	yes	mother	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not stout		brown	do
8	yes	self	50	no		father Pietro Salvatore Geneseo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not stout	gray	do	Stia
9	no	self	17	yes 1905 1910	NY	brother-in-law Pasquale Esposito Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark stout		brown	Capaccio
10																		
11	yes	self	25	no		cousin Giovanni Sambara Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout		brown	Scaletta
12		self	17	no		husband and son 70 E 7th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not stout		do	Neri
13		self	18	no		husband Vincenzo Fico 6 Monroe St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not stout		brown	Favara
14	no	mother	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not stout		do	do
15	yes	self	17	no		husband Domenico Cicciotta New York 6 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not stout		do	do
16		mother	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not stout		brown	do
17	yes	self	23	no		brother Salvatore Pillera Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not stout		do	Pauzzo
18	yes	self	20	no		friend Matteo Faggiani Brooklyn NY 513 Hicks St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout		brown	Scaletta
19	yes	self	19	yes 1907	Brook.	cousin Bonaventura Figurani Brooklyn NY 141 Union St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not stout		do	do
20	yes	self	18	yes 1905	Brook.	brother Giuseppe Angelina Brooklyn NY 513 Hicks St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not stout		brown	do
21	no	self	24	no 1905 1908	no	brother Giuseppe New York 2 Cherry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout		do	Mexico
22	yes	self	20	no		brother Raffaele Cicciotta Brooklyn NY 345 Lincoln Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout	mole on the neck	brown	Favara
23	yes	self	20	no		father Edoardo Foletto St. Louis Mo 1031-10 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark stout		do	Campobello
24																		
25	yes	self	22	no		brother Pippolato Fico Empire Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown stout		brown	Bracigliano
26	yes	self	18	no		mother Carmela Catania 1 Lexington Ave Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout	scar on the forehead	do	do
27	no	self	27	no		sister Anna Grieco 5117 Oak St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark stout		do	Mercato
28	yes	self	25	yes 1902 1908	Brook	father Pasquale Pepe Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not stout	black	brown	Polizzi
29	yes	self	16	yes 1908	Brook	father Angelo Magno 52 Worrell St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark stout	scar on the eye brow	do	Polizzi
30	no	self	25	no		brother Gaetano Sciascia 71 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not stout		do	P. Empedocle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasq. F. Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pasq. F. Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1912,
at New York
Julius West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Barone, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1912

at New York

Thomas Cuzot

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

59

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANT' ANNA sailing from Palermo January 10, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carena	Carmelo	18		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	P. Empedocle	mother	N. York	
2	Gangemi	Vittorio	5		m				do	do	do	do			
3	Lo Leuto	Salvatore	21		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Mezzojuso	father Andrea	N. York	
4	Perrigo	Maria C.	24		f m	housewife	no		do	do	do	Terrasini	father Mezzojuso Arrigo Calogero	N. York	
5	Lo Vella dau	Vincenza	7		f s	none	no		do	do	do	do	father Terrasini Arrigo Calogero	N. York	
6	Maggio	Girolamo	19		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	grandfather Do	do	
7	Greco	Paola	27		f m	none	no		do	do	do	Calatafimi	father Maggio Gaspare Martinez	N. Detroit	
8	Greco dau	Angela	6		f s	none	no		do	do	do	do	father Greco Francesco Calatafimi	N. Rochester	
9	- do - son	Salvatore	2		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	grandfather Do — do —	do	
10	Bonaffini	Calogero	21		f m	none	no		do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Calatafimi	do	
11	Greco son	Luciano	2		m s	none	no		do	do	do	do	grandfather Do —	do	
12	Scarlata niece of wife	Lucia	18		f s	none	no		do	do	do	Villalba	father Michele V. Calabra	N. S. Rico	
13	Terrasa	Felice	16		m m	laborer	no		do	Italian South	Italy	do	mother	do	
14	Giuseppa	Navarra	42		f m	none	no		do	do	do	do	— do —	do	
15	Terrasa	Domenica	7		f s	none	no		do	do	do	do	— do —	do	
16	Saitta	Illuminato	29		m m	shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	Catania	mother	N. Utica	
17	- do - wife	Rosalia	25		f m	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	— do —	do	
18	- do - children	Maria C.	5		f s	none	no		do	do	do	do	— do —	do	
19	Saitta	Pietro	6		m s	none	no		do	do	do	do	— do —	do	
20	- do -	Anna C.	3		f s	none	no		do	do	do	Catania	— do —	do	
21	Agro	Francesca	27		f m	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palazzolo	father Lucia Corrado Palazzolo	N. York	
22	Comisinzen children	Vittoria	3		f s	none	no		do	do	do	do	grandfather Do —	do	
23	- do -	Nicolo	1		m s	none	no		do	do	do	do	— do — do —	do	
24	- do -	Rosario	4		m s	none	no		do	do	do	do	— do — do —	do	
25	Forte	Clorinda	38		f m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catania	father Luigi Forte Catafimi	Del Rio	
26	Di Benedetto	Giuseppe	21		m s	industrious	yes		do	do	do	Licodia	mother Salvatrice Licodia	N. Y.	
27	Longo	Lucia	20		f s	none	no		do	do	do	Leucatasi			
28	Gallo	Giuseppe	40		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palazzolo	son Paolo Di Paola Palazzolo	Iowa	Fairfield
29	Di Paola children	Maria	13		f s	none	no		do	do	do	do	mother	do	
30	— do —	Giuseppe	3		m s	none	no		do	do	do	do	father	do	

Scarlata family

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

[redacted]

[redacted]

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC RECORDS AND INDEX CARDS

Description of Records: Cabinet # 1 Reel 1953

Duplicate Record	Original Destroyed

Identification of Document	Remarks
Volume # 3980	
Page # 76	Record Partly Photo.
	Destroyed FR.

Inspected by: [redacted] Date: 4/21/44

[redacted] Date: 4/21/44

CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 25 1944
Date

[redacted]

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 25 1944
Date

[redacted] Chief
[redacted]
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23, 1912

74

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	self	$10	no		brother-in-law Castelli Salvatore 71 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	short			Italy Pisciotta
2		self	20	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	short			
3		self	$30	no	1907	wife	mother Macaluso Nicolina	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	short	gray		Italy Mezzoiuso
4	SS	self	$18	no			71 Mulberry St N.Y. husband Fundello Joseph 9 Pearl St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	short			do Termini
5	SS	mother	0				1204 6 St	no	no	no	good	no			not	short			do do
6	SS	self	$15	no			father do —	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	short			Italy Partinico
7	yes	self	40	no			brother Francesco Detroit Mich 249	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	short			do Caltanisetta
8	yes	mother	none	no			husband Siino Giuseppe Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no			not	short dark			do do
9	yes	mother		no			father do —	no	no	no	good	no			not	short			do do
10	yes	self	30	no			husband Siino Giuseppe 71 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray short			Italy Caltanisetta
11	yes	mother	none	no			father do —	no	no	no	good	no			not	short			do do
12	SS	self	$25	no	1907		brother Salvatore Scaduto 71 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	short			do Villalba
13	SS	self	$5	no			son Andrea Antonino 71 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	short			Italy Valledolmo
14	SS	husband		no			do —	no	no	no	good	no			not	short			do do
15	SS	father		no			brother do —	no	no	no	good	no			not	short			do do
16		self	$50	no			son Michele Vincenzo 116 Cary St Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	short			Italy Bronte
17		husband		no			do —	no	no	no	good	no			not	short			do do
18		father		no			brothers do —	no	no	no	good	no			not	short			do do
19		father		no			do do —	no	no	no	good	no			not	short			Italy Bronte
20		father		no			do do —	no	no	no	good	no			not	short			do do
21		self	$32	yes	1908	wife	husband Corrado Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	short	gray forehead		Italy Bilychi
22		mother		no	1911	claims Italian	71 Mulberry St N.Y. father do —	no	no	no	good	no			dark	short			do do
23		mother		Not Born			father do —	no	no	no	good	no			not	short			Italy do
24		mother		no			father do —	no	no	no	good	no			not	brown short			do do
25	yes	self	$50	no			brother Giuseppe 771 Forsyth St Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	short			do Catania
26		self	$34	no			brother Vincenzo 71 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	short			Italy Ficorta
27		self	5	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	short			
28	yes	self	$26	no			husband Salvatore Dilio Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	short			Italy Blazzolo
29	yes	mother		no			father do —	no	no	no	good	no			not	short			do do
30	yes	Mother		no			father do —	no	no	no	good	no			not	short			do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary E. Master Carmine Barsan (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary E. Master (Gary Beason) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. UIT' ANNA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gary E. Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1912,
at New York

Alma West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Barnes, Surgeon of the U.S. Ant Ema (State whether Surgeon "belong thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in the number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barnes

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

31

75

24

1912

547
10 Cert
557 Tot

99 Sl
17 Tn

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—2114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

60

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vant'Anna sailing from Palermo January 10 th, 1912

11—111A

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sussinno	Geiseppe	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Mr. Nathone Baltasare 229 Castro St Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn Town
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

15

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York January 23, 1902. 76

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prose or otherwise, or both, unless for cause not physical (if the latter, so state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under 16 years of age, unaccompanied, traveling or coming to join parent, relative or friend, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	not paid	no	yes	9 years	Brooklyn	his uncle Trapani Angelo 211 Bleecker St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Trachoma	no	4	6	dark	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	La Pabellotta
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pary Fonnens Master of the Sant'Anna, from Palermo, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sinberely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

GMD

U. S. [redacted]
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1263

Defects Found	Retakes Required
Identification of Document	Remarks
Volume # 3980	
Page 3	Blurred
75	Partly Photo.
	Rechecked
	FR.

Inspected by: E. Thorlson Date: 4/21/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retake ordered by: _____ Date: 4/21/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 25 1944
Date

Samuel Fleming
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 25 1944
Date

[redacted] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L Barre, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

L. L. Barre

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1912

at New York

Jalma West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples January 9th day, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Votariani	Anna	42		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Falonna	Her mother Same	N.Y.	Rochester
2	daughter	Liliana	15		F										
3	son	Francesco	7		M										
4	"	Salvatore	3		M										
SUBMITTED 5	Vaccaro	Eugenia	38		F	Housewife									
6	Bruni	Pasquale	28		M	Laborer									
7	Cortis	Raffaele	25		M	Laborer									
8	Cortis	Angela	19		F										
9	Strada	Filomena	28		F										
10	Turri	Domenico	9		M										
11	"	Armando	3		M										
12	"	Vincenzo	5		M										
13	"	Francesco	6		M										
14	Turri	Rosa	11		F										
15	Cattara	Giuseppe	21		M	Farmlaborer									
16	Vacca	Alessandro	42		M	Cultivator									
17	Vacca	Luigi	22		M	Farmlaborer									
SUBMITTED 18	Florio	Francesco	19		M	none									
SUBMITTED 19	Inf.	Rudesca Maria	17		F	none									
20	Ricini	Luigi	29		M	none									
21	De Salvia	Donato	26		M	none									
22	Frangiosa	Lucia	22		F	Domestic									
23	De Santis	Serafina	21		F	none									
SUBMITTED 24	Serretta	Michele	40		M	Farmlaborer									
SUBMITTED 25	Inf.	Laudati Mariantonia	1	5	F										
26	Martino	Vincenza	14		F	Washwoman									
27	Marchetti	Elisabetta	42		F	Housewife									
28	daughter	D'Andrea Teresa	18		F	none									
29	"	" Giulia	12		F	none									
30	"	" Luigia	9		F	none									

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of New York, *January* 23, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Her Husband Michele Tribuno 41 Shake St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Chestnut		Italy	Salerno
2								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
3								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
4								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
5							Her Son Adriano Tribuno 41 Shake Street Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	Brown	Grey	Sky Blue		"	Benefes
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Chestnut	Scar, ch	"	Sessano
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"		"	Sessano
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Brown		"	"
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Belvedere Sparullo
10								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
11								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	U. S. A. New York
12								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
13								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Red	Chestnut	Scar, Head, Neck, Hands	"	Sarulli
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Black		"	Sargani
16							Her Husband Crescenzo Tillinello 5 Ca Vacca Tillinello Sa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"		"	Castelpizzuto
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	Scar, nose	"	"
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Chestnut		"	Montesano
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	Mole, neck	"	Isola Grecca
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Dark		"	Sago Vicario
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Chestnut		"	Petrecina
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Red	"		"	Castelpagano
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	Fair	Grey	Sky Blue	Scar, forehead	"	Montorsi
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Torino
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Chestnut		"	Castelpagano
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Grey	"		"	Corrano
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Brown	"		"	"
29								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
30								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary Master (Strike out Words not Necessary to Show Rank or Grade of Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Gary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1912,
at New York

Edwin West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Barone, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 19 12

at New York

John West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant' Anna sailing from Naples January 9th day, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
19 1	Cardillo	Giovanbattista	17		M S	Farmlaborer	(2-505 3/24/37)		Italy	Italian	Italy	Tigano	his father Domenico Cardillo	N J	Secaucus
20 2	Nacarlo	Giuseppe	25		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Napoli	wife Angela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21 3	Natiola	Domenico	27		M M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Napoli-Pozzuoli	wife Antonia	R I	Cranston
22 4	Cipriano	Giuseppe	28		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Napoli-Pozzuoli	wife Angela	R I	Cranston
ADMITTED 2/7/15 5	Bottone	Antonio	21		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	Napoli-Pozzuoli	mother Teresa	R I	Mohoning
ADMITTED 4/6/15 6	sister	Lucia	18		F S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Napoli-Pozzuoli	mother Teresa	R I	Mohoning
24 7	Mecca	Angela	20		F S		no	no	"	"	Italy	Maiori	husband Filomeno Amadasia	Connecticut	
ADMITTED 2/23/8 8	Sace	Vitaciano	23		M W	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Cristiano	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED 5/1/10 9	daughter	Celeste	18		F S	Embroiderer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Maria Celeste Cristiano		
ADMITTED 5/1/10 10	son	Donato	13		M S	Errand Boy	no	no	"	"	"	"			
26 11	Soffredo	Bartolomeo	17		M S	Mason	yes	no	"	"	"	"			
27 12	Sperduto	Mario	19		F S	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	husband Marco Lapido Cristiano	N.Y.	Newyork
ADMITTED 3-19-13 13	Sembo	Nicola	28		M M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Avigliano	brother-in-law Pietro Sperduto	Connecticut	Stamford
28 14	Bastardi	Maria Luisa	23		F W		no	no	"	"	"	Cerreto di Vasino	husband Domenico Lembo	R.I.	Pittston
15 daughter	Carta	Filomena	4		F		no	no	"	"	"	"	Bastardi-Christian	"	"
15	"	Giovanna	2		F		no	no	"	"	"	"			
30 16	Marrocco	Maria	14		F S		no	no	"	"	"	Napoli			
ADMITTED 7/6/22 for 1 yr 18	Naddei	Anna	34		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Napoli	husband Antonio Naddei	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 6/4/13 19	daughter	Elvira	8		F S				"	"	"	"	Christian Church of Marcus Hook Pa		
ADMITTED 6/4/13 20	son	Mario	6		M S		2-936578	12-19-41	505						
ADMITTED 3/20/06 4/5 9/1/9/32 21	"	Vincenzo	9		M S		X-W3715								
ADMITTED 22	"	Antonio	12		M S										
32 23	Cinicco	Michele	20		M M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cesa	wife Maria Cinicco Cesa	N.J.	Hackensack
33 24	Picciriello	Carmela	22		M M	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	husband Michele Picciriello Cesa		
34 25	Fantauro	Carmela	20		F S	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	Orsara	father Giovanni Fantauro Orsara		
35 26	Rosato	Assunta	18		F S	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Michele Rosato Orsara		
36 27	Scavone	Angela	29		F S		no	no	"	"	"	Lucia	husband Giuseppe Scavone	Connecticut	Waterbury
37 28	Scavone	Carmela	22		F S		no	no	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Carlo Scavone		
38 29	DiPadovano	Sabatino	29		M S		no	no	"	"	"	"			
39 30	Marotta	Michele	20		M S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Montefalcione	father Antonio Marotta	N.J.	Newark

38

D. Macintosh, Insp. Etc. 5+6—

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23, 1912

80

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, corporation, railroad, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,— what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dave Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Day
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1912

at New York

James West
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Barone, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Barone

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19 12

at New York

Julia Weed

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(3)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples January 9th day, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Falcitano	Orazio	27		M S	Farmlaborer			Italy	Italian					
2	Giordano	Pasquale	5		M				"	"					
3	"	Angelo	1	6	M				"	"					
4	De Cicco	Nicola	27		M S	Laborer			"	"					
5	Raio	Antonio	31		M	Waiter			"	"					
6	Buccilli	Maria	18		F S	Housework			"	"	NON-EMIGRANT ALIEN		Nephew Domenico Bucci - Detroit Mich		
7	daughter Bucci	Teresa	3		F	—			U.S. born	U.S.A.					
8	" son "	Domenico	1		M	—			"	"					
9	Minnella	Girolama	50		F M	Housework			"	Italy					
10	daughter Guattano	Anna	21		F	None			"	Italy	Sicilian		Husband none	Mass	Springfield
11	Di Bartolomeo	Ferdinando	62		M M	Waiter			"	"					
12	Di Lemmo	Rosaria	54		F M	None			"	Italy	Basilicata		husband Luigi Di Lemmo Bella - Argentina	Mass	Ware
13	Di Bartolomeo	Umberto	11		M S				"	"					
14	D'Agnilli	Antonio	60		M M	Hatter	yes	yes	"	Italian			wife Filomena Campanella - Italy	Conn	Waterbury
15	Malzone	Francesco	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"					
16	Marcola	Pietro	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"					
17	Corda	Angelo	33		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.		Wife Concetta Corda - Italy	Conn	Ware
18	Mancinella	Giuseppe	29		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"					
19	Longo	Caterina	24		F M	Housework			"	"	Italy	Caggiano	mother Antonia Longo - Italy		
	daughter Remo	Rosa	1		F	—			"	"					
	Amato	Saverio	21		M S	Blacksmith	yes	no	"	"			Father Gaspare Amato - Italy		
22	Celi	Vittorio	37		M M	Tailor	yes	no	"	"			wife Maria Celi - Italy	Conn	Stafford
23	Caprochino	Francesco	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"					
24	D'Addio	Clemente	43		M M	—		no	"	"	Italy	Potenza	wife Antonia D'Addio - Italy	Conn	Hartford
25	Jodice	Michele	9		M	—		no	"	"			father Antonio Jodice - Italy		
26	Baccio	Generoso	41		M M	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"			wife Grazia Baccio - Italy	Conn	Hartford
27	Piccirillo	Michele	28		M M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Potenza	wife Concetta Jodice - Italy	Conn	Hartford
28	Pippo	Carmine	32		M M	Laborer	no	no	"	"			wife Vittoria Pippo - Italy		
29	Von Cutillo	Antonio	9		M	—		no	"	"	Italy	Potenza	wife none	N.Y.	Rochester
30	" "	Ignazio	2		M	—		no	"	"					

39

William Burke
Inspector

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 1912

82

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other company, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Chest	Italy Barrocolo
3								"	"	"	"	"	"						"
4								"	"	"	"	"	"						"
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	Scar, forehead "
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	"	"	Scar, chin "
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	" Sauriano
8								"	"	"	"	"	"						"
9								"	"	"	"	"	"						"
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Grey	Chestnut	Italy Sidemo
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	"	" Castrovilla
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Skyblue	" Acciano
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Serramezza
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Acciano
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blue	"	" J. Sermin
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	" Cairano
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Black	Black	" S. Martino
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Chestnut	Scar, forehead " Castelbarone
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Skyblue	Mole, upper lip " Cairano
21								"	"	"	"	"	"						"
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Skyblue	Sitting Scar, left eyebrow " Serra S. Bruno
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	Chestnut	Mole, right jaw " Cairano
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	Scar left jaw " Castelvetere
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Maccarese
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ealy	"	"	Scar, forehead " marginanda
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	Skyblue	" Isolica d
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blond	Skyblue	Scar, chin " Castelvetere
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Dark	Scar, right jaw " Vallerano
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary Master (Master, Purser, Mate or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SANT' ANNA

I, L. C. Barnes, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Barnes

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 19 12

at New York

Julia West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples January 9th day, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~60~~	Bariello	Angelo	20		F S	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Villanova	mother Concetta Bariello Villanova		
61 2	Saguinto	Carlotta	22		F M	Wife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Bisignano	husband Nicoletta Agostasia - Bisignano	U.S.	North White Plains
3	Son Molino	Francesco	2		M		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~4~~	Caliendo	Carmine	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nola	mother Caterina Torino Nola	"	Brooklyn
~~5~~	Stazzuso	Carmela	23		F	Housekeeper			"	"					
~~6~~	dang Carlo	Nicolina	1		F				"	"					
~~7~~	Saturnino	Maria	28		F	Housekeeper			"	"	Italy	Arezzo	husband Luigi Saturnino Torino - Rocca Empresa	N.Y.	New York
8	Son Farina	Domenico	16		M		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Carfora	Nicola	11		M		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~10~~	" "	Simone	11		M		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~11~~	dang "	Viviana	6		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~65~~ 12	Mariello	Maria	23		F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"					
66 13	Viggiano	Adolfo	19		M	Blacksmith	yes	no	"	"					
~~67~~ 14	Capobianco	Leonardo	26		M	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	"	"					
68 15	Di Iorio	Danfilo	22		M	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	Italy	Orichi	bro Filomena Giordano Di Iorio Orichi	Pa	Pittsburg
69 16	Giannini	Cristino	18		M	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	mother Filomena Costantino Giannini - Orichi	"	"
70 17	Rapposelli	Costantino	22		M	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	husband Angelina Rapo- selli - Orichi	"	"
71 18	Madoro	Cristino	24		M	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	mother Filomena Pantalli Madoro Orichi	"	"
72 19	Di Iorio	Nicola	25		M	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	husband Giovanna Di Iorio Orichi	"	"
~~73~~ 20	Maiaia	Adelina	19		F				"	"					
74 21	Ciasullo	Maria	26		F	Housework	yes	no	"	"	Italy	Ariano	husband Cristoforo Ciasullo - Ariano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
75 22	Russo	Floriana	18		F		no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Rosetta Russo Ariano	"	"
~~76~~ 23	Bucci	Giovanni	18		M	Sailor	yes	no	"	"					
~~77~~ 24	Ferrante	Leo	42		M	Sailor	yes	no	"	"	Italy	Giacomo Adriano	wife Rosina Ferrante Giacomo Adriano	N.Y.	New York
78 25	Pangione Iannotti	Angela	23		F	Housework	yes	no	"	"	"	"	husband Pellegrino Pangione Adriano	"	"
79 26	Minutillo	Angelo	36		M		no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Palma Minutillo Adriano	"	Brooklyn
~~80~~ 27	Forte	Luca	17		M				"	"					
~~81~~ 28	D'Urso	Angelo	42		M	Shoemaker	yes	no	"	"					
82 29	Sarno	Fernando	35		M	Barber	yes	no	"	"	U.S.	Scranton Pa	wife Antonia Sarno Scranton Pa	U.S.	Scranton Pa
83 30	Barbato	Vincenzo	25		M	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	Italy	Castelvetrano	brother Giuseppe Barbato Castelvetrano	N.Y.	New York

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or a defective, or an idiot, or insane person; and if yes, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1												good		5	2	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Sessano del Battista
2														5	4						Bisignano
3														5	2	Fair	Grey	Chestnut	Mole, left face		Bisignano
4														5	2	Fair	Brown	Dark	Scar under chin, and		Falcone
5																					
6														5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar, left face and		Docenzo
7																			scar, throat		Polanzo
8																					
9																					
10																					
11														5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	Scar, forehead		Crapsi
12														5	5	Brown	Blond		Scar, forehead		Crapsi
13														5	5			Chestnut	Mole, chin		Cardone
14																			Little scar, forehead		
15														5	6	Fair	Grey				Cirelli
16														5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey			Cirelli
17														5	6		Brown	Chestnut			Cirelli
18														5	5	Brown	Black		Scar, forehead		Cirelli
19														5	5	Fair	Brown		Scar, right face		
20															10						
21														5	4	Brown	Black	Black	Scars, left lip		Arciero
22														5	2	Fair	Brown	Chestnut			
23														5	5			Black	Scar, forehead		Cipriano
24														5	5				Scar, left face		Lucchesano
25														5	5			Chestnut			Crisci
26														5	11	Brown			Scar, forehead and left face		Mazzeo
27														5	8		Black		Scar, forehead		Cardone
28														5	5		Grey	Skull cut	Lock, marked		
29														5	8		Brown	Black	Scar, right face		Mazzei di Sessano
30														5	5	Fair					Castelvetere

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacy Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jacy
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1912,
at New York
James Reid
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Basone, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Basone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1912

at New York

Palma Ulrest

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cant'Anna sailing from Naples January 9th day, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
84	Bimonte	Maria	22	F	M					Italy	Sa Italia	Italy	Cardinale	Domenico Bimonte Cardinale	N.Y.	Utica
	daughter Esther	Maria	2	F												
85	Ferrara	Colomba	28	F	M											
6	Miglio	Francesco	21	M	M							Italy	Boiano	Antonio Miglio Boiano	Pa	Pittston
7	Di Donna	Maria	24	F	M										N.Y.	Wilkesbarre
8	Di Benedetto	Leonardo	17	M	S							Italy	Cerreto Sannita	Giovanni Di Benedetto Cerreto Sannita	Pa	Pittston
86	Gentile	Maria	24	F	S							Italy	Orsara di Puglia	Raimondo Gentile Orsara di Puglia	Conn	Bridgeport
87	sister	Antonietta	9	F								Italy	Gallucio	Edoardo Gentile Gallucio Caserta	N.Y.	Yonkers
88	"	Emilia	14	F	S											
89	Scalatesta	Giuseppe	32	M												
1	Attino	Lucia	31	F	M							Italy	Castellabate	Antonio Attino Castellabate	N.Y.	Troy
2	Son Rocco	Nunzio	8	M												Point
3	"	Michele	6	M												
4	"	Pasquale	3	M												
2	Melito	Maria Michela	37	F	M											
5	daughter Andrea	Anna	14	F	S									Raimondo Vittorio Velpe - Castellabate		
6	"	Carmela	6	F												
7	"	Gio Antonio	2	M												
3	Antonelli	Pietro	22	M	S							Italy	Pet Sano	Antonio Giovanni Pet Sano	Pa	Plymouth
4	Braietti	Luigi	34	M	M							U.S.A.	Rocky	Antonio Braietti Rocky	U.S.	Rocky
5	Giorgi	Luigi	33	M	M							Italy	Grotte S Stefano	Antonio Giorgi Grotte S Stefano		
6	Brunetti	Veronica	18	F	S								Chieti	Antonio Giorgio Chieti	Pa	Cleveland
7	Di Gregorio	Bernardino	39	M	M	Miner							Chieti	Antonio Francesco Di Gregorio Chieti	Pa	Mahanoy City
8	Capone	Eugenio	19	M	S	Laborer							Chieti	Antonio Luigi Capone Chieti		
9	Cazzillo	Michele	25	M	M	Waiter							Castellammare	Pasquale Cazzillo Castellammare	N.Y.	Syracuse
26	daughter Cantore	Rosa	2	F												
27	Borino	Maria	17	F	S	Domestic										
1	Allegrio	Luigi	23	M	M	Farm Laborer							Borino	Salvatore Allegrio Borino	N.Y.	Utica
2	Vitagliano	Domenico	19	M	S	Farm Laborer							Castellammare	Salvatore Vitagliano Castellammare		
3	Delmonaco	Salvatore	15	M	S	Clerk								Raimondo Delmonaco	N.J.	Hoboken

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23, 1912 86

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money in possession of alien, or a part of it, was furnished by another person, and by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Gary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912

at New York

Salmalliest
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Barone, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(6)

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples January, 2nd day, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 12	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carnera Alfonso		26		M	Farm Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Contursi	Prov. of Salerno	Penn.	Tamaqua
2	Sebastiani Alfonso		31		M	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	"	Carmine Sebastiani	"	"
3	Sardella Silvio		8		M	S			"	"	"	Salerno	Ermonia Giulio Sebastiano Caleb	N.Y.	New York
4	~~Appino Carlo~~		~~25~~		~~M~~	~~Farm Laborer~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
5	Lacoui Sebastiano		36		M	M. Barber			"	"	Italy	Salerno	Brother Antonio Lacoui Salerno	N.Y.	New York
6	~~Ricciardelli Antonio~~		~~41~~		~~M~~	~~Farm Laborer~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
7	Sabellico Domenico		26		M	S			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
8	Sabellico Cesare		22		M	S			U.S.A.	New York			Brother Luigi Sabellico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Fiorini Gerardo		33		M	M			Italy	Alatri	"	"	Wife Maria Fiorini Alatri	"	New York
10	Vegliante Santo		16		M	S			"	"	"	"	Mother Giulia Vegliante Alatri	"	Brooklyn
11	Orgelli Nicola		29		M	M			"	"	"	"	Brother Salvatore Orgelli Alatri	"	"
12	Fiorini Pasquale		18		M	S			"	"	"	"	Brother Gerardo Fiorini Alatri	"	New York
13	Sambardi Alfonso		19		M	S			"	"	"	"	Brother Celestino Sambardi Alatri	"	Hartford
14	Vegliante Salvatore		37		M	M			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Vegliante Alatri	"	New York
15	Sabellico Giovanni		19		M	S			"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Luigi Sabellico Alatri	"	Boston
16	Scarsellotta Gaspare		19		M	S			"	"	Italy	Alatri	Brother Raffaele Scarsellotta Sora	"	"
17	DiGallo Concetta		30		F	M			"	"	"	Roccamorice	Husband Giuseppe DiGallo Roccamorice	"	Syracuse
18	Di Napoli Vincenzo		36		M	M			"	"	"	Milo	Brother Antonio Napoli Milo	Del.	Wilmington
19	Zona Luigi		20		M	S	Laborer		"	"	"	Celsi	Father Nicola Zona Celsi	Calif.	Calif.
~~20~~	~~Sofia Pietro~~		~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~21~~	~~Mastrino Donatantonio~~		~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~22~~	~~Barasiglia Raffaele~~		~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~23~~	~~Mazzano Antonio~~		~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
24	Bonghi Antonietta		25		F	S			"	"	Italy	Bovino	Brother Antonio Bonghi	N.Y.	Portchester
25	Bruno Vergara Giovanni		16		M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Delaccio Antonietta		30		F	M			"	"	"	"	Husband Pietro Delaccio	"	"
~~27~~	~~Persico Biase~~		~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~28~~	~~Bucci Salvatore~~		~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~29~~	~~Mancini Antonio~~		~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
30	Lacorato Berardino		22		M	L			"	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Lacorato Mechanicville	N.Y.	Mechanicville

2-994198 - 9/1/42

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23, 1912 88

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by father, friend, or other relative, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother Giovanni [illegible] 251 Catherine St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Slate Blue	—
2	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	1907	Husband Salvatore [illegible] 137 Mott Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Chestnut	Grey	Scar upper lip
3	Yes	Himself	$25	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
4							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Black	Chestnut	Scar on nose
5	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	1903	N. Y.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Hazel	—
6							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Scar, forehead	—
7	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	1910	New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Light	—
8	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	1907	New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Black	Chestnut, Bored ears	—
9	Yes	[illegible]	$25	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bored ears
10	Yes	[illegible]	$25	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	—
11	Yes	[illegible]	$25	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	Bored ears
12	Yes	[illegible]	$25	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	Bored ears
13	Yes	[illegible]	$25	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
14	Yes	[illegible]	$25	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Black	[illegible]	Bored ears
15	Yes	[illegible]	$25	Yes	1910	New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
16	Yes	[illegible]	$25	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
17	Yes	Husband	$25	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	[illegible]	—
18	Yes	[illegible]	$25	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	[illegible]	Forehead
19	Yes	Himself	$25	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Slate Blue	Scar, throat
20	Yes	[illegible]	$25	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chestnut	—
21	Yes	[illegible]	$25	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
22													4	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark Brown	Left paw
23													5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hazel	—
24	Yes	Sister	$25	No		Her Sister Concettina Bonanno, married Signore 139 Avery Ave Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grey	Pitted, wrists
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
26	Yes	Husband	$25	No		Husband Carmine D'Amore 27 Rubidge Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chestnut	—
27													5	6	[illegible]	Blond	Sky Blue	—
28													5	7	[illegible]	Blond	Chestnut	—
29													4	5	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
30	Yes	Himself	$25	No	1907	Mechanic	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar, forehead

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary Master (Whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Gary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1912,
at New York

Jalma West
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Barne, Surgeon of the SAXIA, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Barne

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1912

at New York

Jalmallest

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples January, 9th day, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
132 1	Merolillo	Giovanna	25		F M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Vitulazio	Mr Antonio Angelo Cerreto Telephone Co	Penn	Uniontown
2	son Di Nardo	Pietro	2	6	—	—	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
133 3	Risignato	Giuseppina	19		F M	Housekeeper	no		"	"	Italy	Sessa Aurunca	Mr Frank Stefano Risignato Sessa Aurunca	N. J.	Paterson
4	son Aniello	Commato	1	6	—	—	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	daughter	Carina	14		F S	—	no		"	"	"	"			
46	Lardaio	Errico	26		M S	Farmlaborer	no		"	"	"	Avella	Mr Antonio Domenico Cardone Avella	Penn	Uniontown
47	Marchione	Luisa	19		F S	Domestic	no		"	"	Italy	Lezze Roman	Mr Giuseppe Marchione Lezze Roman	N.J.	Buffalo
48	Cuesi	Pasquale	25		M	Laborer	no		"	"					
7	Santa	Roccolano	28		M S	Farmlaborer	no		"	"	Italy	Solanda	Mr Sister Rosa Antonio Avella Solanda		
8	son Dispio	Leonardo	2	6	—	—	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Bonnubanto	Pietro	1	6	—	—	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23, 1912 90

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by relative, other person, or by corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	Husband	15	—		Husband Nicola Brand 226 Dan Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark	—	Italy	Viterbo
2	X	Himself		—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
3	no	Herself	no	—		Husband Giuseppe Comunale and Anna Daniele 42 Colvin St Syracuse, Onondaga Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	Mole, right face	"	Lettomanoppello
4							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	X	X	X	—	"	"
5							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	X	X	X	—	"	"
6	no	him self	25	—		Wisconsin Veneering Co Racine Wis Victor Repucci Box 67 Collinwood Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	X	X	X	—	"	Oricchi
7	yes	Husband	25	—		Husband Luigi Cardinale 72 E. 4th Street, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	X	X	Hazel	—	"	Sorge
8							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	X	Chestnut	Scar on neck, left face	"	Bucchi
9	yes	Husband	20	—		Husband Giuseppe Di Lepori 226 Dan Street — Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	X	Dark	—	"	Sabaudia
10	yes	Himself	20	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
11	yes	Husband	20	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	"
12	no	him self	15	—		Wife Domenica Carmine Nunzio 3 Box 133 Shiloh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	X	X	—	"	Celano
13	no	him self	15	—		Wife Domenica Carmine Nunzio Box 133 Shiloh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	X	X	—	"	"
14	no	him self	15	—		Wife Domenica Carmine Nunzio Box 133 Shiloh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	X	X	—	"	Pescocanina
15	—	Father	25	—		Wife Rosina Raimondi 177 Mulberry Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	X	Dark	—	"	Atessano
16	—	him self	200	Yes	1911 Brooklyn	Wife Domenica Carmine Acquanita 214-60 Rees Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	Dark	Squint right eye	"	Monteodorisio
17	—	Husband	200	Yes	1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	X	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	"
18	—	Husband	200	Yes	1911 Brooklyn	Cousin Vincenzo Di Nardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Portella
19	—	"	200	Yes	1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Monteodorisio
20	—	him self	25	no	—	Wife Rosina Giuseppe Di Nardo 214-60 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	Scar right face	"	"
21	—	him self	25	no	—	Wife Rosina Carmine Acquanita 214-60 Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	Scar forehead	"	"
22	—	him self	25	no	—	Father Giuseppe Di Nardo Silver Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Dark	—	"	Casoli
23	no	him self	195	yes	1907 Waverly N.Y.	Brother Giovanni Innamorato Allen & Elizabeth Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	X	Chestnut	—	"	Sant'Egidio
24							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	—	"	Teramo
25	yes	Husband	200	no	—	Husband Giorgio Di Nardo 214 Sullivan St Corner Harrison N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	S. Giovanni Rotondo
26	X	Himself	20	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
27	no	him self	15	—		Wife Concetta Di Nardo 214 Sullivan St Corner Harrison N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	Fair	Brown	Dark	—	"	Villanovafrigia
28	X	him self	15	yes	1911 Boston	Wife Anna Di Nardo 1.8 Casper Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	Brown	Black	Dark	Scar neck	"	"
29	—	him self	15	no	—	Wife Rosina Giannetta 209 Grand Street Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark	—	"	Monteodorisio
30							"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1919,

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Barone, Surgeon of the SAN' ANNA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1912

at New York

Jalma Ellert

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

STEERAGE, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Santa Anna sailing from Naples January 9th day, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Manna	Santa	22		F	M	Farmlaborer	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roccamaire	Pietrantonio Domenico Mamma Roccamaire	Mass	Springfield
2	Di Nardo	Emanuele	1	11			mon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bellucci	Giovina	24		F	M	Farmlaborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Daughter	Innocenta	2	11			mon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zullo	Maria	28		F	M	Farmlaborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Pietrantonio Domenico Roccamaire	N.Y.	Utica
6	Son Di Carlo	Giuseppe	2	11			mon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sasso	Maria	23		F	M	Farmlaborer	Y	Y	"	"	Italy	Orsara	Pietrantonio Leonardo Zullo Orsara	Mass	Cleveland
8	Son Di Carlo	Roccantonio	4	11			mon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Daughter	Carmenella	2		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrantonio Leonardo Sasso Orsara Avellino	"	"
10	Di Carlo	Anna	18		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Raimondo	Rocco	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrantonio Leonardo Zullo Orsara	"	"
12	Greco	Maria Antonia	24		F	M		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Daughter	Esposito Antonietta	3	6			mon	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lycovano	Germano Maria Esposito Lycovano	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
14	Del Rosario	Nicola	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cedito	Rocco	23		M	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Picciano	Litrope Camillo Del Carlo Picciano	Pa	Forest
16	Colve	Nunzio	25		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Padini	Sabatino	29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cicerno	Litrope Maria Antonia Padini Cicerno	N.Y.	Yonkers
18	Tenitroni	Anna	21		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Castelvecchio Subequo	Litrope Domenico Padre Castelvecchio	Pa	Norwood
19	Monte	Francesco	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Migliaccio	Filippo	28		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Catalano	Corrado	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Perrone	Michele	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Iannia	Francesco	29		M	M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pietrantonio	Litrope Lorenzo Iannia Pietrantonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Iannia	Maria	27		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	Castelvecchio Subequo	Litrope Lorenzo Iannia Castelvecchio	"	"
25	Fanelli	Pasquale	27		M	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rella	Vito	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Grumo Appula	Litrope Rosario Rossi Grumo Appula	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Gismondi	Angelantonio	31		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Litrope Pinto Pasquale Rella Grumo Appula	"	"
28	Lacasa	Rosa	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrantonio Rossi Grumo Appula	"	"
29														Pietrantonio Rossi Grumo Appula		
30																

2-975642 (50$) 7-16-42

44

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23, 1912 92

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said D. is in possession of $50, and if not, by whom furnished.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket over and final destination. (See Sec. 2, act of 1907.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Sec. 5, act of 1907.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1			38																		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5			19																		
6																					
7																					
8			18																		
9																					
10																					
11																					
12			19																		
13																					
14			19																		
15																					
16			19																		
17			18																		
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22			18																		
23			19																		
24			19																		
25			19																		
26			19																		
27			19																		
28			19																		
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cary Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912,
at New York

Jalma West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAN

I, C. L. Barnes, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. L. Barnes

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19 17

at New York 23

Jalma Illest

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(9)

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples January 9th day, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 15	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
165 1	Milic	Sava	28		M	S	farmer	yes	no	Dalmatian	Slavonian	Austr	Bilice	his father Joko Bilice	Ill.	Chicago
1092 1	Karuza	Jakob	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	1	1	A"	Litsa	his father giovanni Litsa	Wis.	Biloxi
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23, 1912 94

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by him, or by what other person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	$25	no			his cousin Jakov Kovas No. 245 S. Clybourn St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	dark	—	Slavian	Bilek
2		himself	$30	no			his brother Nick Kacura First St. No. 1409 Biloxi Miss	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	dark	—	X	Litka
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Gary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912,

at New York

Thomas Uhlmann
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Barone, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1912

at New York

Galena Alexx

Immigration Officer.

15—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples January 9th day, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lasarello	Silamena	10		F S	2-276246-5/31/33			Italy		Surname amended. Control Office Circular letter Hoboken 50875/710.		Nephew Vito Alessandro	N.Y.	New York
2	Lo Lasarella	Vito	9		M S	2			"		"		Erasmo Lapenna		
3	daughter	Sabina	7		F S	2-T80667-17-7-40-505			"		"				
4	son	Luigi	4		M S				"		"				
5	daughter	Anna	2		F S	2 483102	10-21-36		"		"				
6	Melco	Luigi	19		M S	Workman			"		Italy	Avellino	Brother Mariano Melco	Penn.	Silver Lake
7	Capparelli	Carmela	19		F S	Farm laborer			"		"	Cilento	Father Vincenzo Capparelli	"	Factoryville
8	Strappelli	Catano	30		M M	Laborer			"		"	Cilento	Wife Filomena Strappelli	"	Factoryville
9	Wife D. Carlino	Splendora	22		F M	"			"		"	Cilento	Brother-in-law Carlino Pasquale	"	Factoryville
10	Campana	Felice	16		M S	Tailor			"		"	Cilento	Father Giovanni Campana	"	Factoryville
11	Romano	Alfonso	30		M S	Laborer			"		"	Cilento	Wife Filomena Romano	"	Factoryville
12	Fresco	Luisa	20		F S	Farm laborer			"		"	Cilento	Father Domenico Fresco	"	Factoryville
13	daughter	Filomena	1		F S	—			none		"	Cilento	Father Pietro Filomena	"	Factoryville
14	Boccia	Giovanni	32		M M	Tailor			none		"	Cilento	Wife Filomena Boccia	"	Factoryville
15	Di Domenico	Giuseppe	8		M S	—	2281904-505		none		"	Cilento	Father Vincenzo Di Domenico	"	Factoryville
16	Maida	Giuseppe	26		M S	Farm laborer			"		"	Cilento	Brother-in-law Pasquale Capparelli	"	Factoryville
17	Bolis	Giovanna	33		F M				"		"	Cilento	Husband Sebastiano Bolis	"	Factoryville
18	Campanella	Grazia	14		F S				"		"	Cilento			
19	Bozzo	Mariana	20		F M		none		"		Italy	Salerno	Husband Giuseppe Bozzo	N.Y.	Ithaca
20	daughter	Scorzelli Maria	1		F S		none		"		"		Father Luigi Scorzelli	"	Ithaca
21	Lucaro	Pasquale	17		M S		none		"		"	Salerno	Father Vincenzo Lucaro	"	Ithaca
22	Ambrosino	Giuseppe	26		M S	Sailor	none		"		"	Bergamo	Brother Antonio Ambrosino	"	Brooklyn
23	Barone	Antonio Damiano	27		M S		none		"		"		Wife Filomena Barone	"	Brooklyn
24	Sorino	Giovannitta	39		F M		none		"		"		Husband Michele Sorino	"	Brooklyn
25	Di Rao	Eugenio	18		M S	Farm laborer			"		Italy	Bari	Brother Pietro Di Rao	"	Brooklyn
26	Ambrosino	Lucia	23		F S	Servant			"		"	Bari	Brother Carlo Ambrosino	"	Brooklyn
27	Bastardo	Maria	1		F S				"		"	Foggia			
28	Sorino	Carmine	17		M S		none		"		Italy	Torino	Father Sebastiano Sorino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Baldoshi	Livio	23		M S	Mechanic			"		"	Cagliari	Brother Luigi Baldoshi	"	Rochester
30	Bertilli	Andrea	28		M S	Farm laborer			"		Italy	Portici	Wife Filomena Bertilli	N.Y.	Brooklyn

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

26

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23, 1912

96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, promised, or assisted by others to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Herself	no		Husband Vito Lasarus 303 E 78 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blonde	Chestnut	mole, right face	Italy	Gruminaso
2		himself				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
3		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
4		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
6		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
7		himself	no		Wilmuth Quintyne 456 Sitney Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Blond	Sh. Blue	Sitter Scar, right face	"	Pottmaar
8		wife			Her sister Louise Hoffenger married Pettit - 14 L. 2 Park Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dem	Brown	Chestnut		"	Tapiano
9		Husband			Father upon being over stayed denied to be going to reboard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	X	X	X	Scar, right face	"	Cocconuma
10		himself	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	X	X	X		"	"
11		himself	yes	1901 in N.J.	Brother Antonio Attilio Diorilli - 324 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	Scar, forehead Scar, right eye	"	"
12		himself	yes	Yesterday	Wisconsin Antonio Zinto - 213 Second Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	X	Dark	—	"	S. Gennaro
13		himself	no		My husband Zingio 321 E 30th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	X	X	—	"	Morelle
14		husband			R.F.D. 2 Hackettstown N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	S. Gennaro
15		himself			Brother Antonio Wisconsin 6th & Allen Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	Atrisco
16		himself	no	1901-03 Ind	Wisconsin Antonio Zimmerman - 6th & Allen Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		X	X	Blue	Scar, left eyebrow	"	S. Gennaro di Serviano
17		himself	no		Brother Michael Bonomo 301 E 14 Camberland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	X	X	Dark	—	"	Marigliano
18															X	Grey		"	Ercolano
															X	Chestnut		"	"
19		Husband	no	1903 Bristol Pa.	My Husband Domenico Cont Street No of 3 Bristol Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dem	X	X	—	"	Riccia
20		himself				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Mirabella Eclano
21		himself	no		Wisconsin Joaquin Avenue 2nd of 6th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	Scar, neck	"	Saturnopoli
22		himself	yes	Yesterday	Wisconsin Dominico 144 Ambrosius, Monroe Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dem	Black	X	Sitter Scar, forehead	"	Rocca
23		himself	no		Wisconsin Antonio Ambrosius, First Street 6 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	X	Dem	X	—	"	"
24		himself	yes	1904 in N.J.	Wife Liberata Ambrosini Assistant Street 12 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	X	X	—	"	Napoli
25		himself	no		Brother Dominick Ambrosini 2nd Edward Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dem	X	X		"	Rocca
26		himself	no		Wife Liberata Ambrosini Assistant Street 12 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	With Dominick						"	Rocca
27						"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dem	Black	Chestnut	—	"	Lecce
28		himself	no		Brother Michael Torino Broadway near Jersey Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dem	Stone	—	"	Nola
29		husband	no		Brother Guiseppe Bruno 23 Bay Street Eastern	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dem	Dark	Chestnut	Spot, neck	"	Tocco
30		himself	no		Brother Antonio Michiela Jackson Avenue Street 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	X	Remarkable	Brown	—	"	Capua

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tony Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tony Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of January, 1912,
at New York

John West
Immigration Officer.

11—7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1114

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Bonne, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naple, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Bonne

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1912

at New York

Thomas West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples January 9th day, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Habib~~	~~Salloum~~	~~24~~	~~S~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Turkish Empire~~	~~Turkish Empire~~	~~his father Hanna~~	~~Mot Jamo Nais~~	
238 2	Kircon	Mifrael	25	M	S	Merchant	no	no	do	do	Turkish Empire	do	his father Hanna Tyanuthian his mother Vaso Tyanuthian	N.Y.	N.Y.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

A7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 28, 1912 98

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or subsidiary to any relative for such purpose; and if so, by whom practiced?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	25	no			[illegible] 214 North Prospect Av Grand Rapids	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	dark	—	Russia	Erzingham
2		himself	25	no			Forter Brothers Hagop Mardirosian 220 - 15th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	dreamy	—	"	do
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cary, Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1917

at New York

John West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other inlands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Barone, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 19 12

at New York

Palma Alest

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

140

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples January 9th day, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12	Stellato	Gaetano	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Macurito	bro Signor Ercole Stellato	N.J.	Newark ✓
13	Cifaro	Luigi	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marianna Stellato-Macurito	N.J.	Newark ✓
14	Volpe	Enrico	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro Signor Giuseppe Volpe-Macurito	N.J.	Newark ✓
15	Volpe	Alfredo	17	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Signor Salvatore Volpe-S. Maria Capua Vetere	N.Y.	New York ✓
16	Fasulo	Caterina	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Signor Giuseppe Fasulo-Marcianise	N.J.	Passaic ✓
17	Balladino	Antonio	23	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
18	Del Carto	Leonardo	32	M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castel del Greco	wife Signora Rosa	N.J.	Passaic ✓
19	wife Signora	Rosa	111	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
20	daughter	Antonia	6	F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
21	son	Luigi	18	M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
22	"	Luigi	4	M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
23	daughter	Maria	4	F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
3 13	Caruso	Giuseppe	26	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Montemarano	wife Signora Angela Grazia Caruso	N.Y.	Kitchawan ✓
4 14	Perla	Nicolo	25	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Montemarano	wife Signora Annunziata Perla-Montemarano	N.Y.	Yorktown ✓
15	Ascenzi	Alfonso	39	M											
6 16	Pasquariello	Angelantonio	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	U.S. Brides		bro Signor Antonio Pasquariello U.S. Brides	Ohio	Cleveland ✓
17	Sister	Assunta	17	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
7 18	Barziali	Assunta	14	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Castelvetere	wife Signora Filomena Barziali	Conn.	Bridgeport ✓
8 19	Lica	Paolo	16	M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Capua Vetere	bro Signor Lucio Lica	N.Y.	New York ✓
9 20	Petrarca Brancato	Angela	46	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	S. Maria Capua Vetere		
10 21	De Stefano	Luciano	23	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cicciano	wife Signora Angelina Brancato-De Stefano	N.J.	Passaic ✓
11 22	Corrado	Giovanni	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cicciano	bro Signor Giuseppe Corrado-Cicciano		
12 23	Napolitano	Filomena	19	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Comiziano	bro Signor Concetto Napolitano	N.Y.	New York ✓
24	Sister	Giordana	16	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Comiziano		
13 25	Malegiea	Angelo	46	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Pietrelcina	wife Signora Giuseppa Malegiea	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
26	daughter	Virginia	14	F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Signora Pietrelcina		
5 27	De Fiore	Cosimo	16	M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro Signor Antonio De Fiore-Pietrelcina		
216 28	Di Iorio	Vincenzo	16	M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro Signor Nazzario Di Iorio-Pietrelcina	N.Y.	Yorktown ✓
29															
30															

48

J. L. Macintosh, Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 22, 1912

100

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said he was in debt, and if so, how much, and to whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to own fare, has been provided by others with money to pay it.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	in hand	$25	— —	to Brother Antonio Stella nr Mott Street U.S.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Dark	Chestnut	—	Italy Calvanzano
2	✓	in hand	$20	Yes 1910 Hartford Ct.	to husband Pietro Bonfanti Value Street 12 Hartford Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	"	"	Mole, right face	" Macerata
3	—	in Italy	$30	no —	Self Father Passenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	"	"	—	" S. Maria Capua Vetere
4	—	"	"	" —	Volpe — 348 East 60th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brown	"	"	Scar Jaw, left eyebrow	" "
5	—	unmarried	$25	— —	Hermine Ludwig Gustafson Artillerie Straße 133 Breslau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Black	"	—	" Germany
6												5 10	Fair	Brown	Dark	—	" Germany
7	—	wife	—	—								5 5	Fair	Grey	Chestnut	Bald	" Germany
8	—	wife	$20	— —	Michel Enrico Giovanni and Gennaro Bil Quatto 247 — 46th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	"	"	—	" Italy
9	—	daughter	—	—								5 2	Dark	Brown		—	" Italy
10	—																"
11	—																"
12																	"
13	✓	in hand	$25	Yes 1911 Hartford Ct.	Vitturi Vincenzo Cannavacciuolo Box 4 Sec. 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Brown	Brown	Chestnut	Scar forehead	" Mineano
14	✓	in hand	$25	no —	to Brother Domenico Cilulo — 214 Wooster Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Dark	Chestnut	—	" Campobasso
15												5 8	Brown	Black	Chestnut	—	" Calabria
16	✓	in hand	$25	— —	Guglielmo Michele Colamarello-Aurora	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Brown		—	" S. Pietro
17	✓	"	"	" —	U.S.N. 34 Ft. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6				—	"
18	✓	in hand	$10	— —	Vitolo Eugenio (Father) Carzano-14 Hauptstrasse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brown	Black		—	" S. Maria Capua
19	—	in hand	$25	— —	Vitolo Antonio Mrs. Diew 77 Thomas Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown		Scar forehead and left eyebrow	" "
20	—	married	$25	Yes 1910 Brooklyn	Lombardi Salvatore Francavilla Marittima Prov. Cosenza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Black	Black			" Cosenza
21	✓	in hand	$25	— —	Visconti Angelo Bellefonte-4 Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brown	Dark	Chestnut		" Calabria
22	✓	in hand	$25	— —	Visalli Carmelo (aunt) Corrado Residence Ft. Wm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5				Scar forehead	" "
23	✓	my aunt	$20	— —	Mrs. Anna Maria Angelotti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Black	Black		—	" Jamaica
24	✓	"	"	— —	married Captain 127 — 8th Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5					" "
25	—	husband	$20	— —	Mrs. Husband Virgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 12	Brown	Brown	Chestnut	Scar left face	" Petrolina
26	—	daughter	—	—	Adelaide Marino Putnam Street 24 Ft. Wm Bradley N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				—	" "
27	—	in hand	$25	— —	Michael Angelo Mancuso Virginia Hotel 20 Street 140	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3				Scar forehead	" "
28	✓	in hand	$25	— —	to Brother Francesco Ft. Lee 23 Bluestone N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3				Scar on left forehead	" "
29																	"
30																	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tony Master, of the SAINT [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Tony
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 19 12,
at New York

Jalma West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SANT' ANNA

I, C. Baron, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naple, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

C. Baron

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1912

at New York

Palma West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(13)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples Saturday, 5th Day, 19 R

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
211	1 Anton & Panagos		20	4	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Virissa	Leaves none		To Memphis
212	2 Dimitrof Bonoraf	Bonoraf	20	4	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	"	"	Vrissa	his brother Georgio Bonora		Ill Evanston
213	ADMITTED Sirojanis	Nicolaof	19	4	M	S	"	"	"	Turkish	"	"	Vrissa	Leaves none		Mass Worcester
214	4 Concondinus	Demetrio	19	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	I. G	San Demetrio	his father Jean Sirojanis	San Demetrio	Mass Worcester
215	5 Sirojanif	Anastafs	22	4	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Tasso Concondinus	"	R. I. Providence
216	DEPORTED Kadir-Oglou	Kadir	29	4	M	M	"	no	no	"	Turk	I A	Carpus Kouk	his mother Panagio Sirogiani	San Demetrio	Mass Boston
217	7 Mafrovelof	Demetrio	23	4	M	M	"	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stilo	his Wife Jemine	Carpus	" Peabody
218	8 Christof	Bacatselof	38	4	M	S	Agriculturist	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Maria Mafrovelof	Stilo	Lincoln Nebraska
219	9 Nicolibosto	Diacónopulof	19	4	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves none	Gargaliani	Mass Boston
220	10 Jean N.	Jeantsaf	22	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zigondesta	Leaves none	Gargaliani	" "
221	11 Panagos	Georgios	20	4	M	S	"	"	"	Turkish	"	"	Hamburg	Leaves none	Zigondesta	Tenn Memphis
222	12 Criston	Gakis	22	4	M	S	Agriculturist	no	no	"	"	I. G	Siniagra	Leaves none	Hamburg	Tenn Memphis
223	13 Zafaros	Georgio	22	4	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	Bulg	"	Kassankioi	his father Lazos Lazaro	Siniassa	N.D. Mamouth
224	14 Nempegleza	Constant.	21	4	M	M	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Tsoulari	his Wife Olga Nempegleza	Kassankioi	Mo St Louis
225	15 Constantinus	Isaclis	28	4	M	S	"	yes	yes	Turkish	"	"	Corytsa	his father C. Constantino	Tsoulari	" "
226	16 Chieghistis	Panajotti	22	4	M	S	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"	his father Michaglio	Corytsa	N.y. New York
230	ADMITTED Boutchakian	Spitzkatsaros	34	4	M	M	"	no	no	Turkish	Arm	I A	Kaiseey	his Wife Senvy	Chieghistis Vaffilis	Wisconsin
231	DEPORTED Caro di "Patero"	Spitzkatsaros	35	4	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Narant	Kaiseey	Wash Tacoma
232	19 Dimitri	Mitsopoulos	28	4	M	M	Tradesman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	"	Tammind	his Wife Afrositi	Kaiseey	New York
233	20 Jean Bartsarangos	Constantangos	35	4	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prossó	his Wife Elena	Tammind	"
234	21 Asciotis	Panayoton	22	4	M	S	Workman	"	"	Turkish	"	"	Marmora	his father Panajotis	Prossó	"
235	ADMITTED Pilos	Baronian	20	4	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sivas	his Wife Kiazan	Marmora	Conn Bristol
236	23 Marderof	Macmárian	25	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erginjian	his mother Marta	Sivas	Penn Upper
237	24 Hatsik	Balian	20	4	M	S	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cimgush	his father Garabet	Erginjian	N.J. Manchester
238	ADMITTED Apel	Bazelian	20	4	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Kiotni	his Wife Sirpuk	Cimgush	R. I. Providence
240	25 Varak	Chariggan	20	4	M	M							Kiotni	his Wife Sarik	Kiotni	" "
241	26 Mizrigian	Mirigan	20	4	M	M		1-328752-10-24-21					Kiotni	his Wife Eliza	Kiotni	" "
242	28 Morssi	Philfides	20	4	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Norden	his father Joannif	Norden	Ohio Canton
244	29 Athomaf	Constantinos	36	4	M	M	"	no	no	"	Bulg	"	Cierestzizo	his Wife Costantina	Cierestzizo	Ford Wayne
245	30 Hinaf	Hinagossian	25	4	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arzingian	his Wife Baizar	Arzingian	Mass Boston

49

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 28, 1912

102

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, and what relation, if any, to owner.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	28	No			his friend Thatof Topolas 231 Union Avenue Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	12	Dark	Black Brown	—	Greece	Kerasia
2	Yes	"	29	no			his cousin Peter Lampraf 1845 Elmwood Av. Evanston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Vrisha
3	Yes	"	28	"			his uncle Jean Manikal 222 Chestnut Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Chest Brown		Turkey	Ian Denecbin
4	Yes	"	20	"			his cousin Georges Tedisen 222 Chestnuts Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
5	Yes	"	28	"			his brother Jean Trinjanis 198 Chestnuts Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
6	Yes	"	23	"			his cousin Charlie Johnson P.O. Box 333 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Carpuk
7	Yes	"	20	no			his brother Demetris R 28 Walker St Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Greece	Stilo
8	Yes	"	20	no			his brother Tom Pappas 1719 O St Lincoln Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Gargaliani
9	Yes	"	22	no			his cousin John Spiropoulos 14 Andrew St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
10	Yes	"	24	no			his cousin John Spiropoulos 14 Andrew St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Ligonsleta
11	Yes	"	25	no			his friend Nicolas Papadopoulos R 231 Union Avenue Memphis Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Turkey	Flamburaf
12	Yes	"	24	no			his friend Thatof Topolof 231 Union Ave Memphis Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Piniafra
13	Yes	"	24	no			his cousin Constantin Karakarisi 126 Po Box Hammatth N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	Karrankiori
14	Yes	"	21	no			his brother Ar. Sempeglera 26 Lynch St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Greece	Troulari
15	"	"	26	no			his friend Dori Basil Belanda Cor 3 L. Pine St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		Turkey	Corytia
16	—	"	23	Yes 1908	Boston		his uncle Canajotti Mitromarof R 11 Madison St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			
17	Yes	"	25	no			his friend Samuel Diadkin Ofsin P.O. Box Wisconsin U.S.A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	Black		"	Kaisery
18	Yes	"	25	no			his friend Barkis Iranian Ofsin Box P.O. Kenil Wis U.S.A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
19	—	"	24	no			his friend Antony Frantz 41 Hamilton Terrace N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Greece	Saminia
20	—	"	19	yes 1907 1906	N.Y.		his brother in law Jean Prokopiou 100 West 113 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	Prosso
21	—	"	24	no			his cousin Hrasos Katzimanos P.O. Box East 50th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Turkey	Marmara
22	Yes	"	22	no			his uncle Stefan Josef 1 Edgewood R. F. D. Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	Black		"	Tivaf
23	Yes	"	25	no			his friend Bagdasar Hacopian 331 East 23 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Chestnut		"	Erzingian
24	Yes	"	20	no			his uncle Hyob Balian 193 Cedar St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black		"	Cinnguch
25	Yes	"	24	no			his cousin Nazaret Derderian Kendine vine 126 Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"		"	Kistuir
26	Yes	"	20	no			his friend Nazaret Derderian Kendine vine 126 Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut		"	"
27	Yes	"	25	no			his friend Kevork Bourgjian 367 Chalkstone Ave Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black		"	"
28	Yes	"	26	yes 1908 1910	Stonneken		his God father Panajotis Caminitif 2002 Clover Ave Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown		"	Norder
29	Yes	"	30	yes 1905 1909	Ft Wayne Ind		his friend Arginz Dinef Dawson St 113 Fort Wayne Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	Chestnut		"	Cierestzija
30	Yes	"	25	no			his cousin B. H. Harzigian 21 Kneland St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Arzingian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Vanne, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, _____, do
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Vanne

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19 12

at New York 28

Jakma Wilcox

Immigration Officer.

103

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(14)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Napoli January 9th day, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cursso	Michele	40		M S	Farmlaborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cursso	The husband	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Gaetano	9		M S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Anna	6		F S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2604	Cuscela	Cosimo	45		M M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calsanetta	wife Domenica Cuscela	Virginia	
1 5	Pascale	Domenico	28		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Catanzaro	brother Salvatore Pascale	Conn.	Stamford
6	Barbieri	Mattia	21		F M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cascata Catanzaro		
2 7	Marcino	Marco	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rio del Colle	brother Pasquale Marcino	N.Y.	New York
3 8	Capuzzino	Giuseppe	27		M M	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fagnano Castello	wife Antonietta Capuzzino	R.I.	Nickel Hall
4 9	Errico	Francesco	24		M M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	brother Pasquale Errico	N.Y.	New York
5 10	Lazzaro	Vincenzo	32		M M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Agnadi	wife Rosa Lazzaro	Italy	
6 11	Russo	Felice	43		M M	Baker	yes	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Catanzaro	wife Cecilia Lamezia	N.J.	Bayonne
7 12	Ulivo	Gustavo	20		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Ulivo	N.J.	Hackensack
8 13	Lipariolo	Francesco	19		M S	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	Italy	Ariensco	brother Vincenzo Lipariolo		
4 14	Acquaro	Francesco	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Amalfi	brother Raffaele Acquaro	Conn.	Stamford
2 15	Acquaro	Andrea	15		M S		no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Raffaele Acquaro		
16	Barbieri	Antonio	13		M S				"	"	"	"	brother Mattia Barbieri		
1 17	Tarsroni	Sabato	20		M S	Gardener	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	wife Filippa Tarsroni	N.Y.	New York
2 18	Arcieri	Francesco	19		M S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pica	brother Raffaele Arcieri	R.I.	Providence
3 19	Leonzio	Antonio	32		M M	"	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	wife Lucia Leonzio	N.Y.	New York
4 20	Di Grottole	Francesco	21		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Palma Di Grottole		
5 21	Talmigiano	Vincenzo	29		M S	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Saviano	brother Gabriele Talmigiano	Conn.	Derby
6 22	Manzo	Rosa	22		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister Andreana Manzo		
7 23	Ferraro	Caterina	40		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Napoli	husband Raffaele Ferraro	N.Y.	New York
8 24	Ginaldi	Antonio	27		M S				"	"	"	"	brother Raffaele Ginaldi		
9 25	Bianco	Angelo	31		M M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Felicia Bianco	N.Y.	New York
280 26	Serraro	Gregorio	27		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	"	Italy	Amalfi	wife Teresa Serraro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Zocco	Nicola	26		M S				"	"	"	"			
2 28	Cristiano	Pasquale	25		M M	Cookmaster			"	"	"	"	wife Lucia Cristiano	N.Y.	New York
29	di Biasio	Rosa	19		F S	Housekeeper			"	"	"	"	Constantino Di Biasio		
1153 30	Barbato	Raffaele	24		M M	Cookmaster	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	wife Carmela Barbato	New York	

59

F B Marable Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 25, 1912

104

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tary Frances Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. O'Beirne, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. O'Beirne

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Santa Anna sailing from Naples January 2nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barbato	Gennaro	22		M S	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Secondigliano	his father Gennaro Barbato Secondigliano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Ticini	Luigi	27		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Brooklyn		his wife Filomena Esposito Secondigliano	"	"
3	Esposito	Stefano	37		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his sister Gennaro Esposito Secondigliano	"	"
	[illegible]	Rosario	22		M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
	[illegible]	Maria	14		F S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
6	D'Onofrio	Carmine	21		M S	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Varda	Caterina	29		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	North Italian	Italy	Roccarainola	his mother Angelina Varda Roccarainola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	son Salibra	Giuseppe	7		M S	1-407811-7-30-42	—	yes	"	"	"	Tufo al Cagliano	his father Pietro Varda Tufo al Cagliano	"	Brooklyn
9	daughter "	Teresa	6		F S	—	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	son "	Pietro (2190) 2/3	5		M S	1-500	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Salvi	Eugenio	30		M M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	So. Italian	Italy	Roccarainola	his mother Francesca Salvi Roccarainola	N.J.	Wickatunk
12	daughter "	Maria Anna	7		F S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	son "	Marino	4		M S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	daughter "	Miranda	2		F S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Carrieri	Paolo	22		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	North Italian	Italy	Roccarainola	his mother Francesca Carrieri Roccarainola	N.Y.	Norfolk
16	Vessio	Michele	18		M S	"	no	no	"	So. Italian	"	Marzano Appio	his father Francesco Vessio Marzano Appio	"	Norfolk
17	Marchese	Angela	26		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Vincenzo Marchese Roccarainola	N.J.	Montville
18	daughter Salvi	Angela	3		F S	7-157215-1/16/40-505	—	—	"	"	"	"	his mother Filomena Ponno Marchese Roccarainola	Conn.	Norfolk
19	La Monica Cartagine	Maria	38		F M	Housework	no	no	"	"	Italy	Avellino	his brother Luigi Cartagine Avellino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Martino	Nicola	18		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roccarainola	his father Angelo Martino Roccarainola	"	Ellenville
21	Croce	Pasquale	24		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Vincenzo Croce Roccarainola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Vacca	Ponno	17		M S	IN HOSPITAL DETAINED	no	no	"	"	Italy	Lapio	his father Michele Vacca Lapio	"	Norfolk
23	Minacci	Maria	34		F M	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Pietrastornina	his husband Pasquale Minacci Pietrastornina	N.J.	Brooklyn
24	son Pasquale	Pietro	7		M S	1M-14415-4/2/43.	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrastornina	"	"	"
25	daughter "	Barbara	5		F S	1-K23906 1/1/43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Proietti	Nazzarena	39		F M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Monteforte	his husband Vincenzo Iordan Monteforte	N.Y.	Norfolk
27	Pizzuti	Giovanni	19		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Valle Agricola	his father Angelo Pizzuti Valle Agricola	"	"
28	Russo	Michele	26		M M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Amalfi	his wife Vincenza Russo Amalfi	Conn.	Hartford
29	Gambardella	Francesco	23		M S	U.S. Machine Tender	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Vincenzo Gambardella Amalfi	"	"
30	Ferrotta	Raffaele	20		M M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Liberty	his wife Maria Ferrotta Liberty	N.Y.	Liberty

except 9-22

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 28, 1912

106

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, or was paid for by others, and if so, whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under sentence of death, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor; if so, what crime?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary Master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912,
at New York

John West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Barone, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

L. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1912

at New York

Palmatier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(16)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples January 9th Day, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
246 1	Ohanessian	Manouckian	28		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Armenian	his Wife Nazan Kaisery	Mass	Boston
[illegible] 2	Dayk	Kiaffar	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Chrimlof Armenian Kaisery	Wis	Kenosha
248 3	Serkis	Bedirian	32		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Armenian	Turkey	"	his Wife Anna Kaisery	"	Racine
[illegible] 4	Hairabed	Temirian	18		M	M	"	"	"	"	Armenian	"	"	his Wife Katten Kaisery	"	"
250 5	Hagop	YL 468/155 Sevadjian	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Manoan Kaisery	"	"
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23, 1912 108

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	"	himself	30	no			his cousin B H Kanjigian	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		Turkey Arzingian
2	"	"	30	"			21 Hubbard St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
3	"	"	25	"			321 Wisconsin St Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Kaisery
4	"	"	28	"			his uncle Adam Bedrosian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
5	"	"	29	"			321 Wisconsin St Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
6							his uncle O Tokarian													
7							512 Park ave Racine Wis													
8							his brother Simon Sarkisian							5	4	"	"	"		"
9							219 Wisconsin St Racine Wis													
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pany Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 H day of January, 1912

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Barone, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

L. Barone

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1912

at New York

Jalma West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples January 9th day, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2582	Georgion	Elias	19	9	M	mason	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkish Empire	Castoria	bro sister Angina		Castoria ult Toronto
2582	Koum	Giovanni	30	1	M	mason	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his wife Simana		Castoria ult Toronto
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 77

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23, 1912

110

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this person has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Myself	himself	44	No			his friend Vaugel Orouns 338 Yonge St Toronto Ont.							5	7	right brown		no one	England	Eastbourne
2	Yes	himself	595	No			his friend Vaugel Ouruns 338 Yonge St Toronto Ont.							5	7	right brown	dark	no one	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Purs Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

C. Barone

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Ship Master~~, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1913

at New York

Palma Cuneo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

(18)

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant' Anna sailing from Naples January 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
295	Sneref	G. Vincenzo	28		M S.	Coachman	yes	yes	England	Greek	Greece	Corfu	his fathers name Mr. B. Dykes London	N. Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 22, 1912

112

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.			Color of—		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or how paid, and whether in money, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid railroad fare, or money, or has been assisted by others, and if so, by whom? If not, how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50			his friend Stavro Agoussoulos 101 West 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	black	chestnut		Greece	Corfu
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Post Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Barone, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1912

at New York

Jalma Ulrich

Immigration Officer.

113

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples January 9th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 24 1	Aly	Mehmetoglou	22		M M	workman	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Carpet	his wife Katyie	Mass	Boston
DEPORTED 24 2	Karadoor	Alioglou	30		M M	do	none		do	do	do	do	his wife Kulush	do	do
2438	Ibrahim	Mechmet	27		M M	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his wife Memmerver	N.Y.	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23, 1912 114

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so what relation, if any, to such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment, or a pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no		his uncle Ismail Khider P.O. Box 251 Boston Mass	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	brown	black	blue	—	Turkish	Carpet
2	yes	do	25	yes	1907 Peabody mass	his brother in law Charles Hobson P.O. Box 333 Boston Mass	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	brown	black	brown	—	"	do
3	no	do	25	no		his friend Zeces Zecopoulos 140 West 43 St. N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	—	"	Constantinople
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pary. Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. I Barone, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

G. I Barone

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1912

at New York

Julia Wilson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples January 1st day, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schettino	Pasquale	22		M S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Newport	Mr Tomo Francesco Schettino - St Marin C.T.	N.Y.	Newport
2	Annabile	Maria	27		F M	Housewife					Italy	St Giuseppe Vesuviano	Mr Herbert Annabile Almerico - St Giuseppe Vesuviano Napoli		
3	San Giuliano	Giuseppe	8		M				U.S. Born						
4	"	Almerico	2		M										
5	Mascolo	Grazia	24		F M	Housewife									
6	Lo Catapano	Carmine	2		M	—			non				wife Father Giovanni Cerillo - St Giuseppe Vesuviano		
7	Cutolo	Francesco	19		M S	Laborer			non						
8	Belardo	Sabatino	28		M M				non				mother Luigia Cutolo St Giuseppe Vesuviano		Brooklyn
9	Cosadia	Maria	46		F M	Wife			non		U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	Husband Antonio Bruno Newark N.J.		Newark
10	Bruno	Maria	39		F M				non		Italy	Sestola Campano	Husband Guiseppe Bruno - Sestola Campano	N.J.	Harrison
11	Lo Sibestri	Riccardo	7		M				non						
12	Daughter	Cristina	5		F				non						
13	Rossi	Pasquale	33		M M	Mason	Yes	Yes	non		Italy	Popoli	wife Father Napoleone Rocchi - Popoli		Wombul
14	Esposito	Salvatore	28		M M	Laborer	non		non		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mr Leonardo non	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Esposito	Virgilio	17		M S	Sympathy	non		non		Italy	Corbara	wife Father Angelo Esposito - Corbara		
16	Bellini	Pietro	49		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	non			Salerno	wife Mrs Elisa Bellini Salerno		Newport
17	Sinibaldi	Antonio	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	non			Lepriguano	Father Domenico Sinibaldi - Lepriguano		
18	Di Bari	Cesare	29		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	non		Brazil		wife Mrs Palmina Di Bari - Brazil	S.A.	Chile
19	[illegible]		30		F M		Yes	Yes	non						
20	A Benedicto	Adolfo	26		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	non		Napoli		wife Father Fabiano A Benedicto Napoli	N.Y.	Newport
21															
22	De Lellis	Matteo	25		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	non		U.S.A.	Pittston Pa	wife Mrs Elvira Bartolomeo De Lellis Friend		
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

E.M. Warren
Inspector

11/16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

19

U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 4

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23, 1912

116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, or whether paid by other persons, or by societies, or governments.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1			$															
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pony Master, of the SAN'T' ANNA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1912

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SANT'ANNA (Fabre Line) arrived January 24, 1912., 19...., M., ..., from 117

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ferrari, Caterina	14	23	1		To husband 3:-	143 Thompson St Husb. Genaro Papa wife	A	24	35	—	—	—
2	Pasulo, Caterina	12	5	1		" uncle	133 Harrison St Uncle Luigi Guglielmucci Phila	D	24	40	—	—	—
3	Petrarca, Angela	12	20	1		" husband	30 Union St Phila Husb. Salvatore Brancaleo Phila		24	10	1	—	1
4	Corga, Caterina & daughter	3	19/20	2		" husband	Husb. Eppe. 195 — 22nd St wife	A	24	9	2	—	2
5	Terrasi, Francesco	51	3	1		" brothef	Bro. Carmelo 534 Lombard wife	D	24	12	1	—	1
6	Gagliani, Angela	54	11	1		" husband	Husb. Alfonso 332—2107 Alfonso wife		24	1	1	1	1
7	Russo, Floriana	4	22	1		" brother	Bro. Frco 236 Richardson St Phila	D	24	10	—	—	—
8	Giasullo, Maria	4	21	1		" sister	Sister Mariampa 37 Spring St wife	A	24	10	1	—	1
9	Bonghi, Antonetta & son	6	24/5	2		" sister	Bro-in-l Antonio 133 Phila	D	24	45	—	—	—
10	Pantano, Filippa & ch	58	13/4	2		" husband	Husb. Frco. 618—Catharine St wife	D	24	3	—	—	—
11	Capparotta, Giov'a & 2 ch	51	17/9	3		" husband	Husb Antonio 89—Mulberry St Phila	D	24	45	—	—	—
12	Borino, Maria	5	27	1		b-i-l	Sister Clementina 6—Monmouth St wife	D	24	3	—	—	—
13	Ciancio, Dom'a & son	58	15/16	2		husband	Husb. Domenico 60 Knight Ave	A	24	9	2	—	2
14	De Tomasso, Salvatore	5	3	1		" brother	Bro.-i-l. Gaspare 3032 Peoria 18	D	24	3	—	—	—
15	D'Allesandro, Filomena & 4 ch	10	1/5	5		" husband	Husb. Vito Carabella wife	D	24	40	—	—	—
16	Bonassini, Cologera & son	59	10/11	2		" tel $	10 Grumbar St Rochester RR. Husb. Eppe. Greco Rochester wife	D	24	45	2	2	2
17	Francesca Greco, Paola & 2 ch	59	7/9	3		" tel $	RR Husb. Eppe. Lima 1 Grundet St 176—Ossalt wife	D	24	3	3	3	3
18	Boccia, Giov'a &						Bro-in-l Antonio Di Domenico wife	D	24	12	1	—	1
19	Di Domenico, G'ppe	10	14/5	2		" parents	Father "	D	24	12	1	—	1
20	Sgro, Francesca & 3 ch	59	21/24	1	3	" husband	74 "Eldridge St Husb. Gaetano 15—Jackson Phila	D	24	11	3	—	3
21	Manzo, Rosa	14	22	1		" cousin	Cousin Filomena 269—Elton Phila	B	24	10	—	—	—
22	Mascolo, Grazia & daughter	20	5/6	2		" husband	Husb. Carmine Calabrese	A	24	4	—	—	—
23	Scarselletta, Gaspare	6	16	1		" father	Mrs. Jacb. Raffaele 59—Catharine Place	D	26	4	2	2	2
24	Gallo, G'ppa & 2 ch	59	28/30	3		" husband	Sergt. Salvatore Di Paolo Imp. Regt. Inf. 208	A	24	10	3	—	3
25	Li Causi, Maria & ch (IICab)	4	19/20	2		" husband 3rd. Class	Husb. Rosario La Forte wife	A	24	10	2	—	2
26	Farrace, Colomba	5	3	1		" tel $	R.T. to Hus. Ant. M. 23° Zanzibar, Africa 49—Canal St	D	26	3	2	2	2
27	Rubbelo, G'ppa & dau	50	26/7	2		" husband	Husb. Salvatore Cagnino wife	D	24	10	2	—	2
28	Cacioppo, Rosa	56	26	1		" sister	171 Robbins St Phila Sister Rosa Pefetone Chicago	B	24	4	—	—	—
29	Forte, Clorinda	59	25	1		" tel $	RR. Bro. Eppe. 791—Jasper St wife	D	24	4	—	—	—
30	Felice, Antonina & son	55	26/7	2		" father	50—A. Father Salvatore "	D	24	4	—	—	—

SANT'ANNA JAN 24

10 24

I. I. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 4

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Sant' Anna arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 118

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Di Salvo, Rosaria & 4 ch	51	12/16		5	To husband 4:-	194 Chrystie St Stub: Frco. Catalano mfr						
32	Sebastiano, Alfonsa & son	6	2/3		2	" husband	131 Mott St Stub: Salvatore Sordello.						
33	Frangiosa, Lucia	1	22		1	" brother	Bro. Frco: 140 Lawrence St Paterson N.J.						
34	Arrigo, Maria & daughter	59	4/5		2	" tel $	RR. Stub: Joseph 120 to 6 St						
35	Russo, Emilia	55	25		1	" sister	Sister Barbara Sorrino mfr						
36	Saitta, Illumanato, wf & 3 ch	59	16/20		5	" son	Son Rosario 126 Cherry St						
37	Santini Paolo	57	8		1	" late to proceed	Deportation Castle Pk. N.Y.C.						
38	Russo, Antonina	58	12	1		" sister	Lorenza Nizzari. 79						
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
474													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(10)

No. 1

Per S. S. SANT' ANNA Fabre Line arrived January 24th 1912 at 191 M., from 119

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Offices.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31m	1	De Copoli, Giuseppe	56 23/5	3	IPC	PM 3:00 Bauer							1/25	62	C	1/25							3	-	3
6f		Vincensa																							
3m		Casario																							
21m	2	Bottone, Antonio	2 5/6	2	IPC	3:10 Dyckes							1/25	42	Gr	31							2	2	2
18f		Lucia																							
2f	3	Gentile, Maria Clotilde	5 7/9	3	Under 16	3:00 Hellner							1/25	39	Gr	31							3	3	3
9f		Antonietta																							
14f		Emilda																							
20m	4	Madonia, Giovanni	56 2/9	3	IPC	3:00 Bauer							1/25	45	C	101							3	-	3
23f		Ma Grazia																							
17m		Mario																							
20m	5	~~Mirgian, Seroghian~~ Kzurigian Mirijan	13 27	1	IPC	3:30 Schwartz							1/26	5	gold	101							2	1	2
41f	6	Ruggeri, Loreta	58 4/7	4	IPC	3:25 Dyckes							1/26	183	Lark	102							8	8	8
10m		Marranca, Paolina																							
8m		Carmelo																							
6m		Giuseppe																							
20m	7	Varak, ~~Koiarghin~~ Scharigian	13 26	1	IPC	3:30 Schwartz							1/26	1	gold	948							~~2~~ 2	~~1~~	2
20m	8	Papelian, Apel	13 25	1	IPC	3:30 do							1/26	3	gold	955							~~2~~ 2	~~1~~	2
32f	9	Pippo, Cerminella & Ch	3 28/30	3	IPC	3:20 Bock	1/25	37	C	1/26	92	M	3	45									6	6	6
9m		Cutillo, Antonio																							
2m		do Ignasio																							
28m	10	Lembo, Matteo	2 13	1	IPC	3:30 Macintosh							1/26	193	Lark	330							2	2	2
45m	11	Ferrante, Leo	4 24	1	IPC	3:30 Piaggio							1/25	45	NS	1003							1	-	1
39m	12	Piazza, Vincenzo	55 6/10	5	IPC	3:30 Dyckes							1/25	48	NS	1012							6	-	6
27f		Saglimbeni, Vincensa																							
6m		Piazza, Salvatore																							
4m		Giuseppe																							
10/11f		Giuseppa																							
25m	13	Marmarian, Marderos	13 23	1	IPC	3:40 Schwartz							1/25	76	K	240							1	1	1
		Giuseppe	52 9	1	Cpnvict	3:30 Piaggio	1/25	42	C																

Totals. Totals. Totals. Total 333

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 120

MoC S. S. SANT' ANNA Fabre Sheet #2 arrived January 24, 1912, 191, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
3f	15	Patti, Sebastiano	58	5	1	LPC	PM 3:35 Dyckes							1/26	192	Lask	2.05							2	2	2
3om	16	~~Sarador, Aliaglou~~ Ali Oglou Karadon	19	2	1	LPC	3:35 Fitzgerald	1/25	81	K	1/27	197	gold													
18f	17	De Carro, Anna	8		2	LPC Und 16	3:30 O'Neill	1/26	81	NYS	2/1	180	Ld	10										1	0	1 0
11m		bro Rocco																						1	6	1/2 6
22m	18	Aly, Mehmetoglou	19	1	1	LPC	3:35 Fitzgerald																			
20m	19	Baronian, Pilos	13	22	1	LPC	3:40 Schwartz	1/24		gold														1	0	1 0
43m	20	D'Addio, Clemente	53	24	1	LPC	3:40 Book							1/25	52	Ld	12							1	1	1
9m	21	Iodice, Michele	53	25	1	LPC	3:40 Book							1/25	57	NS	1030							1	-	1
17m	22	La Caquina, Vincenza	52	14	1	LPC	3:35 Piaggio							1/25	57	NS	1028							1	-	1
19m	23	Florio, Francesco	1	18/19	2	LPC	3:40 Fitzgerald							1/26	84	NS	10	55						2	1	2
17f		Radesca, Ma. Antonina												1/25	58	NS	10	55						2	-	2
49f	24	Ricata, Carmela & chd	50	16/20	5	LPC	#62 3:45 O'Neill	1/25	42	C				1/25	184	Mcg	2							5	5	5
17f		Baio, Maria																								
15m		Raimondo																								
26m		Alfonso																								
29f		Rosa																								
32f	25	Volpe, Pillipa 2d Cab	3	34	1	LPC	3:00 West	1/25	146	Grd	1/25	82	Gold													
9f	26	Elia, Sebastiana do	4	18	1	LPC Und 16	4:00 Coyne	1/25	198	Mcg	3	9	C											22	22	22
14m	27	Russo, Salvatore do	4	6	1	LPC Und 16	4:00 Coyne				1/25	187	Mcg.	2										1	1	1
19m	28	Colletti, Nicolo do	4	5	1	LPC	4:00 Coyne	1/26	77	NS	1/28	118	HYS	11	35									4	3	4
54f	29	Pepi, Salvatore do	3	27	1	LPC	4:00 West				1/25	48	C	10	20									1	-	1
67f	30	Georgio, Giuseppa do	3	9	1	LPC	4:00 West				1/26	81	NS	10	45									2	1	2
19m	31	Aloisio, Salvatore do	4	4	1	LPC	4:00 Coyne	1/25	188	Gold	1/30	81	Gold	30	5									6	6	6
34m	32	Boutchakian, Toro	13	17	1	LPC	4:00 Schwartz				1/25	195	Mcg.	2	40									1	1	1
41m	33	Caliendo, Carmine	4	4	1	LPC	3:55 Piaggio	1/25	69	NYS	1/26	84	NYS	8	35									2	1	2
20m	34	Palmigiano, Vincenzo	14	19	1	LPC	4:00 Macatee	1/25	61	NS	1/26	78	Ld											3	3	3
29m	35	~~Hidireglop~~ Cadir Oglou, Cadir	13	6	1	LPC	4:00 Schwartz				1/25	50	C	10	30									1	-	1
23m	36	Baldeschi, Livio	10	29	1	LPC	4:00 Warren	1/25	61	K														10	10	10
35m	37	Boutchakin, Toros	13	18	1	LPC	4:00 Schwartz				1/26	86	NS	11										7	1	2
	38	D'Ursa, Angela	4	28	1	LPC	4:00 Piaggio	1/25	67	NYS	1/31	166	M	10	0									7	7	7
											1/25	70	Daw	11	20								1	-	1

TOTALS

Form 518

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

MoC S. S. SANT' ANNA Fabre Sheet 78 arrived January 24 1912, 191, M., from 121

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	19m	39 Georgion, Ilias	17	1	1	LPC	PM 3:50 Fitzgerald	1/25-68 1193											142	1/27	S. Anna		3	3	3
	40f	40 Ciccarello, Carmela	50	29	1	LPC Pd Medl Cert	4:05 O'Neille							1/25-38 C 950									1	-	1
	25f	41 Russo, Elvira	54	21	1	LPC Pd Medl Cert	4:10 Macatee							1/25-183 Gold 1175-									1	-	1
	47m	42 Sannarardo, Salvatore	56	14	1	LPC	4:00 Bauer							1/26 74 NS 1045-									2	1	2
	51f	43 Schiavone, Concette	51	23/24	2	LPC Medl Cert	4:00 Book							1/25- 196 Gold 115-									2	-	2
	11m	Cristine, Luciano																							
	19m	44 Tsirajanis, Nicola	13	3	1	LPC	4:10 Schwartz							1/25-64 HGS 12									1	-	1
	53f	45 Pace, Vita	2	8/10	3	LPC	4:00 Macintosh							1/25-4 2NS 955-									3	-	3
	19f	Telesca, Maria																							
	13m	Donato																							
	28f	46 Scavetta, Rocca Maria	7	9/10	2	LPC Sec 11	#64 4:10 Fitzgerald							1/26184 Lodi 2									4	4	4
	2f	Disepio, Leonardo																							
	61m	47 Giglio, Antonino	56	3/6	2	LPC Pd Medl Cert	4:00 Bauer	1/2671 NS						2/10 182 gr 2 33-									46	46	46
	8m	Tertitta, Antonino																							
	34f	48 Naddei, Anna	2	18/22	5	LPC Pd Medl Cert	4:10 Macintosh							1/25 193 Gld 105-									5	5	5
	8f	De Vivo, Elvira																							
	6m	do Mario																							
	2/12m	do Vincenzo																							
	12m	do Antonio																							
	29m	49 Solfcito, Giuseppe	51	21	1	LPC	4:10 Book	1/2665 NS						1/26 86 gr 23-5-									2	2	2
	59f	50 Pantalleo, Dorotea	51	29	1	LPC Pd Medl Cert	4:15 do	1/2679 NS						1/2831 Lodi 1022									4	3	4
	58f	51 Vaccaro, Eufenea	1	5	1	LPC Medl Cert	4:20 Fitzgerald							1/25 182 Gold 1135									1	-	1
	70m	52 Perrotta, Mitchele	1	24/25	2	LPC Medl Cert	4:15 do							1/2697 NS 1130									4	2	4
	68f	Landani, Mariangela				Medl Cert																			
	43m	53 Tirri, Giovanni	53	27/28	2	LPC	4:10 Book	1/2665 NS						1/2686 gr 23-5-									4	4	4
	11m	bro Antonio																							
	60m	54 Di Agnilli, Antonio	5	14	1	LPC Pd Medl Cert	4:15 Book							1/25-55 NS 1045-									1	-	1
	18m	55 Haindit (1) Haineabet, Temerian	16	4	1	LPC	4:10 Piaggio	1/25-71 K						1/27 103 gr 213									3	3	3
	26m	56 Pizzitola, Giuseppe	58	25/28	2	LPC Sec 11	4:20 Dyckes	1/2668 NS	1/28142 gr					2/4 134 Gold 245-									46	16	16
	15m	Intogna, Salvatore																							

Toronto

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

MoC S.S. SANT ANNA Fabre Sheet #4 arrived Jan 24 1912, 191, M., from

No. 122

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	57	Glaviano, Pietro	55	4	1	LPC	4:25 Dyckes							1/30	185	OPS	21⁵⁰									
51m	58	Amato, Nazzareno	3	21	1	LPC	4:25 Book	1/26	92	NS																
57f	59	Cilluffo, Giuseppa	57	4/6	3	LPC Medl Cert PD	4:20 Scarlett	1/26	88	NS	1/27	127	Daw													
17m		Ewola, Giacomo												1/25	191	Gold	1				1/30	1/31/12 Sant Anna				
39m		Viterbo, Vito																								
18m	60	Pangallosi, Cristofero	55	1	1	LPC	4:30 Dyckes																			
18m	61	Carmena, Carmelo	59	1	1	Convicted pf C.	4:30 Scarlett							1/26	107	HGS	2³⁵									
[illegible]	62	Baio Antonino	3	1-2	2	*Cabin #24 Med Sick	4 Bx. West							1/25	176	McG.	1³⁵									
[illegible]		" Michele						1/25	42	C				1/25	184	McG.	2									
15m	63	Sussinno Giuseppe	60	1	99	DCD In Hosp 1/25/12 2pm	Est 1/27/12 11:20 am Trachoma Ciggio 1/25/12 McG																			
16m	64	Scaretta Pietro	7	11	1	L.P.C. #46 Hosp 1/26/12	Macintosh														1/30	1/31/12 Sant Anna	1			
22f	65	Cangialosi Domenica	57	2	1	" From Hosp 1/26/12 12 47 Est 1/27/12 4:10 pm	"							1/26	184	Lask	2									
18m	66	Vacca, Donato	15	221	1	LCD In Hosp. From #47	Dyckes 1/27/12 GR							1/26	107	HGS	2³⁵									
23f	67	Giglio Rosario	5-6	2/7		L.P.C. & Sec'll From Hosp 2/16/12 12m	Bauer																			
1f		Sertitta Giuseppe			4									2/16	182	GR	2³⁵				1/30	1/31/12 Sant Anna	4	7		
2m		" Francesco			4																					
23f		Seris Rosaria			4																					

RECORD OF PAPERS RETD FOR AGENCY PROCESS

TSS
NO

THIS SHEET IS ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, Thos. H. Roberton, Surgeon of the A. & A. Cherokee, Employed thereby, do
(State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of as a Reported
British practitioner, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T R Roberton M.B. Ch. B.
Ed Univ

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1-8 S.S. Cherokee sailing from 8-10 Santo Domingo, January 14th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Blanton Jr.	Edward A	53		M	M										
2	Barlow	William A	48		M	S	Mariner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Sto Dgo.	Sto Dgo.	Mr. Burke Sto Dgo.	City	D.R. Eng. Liverpool
3	Houghton	Evelayn	48		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	Sto Dgo.	Sto Dgo.	Mr. Bilch Sto Dgo.	City	D.R. N.Y. N.Y. City
4	Brown	Thomas	30		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English			Mrs. Burke Sto Dgo.	City	D.R. Eng. Liverpool
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Jan* 1917. 124

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, person, or by corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (unless for reasons of sickness or mental defect which will be specified) subject to deportation under any law, because a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or because a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or because a writer or printer of or publisher or distributor of printed or written matter advocating or suggesting such overthrow.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Bourse Bldg. Philadelphia Pa.														
2	No	Person Himself	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.City	Grand Union Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	None	England	London
3		Person Himself	Yes	Yes	7 years	N. Y. City	Mr. Charles Houghton 2nd Manhattan Ave N. Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	England	London
4		Person Himself	Yes	No	✓	✓	Grand Union Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11 3/4	Light	Light	Blue	✓	Kirkcunight Scotland	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. W. Devereaux, (Given Christian Names, First in Full, Surname) of the Master Lines S.S. Cleveland, from Dominican Ports via Ft. Pierce, Fla., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Devereaux
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 19 12,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Roberts, Surgeon of the D & Chesapeake, Employed Steamship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Asap registered British practitioner, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T R Roberts M.B. Ch. B.
Ed Univ.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

125

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cherokee sailing from Macaris January 16 th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lindemann	August	57		M m.	M Engineer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Sto Dgo.	Macaris	Father Schumacher Macaris Sto. Dgo.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. Jan 22, 1917

126

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or if not, by whom, and whether by himself, relatives, friends, or employer.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Person himself	22	No	29 yr N.Y. City	Residence 2254 Ryer Ave N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Gray/Brown		None	Germany	Rethem
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Deveraux, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the Ames S.S. Cleopee, from Dominican Ports Via T.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Deveraux
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 19 1 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Robertson, Surgeon of the S.S. Cherokee, Employed Thereby, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of as a Registered British Practitioner, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T R Robertson M.B. Ch. B. Ed Univ.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	U.S. AND ENGLAND	DIPS.	TURKISH (EUROPEAN)	RUSSIAN AND FINNISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
First Cabin	3			3	4	7	2
Second Cabin							

127

4 3 7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cherbee sailing from Pto. Plata, Jan 18th 1912. 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. / F. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2 1	Karlson	Elias	43		M S				U.S.A. Citizen						
2 2	Kincade	John D	21		M S				U.S.A. Citizen						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 C

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Jan 7th, 1917

128

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, or by what person, firm, or society.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Residence 76 State St. Brooklyn N.Y.														
2							Residence 3220 Highland Av. Kansas City Mo.														
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Devereaux, of the Am S Chenoka, from Dominican Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Devereaux
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 19 12,
at [illegible]

M. P. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

129

I, Hubert Richardson, Surgeon of the Parisian, sailing thereaft (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College Baltimore Md, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubt Richardson M D

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

a

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parima sailing from Barbados Jan 16, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allamby	Hubert	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British Bdos.	Colored	B W I.	Bdos	Mrs. L A. Estebrook White Park Road. Bdos.	W Virginia	Herpun Jct.
2	de Ros.	Joseph	42		M	M	Customs	Yes	Yes	Brt Guiana Demerara	do	Brt Guiana	Demerara	Cousin J A Richardson Georgetown	N.Y.	New York
3	de Ros	Catherine	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do - do	N.Y.	New York
4	Ellis	Fred	50		M	M	Merchant	United States Citizen.								
5	Otto	John	52		M	M	Broker	United States Citizen.								
6	Otto	Jennie	42		F	M	Wife	United States Citizen.								
7	Otto	Morgan	-		M	S	Nil	United States Citizen.								
8																
9																
10	No. 1 discharged to Rev. Ford. 593 Bedford Av. Brooklyn N.Y.															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7 4/3 1 2

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 23, 1912

130

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
	By whom passage paid? (Whether cash or ticket was purchased by the person, or by relative, friend, employer, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
No	must. a	$30	No	—	—	Going to College Stevens Harpers Ferry W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	B.W.I.	Barbados
Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1906	New York	Mother in Law 258. 5th Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Black	Do	None	Brit Guiana	Demerara
Yes	Husband	$5	No	—	—	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Black	Do	None	Do	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S. S. Parima, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 19 12,
at Ny Jalma Alberta

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, Hulbert Richardson, Surgeon of the Parima, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College Baltimore Md, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Hulbt Richardson M. D

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 19 17

at Key

Jalma Wiest

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parima sailing from St Thomas, Jan. 18, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	McQuillan	William	40	M.		Immigration Officer			United States Citizen						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

G1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 23, 1912

132

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
														25	26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Parima, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert Richardson, Surgeon of the Parisia, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College Baltimore Md, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubt Richardson M. D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912

at Ellis Island

James West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tarma sailing from Demerara, Jan 8., 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mecuen	Louise	49		F	S	Superintendent			United States Citizen.						
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 23, 1912.

134

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
														25	26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or at expense of any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution of the like, within the past year; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. Parima, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 19 1 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert Richardson, Surgeon of the Parima, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College Baltimore Md, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Hubert Richardson M. D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 19 1

at Key West Fla

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parima sailing from St Antigua Jan, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Joaquin	Hubert	29		M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	Colored	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Maximian Joaquin Church St Antigua	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Simon	Charles	25	4	M	S	Yes	Yes	British	Colored	St John's	Antigua	Sister Ellen Roger St Mary's St.	Mt. Vernon	New York
3	Sampson	George	24		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mother Mary Sampson All Sts Village	Antigua	Conn Danbury
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Jabez West
Inspector

3

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List II

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 23, 1912

136

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, whether relative, friend, employer, or person or society.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or without means, or helpless (or cared for and transported by charity), or a member of any of these classes.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $20	Yes	Yes	1911 Brooklyn	Wife Kate Jacques 68 Rockwell Place Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	St John Antigua
2	No	Self $5	No	—	—	Friend John Williams 186 Franklin Ave Mt Vernon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	St John Antigua
3	No	Self $5	Yes	Yes	1911 Conn	Brother Walter Sampson New London Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	do	Brown	None	do do
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie master, of the S. S. Parima, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1911,
at [illegible]
Jaime Ucot
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert Richardson, Surgeon of the Parima, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College Baltimore Md, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubt Richardson M. D

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1912

at Ny

Jalma Clerk.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parima sailing from Guadeloupe, Jan 18, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blanden	Joseph	29		M S	Manufacter	Yes	Yes	French Guadeloupe	French West Indies	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Guadeloupe		friend Hubert Ancelin Guadeloupe	France	Paris
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List E

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 23, 1912

138

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, whether by relative, or friend, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	No	—	—	Friend. Roger Colardeau 151 W. 34 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Guadeloupe	Basseterre
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie master, of the S. S. Parima, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used.)

J. W. McKenzie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert Richardson, Surgeon of the Persia, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College Baltimore Md and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubt Richardson

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	U. S. and Insular	Dips.
First Cabin	6	
Second Cabin		
Steerage		
TOTAL		

6 13 19 4 4

6

139

Jan 24 1912

U. S. Jan
13 6 19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parima sailing from St Kitts, Jan 16, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hassell	Thomas	18		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	Colored	B.W.I.	St Martins	Mother Sophia Hassell St Martins	N.Y.	New York
2	Jack	Obidiah	23		M	S	Marron	Yes	Yes	British	Colored	B.W.I.	St Kitts	Mother Mrs Jack Sandy Point St Kitts	N.Y.	New York
3	Pagan	Ella	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Colored	B.W.I.	St Kitts	Aunt Frances Hazel James Alley St Kitts	N.Y.	New York
4	Trottman	Elmina	15		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	British	Colored	B.W.I.	St Kitts	Grandmother Mrs S. Trottman James Alley St Kitts	N.Y.	New York
5	Warner	Hilton	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	French St Barths	Do	F.W.I.	St Barths	Mother Isabella Warner St Barthy	N.Y.	New York
6	Wilder	William	43		M	M	Police Inspector	Yes	Yes	British Antigua	Irish Black	B.W.I.	St Kitts	Friend Barnetone St Kitts	Ireland.	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Jamaica West Trop

6 1 1

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List F

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 23, 1912

140

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons or by corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	—					Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	B.W.I.	St Martins
2	Yes	Self	$100			Brother Edward Jack 170 W 85th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	None	B.W.I.	St Kitts
3	No	Self	$30.00	Yes	1911 New York	Cousin Mrs Trottman 102 E. 102nd St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	B.W.I.	St Kitts
4	No	Father	$1.00	No	—	—														
5	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	—	Mother Mrs Trottman 102 East 102nd St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Black	Black	Black	None	B.W.I.	St Kitts
6	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	—	Sister Mrs. Johny 80 Long St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	do	do	None	B.W.I.	St Barths
7	Yes	Self	$40.00	No	—	Brother John Wilden 2880 Bailey Ave N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master of the S.S. Parima, from West Indies, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. W. McKenzie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert Richardson, Surgeon of the Pawnee, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College Baltimore Md. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Hubt Richardson M. D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 190 2

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parima sailing from Martinique, Jan 16th, 1902

11—1116

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Guittard	Lucia	23	8	F	S	Cook	No	No	French Martinique	Jav Black	Martinique	Fort de France	Constance Lovinsie Fort de France. Martinique	N J	East Orange New Jersey
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

66

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List G

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 23, 1902

142

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Wife Baptiste Rath, Lucia, daughter, 15 B. Via Grande, Rst	No	No	No	No	Healthy	Healthy	5	4	Tan	Black	Black	None	Martinique	Rue Pelote
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. Parima, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 190 5,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert Richardson, Surgeon of the Persia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College
Baltimore Md
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hubt Richardson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1907

at New York

Palma Wentz

Immigration Officer.

143

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Panama sailing from St. Kitts, Jan 16th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Caines	Sarah	19		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Black	B.W.I	St Kitts	Father Samuel Caines Harris Village St Kitts	N.J	Newark
2	Dorset	Henrietta	20		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	B.W.I	St Kitts	Mother Mrs Mary Dorset Trappe bay St Kitts	N.J	New Jersey
3	Hughes	John	27		M	M	Railroad attendant	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Father W. H. Hughes St Martins	N.Y.	New York
4	Hassell	Johannas	21	8	M	S	Shipping Clerk	United States		Dutch	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.		Father Hilton Hassell Windward Side Saba	N.J	Providence
5	Harris	William	9		M	S	School	Yes	Yes	British	Black	B.W.I	St Kitts	Grandmother Mrs Sophie Towers Stone Castle St Kitts	N.Y.	New York
6	James	Henry	25		M	S	Marker	Yes	Yes	British	Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New Jersey	Newark	Father Abraham James Horse Village St Kitts	N.J	Newark
7	Morrison	George	30		M	M	Janitor	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Brother Robt Pitt 123 W. 123rd St N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
8	Peters	Inez	18		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Dutch St Martin	Do	B.W.I	St Martins	God Mother Louisa Bryem St Martins	N.J	E Orange
9	Roberts	John	31		M	M	Building Contractor	Yes	Yes	British	Black	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Mother Mary Roberts Spooners Village Cayon St Kitts	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Roberts	Ida	27		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Do	Do	Do — Do	Do	Do
11	Sweed	Georgiana	21		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	B.W.I	St Kitts	Mother Mrs Sophie Sweed Stone Castle St Kitts	N.Y.	New York
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	—															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

67

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List H

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 23, 1912.

144

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25		26	27			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self $30	No	—	—	Brother Charles Caines 75 Crane St Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	So	So	So	None	B W I	St Kitts
2	Yes	Self $25	No	—	—	Brother John Dorset 302 W. 150 St N.Y.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	So	So	So	None	So	So
3	Yes	Self $30	Yes	1911	New York	Brother Wm U. Hughes 49 Bradford Ave Flushing	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	Black	Brown	None	St Martins	Philipsburg
4	Yes	Self $30	Yes	1911	N Y	Brother Chas Harris 232 W. 61 St N.Y.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Light	Blue	None	B.W.I	Saba
5	Yes	Mother	No	—	—	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Harris 232 W. 61 St N.Y.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Black	Black	Brown	None	B. W. I.	St Kitts
6	No	Self $50	Yes	1911	Newark	Brother John James 62 Webster St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	None	B.W.I	St Kitts
7	Yes	Self $30	Yes	1911	New York	Brother in law Robt Peel 123 W. 133rd St N.Y.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	So	So	So	None	So	So
8	No	Cousin $30	No	—	—	Mother Mrs Wm Olton 52 Pearson St E. Orange	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	So	So	So	None	B.W.I.	St Martins
9	Yes	Self $30	Yes	1911	Brooklyn	Going Home 5 Union Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Brown	None	St Kitts	Cayon
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	1911	So	So So	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	So	So	So	None	So	So
11	Yes	Sister $30	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Mary E Harris 232 W. 61 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	So	So	So	None	B.W.I	St Kitts
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie master (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the U.S. Panama, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 190 7,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Richardson, Surgeon of the Parima, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College Baltimore Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Richardson M. D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1912

at New York

Julius Uhlich

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13
1 last
14 Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parima sailing from Barbados, Jan, 1912

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	La France	Eugene	27	10	m	m	Seaman			~~United States Citizen~~	Negro			- Has letter from U.S. Consulate at Barbados also has discharge from Troop L 6th Cav.		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

68

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 23, 1902

146

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Bridgetown Barbados ~~[illegible]~~ stating that he is a destitute American citizen. dated Jan 15/02

U.S. 2 Cavalry - ~~Spanish~~ Am. War -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Parima, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 190 2

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert Richardson, Surgeon of the Parisia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College Baltimore Md, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Hubt Richardson M. D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parima sailing from St Croix, Jan 18th, 1907

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Milligan	Marie	27	7	M		Housework	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Black	St Croix	Fredriksted	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs Eleizer Ebbensen Christiansted St Croix	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Rizzio Smith

15

69

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 23, 1912

148

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$32	Yes	1911 New York	Husband, Geo. Milligan 100 West 134 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Brown	Black	Brown	None	St Croix	Christiansted
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S. Parima, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 190 2

at New York

Jamie Weir.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. Form 93
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Parima (Quebec S.S. Co.) arrived Jan 24/12, 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 149

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible] Gerrett Idenrietta	54	2		1	To bro	Bro. John 30 yrs $150 Nfld	BJ	24/1	11.20	—	—	—
2	[illegible] Williams	54	5		1	" mother	Mother Margaret 52 yrs $150 Nfld	BJ	24/1	12	—	—	—
3	[illegible] Georgiana	54	11		1	" sister	Sister " " " "	BJ	24/1	12	—	—	—

PARIMA, JAN. 24/12

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(1 Dup)

No.

M&C S. S. PARIMA Mueb S S Co Sheet #1

arrived January 24 1912, 191, M., from 150

Index No.	Names		Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
152	1	Trottman, Elmina	2d Cabin	F	4	1	LPC	AM 11:00 West							1/24	25	Igc	12 45									
19m	2	Warner, Hilton	do	F	6	1	do	do do	1/24	29	Igc				1/25	129	OPS	10 35								1	—
18m	3	Hassell, Thomas	do	F	1	1	IPC Hosp on arrival 1/23/12 2pm Rel from hosp 1/24/12 11:00 West								1/27	97	Mon	2 30								1	1
23m	4	Jack, Obidiah	do	F	2	1	IPC To Hosp 1/24/12 - 11:15 am	11:00 West	1/20	73	K								11 30 am	2/3/12	Parima					
					4																					1	1

59

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

A.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

151

I, H. J. Billings, Surgeon of the "PRINZ AUG. WILHELM." sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. & S. New York City., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Billings

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1912

at N Y

Lesh. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. *sailing from* New-York, December 30. 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reed	James J.	51		M m				U.S.A.	Welsh					
2	"	Carrie wife	49		F m				U.S.A.	Welsh					
3	"	Helen dau	19		F s				U.S.A.	Welsh					
4	Goldsmith	M. Lee	23		M s.				U.S.A. (born)						
5	Jacobson	David H.	73		M s				U.S.A. (born)						
6	Spencer	Louis F.	46		M m				U.S.A. (born)						
7	"	Anna wife	50		F m				U.S.A. (born)						
8	Murphy	John A.	70		M s.				U.S.A. (born)						
9	Hopeman	Bertram	35		M m				U.S.A. (born)						
10	"	Cornelia wife	31		F m				U.S.A. (born)						
11	Perine	Harriet A.	62		F w.				U.S.A. (born)						
12	"	Laura E. dau	40		F s.				U.S.A. (born)						
13	Hayford	Herbert F.	52		M m				U.S.A. (born)						
14	McLaughlin	Hezikah	70		M w.				U.S.A. (born)						
15	Shorter	Edwin E.	46		M m				U.S.A. (born)						
16	"	Ida M. wife	41		F m				U.S.A. (born)						
17	Bliss	Clifford	22		M s.				U.S.A. (born)						
18	Agnes	Frank	30		M s.				U.S.A. (born)						
19	Lewis	Frank S.	31		M m				U.S.A. (born)						
20	"	Ethel wife	22		F m				U.S.A. (born)						
21	McLaren	William C.	36		M m	merch.	yes		Canada British	Canada	Brockville		brother in law Rev. A. E. Cameron Brockville,	Canada	Brockville
22	"	Mary dau	19		F s	—	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 24, 1912 152

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Sea Bright New Jersey													
2																				
3																				
4							805 N. 6 Street Harrisburg Pa													
5							65 Nassau St New-York													
6							Fayetteville N.Y.													
7																				
8							807 Iroquois Apt. Pittsburg Pa.													
9							Rochester N.Y.													
10							579 Lyell Ave													
11							Wethersfield N.J.													
12							1098 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.													
13							Mechanic Falls Maine													
14							75 Rutland Square Boston Mass.													
15							414 Greene Ave													
16							Brooklyn N.Y.													
17							Smith Street													
18							Corry Pa. 54 St. Colby Pa.													
19							Toledo, Ohio													
20							2305 Scottwood Ave													
21	ito self	700 yrs	going through				Hotel Belmont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	fair	bl	bl	none	Canada	Fitzroy Harbour
22	—Ireland	"	"				42 St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Krause, Master, of the S/S PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Krause
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 19 12

at NY

Geo W. Mooke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J Billings, Surgeon of the S.S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. & S. New York City., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Billings.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 19 12

at N Y

Geo W Weeks

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. *sailing from* Kingston / call, January 6. 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Evans	David	25		M S				U. S. A. (born)		Ont.	Can.			
2	"	Fenton	22		M S				U. S. A. (born)		Ont.	Can.			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Usual home

2 ✓

2 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24, 1912

154

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Connellsville Pa. 103 Crawford Ave													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Krause Master, of the S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

I Krause
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1912

at NY

Uselk. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. Billings, Surgeon of the N. German Lloyd S.S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, sailing therewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. & S. New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 19 12

at N Y

Geo. W. Mason

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing from 6-8 Port Limon, January 15, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Feild	Hubbard	40		M	M				U. S. A. (born)		U.S.A.				
2	Echavarria	Guillermo	23		M	S	salesman	Yes		Columbia	Spanish American	U. S.	New York	Henry Alkan & Co. New York 171 Broadway	Columbia,	Mo.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 24, 1912.

156

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for or not; whether money, railroad ticket, or prepaid order sent; and by whom sent.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a ticket or passage paid for by the alien, or by any other person or corporation, or by the agent of any transportation company which has been engaged by the alien? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						Petersburg, Virginia											
2	No	self	$6		yes 1905 New York	business Henry Altman & Co New York, 171 Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	Bl.	br	none	Columbia Medellin
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Krause Master, of the S/S "PRINZ AUG. WILHELM", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Krause
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1912

at NY

Geo. K. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Billings, Surgeon of the S/S PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York City College of P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1912

at N Y

Geo. K. Nixon

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing from Colon, January 16. 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Richards	Fred	36	M	M				U.S.C. (born)		Ark	USA			
2	Murphy	Thomas E	52	M	M				U.S.C. (born)		Ark	USA			
3	"	Margret	46	F	M				U.S.C. (born)		Ark	USA			
4	Passavant	Henry E.	09	M	M				U.S.C. (born)		Ark	USA			
5	"	Mary E	06	F	M				U.S.C. (born)		Ark	USA			
6	de Castro jr	Moses	50	M	M	merchant	yes		Danish West Indian	Panama	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend Mr B. D. Fidanque	Panama	Panama
7	"	Leonor	42	F	M		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
8	"	Rebecca	22	F	S.		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Panama, Panama	"	"
9	"	Herbert	2	M	S.		no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
10	"	Jacob	3	M	S.		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
11	Fidanque	Vivian	17	M	S.	student	yes		Panama	Spanish American	[redacted]		Father Mr B. D. Fidanque, Panama	N.Y.	New York
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Alex. W. Mearns
Inspr

115/6 5 1

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 24, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, herself, or himself or herself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or polygamist, or not in possession of money or transportation; or under contract or agreement to perform labor; or an idiot, deaf and dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective; or crippled or deformed; or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor; or who has been within one year previously deported as an alien or as a person likely to become a public charge; or whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is not in possession of sufficient money or transportation to land after arrival; or who is assisted by any society or person to come; or whether any such immigrant is coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement or in expectation of employment.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						Overbrook Philadelphia Pa.														
2						6400 Drexel Road Philadelphia Pa														
3																				
4						6428 Overbrook Ave Philadelphia Pa															
5																				
6	Self	200	no	—	—	Friend Mr. J. M. Fidanque New-York 200 Central Park W.	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	2	fair	gr.	br.	none	St Thomas	St Thomas
7	Husband	3 months	yes	New York			/	/	/	/	/	✓	3	/	bl.	/	/	/	/	
8	father	3 years	yes	"			/	/	/	/	/	✓	—	/	/	/	/	Panama	Panama	
9	"	—	no	—	—		/	/	/	/	/	✓	7	/	/	/	/	/	/	
10	"	—	no	—	—		/	/	/	/	/	✓	3	—	/	/	/	/	/	
11	Mo.	25	yes	New York			/	/	/	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/	
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Krause Master, of the S/PRINZ AUG. WILHELM., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuvith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Krause
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1912

at NY

Geo W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J Billings, Surgeon of the N. GERMAN LLOYD PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S. New York City., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1912

at N Y

Geo W. Dawson

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing from Kingston, January 18. 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marshall	Cyril L.	27		V m	broker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Lorne Toronto, Canada	Canada	Toronto
2	"	Emily	46		V f		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		James Doe	"	"
3	O'Brien	Henry M	48		V m				U.S.A. (born)		Ont U.S.A.				
4	"	Luise	44		V f				U.S.A. (born)		Ont U.S.A.				
5	Henriques	Alan L.	30		V m	merchant	yes	yes	Canada	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	U.S.	Philadelphia
6	"	Elizabeth	26		V f	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		"	"
7	"	George	5		V m				U.S.A. (born)		Jersey city, N.J.				
8	"	Florence	4		V f				U.S.A. (born)		Jersey city, N.J.				
9	Cleaver	Francis	19		V m				U.S.A. (born)		Ont U.S.A.				
10	Hudson	Ralph	5		V m				U.S.A. (born)		Ont U.S.A.				
11	"	Harriet	3		V f				U.S.A. (born)		Ont U.S.A.				
12	Hammond	John H.	47		V m				U.S.A. (born)		Ont U.S.A.				
13	McKay	Thomas W.	26		V m				U.S.A. (born)		Ont U.S.A.				
14	Williams	William W.	48		V m				U.S.A. (born)		Ont U.S.A.				
15	"	Cora	50		V f				U.S.A. (born)		Ont U.S.A.				
16	Hopkins Jr.	Frank	20		V m				U.S.A. (born)		Ont U.S.A.				
17	"	Nancy	22		V f				U.S.A. (born)		Ont U.S.A.				
18	"	Beirke	1		V m				U.S.A. (born)		Ont U.S.A.				
19	France	Selwyn	50		V m	merchant	yes	yes	Canada	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	U.S.	Jerseycity
20	"	Elizabeth	28		V f	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Jerseycity		"	"
21	Breakell	James A.	40		V m				U.S.A. (born)		Ont U.S.A.				
22	"	Emely M	36		V f				U.S.A. (born)		Ont U.S.A.				
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Geo. A. Proctor
Quebec

2 Cam

22
16
6

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List E.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24, 1912. 160

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his rail passage, money, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	100	yes	passing through		Home	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	fair	lt	br	none	England	Wells
2	Yes	husband	—	"	"		Toronto, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Exeter
3							Jameson Ave													
4							Garden City N.Y.													
5	No	self.	500	Yes	1907 1912	Nj.	Clinch Place													
6	No	Husband		Y.	1904 1912	N.J.	Home —	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	none	Jamaica Spanish Town.
7							Ridgewood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue.	none	USA. Jersey City NJ.
8																				
9							462 Chestnut Ave													
10							Rutland, Vermont													
11							224 W. 52 Street													
12							New-York City													
13							678 Congress Street													
14							Portland Maine													
15							— " —													
16							Syracuse N.Y.													
17							107 W. Beard Ave													
18							Hot Springs Ja													
19	No	self.	200	Yes	1907 1912	Nj.	17 Astor Place	No	No	No	No	Good.	None	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Jamaica, Porto Rico.
20	No	Husband		Y.	1904 1912	Nj.	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Brn	Brn.	None.	USA. Jersey city.
21							Cross River													
22							New York													
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Krause Master, of the N.V. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

I Krause
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jun, 1912

at NY

Geo. K. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw J. Billings, Surgeon of the S.S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, sailing this writ
(State whether Surgeon "sailing this writ," or "expected by vessel then due," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys. & Surg. New York City.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edw J. Billings

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan 1912

at N Y

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

	U. S. and Insular	Dual	Tourists and Excursionists	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Head Tax			
Cabin	27			2	1		20	11	41	—	6
Steerage	3						3	6	9	—	—

Jan 24 1912

14 27 41

6 3 9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing from Santiago de Cuba, January 19, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boix	Henrique	46		M m	merchant	yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	wife Mrs Juana Boix	Cuba	Santiago
2	Borland	John	24		M m				U. S. A. (born)				Santiago de Cuba		
3	Lawson	Sadie	26		F m				U. S. A. (born)						
4	"	Daniel Oly	2		M s.				U. S. A. (born)						
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Geo W. Moore
guard

1 Cuba

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 24, 1912.

162

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by himself or herself, with money, or prepaid ticket, or otherwise, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language; and if not, whether person has sufficient intelligence to be apprehended with reasonable certainty if not able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	W	self	$	several times	N.York	Friend Lorenzo Diez 137 W. 81 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	R	Returning to Cuba for permanent residence					Cuba	Guantanamo
2						471 Park Ave New-York													
3						Westend Ave Englewood N.J.													
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Krause, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the N. L. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Krause
Master (or Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 19 12
at N Y

Geo W. Morse
Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STA

to th

1

3

163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Billings, Surgeon of the N. German Lloyd PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had IV years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. & S. New York City., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1902

at NY

Wm. K. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. *sailing from* Colon, January 16, 1912.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Baughman	John E.	26		M.	S.				U. S. A. (born)		U. S. A.				
2	Levy	Nathan L.	29		M.	S.				U. S. A. (born)		U. S. A.				
3	Walling	Wilbur E.	25		M.	S.				U. S. A. (born)		U. S. A.				
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24, 1912.

164

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						Columbus, Ohio														
2						208 Prospect Park W. Brooklyn N.Y.														
3						535 E. Ohio Ave, Muncie, Ind.														
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Krause, Master, of the SPRINZ AUG. WILHELM., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Krause
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1912

at N Y Geek. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J Billings, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colleg of P & S. New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1912

at NY

Geo W. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing from S-9 Kingston, January 18, 1912

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	De Souza	Hilda	19		F.	S.	student	yes		Jamaica	African	Jamaica	Kingston	mother Melvine de Souza Kingston 29 Windward Rd	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Laidley	Victoria	29		F.	M.	dressmaker	"		"	Black African	"	"	brother Albert Edwards Kingston Camp Marcell	"	New York
3	Bright	Ellen	30		F.	M.	cook	"		"	"	"	"	sister Mrs Victoria McKenzie Kingston 81 Matches Lane	Texas	San Antonio
4	Wint	Mabel	23		F.	S.	nurse	"		"	"	"	"	brother Frank Palacio Kingston Grand Street	"	"
5	Hanna	Rasheed	50		M.	M.	merchant	"		Syria	Syrian	"	"	wife Jamile Hanna 19 Sidney Place	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 24, 1912

166

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or expected by others to come in this Country, or otherwise, and if so, by whom and under what circumstances.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	mother	$ 40.00	No			sister Mrs Emilio Gomez 171 Smith St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	Aged	5	8	fair	Bl.	Br.	Emilie Gomez	Jamaica Kingston
2	Yes	self	$ 40.00	Yes	1907	New York	brother Mr Samuel Hargreeves 276 E. 153 St. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	none	"
3	Yes	self	$ 25.00	Yes	1907	Texas	friend Mrs Diana Johnson San Antonio, Texas 520 - Grayson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Barbados Bridgetown
4	Yes	self	$ 32.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Jamaica Manchester
5	Yes	self	$ 500.00	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	wife Mrs Familie Hanna 11 Strong Place, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	"	"	"	Syria Schwefert
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Krause Master, (Name in full—Master, First or Second Officer) of the "PRINZ AUG. WILHELM.", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Krause
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1902,
at NY

Geo. Kniskern
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Billings, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colleg of P+S. New York City., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Billings

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Aug, 1901

at N Y

Geo. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2-4 S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing from Santiago de Cuba, January 19, 1962

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Benezra	Max	27		M S	merch.	yes	yes	Turkish	French	[illegible]	Orange N.Y.	wife Mrs Fortune Benezra	N.J.	Orange
2													91 Washington Ave. Orange N.J.		
3													Geo. A. Moore Jr.		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 24, 1912 168

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$300	yes	1908	New Jersey	wife Mrs Fortune Beyeazad 11 Washington Ave, Orange NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	bl	bl	none	Turkey	Constantinople
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Krause Master, of the "PRINZ AUG. WILHELM", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Krause
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1912

at NY

Geo. K. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Duluth Steamer Fleet, Helen M. Jackson Hewitt do solemnly, sincerely, and declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1912

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

169

	U. S. AND INSULAR	FOREIGN LINE					
		Date	Vessel	Port	Line	No.	
Cabin	2					2	1 3 - 1
Steerage	2					2	3 5 - -

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	U. S.	Foreign
[illegible]	1	2 3
[illegible]	3	2 5
[illegible]		
[illegible]		

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prins Willem III sailing from 6-11 Paramaribo, 31 December 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Koeffelman	Johan Alex	37		m	s	chemical engineer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2												Surinam Dutch Guiana	Paramaribo	Sugar estate "Marienburg"	Holland	
3														R. Dieteyster Jr		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1a
1

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List I

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1912

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or either paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, publication, program, or agreement, or as a member of any organization, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Dutch trading company	160 no			In transit to Holland, no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	blue	none	Holland	Haarlem
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. v. Borden, Master of the S.S. Prins Willem V, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. v. Borden
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1912
at New York
J. H. Leuwer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Frederick Quirrey, Surgeon of the Dutch Steamer Prins der Nederlanden (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Quirrey

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan., 1912

at New York

J. H. Peterson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4-8 S. S. Prinz Adalbert III sailing from Habana, 14th January 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mathias	Robert Aguitus	42		m		civil engineer	yes	yes	American U.S.A.	Louisiana	Cuba		Cuban Construction Camp	Ohio	
2	Privailles	Felix T.	35		m	s.	physician	yes	yes	American U.S.A.	New-York	Cuba		Cuban Construction Camp	New-York	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List III

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1912.

172

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	myself	no	left	New York	stepfathers wife	1402 6th st	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brown	brown	none	Kansas	Leavenworth
2	yes	myself	yes	left	New York	Pittsburgh Oct 5 1911	464 E 142nd st	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	black	black	none	Pennsylvania	Clearfield
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Peter Borden, Master of the British ss Pass Christian from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words not necessary to be used.)

J. Peter Borden
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1912,
at New York

J. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Willem Frederik Quirijn, Surgeon of the Dutch Steamer Prins Willem II Sailing from Rotterdam to (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Quirijn

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1902

at New York

J. D. Peterson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinss Willem III sailing from Port au Prince, 18th January, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lyle	John N.	46		M	M	Commission Agent	yes	yes	United States	American	Haiti	Port au Prince		New York	
2	Elias	Saba	20		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Haiti	Port au Prince		New York	W. Rutland Vt.
3	Elias	Francelia	16		F	S	none	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Haiti	Port au Prince		New York	W. Rutland Vt.
4	Elias	Marian	48		F	Wd	none	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Haiti	Port au Prince		New York	W. Rutland Vt.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. D. Latigue
Insp.

4 1/3

81

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1912

174

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	yes	Left	New York	J. N. Lyle 41 West 120th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	none	Kentucky	Bondurant.
2	no	myself	yes	no		aunt Mrs Mon. Cavendish	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	white	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Interlaken
3	no	myself	no			~~22 Rutland St Rutland Vt~~ 22 Grove st Rutland, Vt														
4	no	myself	yes	no		aunt Mrs Mon. Cavendish	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	white	brown	brown	none		
						~~22 Rutland St Rutland~~ 22 Grove st Rutland Vt.														
5						uncle Mr & Mon. Cavendish	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	none	Maine	
						~~22 Rutland St New York~~ 22 Grove st Rutland Vt														
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Borden, (Master) of the Dutch ss Amst'dam, from Rhan Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Borden
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1902,
at New York

J. Silvester
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Willem Frederik Geisse, Surgeon of the Dutch Steamer Twin Screw Passenger Vessel (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Geisse

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Jan, 1902

at New York

J. Waterlow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prins Adelbert sailing from Curaçao, [illegible], 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Braaley	Fred.	44		M	Engineer			U.S.A.						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Construction Camp Mine Alberdeen

Supt.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List IV

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1912 176

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether oltan paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	myself	yes	left	new york 1911	153 W 98th street his wife Annan sheet 542 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	gray	fine	none	England	Birmingham
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Borden Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Dutch ss Prins Willem V from Gonaives, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Borden
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1904,
at New York

J. P. Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Mercier, Surgeon of the S.S. TENNYSON, Sailing Thereunto, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval Medical School of the State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Mercier M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at Port of Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

177

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TENNYSON sailing from Santos, January 11, 1912

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schmidt	Herman Philip	33		M	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	American Born	USA	USA	Chicago	none	Pa	Kingston
2	"	May	35		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	American Born	do	do	do	none	Pa	Kingston
3	Moraes	Celso de Camargo	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	São Paulo	(Father) Alberto Moraes Bueno 39 Rua Tamandaré	São Paulo	NY	Newyork
4	Harvey	Frederick	41		M	M	Coffee Trader	Yes	Yes	American Born	USA	Brooklyn		none	NY	Newyork
5	Newmann	Otto	46		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Santos	none	NY	Newyork
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

83

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 Jany, 1910

178

H—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	no	Self	American Citizen															Ill Chicago
2	no	Husband	do															
3	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Brother Alberto Moraes Bueno 134 W 116th St New York				good	no	5' 10	Dark Blk	Brown	None		Brazil Sao Paulo
4	yes	Self	American Citizen															
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York	2	Sister Mrs Rosa Meyer 134 W 116th St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4	Dk Brown	Grey	None		Germany Dresden
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Allen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the TENNYSON, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1915
at Port of NY.
Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C.E. Mercier M.D, Surgeon of the S.S. TENNYSON, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tufts' Medical School & Mass State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

C.E. Mercier M.D

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1912

at Port of Mtl

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TENNYSON** sailing from 51 Santos (Passengers this voy. from Buenos Ayres) January 4, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fiedler	Walter alfred	30		M	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	[illegible] Born		NY	New York	none	NY	New York
2	Fiedler	Jennette	24		F	M none	yes	yes	[illegible] Born		NY	New York	none	NY	do
3	Lesloon	John A	40		M	S Mechanic	yes	yes	[illegible] Born		USA	Oklahoma	[illegible]	Okla	Oklahoma
4	Bilsborrow	Robert Joseph	38		M	S Machinist	yes	yes	[illegible] Born		USA	Graceville	[illegible] in 1892 none	Ill	Chicago
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mr. Fiedler Wife & Child

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 Jany, 1905

11—1115

180

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	American Citizen											Wis Albany
2	Yes	husband	Yes	American Citizen											Wis Albany
3	no	Self	Yes	American Citizen											Wis Albany
4	Yes	Self	Yes	American Citizen											Wis Albany
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Allen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the TENNYSON, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1913
at Port of Ny
Niles Colmyn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Messer, Surgeon of the S.S. TENNYSON., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tufts Medical School & Mass State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Messer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1912

at Port of NY

Nel Dolmyn

Immigration Officer.

181

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TENNYSON** sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Jany 6, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Evans	John Ernest	45		M S	Chief Clerk	yes	yes	~~American Born~~ Brazil	Rio de Janeiro			None	NY	Newyork
2	Lull	Carey Arthur	30		M S	Travelling Salesman	yes	yes	~~American Born~~	Pleasd.	Los angeles		Wife L. B. Caldwell	Mich	Detroit
3	Le Moon	William Stacey	50		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	~~American Born~~	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro		None	New Jersey	Mexico Mexico City
4	Schaefer	Stephen	33		M M	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Red Bank	New Jersey	Brazil Rio de Janeiro
5	Nunes	Giuseppe	22		M M	Do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Sao Paulo	Ambrosio Lameiro	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
6	Gonzalez	Gonzalo	33		M M	Do	yes	yes	~~Spanish~~ Cuba	Spanish	USA	New York	Mrs L. Murino 64 Rua Sta Athegenia	Brazil	São Paulo
7													Mrs P. Gonzalez 280 St Nicholas Av.	NY	New York
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

64/2

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 182

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 Janf, 1912

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or anarchist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or believing in or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful assaulting or killing of any person or persons on account of the exercise or possession of any property right whatever, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	American Citizen																			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	American Citizen																			
3	No	Self	Yes	American Citizen																			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1911 New York	D Collins	207 West 101st St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
5	No	Self	No	—	—	Holds Mortgage on Home	None	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Salerno
6	Yes	Self	Yes	American Citizen																			
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

W.D. Passport 62584 Nov 9-1911

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Allen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the TENNYSON, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1902,
at Port of New York

Fred S Tolman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Messis, Surgeon of the S.S. TENNYSON, Lester Sherwith, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tufts Medical School
+ Mass State, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. E. Messis

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1912

at Dot Pier No 1 N Hobuken

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TENNYSON sailing from Bahia, 9 Jany, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wadell	William Allfred	49		M M	Minister	yes	yes	American	Eng	USA	New York			
2	Bixler	Lewis Erwin	49		M M	Minister	yes	yes	American	Eng	USA	Bridgeton			
3	Hunter	Ernest Large	42		M M	Mechan Engineer	yes	yes	American	Eng	USA	Richmond Virginia	Mrs Hunter Richmond Virg	NY	New York
4														NY	New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 C

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 184

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 January 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	American Citizen													Wash Bothell
2	Yes	Self	yes	American Citizen													Wash Ballard
3	Yes	Self	yes	American Citizen													Wash Redmond
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the TENNYSON, from Bahia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Allen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jun, 1903
at Port of NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Messier, Surgeon of the S.S. TENNYSON, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Messier M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1912

at Port of Mtl

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

185

| U.S. AND [illegible] | EXE[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TENNYSON** sailing from 5-9 Barbados, 18 January 1962

23—3115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hanson	Frank McElroy	30		M	M	Bacteriologist	yes	yes	~~American Born~~	USA	New York		none	NY	New York
2	Hanson	Florence Edith	31		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	~~American Born~~	USA	New York		none	NY	do
3	Kuphal	Edward	32		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	~~American Born~~	USA	New Jersey		none	NJ	South Orange
4	Kuphal	Jane wife	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	~~American Born~~	Do	Do		none	NJ	Do
5	Bowen	Frederic Stanley	31		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Gt Britain	West Indian white	Chile	Valparaiso	J C Bowen Barbados	NY	New York
6	Snyder	Earl Bernard	28		M	M	Mining engineer	yes	yes	~~American Born~~	USA	Berkley		Mrs E B Snyder 1435 Hopkins St	Cal	Berkeley
7	Morrison	Wm Robert	30		M	M	Electric engineer	yes	yes	~~American Born~~	USA	Wichita		R J Morrison Father 200 Grover St	Ill	Peoria
8	Broadale	Rex	29		M	M	Advertising agent	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Britain Canadian	Canada	Toronto	none	Canada	Toronto
9	Boersch	Harry Luther	27		M	S	Mechanical engineer	yes	yes	~~American Born~~	USA	Washington		H Boersch 616 E St N E Washington	DC	Washington
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 January, 1914 — 186

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid or promised to pay for your passage, and if so, by whom, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	American citizen														Wash Seattle
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	American citizen														Wash Tacoma
3	no	Self	yes	American citizen														
4	no	Husband	Yes	American citizen														Wash Ferry Co
5	yes	Self	$40	yes 1904 1908	New York	308 W. 82nd St Parcal	Dr. Civil Engineer	No	No	No	good	Married	6	1	Dark Brown	Brown	1st Passage	Barbados Bridgetown
6	no	Self	yes	American citizen														Wash Richland
7	no	Self	yes	American citizen														Wash Okit
8	no	Self	yes	~~American citizen~~ 1911 In transit for Rico		In transit for Toronto Canada		No	No	No	good	No	5'	6	~~Blk~~ Fair Blk	Blk Brown	None	England Liverpool
9	no	Self	yes	American citizen														Wash Harrington
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Allen (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the TENNYSON, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1902,
at Port of NY.
Jules Colmyn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Mercier, Surgeon of the S. S. Tennyson, Sailing thereinto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tufts Medical & Mass. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Mercier M. D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1912

at Port of Mty.

Wm C Johnson

Immigration Officer.

187

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TENNYSON** sailing from Santos, Jany 14, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cova	João Rodrigo	33	M.	M.		laborer	yes	yes	portugues	Portuguese	Brazil	São Paulo	João Gomes Batsano		New Bedford
2	Ludwig	Fred	29	M.	M.		"	"	"	German	German	U.S.A.	Seattle	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W	Seattle
3	~~Gisela~~ Gabel	albertina	50	F.	M.		Domestic servant	no	no	Germany	German	Brazil	São Paulo	none	Ohio	Cleveland
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

88

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 January, 1912 188

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of Years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	Self	$40	Yes	1907 New Bedford	John Gomez Bolacano 12 Rush Block New Bedford	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	Dk. Bro	Brown		None.	Portugal.	Madeira
2	no	Self	$60	Yes	1911 Seattle	Wm C. Ludwig 36th Av. 1st St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	C. Dk	Blk	✓	✓	Germany	Neustadt
3	No		$40	Yes	1911 Cleveland	Mrs Keller (sister) No 40. 3rd St Cleveland	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	0	Dark	Gray Brown		none	Germany	Hamburg
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the TENNYSON, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan., 1912,
at Port of New York
Wm. D. Holmes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

189

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Merrill, Surgeon of the S. S. Tennyson Sailing Thereunto (State whether Surgeon "Sailing Thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tufts Medical & Mass State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Merrill M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1912

at Port of Mtl

Wallace O Colegrove

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "TENNYSON" sailing from Santos (Passengers thro. from Buenos Ayres) 4 Jany, 191-

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Argomenti.	Angelo.	27		M. M.	Tramway Guard.	yes.	yes.	Italian.	Italian. (North)	Arg. Rep.	Bs. Aires	-none-	Miss.	St. Louis.
2	Argomenti.	Antonia.	21		F. M.	Housewife.	no.	no.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-none-	-do-	-do-
3	Argomenti.	Elena.	-		F. I.	8-282164-7/9/13 none.	no.	no.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-none-	-do-	-do-
4	Niotakias.	George.	24		M. S.	General Labourer.	yes.	yes.	Greek.	Greek.	-do-	-do-	-none-	Mass.	Boston.
5	Segovia.	Emilio.	22		M. S.	Clerk.	yes.	yes.	Spanish.	Spanish.	-do-	Rosario.	Bouvin, Manuel Firpo, 450 Calle Paraná, Bs. Aires	N.Y.	New York.
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st January, 1912 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage of another, or has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	no.	self.	$200.	no.		Brother, in Law, Pietro de Luca, St. Louis. Mass.							5.	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2	no.	husband.	-	no.		-do-							5.	5	Dk.	Blk	Brown	None
3	no.	father.	-	no.		-do-												
4	no.	Brother.	$6	no.		Brother, Emanuel Niotakias, No. 1 Cazanove St. Boston. Mass. Acquaintance							5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Brown	None
5	yes.	self.	$100	no.	—	-None- 23 Italy							5	4	Dk.	Brn.	Brn	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
Italy	Monte Chiaro
"	Lagosta
Argentina.	Buenos Ayres
Greece.	Candia
Spain	Melilla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TENNYSON

I, A. Allen (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1912,
at Port of Newyork
Nils Olmeyer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. TENNYSON.

I, A. E. Messier, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tufts Medical School
& Mass State, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. E. Messier MD

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at Port of NY

Nicholson

Immigration Officer.

191

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tennyson sailing from Rouen Janeiro, January 6, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Nye	Samuel	37		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	~~Born~~ USA		USA	Spokane	Mr Whitfield Dewitt Pinksburg N.J.	Wash	Spokane
2	Pearson	Fred	27		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	~~Born~~ USA		USA	Gunaway	Mr Robt Lloyd Gunaway W Va	NY	NY
3	Posen	Louis	35		M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	~~Born~~ USA	Hebrew	USA	Cleveland	Comes Last Thurs July 2 Bound to	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Posen	Sadie wife	34		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	~~Born~~		do		none	Ohio	Do
5	T Trostle	Burton Spangler	32		M	W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	~~Born~~ USA		Kansas		Mr Mary Trostle McPherson Kansas	NY	New York
6	T Tulesca	Marca	50		F	W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Brazil	Porto Alegre	none	NY	Brooklyn
7	do	Ada dau	19		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (North)	do	do	none	"	do
8	do	Celia "	16		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	none	"	do
9	do	Italia "	10		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	none	"	do
10	T Tulzie	Fred	40		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Idaho	none	"	New York
11	Vera dos Santos	Manoel	34		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Non		New Bedford
12	Michel	Jose	27		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	none	Louisiana	Natchez
13	Kuzeri	Del	20		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

S.I. ADMITTED 6 7 8 9

VL-Reg-2916 (SHINAS) (JOSEPH MICHAEL)

1,3/5 By

1,3/4

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st January, 1912. 192

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	American citizen				Born at Summerville W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	USA	Hamlin W Va
2	yes	do					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
3	no	American [illegible]			1896	Cleveland Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
4	no	American citizen					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
5	yes	American citizen					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
6	yes	Son	$20			Brother Jgnare Lelesca and Son Manuel Lelesca 135 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Italy	Bergamia
7	yes	Brother	15				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	None	"	Brazilicata
8	yes	do					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	None	"	"
9	yes	do					no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	do	do	do	None	"	"
10	yes	Self	$52	Yes	1903 1911	Idaho Sister Emanda Gundaluci 107 Bargam St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Germany	Wubbeln
11	no	Self	$136	No	—	None	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Portugal	Madeira
12	no	Self	$30	No	—	Antoon Michel PO Box 166 Natchez Louisiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Jet	Blk	Brown	None	~~Syria~~	~~Jaffa~~
13	no	Self	$30	No	—	Cousin Antoon Michel Box 166	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	"	do
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 US Pass # 63263 - Nov 25 - 1911 USA Hamlin W Va

6 US Pass # 41901 - Jan 5 - 1911 USA Richmond Va

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Allen (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the TENNYSON, from Rhode Juneau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1912
at Port of Juneau.
W. L. Colyer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. E. Messier, Surgeon of the S.S. TENNYSON. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tufts Medical School of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, * in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

193

R. E. Messier M. D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1912

at Port of Mly

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tennyson sailing from Bahia, 10 January 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leite	Belmanno do Luna	19	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Bahia	Antonio de Luna Leite Ex Mineiro	Bahia	Mass. Lowell
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-2-45106-10/1/38

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *1st January, 1912* 194

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$10	no			Mrs. Juanita de Luna Leite 20 Gresham St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Portugal	Graciosa
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Allen (Give surname first, Full Christian name.), of the TENNYSON, from Bahia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 19 12
at Port of New York.
Wm. C. Adamson
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

195

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Messier, Surgeon of the S.S. TENNYSON, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon Sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tufts Medical School & Mass. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Messier M. D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1912

at Port of Mtl

Walter T. Clarke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tennyson sailing from 5-9 Trinidad, 17 January 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Manle	Albert	28	10	M S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Blk	USA	Philadelphia	none		Philadelphia
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *11 January*, 1912 196

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the procurement of prostitutes, or has been an inmate of a house of prostitution, or has been supported by the proceeds of prostitution, or has been within a prostitute's house within the last two years? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$35	Yes	1903 1911 Philadelphia	2 W. Sharp 728 South 17th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	St Vincent	Chauncey Valley
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Allen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TENNYSON, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1913
at Port of NY

W H C Colmyn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. E. Messier, Surgeon of the S.S. TENNYSON. Sailing Steerwise, do
(State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to 6 inclusive, numbers are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. E. Messier M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 19 12

at Port of Nly

Immigration Officer.

Jan 25 1912

27 Tot

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tennyson sailing from Barbados, Jany 19, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Douglas	William Pizarro	27		M	S Porter	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Blk	USA	Boston	Mrs A Douglas (Mother) Christ Church Barbados	Mass	Boston
X 2	Haughton	Aletta	21		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mrs Emily Carr Stephenson Rd Bridgetown	NY	New York
3	Lucas	Theophilus Hezekiah	28		M	M Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	do	USA	Pennsylvania	J Lucas 11 Phelps	Barbados	Pens Erie
4	Braithwaite	Herbert	27		M	S Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Barbados	St Phillips	Mrs Herbert Rock Hall St Phillips	Dr	N.J. Atlantic City
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st January, 1912 198

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both; asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	Yes	1911 Boston	Mr. Arnold L Douglas 10 Grenville Place Boston	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
2	Yes	Self	$35	No	—	Mother Adetha Haynes Same	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	St Philips
3	No	Self	$25	Yes	1911 Brooklyn	Sergeant 250 W. 133rd St. New York Wife Mrs Lucas 214 French St Long Branch	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
4	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1910 1911 Atlantic City	Louis Brathwaite 5 New St. Atlantic City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Allen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the TENNYSON, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Marcus that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 19 1?
at Boston Mass.
Nels Nelson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

none

No. 199

S.S. "TENNYSON", Lamp & Holt. arrived Jan. 25, 1912. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
66f	1	TEDESCA, Maria	3	6/9	4	lpc	10;10	Di Micelli						1/25	180	Mcg	100									- 4 -
19f		Ada																								
16f		Celia																								
10f		Italia																								
50f	2	girl ✓ ~~Gehrt~~, Albertina	1	3	1	lpc - cert.	11;55	Fitzgerald						1/25												- 1 -
																										22 - 5 -

Totals.

70

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U.S.S. TENNYSON (Lamport & Holt) arrived Jan. 25, 1912, 19..., ...M., ..., from 200

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Haynes Aletha	6	2		1	To mother	10.20 Mother Adatha 9 Chalsworth Terrace Rusholme Manchester	J	25	1.25	—	1	—
2	Teleyface Maria & Zoh	3	6/9		4	" son	Made S. P.	J	25	11.20	—	—	—
3					✓						[illegible]		??
4											—	1	—
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													

TENNYSON, JAN. 25/12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the S. S. TAGUS., employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of January, 1912,

at NEW YORK

W. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

201

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Voyage #28

1. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H. B. M. S. Lagus sailing from Bermuda, January 23rd 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Evans	Clarence	46		m m	Actor	yes	yes	U. S. A.						
2	✓	Emma	41		f m	Actress	✓	✓	✓						
3	✓	Percival	21		m s.	Actor	✓	✓	✓						
4	Beardsley	Lillian A.	55		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
5	Seymour	Rebecca	77		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
6	Page Jr	Joseph F.	63		m m	Lawyer	✓	✓	✓						
7	✓ 3rd	Joseph F.	25		m s	Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓						
8	✓	Edith	30		f s	—	✓	✓	✓						
9	Reeck	Herman	25		m m	Clerk	✓	✓	✓						
10	✓	Estelle	22		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
11	Mc Kenzie	Kenneth	41		m m	Teacher	✓	✓	✓						
12	Brunner	William	45		m m	Baker	✓	✓	✓						
13	Hurne	Charles	49		m s.	Insurance	✓	✓	✓						
14	Merrill	Edward L.	36		m m	Consul	✓	✓	✓						
15	✓	Daisy	33		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
16	Lancaster	Edmund S.	38		m m	Publisher	✓	✓	✓						
17	✓	Sallie E.	36		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
18	Bostwick	Mary A.	52		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
19	King	Joseph R.	53		m m	Manufacturer Jeweler	✓	✓	✓						
20	✓	Louise M.	50		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
21	Brabson	Mary A.	61		f s	—	✓	✓	✓						
22	✓	Kate	49		f s	—	✓	✓	✓						
23	Schmidt	Ida	19		f s.	—	✓	✓	✓						
24	Morrison	Jane	63		f w.	—	✓	✓	✓						
25	Flanigan	Anna J.	37		f s.	—	✓	✓	✓						
26	Doyle	Luke	23		m s.	Broker	✓	✓	✓						
27	✓	William	27		m s.	"	✓	✓	✓						
28	Fuchs	Charles	26		m s.	Real Estate	✓	✓	✓						
29	Johann	Henry	29		m s.	"	✓	✓	✓						
30	Brunner	Elizabeth	47		f m.	—	✓	✓	✓						

30

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JAN 1912, *19* 202

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or insane, or feeble-minded, or have been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Haws, Master, of the S.S. TAGUS, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Haws
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of January, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the S. S. TAGUS, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

J. C. Cormack
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of January, 1912.

at NEW YORK

W. F. Tague
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Voyage #28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lagus" sailing from Bermuda, January 23rd 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. ✓ Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kennett	Elizabeth	60	7m		—	yes	yes	U S A						
2	✓	Ethel	30	7s		—	✓	✓	✓						
3	✓	Clarence	26	m s.		Clerk	✓	✓	✓						
4	Westermann	Anna	35	7m		—	✓	✓	✓						
5	✓	Helen	1	10	7s.	—	No	No	✓						
6	Van Reed	Clara	25	7s.		Nurse	yes	yes	✓						
7	Parrott	Frank E.	52	m m		Pattern cutter	✓	✓	✓						
8	Skerry	Fred	39	m s.		Sole Cutter	✓	✓	✓						
9	Trufant	Annie	52	7s.		—	✓	✓	✓						
10	Wilder	Lawrence	24	m m		Banker	✓	✓	✓						
11	✓	Agnes	20	7m		—	✓	✓	✓						
12	Barbe	John	53	m m		Butcher	✓	✓	✓						
13	Brunner	Frank	49	m m		Baker	✓	✓	✓						
14	✓	Magalena	49	7m		—	✓	✓	✓						
15	Felio	Rebecca	48	7m		—	✓	✓	✓						
16	Thomas	Sarah	36	7m		—	✓	✓	✓						
17	Stoeyner	Theodore	56	m m		Builder	✓	✓	✓						
18	Fabel	Phil	55	m m		Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
19	✓	Elizabeth	60	7m		—	✓	✓	✓						
20	Felio	David E.	57	m m		Hotel	✓	✓	✓						
21	Kneer	Urban	62	m m		Retired	✓	✓	✓						
22	Cotter	William H.	54	m m		Retired	✓	✓	✓						
23	✓	Mary	48	7m		—	✓	✓	✓						
24	Bitz	Emilie	50	7m		—	✓	✓	✓						
25	Schmidt	Marie	58	7m		—	✓	✓	✓						
26	Waldschmidt	Elise	65	7m		—	✓	✓	✓						
27	Meissner	William E.	65	m m		Retired	✓	✓	✓						
28	✓	Catharine	65	7m		—	✓	✓	✓						
29	Shields	Victor E.	42	m m		Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
30	✓	Pitta C.	41	7m		—	✓	✓	✓						

95

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JAN 1912, *19*

204

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Haws, master, of the S.S. TAGUS, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Haws
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of January, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the S. S. TAGUS. employed by Owners Thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & The Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of January, 1912.

at NEW YORK

T. V. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Voyage #28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lagus" sailing from Bermuda, January 23rd 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barlowe	Elizabeth D.	72		f w.	—	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
2	✓	Elizabeth	m. 28		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
3	✓	Anne	5		f s.	—	No	No	✓						
4	✓	Esther	3		f s.	—	✓	✓	✓						
5	✓	Elizabeth	2		f s.	—	✓	✓	✓						
6	Anthony	Howard	30		m m	Insurance	yes	yes	✓						
7	✓	Jennie	24		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
8	Morton	Baxter	35		m m	Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓						
9	✓	Olive	25		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
10	Merrill	Marion	30		f s.	—	✓	✓	✓						
11	Rollins	Katherine	25		f s.	—	✓	✓	✓						
12	Branch	Louise	30		f s.	—	✓	✓	✓						
13	Hellman	Moses	35		m m	Real Estate	✓	✓	✓						
14	✓	Israel	30		m m	Milling	✓	✓	✓						
15	Rehmed	Moses	31		m m	Real Estate	✓	✓	✓						
16	Foster	Herbert A.	44		m m	C Engineer	✓	✓	✓						
17	✓	Annie B.	43		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
18	Bickley	I Walter	37		m m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
19	✓	Mary	37		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
20	Balish	Fred	27		m m	Importer	✓	✓	✓						
21	✓	Marie	26		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
22	Mosher	William B.	41		m m	Clerk	✓	✓	✓						
23	Fugger	Charles.	34		m s	Silver Maker	✓	✓	✓						
24	Brandy	Charles	40		m m	Physician	✓	✓	✓						
25	✓	Mabel	37		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
26	Brown	Emil P.	37		m m	Salesman	✓	✓	✓						
27	Schuldt	Louis	69		m m	Retired	✓	✓	✓						
28	Riley	Edward	32		m m	Manager	✓	✓	✓						
29	✓	Amy	31		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
30	Quinlan	Muriel	24		f s	Nurse	✓	✓	✓						

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JAN 1912, *19* 206

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, or under solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Haws, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. TAGUS, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Haws

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of January, 1912,

at NEW YORK

C. Hagen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

207

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the S.S. TAGUS, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of January, 1912.

at NEW YORK

M. Caine
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4. Voyage #28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lagua" sailing from Bermuda, January 23rd 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hart	Charles	23	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
2	✓	Elizabeth	21	7	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
3	Brouner	Paul	41	m	m	Engineer	✓	✓	✓						
4	Barry Jr.	Robert C.	34	m	m	Insurance	✓	✓	✓						
5	✓	Augusta	32	7	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
6	Regan	Harold	50	m	m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
7	Sheridan	William	40	m	s	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
8	Knowles	James B.	50	m	s.	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
9	Furbush	Fred. T.	32	m	s.	Clerk	✓	✓	✓						
10	Coopkirk	Harold	26	m	s.	Salesman	✓	✓	✓						
11	Kelb.	George L.	42	m	m.	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
12	✓	May	39	7	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
13	Felger	George T.	40	m	m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
14	✓	Jennie	39	7	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
15	Leader	Agnes	28	F	S	Doctor	✓	✓	✓						
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JAN 191? *19* 208

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or a institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Laws, Master, of the S. S. TAGUS, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Laws.
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of January, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other inlands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the S.S. TAGUS, employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of January, 1912.

at NEW YORK

U. S. Capps
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

				TOTAL PASSENGERS	S. I.	
	105		10.	115	1	116
TOTAL.						

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11 105 116

5

299

Jan 25 1912

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Alien List

Voyage #28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lagus sailing from Bermuda, January 23rd 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lick	Addie	37		f s.	—	yes	yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Oshawa	(Home) Mrs. McClellan Country Ontario Can	Can	Oshawa
2	✓	Louise	33		f s.	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Somerville	Thomas	43		m m.	Contractor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Montreal	(Home) 49 Windsor Ave West Mount Montreal Can	✓	Montreal
4	Spicer	Harry W.	35		m m.	Under Writer	✓	✓	England	✓	New York	Brooklyn	(Home) 461 - 3rd St Brooklyn New York	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Snydam	James C.	21		m m.	Real Estate	✓	✓	Canada	✓	Canada	Toronto	(Home) 34 Chestnut Park Rd Toronto Can	Can	Toronto
6	✓	Winifred	18		f m.	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Hardwick	Benjamin B.	65		m m.	Commercial Traveller	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.S. Annapolis	(Home) Annapolis N.S. Canada	✓	Annapolis
8	Berkenshaw	Edwin	55		m m.	General Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Toronto	(Home) 348 Yonge St. Toronto Canada	Can	Toronto
9	✓	Louisa	58		f m.	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Kent	Gordon	24		m m.	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Montreal	mr S. Kent 564 Lansdowne ave, montreal	✓	Montreal
11	✓	Violet	24		f m.	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JAN 1912, *19*

210

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any advertisement, printed, circular, or letter, or by payment of any one, or by any other means, to induce alien to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Guest 1	No	Self	Yes	yes	1911	In transit	(Home) Whitby Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Drk	Blue		Canada	Oshawa
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Home) 49 Windsor Ave West Mount Montreal Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓		Scotland	Galashiels
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	14	Brooklyn	(Home) 461 - 3rd St. Brooklyn New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Drk	Drk	Grey		England	Rock Ferry
Guest 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	1911	In transit	(Home) 34 Chestnut Park Rd Toronto Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Drk	Brn	Blue		Ohio	Toledo
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Blue		New York	Larchmont
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Home) Annapolis N.S. Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓		Annapolis N.S.	Can
8	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Home) 348 Yonge St. Toronto Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue		Canada	Toronto
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	1912	✓	(Home) 17 Prince apts. St Lincoln Ave. Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown		Canada	Toronto
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	✓	Grey		✓	Montreal
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Haws Master, of the S. S. TAGUS, from BERMUDA., do
(Full Christian Name, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Haws.
COMMANDER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of January, 1912,
at NEW YORK

H. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas H. Pabst, M. D., Surgeon of the S.S. Caserea, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas H. Pabst M. D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Jan 25/1912

2 + 1 BR sheet

211

	U. S. and Foreign	Citizens	Aliens	Total Passengers	S. L.	Transit
First Class	31		31	33	1	
Second Class						
Steerage						
Total						

U. S. Total
1 3 4

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caracas sailing from La Guaira, Ven, 15th January, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Knowles	Frank Lee	29		M S				U.S.A. Citizen						
2	Acosta	Louis Jefferson	3		M S				U.S.A. Born					D.C.	Washington
3														N.Y.	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

99

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th January, 1912 — 212

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, or in any manner contrary to the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							1509-33 St. Wash D.C.												U.S.A. Potomac, Md.
2							58 Shawmut Boston Mass												Chelmsford, Mass
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Furst Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Caracas, from La Guaira Ven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Furst

Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Jany, 1912

at Newport

J. E. Stringfellow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas F. Pabst, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Caracas, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas F. Pabst, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 19 12

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

213

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7-8 S. S. Caracas sailing from Pto Cabello, Ven, 16th January, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baldamus	Hans Julius	42		M W	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Gillette	Gertrude Sanford	36		F W				U S A		Palisade N J		Wife Mrs H. J. Baldamus 72 Abbott Boulevard Palisade N J	N J	Palisade
3														N Y	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 1/1

107

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th January, 1912 214

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	$30 — $25	Yes	1901 New York	Yes Wife Mrs L. J. Baldamus 1½ Hoyt Boulevard Palisade N.J. 7 mi E. 17 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	Br. Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
2					1911 New York													U.S.A.	Auburn N.Y.
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos First Master, of the S.S. Caracas, from Pt Cabello, Ven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos First
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1912

at New York

J M Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____ 215

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Caracas, sailing from San Juan P.R, 20th January, 1912. Arriving at Port of New York, 25th January, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Lopez	Felix	29	M	Spain	Spanish	S/S Cramo Feb- 1911	U. S. A.	Vega Baja P.R
2	Burns Jr.	John Thomas			U. S. Citizen				
3	Bowles	Bennett Frederick							
4	Hill	Walter							
5	Hussey	Henry George							
6	Keon	Frank							
7	Keon	Hulda							
8	Looker Jr.	Edward Bongdon							
9	Looker	Lulu Mattison							
10	Looker	Evelyn Gertrude							
11	Morse	John Harold							
12	Murphy	Thomas							
13	Mc Collum	Arthur Bingham							
14	Mc Coy	Myra							
15	Pinilla	Edgar Eugene							
16	Weber	Edward							
17	Weber	Esa							
18	Fuller	George Washington							
19	Maldonado	Manuel							
20	Watt	Fernanda Jimenez							
21	Watt	Ilia							
22	Watt	Ina							
23	Font	Rafael			Porto Rican				
24	Pedrosa	Juan							
25	Pedrosa	Belen Suarez							
26	Rodriguez	Mercedes							
27	Rodriguez	Segunda							
28	Suarez	Micaela							
29	Bernard	Josefina							
30									

2 9 6
1 1 1

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos Furst Master, of the S.S. Caracas, from San Juan P.R., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Furst
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jany, 1902

at New York

P A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—2642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3980

Jan 24-25-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 30 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 3981, from January 25th, 1912, to January 25th, 1912.

OPERATION	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
	January 25th	Kronland	Antwerp	28
	" "	President Lincoln	Hamburg	43
	" "	Metapan	Kingston. Colon. Santa Marta	3
	" "	Anton	Cristobal	1
	" "	Liguria	Genoa. Naples.	23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3981

Jan 25-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 30 1943 day of....., 194.....

Geo Bassano

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
Date

Joyce Sessman
Camera Operator

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

, 1912.

RANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
	28
	43
v. Santa Marta	3
	1
ss.	23

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24, 1912 ; 2

ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

29

Place of Birth.

City or Town.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Mary, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liege (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Mary

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912

at Port of New York

Charles E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

Jan 25 1912

11—1115

3161

2 , 3 — —
7 98 105 18 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24, 1912 ; 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, 13th January, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fera	George	22		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]						
2	Lyon	William L	30		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]						
3	Doré	Jacques	50		M	M	artist painter	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Israel	Belgium	Antwerp	Wife Mrs Louis Doré	Antwerp	New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24, 1912

2

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by relatives, societies, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a workhouse, or took refuge for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					2066 49 24 1											
2					Friedrich											
3	Yes	Self	None	No	No	To brother Mr. J. Dane 534 W 124th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Belgium Antwerp
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kalhaine Chief Off., of the S. S. Rhineland, from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

S. V. Kalhaine
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19 2

at [illegible]

[illegible] F. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeuwland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liege (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vigny
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912

at Newport

Charles E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhineland sailing from Antwerp, January 13th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	Simon	Alexandre	21		m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Boarding Rue aux Laines 124 Brussel	Ill.	Chicago
	Reiner	Dwojre	14		f	s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	uncle: Sam Pilski Mokotowska 27 Warschau	Ny	New York
	"	Lolye	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4	Lewin	Pereck	53		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dubrowna	brother in law: M. Chaikin Dubrowna	"	"
5	"	Rife	50		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	"	Rascha	16		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	"	Scheppa	14		m	s	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8	"	Chane	9		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9	Pkarroff	Fanie	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	father: P. Schultz Wieschau	"	"
10	"	Fennie	4		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11	Skenkeloff	Chaim	58		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: P. Skenkeloff Wierschau	"	"
12	"	Gittel	57		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13	"	Perlei	21		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
14	[illegible]	Mendel	28		m	s	bookbinder	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Itzchen Spingelmann Warschau	"	"
15	Glas	Itze	45		m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sierdow	wife: Golde Glas Sierdow Gub. Warschau	Ill	New York
16	Weiner	Sore Leie	57		f	Wd	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Smorgon	sister: Stine Einlinden Smorgon Wilna Gub.	Conn.	New Haven
17	Edelman	Skajer	18		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Klodizne	father: L. Edelman Klodizne Gub. Wilna	Ny.	New York
18	Pkaroff	Freide	18		f	s	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Warschau	father: B. Pkaroff Warschau	"	"
19	Swencicki	Fischel	19		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: B. Swencicki Warschau	"	"
20	Wachter	Chwie	20		f	s	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	"	parents: H. Wachter Warschau	"	"
21	[illegible]	Chagin	24		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Chelm	wife: Leie [illegible] Chelm Gub. Lublin	"	"
22	Steinberg	Freide	17		f	s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jarmolowitz	parents: D. Steinberg Jarmolowitz Gub. Podola	Ill	New York
23	Atkowitzky	Schmuel	20		m	s	bookbinder	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wilna	uncle: J. Plodkowitz Wilna Gub. Wilna	"	"
24	Glas	Moische	18		m	s	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Warschau	mother: Golde Glas Siedlow Gub. Warschau	"	"
25	Bierglass	Mlpem	25		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Rachle Bierglass Warschau	"	"
26	Zimmermann	Otto	33		m	s	gardener	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Duisburg	brother: Friedrich Zimmermann Duisburg Friedrich Herstr. 70	"	"
27	"	Marie	36		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law: Mrs. Michael Herster	"	"
28	Sachs	Auguste	25		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Düsseldorf	Kempenerstr. 96 Düsseldorf	"	"
29	Berlacher	Leonhard	18		m	s	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M.	parents: Berlacher, Rödelheim Frankfurt a/M. Hattstinnstr. 4	Ohio	Toledo
30	Pipe	Alfred	27		m	s	Head Bar tender	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N. Y.	brother: Carl Pipe Witten a/ Ruhr	Ny.	New York

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., January 24, 1912

4

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, herself, or another person, whether paid by himself, herself, or another person, or by a company, a corporation, a society, a government, or a steamship line.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or kept under care and treatment by charity? If so, which? (Approved by Congress.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25 00	no	no	to visit Uncle Mr. Otto Schmidt 1806 Wabansia Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	br	bl	x	Belgium	Antwerp
2	"	father	no			to father: Mr. Reiner 155 Norfolk St. New York														
3	"	"					Certificate: Blind right eye											one eye	"	"
4	"	self				to son: Max Levin 301 E. 82nd street New York	Discharged to Joint Creditor												"	Dubowne
5	"	husband				" " " "	Children - Levin - Abraham												"	"
6	"	father	$3			" " " "	Gena + Fanny Lipmann												"	"
7	"	"				" " " "	301 E. 82nd St.												"	"
8	"	"				" " " "	New York City												"	"
9	"	husband	$50	Yes		to husband: Jankel Vizaroff 155 Norfolk street New York	Discharged to Husband												"	"
10	"	father	$5			" " " "	father												"	"
11	"	son				to son: D. Mankoff 143 Essex str. New York	10 Children												"	"
12	"	"	$75			" " " "	Abraham - Selig - Hyman -												"	"
13	"	self				" " " "	143 Essex St.												"	"
14	"	"				to cousin: Mr. Schaefer 62 E. 3rd street New York														
15	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1909 New York	to son: S. Glass 163 Essex street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dk	br			Russia	Sverdow
16	Yes	son	$50	no	no	to son: Lionel Weiner 10 & 12 Dan Street New Haven Conn.	Certificate												"	Smargon
17	"	self	$10			to uncle: H. Schulmann 329 Madison str. New York	Discharged to market												"	Mlodizow
18	"	"	$10			to brother: Jankel Vizaroff 155 Norfolk St. New York	Discharged to brother							5	1	blk	br		"	Warshaw
19	"	"	$25			to brother in law:	"							5	6	br	br		"	"
20	"	sister	$25			to brother in law: M. Lemkowitz 317 E. 12th street New York	to bro-in-law							5	11½	blk	br		"	"
21	"	self				to brother: M. Glass Stanton Street New York														
22	Yes	uncle	No	No	No	to uncle: W. Steinberg 104 E. 103rd street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dk	br			Russia	Jarmolowitz
23	"	self	$11			to uncle: A. Levin 263 E. Chery street New York	"						5	8	br	bl			"	Wilna
24	"	brother	$20			to brother: S. Glass 113 Essex street New York	"						5	1	dk	br			"	Warshaw
25	"	self	$25			to cousin: Chunes Rudermick 63 E. 108th street New York	"						5	5	dk	br			"	"
26	"	"	$25	Yes	1903 New York	to friend: Mr. Hermann Lo 29 W. 4th street New York	Check for $25.00						5	8	br	bl			Germany	Duisburg
27	"	husband	$50			" " " "	"						5	6	br	bl			"	"
28	"	self	$10			Uncle Mr. Zimmerman Mrs. " " #26 to 27 "	"						5	6	br	br			"	Dusseldorf
29	"	parents	$48	No	1903 Toledo	to uncle: Bodacht 1119 Poyer street Toledo Ohio	"						5	6	br	br			"	Frankfurt
30	"	self	$25	Yes	1909 New York	to boarding house Mrs. Miller 534 E. 5th street New York	"						5	6	br	bl			"	Wittenberg

W. S. Fellows, Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Ka Chauge M. Officer of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Kaumans

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912

at Newport

Charles E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Vigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liegé (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Vigny

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 1912

at New York

Charles E. Winterbury

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, January 13th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Martino	Luigi	44		m s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	U. S. A.	New York	Gd mother: Filomena Verdu Via Ergastolo Italy South	Pa.	New York
2	Putmans	Paul	21		m s	None	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	father: Alphonse Putmans 65 rue de Volcans Brussels	"	"
3	Depuydt	Julia	44		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Flemish	"	"	Home	Wash.	Seattle
4	"	Leonie	9		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Rue de Jez 7 Bruxelles	"	"
5	Van Caillie	Adiel	24		m m	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Antwerp	parents: Van Caillie Lillstr. 15 Antwerp	Pa.	Peterson
6	"	Marie	22		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	Wagner	Robert	34		m s	merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	New York	Godfather: Oscar Dietz Vennkirchen	Pa.	New York
8	Thaler	Amanda	29		f m	housewife	"	"	Belgium	French	"	"	mother: Mme Corradini 10 rue de la Manne Brussels	"	"
9	"	Gaspare	6		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
10	Meissner 917/671	Gustav	26		m s	cook	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Saarbrücken	Mother: Wwe Louis Meisner Saarbrücken 3	"	"
11	Mornweiser	Kasper	23		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ludwigshafen	parents: Joh. Phil. Mornweiser Ludwigshafen Fischergasse 75	"	"
12	Hussmann	Carl	25		m s	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	mother: H. Hussmann Emilstr. 38 Barmen	Pa.	Epprom
13	~~Jäger~~	~~Walter~~	~~39~~		~~m m~~	~~embroiderer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~"~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Bregger~~	~~wife: Emma Jäger Trogen Bregger~~	~~Pa.~~	~~New York~~
14	Willgruber	Terezia	22		f s	servant	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Poppendorf	father: Josef Willgruber Poppendorf # 8	Pa.	South Bethlehem
15	Drauch	Josef	25		m s	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andreas Drauch Poppendorf # 118.	"	Allentown
16	Tenszler	Antal	32		m m	joiner	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Trenton	wife: Maria Tabacs Cseke Zemplin m.	N.J.	Trenton
17	Schimmehl	Marie	24		f m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Heidelberg	parents: Christian Galtz Blockstr. 15 Heidelberg	Pa.	New York
18	"	Hedwig	1		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19	~~Strybuba~~	~~Wladyslaw~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Czermin~~	~~father: Wojciech Strybuba Czermin prov. Sieden Galicia~~	~~Can~~	~~Middletown~~
20	Czuja	Jan	33		m m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Czermin	wife: Maria Czuja Czermin Galicia	Can	Middletown
21	Strycharz	"	28		f m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Strycharz Czermin Galicia	"	"
22	Hass	Rose	27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Podhayce	father: Jacob Pest Podhayce Galicia	Pa.	New York
23	"	Moische	6		m s	none	no	no	"	"	U. S. A.	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"
24	"	Babe	2		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25	Birnenfeld	Samuel	20		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Dobromil	mother: Jeve Birnenfeld Dobromil	"	"
26	Feldmann	Rosa	20		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Krakow	friend: Leib Feldmann Krakow	"	"
27	"	Motel	20		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
28	Feuerstein	Hudis	17		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Podhajce	mother: Handel Feuerstein Podhajce Galicia	"	"
29	Klein	Jiva	30		m						U. S. A.				
30	"	Eni	2		f						"				

2-103440 - 5/8/13
2-148348
2-920334 - 12/24/11 - SDS

24 + 30 (Mr. Schulman)

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 26, 1912

6

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of visits. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	Yes 1909 New York	to uncle: Michele Lanuese 1552. 31 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk	br		Italy South Vico Equenzo
2	"	"	$60	no	to friend: Maurice Gaillot 34 W. 34th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	br		Belgium Brussels
3	4	"	"	"	to husband: Charles Depuydt 1905 W. 70th ave Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	dk	br		" "
4	4	mother	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
5	no	self	$50	"	to Brother in law: Piamin Pymont 80 Montgomery street Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	br	gr		" Antwerp
6	"	husband	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk	gr		" "
7	Yes	self	$50	Yes 1909 New York	to employer: G. Borgfeld & Co. 16th street New York							6 —	lt	bl		Germany Neuenkirchen
8	"	"	$50	1909 "	to husband: Gust. Thaler 44th street 159 W. New York	Never Received						5 2	dk	br		Belgium Antwerp
9	"	mother	—	No	father											" "
10	"	self	$50	no	to Cousin: John Klamm Union ave 97-99 New York							5 7	lt	bl		" Saarbrucken
11	"	"	$50	no	to Brother: Albert Schreiber 14th st & 7th Ave. Corner New York							5 4	lt	bl		" Ludwighafen
12	"	"	$50	no	to Father: Karl Hussmann Epsom N.H.							5 10	lt	gr		" Barmen
13	"	"	Yes	"	Not to Land											
14	no	self	$20	no	to Brother: Frank Willgruber Rayhonigstr. 224 St. Bethlehem Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Detained for Special Inquiry	lt	bl		Hungary Poppendorf
15	"	"	$30	"	to Brother in law: Ferenc Schlanca 343 Ridge ave Allentown Pa.							5 7	br	br		" "
16	"	"	$30	Yes 1907 Trenton N.J.	to friend: James Spirath Fidelandstr. 411 Trenton N.J.							5 7	lt	bl		" Ezeke Zemplin
17	Yes	self	$25	no	to husband: L. Schimmehll 1795 2nd ave 42-43 st. New York	Discharged to Captain							br	bl		Germany Heidelberg
18	"	mother	—	"												" "
19	[illegible]				to sister: Sofie Engelbert Shellville Michigan Penn											
20	no	self	$25	Yes 1909 Middletown	to Brother: Alexander Cirija Hoodle Hill Middletown Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	lt	gr		Austria Czernen
21	"	"	$30	" 1911 "	to Sister: Joseph Gorzeczycka Lambill 65 Middleton Conn							5 5	lt	bl		" "
22	Yes	husband	$50	1908 1910 New York	to husband: Eisig Kass 175 1/2 Essex Str. New York							5	lt	bl		" Podhayce
23	"	father	$50	Yes 1909												" "
24	"	"	$50	No												" "
25	"	brother	$50	no	to Brother: M. Birnenfeld 39 Commerce Str. New York	Detained to Bro 1549 to U.S.						5 3	dk	br		" Lobromel
26	"	parents	$50	"	to parents: M. Feldmann 301 E. 3rd street New York							4 8	dk	gr		" Krakau
27	"	"	$50	"												" "
28	"	brother in law	$50	"	to Brother in law: Major Glanz 109 Ludlow Str. New York	Record: Carrying Captain's gr br Detained to sister										" Podhayce
29					309 Cherry street Kenton (Ohio)											
30																

W S Bon

W S Gurden, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Kalbaugh Chief Off. of the L.L. Tarrabocca, from Mediterranean & Black Sea ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. W. Kalbaugh.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912.
at New York

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Wiggy, Surgeon of the S.S. Riverland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

7

C Wiggy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, January 13th, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perels	Perels	32		m s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germ.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	parents in law: Chr. Horges Falkenfelde Pomerania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	"	Marie	32		f w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Eddi	6		m s				U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Edna	2		f s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Timmers	Hermann	18		m s	printer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Homburg	Liefe Mrs. M. Schunk Duppel Str. 21	Hamburg	
6	Herzstein	Franz	25		m s	cook	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.A.	New York	mother: Karolina Wagner Graz Steiermark	Burgring 16	N.Y. New York
7	Chasin	Isaak	25		m s	architect	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Königsberg	uncle: W. Chasin Mlotzinstr. 9	Warschau	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 5-1-12	Demeyere	Gustave	26		m m	weaver	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Lawrence Mass.	mother: Wt. Demeyere Schanstr. 60	Menin	Mass. Lawrence
ADMITTED 5-1-12	Lerlet	Rachelle	11		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lerlet	Marguerite	27	6	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Waldeghem	father: Achiel Bekaert Voorstraat	Waldeghem	Ills. Rock Island
11	"	Urbain	10		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Buysse	Augusta	27	4	f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Wd. P. Perlet Beguardestraat	Waldeghem	"
13	"	Paula	8	9	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Delombaerde	Honoré	36		m m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Menin	wife: Mrs. Delombaerde nee de Lille	Menin	Mass. Lawrence
15	Polimeno	Cesario	43		m s	farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Nice: Silvio Polimeno Via Christ	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Habmeier	Ottilie	34		f m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	München	father: Ludwig Schleinhofer Hayen P. Steinberg	Bavaria	Wisc. Cudahy
17	"	Ludwig	3	6	m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Joseph	1		m s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Welmowitzky	Jenne	34		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest	sister in law: Rivke L. Tennenbaum Brest Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	New York
20	"	Fetke	9		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5-1-12	Golub	Chaje	45		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Balrojsk	sister: Lea Baskina Balrojsk Gub.	Minsk	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 5-1-12	"	Mordche	18		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Smrowitch	Paul	16		m s	clockmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mariampol	father: Noah Smrowitch Mariampol Suwalk Gub.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
ADMITTED 5-1-12	Lauterstein	Abram	20		m s	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	friend: Mordche Duchowitz Odessa Cherzonsk Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Buschilowsky	Jacob	25		m s	goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: E. Tepichi Odessa Gub. Chersonsk	"	"
26	Schapiro	Feige	43		f wd	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	Home- Chodziety Edella	"	New York
27	Groner	Benjamin	18	4	m s	confectioner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Leibiox	father: Mordke Groner Leibiox Gub. Plock	"	"
28	Le Roy	Romain	70		ff W.										
29	Wilson	Robert D	56		m M										
30	De Kolfmaker	Adolphe	31		m M										

U.S.A. Wisc. Wisconsin

28-29-30 Belgian Consul 245 Dearborn St Chicago Ill

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY, June 22, 1912 8

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1904	to Bronx Ny	to homes														
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"														
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"												Not on board		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
5	no	self	no	no	no		to uncle: H. Hillman Carroll Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		bl	bl		Germany	Hamburg
6	Yes	"	$30.	Yes	4	NYork	241 W. 43rd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		bl	bl		Austria	Graz
7	"	"	$30	no	no	no	to parents: Ch. Chanin 136/38 Stellabentstr. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		bl	bl		Russia	Warshau
8	"	"	$30	Yes	1910	Lawrence	to brother: H. Demeyere 31 Chestnutstr. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		dk	bl		Belgium	Menin
9	"	father	—	"	"	"	to father: Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
10	Yes	self	$30.	no	no	no	to husband: H. Serlet 301 7th ave Rock Island Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		bl	gr		"	Maldeghem
11	"	mother	—	"	"	"	to father	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
12	Yes	self	money	"	"	"	to husband: Jerome Buysse 517 7th street Rock Island Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		bl	br		"	"
13	"	mother	—	"	"	"	to father	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
14	"	self	$30.	"	"	"	to friend: Leon Galle 8 Springfield Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		dk	gr		"	Menin
15	no	"	$25.	Yes	1909	Philadelphia	to brother: Nicola Palmiero 821 Christian str. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		dk	br		Italy South	Ari Chieti
16	Yes	husband	$25.	no	no	no	to husband: Joseph Holzmeier Box 321 Cudahy Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		dk	br		Germany	Hagen
17	Yes	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
19	"	self	—	"	"	"	to husband: Welmowitzky 102 Suffolkstr New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		br	gr		Russia	Brest
20	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
21	"	husband	no	"	"	"	to husband: J. Golub 592 Watkinstr. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		br	br		"	Babuysk
22	"	father	no	"	"	"	to father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		br	br		"	"
23	Yes	brother	$25.	"	"	"	to brother: W. Stamer 444 5th Frontstr. Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		bl	br		"	Mariampol
24	"	father	$30.	"	"	"	to father: Chaim Lauterstein 357 Bushwick ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	crippled	5	4		dk	bl		"	Odessa
25	"	"	$25.	"	"	"	to father: Sk. Buschilowsky 432 Teckmanstr. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		dk	br		"	"
26	"	children	no	"	"	"	to children: Schapiro 79 E. 130th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9		dk	br		"	"
27	"	self	$25.	"	"	"	to cousin: S. Roth 644 E. 11th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		dk	br		"	Lubiez
28																					
29																					
30																					

Yolt California
Alexandre Hall
Princeton New Jersey
88 Charles street
New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kalbaugh Chief Off., of the S. S. Finnland, from Antwerp and Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kalbaugh
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19 12,
at Port of New York

Chas. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vigneu, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liegé (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vigneu

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19 1[illegible]

at Pastey Newport

Chas C Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, 13th January, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Steinhard	Schlomme	20		M	Shoemaker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Parents Mr. B. Steinhard	N.Y.	
2	"	Menachem Dnd	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. B. Steinhard Riga	"	
3	Kovelman	Selimon	41		"	Blacksmith	"		"	"	"	Kiev	Wife Mrs. Kovelman Sd. Kalenitzinsky 19 Kiev	"	
4	Rindfert	Peter	26		M	Mercelaut	"		Germany	German	Germany	Crefeld	Home	N.Y.	Patterson
5	"	Max	23		S	Bookbinder	"		"	"	"	"	Adelaide 113 Crefeld	"	
6	Meyer	Ewald	19		M	Mercelaut	"		"	"	"	Cl Berlin	Parents Mr. A. Meyer Tentzenstrasse 6 Cl Berlin	N.Y.	
7	Rouby	Charle	18		"	Technician	"		"	"	"	Strasburg	Mother Mrs. J. Rouby Quelle Brucke 3 Strasburg	"	
8	Groedik	Claim	35		M	Cockmaker	"		Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Friend Mr. Jeske Erbedt Zbotka	"	
9	Hampel	Herschel	19		"	Weaver	"		"	"	Russia	Lodz	Friend Mr. P. Silberstein Fejfer 10 Lodz Russia	N.Y.	Catskill
10	Benedick	Teklia	22		M	Housewife	Yes		Austria	German	U.S.A.	Gollenberg N.J.	Parents Mr. L. Schwarz	N.J.	Gollenberg
11	"	Jacobi	7	6	M	none	no		"	"	"	"	Odessa	"	
12	"	Poldine	9		S										
13	Reiz	Janos	38		M	Tailor	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Tyka	alone — Tyka Hung.	N.Y.	
14	Barabasch	Leon	25		M	Engineer	"		Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Liege	Boarding Rue du parlement 36 Liege	"	
15	"	Rachel wife	21		F	none	"		"	"	"	"			
16	Staal	Marie	39		M	Housewife	"		Belgium	Flemish	"	Antwerp	Mother Mrs. C. Van Aal. Rue des deux nois 10 Antwerp	Pa.	Wallingford
17	"	Germaine dau	14		S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs. M. Staal	"	
18	Van Ael	Karoline mother	64		W	none	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. J. Petitbaire	N.Y.	
19	Teitelbaum	Schleime	26		M	Clothmaker	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bartelau	Uncle Mr. Schwenzer Emploeya Bartelau	N.Y.	
20	Selsintz	Magdaleine	20		S	Governess	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Emburm	Aunt Mrs. Klemenkowsky Elke 22 Hamburg	N.K.	Elsass
21	Klementinowsky	Michael	18		M	Carpenter	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobsk	Mother Mrs. El. Dekock Bobsk	N.Y.	
22	De Kock	Pierre	38		M	Mercht	"		Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Jersey City N.J.	Rue de Longnier 36 Brussels	N.J.	Jersey City
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 27, 1912

10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ye	brother	$25	no	no	to Brother Mr D. Steinhard 268 Monroe st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dk	gy		Russia	Riga
2	"	"	$25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br		"	"
3	"	self	$30	"	"	to mother Mrs M. Kobelman 248 Madison st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dk	bl		"	Kiev
4	no	"	none	"	"	to aunt Mrs J. Adelman Market st 257-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	br	bl		Germany	Crefeld
5	"	husband	-	"	"	Patterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	bl		"	"
6	Ye	father	$5	"	"	to cousin Mr A. Mann 225 W. 35th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br	bl		"	Altheim
7	"	mother	$10	Ye 6 mo	N.Y.	to uncle Mr G. Lucas 503 W 46th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	br	br		"	Strasburg
8	"	self	$60	" 3 yrs	$111	Boarding 313 Madison st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br	gy		Russia	Ishotka
9	Ye	brother	$60	no	no	to brother Mr B. Haupel Cliff st 29 Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	Bus Manager	"	5	3	br	bl		"	Lodz
10	no	husband	$30	Ye 6 yrs	Coblenberg N.Y.	to husband father Mr J. Benedick 26 Hall st Yo Coblenberg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Dies by hand	Injured	5		br	bl		Austria	Ogenow
11	"	father	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
12	"	"	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
13	Ye	self	$500	no	no	to wife Mr Ch Retz 61 120th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	br	bl		Hungary	Icka
14	"	"	$75	Ye 4 mths	N.Y.	to sister Mrs Slavin 127-133 W. 17th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	br	bl	x	Russia	Kiedz
15	"	"	-	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	br	gy	x	"	"
16	no	"	$30	"	"	to daughter Sister Dot. Abramson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	bl		Belgium	Antwerp
17	"	mother	-	"	"	& aunt Mrs L. Bockstein Florida cor 47th N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		br	gy		"	"
18	"	self	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	gy	gy		"	"
19	Ye	"	$40	"	"	Washington D C to brother in law W.L.D. Feuerbaum 61 Suffolk st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	gy	bl		Russia	Warschau
20	no	"	$47	"	"	With bridegroom to his father Mr C. Pussman Ellsworth Grottoes Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	br	br		Germany	Hamburg
21	"	"	$60	"	"	to father Mr A. Klementenovsky Attorney st 8 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	br	bl		Russia	Bilsk
22	"	"	$50	Ye 7 yrs	all over	to son Mr A. DeKock Golden ave 226 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br	bl		Belgium	Brussels
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S.V. Kalkauge Cdt Officer, of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.V. Kalkauge
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912

at Port of Newyork
Atlas E Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

5

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Groenland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Wigny

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912

at New York

Charles E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, January 13th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cools	Edward	31	m	m	m	mason contractor	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Edmonton Alberta	Brother in Law Cools	L. Cornette Antwerp	Alb. Edmonton
2	Steenbandt	Schuyten											Bordeaux R. 13			
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., January 24, 1912

12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	to home to wife Mrs Cook Edmonton Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	bl.		Belgium	Antwerp
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W S Gibson. Inspector.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kalmanze 1st Officer, of the S. S. Finnland, from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kalmanze
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912
at New York

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Kuging, Surgeon of the S.S. Krooneland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Kuging

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912

at Port of Montreal

A. B. Morphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

U. S. I. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, Jan. 15th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bialy 131768 v/L 11-30-25-26	John	23		M S	Telegraph operator	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish Citizen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Emil Bialy Mirovitz	Russia Poland	Post Wood
2	Kohacz	Anastazya	3	6	F				Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	"	Irene	2	6	F				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	"	Tadeusz	1		M				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	Slonina with mother	413 Kord	3		M				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Azelstein	Adolf	36		M M		Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Minneapolis	7th ave.		
7	Beck	Rosie	26		F				"	"					
8	Trasic	Maria	16		F		Yes	Yes	"	Slavonian			father Peter		
9	Novák	Janos	17		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German			Father Novak	Hungary	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10/1908

M.O.G.

4/7

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or in an almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Claims to be ultimate destination with papers in care of War Dept. at Washington	[illegible]		8 years 1911 N.Y. Claims U.S. Born	To rejoin Regiment		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dk	grey	none	Russia	Moscow
2				" " "															
3				" " "															
4				" " "															
5				" " "															
6				" " "															
7				" " "															
8				" " "															
9				" " "															
10				" " "															
11				" " "															
12				" " "															
13				" " "															
14				" " "															
15				" " "															
16				" " "															
17				" " "															
18				" " "															
19				" " "															
20				" " "															
21				" " "															
22				" " "															
23				" " "															
24				" " "															
25				" " "															
26				" " "															
27				" " "															
28				" " "															
29				" " "															
30				" " "															
31				" " "															
32				" " "															
33				" " "															
34				" " "															
35				" " "															
36				" " "															
37				" " "															
38				" " "															
39				" " "															
40				" " "															
41				" " "															
42				" " "															
43				" " "															
44				" " "															
45				" " "															
46				" " "															
47				" " "															
48				" " "															
49				" " "															
50				" " "															
51				" " "															
52				" " "															
53				" " "															
54				" " "															
55				" " "															
56				" " "															
57				" " "															
58				" " "															
59				" " "															
60				" " "															
61				" " "															
62				" " "															
63				" " "															
64				" " "															
65				" " "															
66				" " "															
67				" " "															
68				" " "															
69				" " "															
70				" " "															
71				" " "															
72				" " "															
73				" " "															
74				" " "															
75				" " "															
76				" " "															
77				" " "															
78				" " "															
79				" " "															
80				" " "															
81				" " "															
82				" " "															
83				" " "															
84				" " "															
85				" " "															
86				" " "															
87				" " "															
88				" " "															
89				" " "															
90				" " "															
91				" " "															
92				" " "															
93				" " "															
94				" " "															
95				" " "															
96				" " "															
97				" " "															
98				" " "															
99				" " "															
100				" " "															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kallenge Chief Officer, of the S/S Kroonland, from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

S. V. Kallenge
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912

at Port of Newport

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vigny, Surgeon of the S. S. Kroonland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner, charterer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vigny

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 3.

trans. for Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

with sheet No 1. S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Jan. 13th, 1912.

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Kasa	Pal	35		M	M	mason	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Rabaszentandras	wife Kasa Palne	Pa	Lappes & Sons
1 2	Meszaros	Antal	36		M	M	day lab	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Meszaros Erzsebet		
1 3	Kozma	Imre	31		M	S	joiner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rabapordany	Mother Kozma Rozalia	Pa	Tyro (Kozma)
5													Papoz			
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 16

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by himself, herself, or by other person, and what person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1 year	Sydney N.S.W.	Friend Kyozou Tsuchiya Sydney N.S.W.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Br		Hungary	Kaposvar
2	"	"	40				brother Kazuo " "							5	4	"	Br	Br		"	"
3	"	"	40				Friend Kyozo Tsuchiya Sydney N.S.W.							5	9	"	Br	Br		"	Pap. ocz.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.

List 3.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kalbange, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Kroonland, from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kalbange.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912,
at Port of Newport
Chas E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liege Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vigny

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January 1912

at Port of Newport

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Jan. 13th, 1912.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Belkin	Yoshue	11		m	S	Servant	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zeben	Mother: Fajo Belkin, Zebin Gub. Minsk	Mass	Boston
2	Wolitzky	Sura	24		f	M	Housewife						Kiew	Father: Salmen Wolkin, Kiew	Mass	Worcester
3	"	Chaim	6		m			yes		3-237212-12/1/12						
4	"	Joind	4		m			yes		3-155204-1/9/39						
5	Van Damme	August	18		m	S	farm lab	yes		Belg	flemish	Belg	St Laurens	father: Petrus Van damme St Laurens	Ill	Rock Island
6	De Vries	Joerg	25		m	S				Holland	Dutch	Germany Emden	Tjerken	father: Reinde Fries Tjerken Oosterk. 21.	Mich	Kent City
7	Joos	Bertha	32		f	S	servant	yes		Belg.	flemish	Belg.	Neede	father-in: Frans Landria Oosterkonter Neede	Ill	Kewanee
8	Dublancq	Baziel	38		m	M	baker	"		"	"	"	Macleen	father: Henri Dublancq Macleen	Mich	Detroit
9	Eferink	Catherine	18		f	M	housewife	"		Germany	German	"	Liege	mother: Marguerite Fork Born Germany.	Ill	
10	Collet	Leonard	26		m	M	miner	"		Belg.	flemish	"	"	wife: A. Collet rue de la Butte 11 Liege	Mass	Salem
11	Krazdil	Louis	21		m	S	carpenter	yes		Austria	Moravian	Sex. Valdestein	Habrowan	father-in: Jos Hlinka Laborgane 244 Hlinsko Bohm	Ill	
12	Blazok	Stefan	30		m	S	f. lab	"		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brezina	brother: Jakar Blazok Brezina	Pa	Conway Conway
13	Salopek	Ilya	26		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Morovic	father: Lucka Sikic Morovic	Mich	Detroit
14 R	Kuzan Rusan Dupi	Agaia	25		f	S	domestic	no		"	"	"	Cutkinok	mother: Jela Rusan Cutkinok. Jaskova	Pa	Tyrone
15	Belin	Franca	28		f	M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Soetice	none	"	Brokeden
16	"	Lucila	7		f	S										
17	Ivratic	Maria	16		f	S	fer lab	"		169534-8/20/37	"	"	Cutkinok	father: Pera Ivratic P. Jaskova	Ill	Kingston
18	Kolatic	Frnca	15		f	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Erjavec	father: Cesar Kolatic Erjavec P. Jaskova	Ind	Gary
19	Rekli	Adolf	20		m	S	"	"		"	Slovanian	"	Drenye	father: Rek Ferdinand Drenye	Ill	Wadsworth
20	Birus	Jana	23		f	M	housewife	yes		"	Croatian	"	Raje	parents: Pavel Birus Raje P. Jaskovo	Mich	Escanaba
21	"	Berta	10		f					8-25158 11/18/41						
22	Pierremont	Louis	29		m	S	tailor	yes		Belg	flemish	Ill	Chicago	uncle: Stefanie Kokyt Federsk. bant	Ill	Chicago
23	Macalatesi	Adelemo	63		m	M	taylor	"		Italy	North Italy	Lombardy	Petanga	son-in-l: Vincent Ageri Petingen	Pa	Pittston
24	Amori	Silvestro	63		m	M	housework	"		"	"	"	"			
25	Macalatesi	Anna	25		f	S	servant	"		"	"	"	"			
26	De Fauw	Charles	32		m	M	Gaylat	"		Belg	flemish	Fed Wisconsin		parents: Gust De Decker Kuyskade	Fed	Wisconsin
27		Maria	26		f	M	housework	"				Belg	Kuyskade			
28	Svobodova	Marie	17		f	S	servant	"		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Mezy Brod	father: Alois Svoboda Mezy, Bohm Brod	Ill	Chicago
29																
30																

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept under care and treatment at the expense of any institution or person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Brother	None	No			Brother; C. Belkin 8 Phillips st. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	br	br		
2		husband	Pay				husband; M. Urbanskiy							4	11	"	dk	br		Russia Siberia
3		No father	None				1729 Horace Ave 1729 Northumberland City Wis													" Siberia
4		"	"																	"
5		self	$25				Brother; Auguste de marsleare 2 Str. 312. Rhl Island Ill.													"
6		"	"				Uncle; John Landhaern Kent City Mich. R.R. 24							5	5	Fair	Br	Br		Belgium Flanders
7		brother	$20	No			Brother; Jan De Vriese 1908 Fond Du Lac 102 Kewanee Ill.							5	6	"	Br	bl.		Germany Tirsen
8		self	$25				Cousin; Modest van de Reuste 33 Bruce st. Detroit Mich.							5	4	"	br	br		Belgium Aarle
9		"	$20				husband; Paul Schrink							5	6	"	Br	bl		" Rachelen
10		"	$30				Uncle; Emile Hardy Salem W. Va							4	9	"	dk	br		" Liege
11		self	$60	No	1911 1911	New York Fabius	destination; Weberjack 64 W. 130 E. Nf							5	8	"	Br	Br		
12		brother	None				Brother; Oscar Blazak Parkersburg Va							5	10	"	Br	Br		
13		friend	$20	No	1909	Detroit Mich	friend; Mrs Josefanie Friedrich 460 Detroit Mich							5	6	"	Br	Br		Hungary Szeyina
14		self	$20				Brother; Farko Lukan Tyrone Pa. R.F.D. 53							5	9	"	Br	br		" Kovrie
15		Husband	$0	No	1907	Omaha Neb	Husband; Josef Behm Omaha Neb Clearfield Co.							5	2	"	dk	br		" Tukinok
16		father	None											5	5	"	Br	Br		" Foetice
~~17~~		~~self~~	~~$0~~	~~No~~	~~1903~~	~~Omaha Neb~~	~~Brother; Karol Blazan 1436 Jefferson st Gary Ind.~~													
18		"	$20																	
19		"	$0				Acquaintance; Valentin Lubby Box 249. Tecumseh Okla							4	9	Fair	dk	br		Hungary Eravar
20		husband	$0				husband; Joza Kirud North Omaha Nebr.							5	7	"	Br	Br		" Trenye
21		father	$0											5	2	"	dk	br		" Nagy
22		brother	$0	No	1909	Chicago Ill	brother; Frank Obrichta 1755 S. 57 st. Chicago Ill.													
23		son	$0	No			Son; Adolfo Macalastes Peckville Pa.							5	8	Fair	Br	Br		
24		"	$5											5	7	"	gr	br		Luxemburg Flanders
25		brother												5	3	"	gr	bl.		
26		self	$1	No	1905	Chicago Ill	Mikowska Poland							5	5	"	br	br		
27		husband	No											5	4	"	bl	br		
28		aunt	$2				Aunt; Teresa Grzesik 2020 N 18 st. Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	bl	bl		Belgium Termonde
														5	4	"	bl	bl		Austria Nagy Szeg
29																				
30																				

N. O. B.

Med. exr. Pugliese

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kalange Chief Officer, of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kalange
C. Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912,
at Port of Newport
Chas E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liegé Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

19

C Vigny

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912

at Port of Newyork

O'B Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Jan. 13th*, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Mlodzik	Franciszek	38		M m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gostynin	wife Wiktorya Mlodzik	Ohio	Cleveland
X 2	Kukulska	Agnieszka	24		S	housework						Gonowice	brother Wladislaw Kukulski		
X 3	Rogowska	Janina	17		S	housework	ys	ys				Gonowice	mother Kiedrez	Ill	Auburn
X 4	"	Adam	32		M m	farm lab	no	no				Mlawa	father Jan Rogowski		
												Mlawa	Mlawa	Ill	Paterson
													wife Bronislawa Rogowska		
												Mlawa	Mlawa		
5	Olszewska	Piotr	29		M m	"	ys	ys				Kosewo	wife Hanna Olszewska		
6	Kuleza	Kuleszа Josef	20		M s	"	no	no				Kosewo	father Grzegorz Kuleza	Ill	Jamaica
7	Lukoszewicz	Michal	20		M s	"	ys	ys				Rembiszewo	brother Jan Lukaszewicz	Ill	Shady Side
8	Zelasko	Stanislaw	28		M m	"	no	no				Rembiszewo	wife Agnieszka Zelasko	Mich	Detroit
9	Kuzina	Jan	22		M s	"						Jasnow	father Kasper Kuzina	Ill	Niagara Falls
10	Bialo	Jan	35		M m	"	no	no				Niszny	wife Joanna Bialo	Ill	Niagara Falls
11	Rak	Andrzej	29		M m	"	no	no				Biskupice	father Wiktorya Rak	Ill	Niagara Falls
12	Cinpitro	Jan	30		M m	"	no	no				Krzem	wife Wiktorya Cinpitro	Ill	Brooklyn
13	Slonina	Tekla	31		F m	housework	no	no	Austria			Gonowa	father Marya Slonina	Ill	Cleveland
14	Pawlizak	Michal	26		M m	farm lab	no	no				Gonowa	mother Jan Morczak	Ohio	Minneapolis
15	Wojtowicz	Wawrzyniec	29		M s	farm lab	ys	ys	Russia	Polish	Russia	Biskupice	wife Wiktorya Pawlizak	Ill	Holden
16	Mager	Andrzej	29		M m	"	no	no				Ozlee	father Marcin Wojtowicz	Ill	Norfolk
17	Juda	Alexander	18		S	"	ys	ys				Biskupice	wife Marzanna Mager	Ill	Natural Brdg
18	Ruciński	Jan	28		M m	farm lab	ys	ys				Biskupice	father Jozef Juda	Ill	Norfolk
19	Zelasko	Jan	18		S	"						Jaroslawice	wife Mary Kucinska	Ill	Niagara Falls
X 20	Blaskewicz	Lucya	18		S	housework	ys	ys				Niszny	brother Magd Zelasko		
21	Nowacek	Stanislawa	18		S	"	no	no				Szczawin	father Franz Blaszkewicz	Ill	Paterson
22	Karpezyk	Alexander	19		M s	farm lab	no	no				Lenslawice	brother Nowacek Marcin	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Wesolowska	Anna	18		S	housework	no	no				Kosewo	father Josef Karpezyk	Ill	Jamaica
24	Opala	Kazimierz	37		M m	farm lab	no	no				Marcinkowice	brother Wesolowski Ludwig	Ill	Rochester
25	Tomaszewski	Franciszek	39		M m	farm lab	ys	ys				Buffalo Ill	wife Josefa Opala	Ill	Buffalo
26	"	Marzanna	25		F m	housework	no	no				Radom	neg. Jan Kuminca		
27	Kazmierski	Josef	27		M m	farm lab	ys	ys				Radom	Opatow		
28	Bzyzkowski	Josef	35		M m	"	no	no	Austria			Sandomierz	wife Anna Kazmierska	Ill	
29	Grabowski	Josef	32		M m	"	ys	ys	Russia			Radom	Landowicz	Ill	Pole
30	Sniezny Sniezny	Wojciech	25		M m							Buffalo Ill	wife Marya Bzyzkowska	Ill	
												Grotniki	wife Josefa Grabowska	Ill	Buffalo
												Russia	Grotniki	Kielce	
													wife Josefa Sniezna		
													Grotniki	Kielce	

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25/12. 19 20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No. of No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$25	1907		Phila	brother in Tomasz Niagara Cleveland Ohio 7 Forest 3607	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	lt bl		Russia	Lubicki
2	S	husband	$20				husband Jan Kuklinska Auburn NY 192 State st							5 3	"	dk br	traces of small pox		Lomowice
3		brother	$5				brother in Jan Bogdalski							5 1	"	lt bl			Alawa
4		self	$3				Petersan NY 6 Lamb st 28.							5 4	"	Br Br			
5		cousin	$25				cousin Wladyl Olszelki Jamaica L.I. Potter R. Inv. Railway Road							5 3	"	Br Br			Kosewo
6		self	$42				Boys Leon Sidorowski							5 4	"	Br Br			Jendrzewo
7	S	brother	$25				Brother Stanis Kulakowski							5 9	"	Br Br			Janow
8	S	self	$33				Robert Mich 35 years 87							5 4	"	lt bl			Nowy
9	S	Cattloge	$30				Aug Josef Kowierski 261 13th st Niagara Falls NY 13. 1257.							5 8	"	br br			Deskupice
10		"	$25				cousin Wawrzy Stepien Natural Bridge NY Box 1.							5 3	"	Br Br			Krzein
11	S	"	$50				aug Wawrz Staszczak Brooklyn NY Berry st. 100.							5 6	"	Br bl			Dowerg
12	S	"	$30				brother in Josef Magnuszewski Cleveland Ohio N 5 St. 2481.							5 8	"	lt bl			
13	S	self	$45	1907	10/12	Minneapolis Minn	brother Tomasz Prokop Cleveland Ohio N 5 St. 2481. husband Wawrzyn Slomina Minneapolis Minn 3 4. 25 Ave 2525.							5 5	"	Br Br				
14	S	"	$20				brother in Franciszek Borsan Holden Mass							6 9	"	lt bl		Austria	Torrenciasto
15		self	$36				cousin Michal Szla Norfolk NY							5 3	"	br br		Russia	Bishupice
16	S	"	$40				friend Antoni Stepien Valley Brook NY Box 1.							5 9	"	Br Bl			Orelec
17		"	$20				brother Pawel Zuda Norfolk NY.							5 4	"	lt bl			Deskupice
18	S	"	$20				brother in Mich Bzowska Niagara Falls NY N 13 St 222.							5 5	"	Br br			Jaroslawice
19	S	"	$30				cousin Pawel Zelasko Niagara Falls NY N 13. N 240.							5 4	"	lt bl			Nowy
20		uncle	$12				uncle Josef Godawski Peterson NJ 69 St. 13.							5 1	"	lt bl			Dzierzo
21	S	brother	$25				brother in Stanis Krzanowski Pittsburg Penn Ave 2822							5 1	"	lt gr			Smolarow
22		self	$20				cousin Wladyl Zdrojek Jamaica LI 45 Beaver Rd.							5 4	"	Br Br			Tyszow
23		"	$25				brother in Fabian Kolowski Worcester Mass 2 Kelly Court							5 —	"	dk br			Rosewo
24	S	"	$38				brother in Julian Tomaszewski Buffalo NY Cor N. 244							5 10	"	Br Br			Marcinkowice
25	S	self	$42	1907	10/12	Buffalo NY	brother Julian Tomaszewski Buffalo NY E Cor N. 244							5 7	"	Br Br			
26		husband	"				aug Josef Plutakowski Norfolk 239 St. 121. N.							4 11	"	gr Bl			
27	S	self	$30				brother Piotr Rzepkowski Post P 312 N. 13 St Niagara							5 8	"	Br Br		Russia	Jandowice
28	S	"	$40	1907	10/12	Buffalo NY	brother in Kasimir Markowski Buffalo NY Box 416 Lock St.							5 10	"	lt bl			
29	S	"	$20				brother in Kasimir Szymkowski Buffalo NY Black R. Lock St 416							5 7	"	lt bl		Russia	Kalisz
30	S	"	$15											5 6	"	Br Br		Russia	Sokolki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kalbaugh Chief Officer, of the S. S. Groenland, from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kalbaugh
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912
at Port of New York
Chas. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liegé Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.)

C. Vigny

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1912

at Port of New York

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Jan. 13th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Węgrzynik	Jan	19		M s.	farm. lab.	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Krombarma	father Wojciech Węgrzynik Krombarma p. Skrzyszyna Pol.	Pa.	Wilmerding
1 2	Zywar	Józef	22		M s.						Almerika	New Bradford	mother Jadwiska Zywar Krombarma p. Skrzyszyna		
1 3	Ostach 1/L 367/191	Maarya	17		F s.	5-47323-[505]-4-1/14/37 servant					Austria	Wojsce	father Jan Ostach Wojsce p. Piaskowa	Mass.	Fort Revere
1 4	Nowak Nowak	Katarzyna	26		F m.	11-360240-8-2-43 housewife			Russia		Russia	Krajkowice	father grandfather Franciszek Klymek Krzynkowice p. Karymiera	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Jodwian	3		F s	—	No		Russia		Russia				
1 6	S Stajik	Jan	34		M m.	farm. lab.	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Iwa	Wife Anna Stajek Iwa p. Kozjera Kielce	N.J.	Buffalo
1 7	Chojnacki	Jan	37		M m.		No					Pawlow	Wife Maryanna Chojnacka Pawlow p. Nowy Kielce	N.J.	Warren
1 8	Stajek	Franciszek	30		M m.		No					Gotniki	Wife Julianna Stajek Gotniki p. Nowi Kielce	N.Y.	Valley Falls
1 9	Kielkowicz	Joseph	40		M m.		Yes					Wojcin	Wife Valeria Kielkowicz Lipcin (Wojcin) Kielecka	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
1 10	Stajek	Franciszek	37		M m.						Almerika	Valley Falls	Wife Maryanne Stajek Gotniki p. Now. Kielce	R.I.	Valley Falls
1 11	Rusin	Josef	32		M m.						Russia	Nagorzany	Wife Maryanna Rusin Nagorzany Kielce	Ohio	Cleveland
1 12	X Wasilewska	Victoria	18		F s.	servant						Korzowa	Mother Rozalia Kondulska Korzowa Pub Lomnicka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1 13	Kamulewsky	F Felix	30		M m.	farm. lab.						Cernice	Wife Francishe Kamulewski Cernice Pub Radka	Ill	Chicago
1 14	X Kubasz	Alexandra	25		F m.	housewife	No		Austria	Galizien	Austria	Zagorze	Mother Helena Klugskanka Kamyk Pub Rbik	N.J.	Bayonne
1 15	X M Waskiewicz	W Valeria	19		F s	servant					Austria	Dubstowo	Father Adam Waszkiewicz Dybstowo p. Warschau	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 1 16	Szudzy	Simon	17		M s	farm. lab.	Yes					Mokiastie	Father Anton Szudzy Mokiastie Pub Minsk	N.J.	Brooklyn
1 17	X Pudomina	Olimpiada	27		F m.	housekpr						Poudomin	Mother Zofia Kozlowska Poudomin p. Plonsk		
1 18	Przybilski	Stanislaw	18		M s.	farm. lab.	Yes					Wilczina	Father Tomasz Przybilski Wilczina Pub Kalisko	Pa	Pittsburg
1 19	Piatkowski	Stanislaw	18		M s.							Wilucki	Father Sam. Piatkowski Wilucki Pub Kalisz	N.J.	Niagara Falls
ADMITTED 1 20	Dedula	Kazimir	18		M s					Lith		Pogyno	Mother Anna Dedula Pogynekaw Pub Kosowo	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 1 21	Lewandowsky	Antoni	27		M m.							Wierzbowek	Mother, mother in law & Grandf. Josefa Lewandowsky Wierzbowek Pub Warschau	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 1 22	Piontek	Wincenty	17		M s		8-11037		No						
1 23		Genowefa	14		F s		8-119757-8-4-36								
ADMITTED 1 24	Lewandowsky	Helena	20		F m.	housework	Yes								
ADMITTED 1 25	S Iwiczewicz	Felix	14		M s	day. lab.	2-236980-11/15/36					Plonsk	Father Anton Iwiczewicz Plonsk Pub Warschau	N.J.	Orange
ADMITTED 1 26		Leocadya	17		F s	servant									
ADMITTED 1 27	S Lobiecki	Francisek	14		M s	—	No					Mszowek	Uncle Josef Dworakowsky Mszowek Pub Lomza	N.J.	Brooklyn
1 28	Gzrecki	Jan	26		M m.	joiner	Yes					Wiary	Wife Maryanna Gorecka Wiary Ewanik p. Radom	N.J.	Buffalo
1 29	Z Kayda	Alexander	40		M m.	shoe-maker	No				Almerika	Buffalo	Wife Kunegunda Kajda Strzaniska Pub Gradow	N.J.	
1 30	K Kwiatkowski	Michal	26		M m.	farm. lab.					Russia	Kasty	Wife Ewa Kwiatkowski Kasty p. Kazimierzo p. Lublin	Wis.	Leadwood

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 22

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$25.00	—	brother in law Josef Walawajder Pittsburg. Pa. Box 365.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	br	bl			
2	S		25	Jan 1911 Cleveland	cousin Josef Smind Pittsburg. Pa. State St 100.							5	3	"	br	br			Austria Czechoslovia
3	S		22.00	—	brother in law Jan Hlavik West Farren Ohio Box 185.							5	—	"	Br	Br		Austria	Cejce
4	S		18	—	husband & father Piotr Schwak Cleveland Ohio 3692.							5	2	"	dk	Bl		Russia	Krajkovice
5		Mother	—	—															
6	S	self	30	Jan 1907 Buffalo N.Y.	brother in law Josef Vostarek Buffalo N.Y. Lehman St Block 8 #.							5	7	Fair	Br	bl		Russia	Ivg
7	S		30.00	—	brother Alex Kopnarsky Warren O. P.O. Box 376							5	4	"	Br	br		"	Savloo
8	S		25	—	cousin Tobiasz Novak Valley Falls N.Y. Box 3.							5	4	"	Br	Br		"	Svetnik
9	S	cousin	22	Jan 1906 Niagara Falls N.Y.	cousin Stefan Kmiecinskiy Niagara Falls N.Y. 8 Jay St. 1348							5	4	"	br	bl		"	Vojezin
10	S	self	27.00	1907 1911. Valley Falls N.Y.	brother in law Wawrzyniec Grabinski Valley Falls N.Y. Box 3.							5	4	"	lt	bl			
11	S		35	No Job	cousin Piotr Novak Cleveland Ohio 8 St. St 3691.							5	7	"	br	br		Russia	Nagarzanj
12	No		25	—	brother in law Jan Ogrodnik Brooklin N.Y. 287 St Henlak							5	1	"	lt	bl		"	Kotjeva
13	S	brother in law	30	Jan 1907 Chicago Ill.	brother in law Jan Kosfansky Chicago Ill. Park 20 St 2158							5	4	"	br	bl		"	Czenieze
14	No	husband	40.	Jan 1901 1911. Bayonne	husband Jan Kubasz Bayonne City N.J. Cedar St 7							5	5	"	br	br			
15	Jan	brother	40.	No	brother Wladislaw Laskiewicz Detroit Mich. Ferry St. 668							5	5	"	dk	br		Russia	Dulotova
16	Jan	self	25	—	cousin Alexander Kalewitz Brooklyn. N.Y. 1779 Fifth							5	—	"	Br	bl		"	Kotastve
17	No		100	—	husband Gregori Rudomin Brooklyn N.Y. 1779 Fifth							5	4	"	Br	Bl		"	Rondrein
18	Jan	brother	18	—	brother Boleslaw Przybilski Pittsburg. Pa. 2647 Jeffries							5	6	"	br	br		"	Velezino
19	S	self	12	—	cousin Teofila Skrzynska Niagara Falls N.Y. 11 St. 1711.							5	4	"	br	br		"	Velesteln
20	S	uncle	15	—	uncle Wincenty Janos Milwaukee Wis. 7 St. 669.							5	7	"	lt	Bl		"	Zogra
21	S	brother in law	60	—	brother, brother in law & father Antoni Piontek Detroit. Mich. 1048 Dubois St. W.							5	8	"	Br	Br		"	Vrodlavek
22	S	father	—	—															
23			—	—															
24	S	brother	50	—	sister Maryanna Smierciusky West Orange N.J. Lackawanna St 27.							5	3	Fair	Br	Br			
25	No	sister	7.	—								5	5	"	Br	Br			Slovak
26					father Jan Lobieski							5	2	"	br	bl			
27	Jan	father	1.	50	lady Margiem N.J. Ohio St. B. 134.							4	5	"	Br	bl.			
28	S	self	25	Jan 1908 1909 Buffalo N.Y.	brother in law Ludwik Szczepanska Buffalo N.Y. Hack St 182.							5	9	"	Br	Br			Kacovec
29	S		35.	1907 1911.	father Ignace Wisniewski Buffalo N.Y. 1074 Broadway St.							5	10	"	lt	bl.			Vrare
30	S	Cousin	15	No	brother Jakob Skeriola Leadwood Mo. Box 88.							5	7	"	Br	Br		Russia	Vasta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Radiogr Chief Officer, of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Kallmeyer
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912
at Port of New York
Charles E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Vagny, Surgeon of the S. S. Kroonland, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liegé Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Vagny

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19 14

at Port of Newport

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

23

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Jan 13th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Rajchel	Franciszek	26	4	s	Farm Lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sosnowiec	Sister Kolarz Boran Posada	Wm.	Holden
1 2	Cynarski	Jan	28		m	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Cyrcza	Mother Agnieszka Cynarska Cyrcza	Gel	
1 3	Kur	Stanislaw	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mich Kur Lubien		NR
1 4	Klepacz	Jan	24		m	"	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Posada	Cyrcza Lubien Mother Wiktorya Klepacz Posada Gel		NR
1 5	Blonski	Franciszek	26		s	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Rudy	Father Mich Blonski Rudy Lubien	Chic	Rockford
1 6	Wojnar	Wiktorya	28		f	Housework	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaciezy	Mich Grand Haven		
1 7	Wojnar	Franciszek	8		m		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaciezy	Mother Wiktorya Klepacz Master Wiktorya Klepacz Jaciezy Gel	Ohio	Toledo
8		Marcyn	5												Rockford
1 9	Beran	Marcin	33		m	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	America	Kolacz	Wife Kolacz Beran Posada	Wm.	Holden
1 10	Pejdak	Bronislawa	9	6	f	—							Gel.		
1 11	Kohut	Antoni	24		s	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes			Austria	Lomiczow	Father Pawel Kohut Kapielowka Lubow	Wyo	Cora Mills
1 12	Marchut	Andrzej	24		s	"							Father Paweł Marchut Wolica Gorlowa Lub	Pa	Segreville
1 13	alias Fiedor	Filip	30		m	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Klimczyce	Wife Karolina Fiedor Klimczyce Wilcowka	Wyo	Hartman
1 14	Niemiec	Josef	33		m	"						Lubcza	Wife Marya Niemiec Kuhrman Wierzbki	Ills	Chicago
1 15	Jeleniewski	Franciszek	27		m	"						Wendrin	Wife Marg Jeleniewski Wendrin Chicago		
1 16	Rebicga	Julian	28		m	"	no	no	Russia		Russia	Ilow	Wife Zofia Rebicga Fiver Lubcza	Pa	Pittsburg
1 17	Chudzyga	Wojciech	27		m	"	no	no				Kotlice	Wife Wiktorya Chudzyga Kotlice Lubcza	Ill	Chicago
1 18	Klisiez	Jan	43		m	"	no	no					Wife Franciska Klisiez Kotlice Lubcza	Mich	Detroit
1 19	Maszczuk	Ludwik	28		m	"	no	no					Father Kolacy Maszczuk Kotlice Lubcza	Mich	Detroit
1 20	Pielech	Andrzej	24		m	"	no	no					Wife Kolacy Pielech Kotlice Lubcza	Ill	Chicago
1 21	Zabka-Rzepka	Karol	24		s	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Sanotka	Father Josef Zabka Sanotka Gal	Ill	Cog Lucas
1 22	Ales	Jan	17		s	"	Yes	Yes				Wolica	Father Mikolaj Ales Wolica Sedzyszow	Ill	Segreville
1 23	Strek	Jan	16		m	"	"	"					Father Gabriel Strek Wolica Gaszowa		
1 24	Daniel	Maryanna	18		f	Domestic	no	no					Father Walenty Daniel Wolica Sedzyszow	Pa	Buck Mountain
1 25	Cyllosz	Teresa	8		f	Housework	Yes	Yes				Ostrowiec	Aunt Felika Wojciechowska Ostrowiec Gal	Mich	Ware
1 26	Bochniak	Magdal	7		f	Housework	Yes	Yes				Wolica	Father Andrzej Bochniak Wolica Gaszowa	Pa	Buck Mountain
1 27	Bochniak	Julia	15		f	"	Yes	Yes				"	Father Ambroz Bochniak Wolica Sedzyszow	Ill	Segreville
1 28	Mazur	Teofilia	28		f	Housework	Yes	Yes				Poscola	Mother Franciszka Mlotek Posada Jaciezy	Ohio	Rockford
29	"	Feliksa	23		s	Housework	Yes	Yes				"	Father Jan Mazur Posada Jaciezy		
1 30	Potocka	Katarzyna	9		s							Glebokie	Mother Marya Potocka Glebokie Gal	Ill	Utica
			12												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 23, 191[illegible]

24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage or by whom, or what relative in this country, or person, society, or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by others?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18 00				brother Jan Rajchel Holden W Va	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Br		Austria	Novosiadlo
2	Yes		35 00				cousin Kazmiercz Klosinski Newfork Elec 118 st. 220							5	7	"	Br	Br		Russia	Grodna
3	No	self	38				Kazmiercz Klosinski Newfork 118 street 220							5	5	"	Br	Br		"	"
4	"	"	18 00				brother Josef Klepacz Rockford Ills Box 530							5	9	"	Br	Br		Austria	Canada
5	"	"	38				brother in law Jan Magusak Grand Haven Mich fulton st. 214							5	7	"	Br	Br		Russia	Italy
6		Lumber 184 00					Husband & father												M. O. B		
7	Yes	father					Jan Wagner													Austria	Lacznica
8							Toledo Ohio B330.												M. O. B		
9	Yes	self	40 00	1905	Holden Wa		Jacq & Julka Franciszk Sajdek							5	5	Fair	br	br			
10							Holden Wa														
11	Yes	brother	178 00				cousin Joseph Lepiarski Carne Wyo. B 258.							5	7	Fair	Br	Br		Austria	Kwiatkow
12	Yes	"	18				brother Raul Marchut Fayreville Ill B 20.							5	6	"	Lt	bl		"	Kolin
13	Yes	"	38 00	1907	No	Sheridan Wyo.	brother Franz Fiedor Acme Sheridan Wyo.							5	6	"	Br	Br		"	Kamenznica
14	Yes	"	58 00	1906	"	"	brother in Franz Mayeranowski Chicago Ill. 25 st. 216							5	6	"	Br	Br		"	Sebu[illegible]
15	Yes	"	40 00				brother in Franz Mayeranowski Chicago Ill 25 st. 216							5	6	"	Br	Br		"	Wendrin
16	Yes	"	138				brother in Pawel Kolinowicz Perth Amboy N.J. Hall Ave 201							5	5	"	Br	bl		Russia	Taw
17	Yes	"	38				Neg Franz Wloczynski Chicago Ill. 9 st. 1758.							5	3	"	Br	Br		"	Kolice
18	Yes	"	38 00				brother Casimir Kliszcz Detroit Mich Kirby st. 650.							5	3	"	Br	Bl		"	"
19	Yes	"	38				Neg Franz Kliszcz Detroit Mich Antoin st. 1119 2.							5	8	"	Br	Br		"	"
20	Yes	"	38				brother in Franciszk Wloczynski Chicago Ill. 184. 258.							5	6	"	Br	Br		"	"
21	Yes	brother	18				brother Michal Rzepka Karg & Louis Ills 248 Brown Ave.							5	7	"	br	bl		Austria	Canada
22	Yes	self	18 00				nephew Maciej Oles Fayreville Ill							5	3	"	Br	bl		"	Kolica
23	Yes	"	36 00				brother in Michael Ozynek Fayreville Ill B 20							5	2	"	br	bl		"	"
24	Yes	"	38 00				friend Antonia Daniel Box Mountain Pa Schuylk Co.							5	3	"	br	bl		"	"
25	Yes	"	36	1906	Chi Ill.		husband Franciszk Cyllarz Ware Mass 39							5	2	"	br	gr		"	Ottmuth
26	Yes	"	38 00				cousin Antonina Daniel Buck Mountain Pa Schuylk Co							5	10	"	dk	br		"	Kolica
27	Yes	"	38 00				brother in Jan Gnacek Fayreville Ill.							5	—	"	bl	gr		"	"
28	No	Father	20				husband Wawrzyn Mazur Rockford Ohio B 73							5	3	"	bl	br		"	Canada
29	Yes	"	38 00				brother in Medzyn Faron Rockford Ohio B 422.							5	1	"	bl	gr		"	"
30	No	cousin	38 00				Cousin Agata Szparella Utica Ills 16 Hamel street							5	2	"	bl	br		"	Glebocice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kallaugher, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Kronland, from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kallaugher
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912
at Dover, New York
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who *operates* a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Weiz, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. Weiz

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912

at Danbury Newport

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

25

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Jan. 13th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Serafin	Marya	17	3	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kat	mother Antonia Serafin	R.I.	Woonsocket
2	Zieba	Ludwicka	18	5	S	none						Mirvirska	Kat mother Marya Zieba		
3	Juda	Jozefa	18	3	S								Mirvirska Gal.	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Dzik	Zofia	18	2	S		Yes	Yes					sister Anders Dzik		
5	Balwolcik	Andrzej	37		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Kotlice	Mirvirska Gal.		
6	Sobek	Franciszek	19		S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Nidek	wife Agata Balwolcik	Mich	Detroit
7	Kohut	Jan	27		M							Kowalkow	Kotlice Lublin		
8	Krolikowsky	Michal	26		M	Farmer						Przemysl	father Jan Sobek	Pa.	Chicago
9	Tkanior	Karol	17		S	Farmer	Yes	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tchorzice	wife Marcya Kohut	Wyom.	Kovi
10	Przyszlak	Franciszek	36		M	"	Yes	Yes					father Kazimir Krolikowsky		
11	Granicgna	Anna	23		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes					Przemysl Galicya	N.Y.	
12	Rudzienski	Stanislaw	24		S	Farmer	"	"					father Henrik Kuznor	Pa.	Ft. Louis
13	Skrenek	Jan	30		M	"	"	"					Tchorzice Torzow	Pa.	Pittsville
14	Fabian	Franciszek	24		S	"	No	No					wife Kolasz Przyszlak	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Panek	Karol	17		S	"	No	No					Burzaly Gal.	Pa.	Clicago
16	Kuniega	Karol	23		M	"	"	"					father Franz Graniega	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Skrzenski	Stanislaw	36		M	Farmer	Yes	No				Tchorzice	Lenka Gal.	Pa.	Clicago
18		Anna	34		F	Housewife							mother Katarz Rudzienska	Mich	Detroit
19		Zofia	3										Lenka Torzow	Mich	Detroit
20		Stanislawa	7										wife Teresia Skrenek	Pa	Wehlen
21	Rolicka	Wiktoria	20		S	Housework	Yes	Yes					Lenki Gal.	Mich	Detroit
22	Rzepka	Josef	25		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes					sister Marya Fabian		
23	Grzegorka	Karolina	18		S	Housework	No	No					Lenka Gal.		
24	Mysliwy	Wojciech	17		S	Farmer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zebrow	father Pawel Panek		
25	Chlebicki	Josef	24		M	"	No	No				Godowa	Lenka Gal.		
26		Andrzej	18		M	"							father Jan Kuniega	Pa.	Ft. Louis
27	Swiątek	Wawrzyniec	23		M	"						Tchorzice	Tchorzice Torzow		
28	Zdablocz	Antoni	18		S	"	Yes	Yes				Skrzyna	father Stanislaw Skrzenski	Pa.	Jerseyville
29	Kula	Wladyslaw	18		S	"	"	"				Wola	Wola Lawcie	Pa.	Jenkins
30	Cichowicz	Mortein	21		M	"	No	No					mother Agnieszka Kula		
												Zawadka	Wola		
													mother Rosalia Cichowicz	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
													Zawadka Gal	Pa.	Wilkesbarre

13

John A. Lewis Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 25, 1912

26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has paid his own passage, or has had it paid by relative, friend, employer, etc., state which.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		father	$22	no	father Vict. Jerabek Brownsville Ave. 210 Christopher	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	br	bl	Austria	Vat.
2		Sister	$7	no	Brother Franz Jindra 211 E. Rye Lane							5 1	"	br	br		Nivovska
3		"	6	no	Cleveland Ohio Professor St. 2018												
4		"	7	"	brother Franz Jindra Cleveland Ohio Professor St. 2018							4 8	"	bl	br	cut on upper lip	"
5		self	$30	no	brother & Jan Dobrowolski Cleveland Ohio Engineer St. 2018							5 2	"	bl	bl		"
6		"	50	no	brother & Cunfey Kleszcz Detroit Mich 1 Antoine St. 680							5 5	"	Br	Br	Austria	Cerlice
7		Sheridan	25	no	aug Franz Majkrzanowski Chicago Ill. 25 St. 216							5 5	"	Br	Bl.	Austria	Nidek
8		"	26	no	brother & Jan Jurczyk Rock Wyom. Box 8							5 4	"	Br	Br	"	Zerniakow
9		"	20	"	cousin Michal Cisowa Norfolk Avenue J. 103.							5 7	"	Br	Br	"	Zyrzyl
10		"	18	"	cousin Wojciech Rzepka East St Louis 225 Bowman Ave							5 5	"	Br	Br	"	Chorvice
11		"	25	"	brother & Joseph Michalkiewicz Silvisville Pa Wetzel St. 27							5 7	"	Br	Br	"	Zuczak
12		self	220	no	brother & Samuel Andelak Chicago Ill. 2037 W. 19th St							5 5	"	dk	br	"	Seka
13		"	25	no	brother & Lalcamp Jan Detroit Mich 1 Atkinson St.							5 7	"	Br	bl		
14		"	25	no	cousin Wojciech Gawedzki Weldon N.J. Box 516							5 5	"	Br	bl		Lipi
15		"	23	"	brother Pawel Pobian Detroit Mich Adison St.							5 6	"	Br	bl		Seka
16		"	19	"	brother Josef Pawelk W Detroit Mich Adizon St. 1							5 6	"	Br	Br		
17		"	50	"	brother Jan Blasik Detroit Mich Boran St. cousin Wojciech Rzepka East St Louis 220 Bowman St. brother & Antoni Kowal Jersey City N.J. 165 Morgan St.							5 8	"	Br	Bl.		Chorvice
18		brother	$11	5/1911								5 3	"	Lt	Bl		Vehnitz
19		father	-	Cleveland Ohio								5 5	"	Lt	Bl		
20		-	-	-													
21		self	$28	no	father Anton Kolbicki Jersey City N.J. 99 Sussex St. brother & Albert Skorka Jamestown N.Y. Eagle St. West Side.							5 5	fair	br	br		
22		self	$20	no								5 4	"	Br	Br		Chorvice
23		"	8	"	Sister Marya Kowal Jersey City N.J. 166 Morgan St.							5 1	"	bl	bl		Cechoch
24		"	25	no	Sister Hedwig Majewski New Bedford Mass 67 Cook St.							5 4	"	Br	Br		Schnie
25		"	23	"	cousin Franciszek Zielser Elisabeth N.J. 76 Geneva St.							5 7	"	Br	Br		Sadowa
26		"	25	"	Sister Johanna Kowal Elisabethport N.J. Geneva St.							5 10	"	Br	bl		
27		"	25	"	brother & Wojciech Mazgaj Depew Pa. Hoff Ave.							5 5	"	Br	gr		Trzyna
28		Father	36		Sister Anna Zdablasz Yonkers N.Y. 22 Wash. St.							5 5	"	Br	bl.		Ur ska
29		father	25	no	Cousin Jozef Zielaya Yonkers N.Y. 22 Hastings St.							5 8	"	Br	Br		
30		"	25	"	brother & Jozef Zoldys Whiting Ind. Box 99							5 2	"	Br	Br		Kawadka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Kannaugh

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912

at Port of New York

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liegé Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

C Vigny

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912

at Portsmouth New York

C B Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Jan. 13th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kulig	Marcin	24		M.		Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zawadka	Wife Agn. Kulig Zawadka	Ind.	Whiting
2	Czuber	Franciszek	24		M.								Mother Czuber Zawadka		
3	Adamczyk	Piotr	40		M.	W.						Czermina	Czermina p. Mielec Galicia	Conn.	Middletown
4	Polak	Piotr	19		M.	S.						Lisakow	Wife Marya Adamczyk Lisakow p. Mielec Gal.		Middletown
5	Rozanski	Jan	17		M.	S.		No				Lysaborek	Father Wojciech Polak Lysaborek p. Mielec Gal.	N.J.	Bohoon
6	Rozgato	Leopold	19		M.	S.	7X-7539	11/12/37	See Mercury 6470 11-14-8			Czermin	Father Jan Rozanski Czermin p. Mielec Gal.	Conn.	Middletown
7	Kwak	Wojciech	38		M.	M.		No					Father Wojciech Polak Czermin p. Mielec Gal.		
8	Kajdel	Jan	18		M.	S.		Yes			Austria	Wroblowka	Wife Fr. Kwak Wroblowka pow. Tow. Targ Gal.	N.J.	Buffalo
9	Rozanski	Wojciech	22		M.	S.						Bialobrzegi	Father Wojciech Zajdel Bialobrzegi Gal.	Mass.	Ipswich
10	Frydrych	Wladislaw	23		M.	S.						Czermin	Father Josef Rozanski Czermin p. Mielec Gal.	Conn.	Middletown
11	Bobek	Wojciech	30		M.	M.		No				Krzeczowo	Mother Agnieska Frydrych Krzeczowo p. Krosno Gal	Mass.	Ipswich
12	Bobek	Ferdinand	25		M.	S.						Wroblowka	Wife Anna Bobek Wroblowka p. Tow Targ Gal.	Ill.	Chicago
13	Meikos	Josefa	22		F.	M.	Yes						Father Maciej Bobek Wroblowka Gal.		
14		Agnieska	20		F.	S.	—	No			Austria	Newark	Father Josef Strykarz Czermin p. Mielec Gal.	N.J.	Newark
15	Cenja	Eleonora	16		F.	S.	servant	Yes			Austria	Czermin	Father Karolina Osafa Czermin Mielec Gal.		
16	Meikos	Julia	22		F.	S.		No				Wola Dolwa	Mother Kat. Flonar Galz Galicia Gal.	N.J.	Yonkers
17	Pasierb	Julia	21		F.	S.							Father Andrzej Pasierb Wola Dolwa Galicia		Yonkers
18	Krzywa	Marcin	24		M.	M.	day. lab.	1-267368- 10/16/39				Czermin	Wife Josefa Krzywa Czermin p Mielec Gal.	N.Y.	Manchester
[illegible]	Wisniewska	Walerya	33		F.	S.	servant	Yes	Russia	Pole	Russia	Warsaw	Mother Emilia Wisniewska Warsaw 4 Kalicka	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]	Krawczajk	Alfred	9		M.	S.	—								
21	Pidarowska	Marya	19		F.	S.	servant					Lipstowo	Mother Josefa Pidarowska Lipstowo 4 Mielec	Ill.	Chicago
22	Wisniewska	Victoria	22		F.	S.		Yes				Grondy	Father Josef Wisniewski Grondy 4 Salicz		
[illegible]	Walkowsky	Adam	20		M.	S.	day. lab.					Suek	Mother Rosalia Falkowska Suek 4 Tarnow	N.J.	Brooklyn
24	Stelmachovicz	Ignacz	20		M.	S.	farm. lab.					Juszczelike	Father Iwan Stelmachovicz Juszczelike Gub Vilno	Pa.	Lexington
25	Spirakowsky	Michal	28		M.	S.	miner		Germany		Germany	Essen	Mother Agnes Sperkowska Szczucbegowo p. Brochow Pom.	Ohio	Toledo
26	Zamorski	Jan	23		M.	S.	day. lab.		Austria		Austria	Grodowa	Father Franciszek Zamorski Grodowa Gal.	N.J.	Bayonne City
27	Ziobro	Jan	17		M.	S.		7160G3- 11-1-36					Father Michal Ziobro Grodowa p Strzyzow Galicia	N.Y.	Elizabeth
28	Ziobro	Szczesc	19		M.	S.		3-97457.					Father Jan Krobo Grodowa p Strzyzow Gal.		
29	Mareczka	Zofia	20		F.	S.	servant					Jezowe	Father Josef Mareczki Jezowe p Tarnow Galicya	Mass	Chicopee
30	Wolak	Maryan	19		M.	S.	day. lab.	No					Father Lukasz Wolak Jezowe p Debko Gal		

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has been in the United States, and if so, how long and where.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or claiming the right to practice polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	$25 No		cousin Josef Soltys Whiting Ind. Box 129	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Br	Br	
2			28		sister Gajicka Honorada Middletown Conn. 65 Hamlet St											Austria Saradha
3			30		brother Kazimier Adamuck Middletown Conn. Saddle Hill							5 8	"	lt	bl	Germania
4			20		brother in law Jan Kwiatkow Echoes. N. J. 34 mangan St.							5 4	"	Br	Br	Lesabow
5			24		cousin Jan Duda Jupa Middletown Conn. Isabella Hill							5 7	"	Br	Bl.	Grabowek
6			30		cousin Ludwig Karenda Middletown Conn							5 4	"	Lt	Bl.	Czerwin
7			24	Yes 1908 1911	brother in law Felix Kowalski Buffalo N.Y. Broadway St 28							5 8	"	Lt	bl.	"
8			30	No	brother in law Stanislaw Kmiec Fenwick Mass 5 Exter Court							5 6	"	Br	Br	
9			22		brother in law Onufa Alexander Middletown Conn. Isabella Hill							5 6	"	Lt	bl.	Austria Drabobrzegi
10			28		brother in law Jan Lieron Fenwick Mass 5 East Court							5 -	"	Lt	bl.	Czerwin
11			35	Yes 1907 1910	Ill. brother Alexander Borek Chicago Ill 4315 Cleveland Ave							5 4	"	Br	Br	Rozwienko
12			25	No	brother " "							5 4	"	Br	Bl.	Prabotka
13			18	Yes 1906 1911	N.Jer husband & father Newark N. Jers 522 Hawker St.							5 7	"	lt	bl.	"
14		Mother	—	No								5 1	"	dk	br	
15		self	10	No	father N. Czaja Newark N. Jers 1 Roseau ave.											Austria Czerwin
16			20		sister Karolina Flesiar Jenkiers N. J. Lafayette St 19.							5 2	fair	lt	Gr.	"
17			25		sister Agnieska Pasierb Jenkiers N. J. Washington St 28.							5 3	"	br	Br	Volodulow
18			25		father in law Michal Gargulare Mountainview N. J. 105 Ann St.							5 1	"	lt	bl	"
19		brother in law	15		brother in law & parents Wladyslaw Krawczyk Chicago Ill. Paulina St. 861.							5 7	"	lt	bl	Czerwin
20		father	No									5 3	"	br	bl	Austria Jaroslaw
21		self	30		uncle " "											
22			35		uncle " "							5 7	fair	lt	bl	Galicia
23		brother in law	7		brother in law Stanislaw Pawlowsky Brooklyn N.Y. Driggs Ave 165							5 5	"	dk	br	Russia
24		brother	12		brother Jonas Lebkowicz Scranton Pa Providence Ave 24							5 6	"	Br	Br	Russia
25		self	30		cousin Vincenek Zolniak Toledo Ohio 1269 Belmont ave							5 5	"	Lt	bl.	Austria Galicia
26			26		brother Wojciech Zamorski Bayonne City N. J. 23 Sev. St.							5 6	"	Br	Br	Germany Posen
27			25		brother Boleslaw Ziobro Elizabeth N. Jers 200 Erie St.							5 8	"	Lt	bl	Austria Galicia
28			23		brother Franciszek Ziobro Elizabeth Port N. Jers 59 Florida St.							5 7	"	Br	Br	"
29			25		cousin Karolina Zagula Chicopee Mass. 149 Dwight St.							5 10	"	Br	Br	"
30			25		cousin Jan Zagula Chicopee Mass. Dwight St 149.							5 3	"	lt	br	"
												5 4	"	Lt	bl	Germany Posen

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. V. Kalhauge Chief Officer, of the S.S. Knutsford, from Antwerp and Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. V. Kalhauge
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912

at Pastoy Newyork
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

C. Wigny

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912

at Parry Newyork

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Koenland sailing from Antwerp, Jan 13th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Weinger	Lieser	23	m	s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kanyenich	parents B Weinger	NJ	
2	Goldstein	Schmiel	30	m	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostrowo	Kanyenich Uncle K	NJ	
3	Korn	Gorech	29	m	m	Blacksmith	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Freide Goldstein	Mass	Boston
4	Zarobnik	Jossa	20	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Esther Korn	NJ	
5	Luckemann	Peisach	26	m	m	baker	no	no	"	"	"	"	Ostrowo Lidley	NJ	
6	Edelman	Mordche	28	m	m	joiner	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Diane Zarobnik	NJ	
7	Thal	Monie	20	m	m	chair dresser	yes	yes	"	"	Kolisin	Odessa	Ostrowo Lidley	NJ	
8	Perlmuter	Bel	32	m	m	blacksmith	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Beila Luckemann	NJ	
9	Lew	Meinche	45	m	m	carpenter	no	no	"	"	Zillkewitz	Odessa	Ostrowo Lidley	NJ	
10	Kusil	Perl	20	f	s	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolisin	wife Kinche Perlmuter	NJ	
11	Lewin	Chaja Rachel	38	f	m	housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	Zillkewitz	wife Rhenie Lew	Mass	Boston
12		Moinsche	15	m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Brest Lit	Brest Lit Schulen Kusil	NJ	Brooklyn
13		Chanche	10	f									parents Schulen Kusil	NJ	Brooklyn
14		Wife	8				no	no					parents Podolsk	NJ	Brooklyn
15		Chantze	5												
16	Pachodek	Judel	17	m	s	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Pinsk	brother L Pachodek	NJ	
17	Moles	Tzchok	28	m	s	Photographer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pinsk	brother Moles	NJ	
18	Graroff	Chaje	6	f								Odessa	mother Chane Moles		
19	Feferkorn	Schmul	24	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odessa	Odessa Chessen J.		
20	Schreiber	Selmen	30	m	m	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Baregew	wife Freidel Feferkorn	NJ	
21	Rosenwald	Mendel	25	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pizenlik	Baregew Uncle Schreiber	NJ	
22	Goldowitz	Mariasche	18	f	s	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	Baregew	Pizenlik Cheidl	NJ	
23	Stolar	Schmel	20	m	s	joiner	no	no	"	"	"	Baregew	parents Goldowitz Cheidl	NJ	
24	Krakowsky	Chaim	32	m	m	lineman	no	no	"	"	"	Cherwige	Cherwige Minsk	NJ	
25	Perely	Chiel	19	m	s	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Mazir	parents Stolar	NJ	
26	Mikhelsohn	Chiel	23	m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Mazir	Mazir Minsk	NJ	
27	Schrayber	Leyb	17	m	s	cigarmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kopyk	wife Kinche Krakowsky	NJ	
28	Swolski	Mirke	17	f	s	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	Kopyk	Kopyk Minsk	NJ	
29		Schmi	Reisel	15	f								parents H Perely	NJ	
30	Serawajsky	Chane	Blume	24	f	s	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	Cherbinow	Cherbinow Plonsk	NJ	
											Plonsk		parents Mogelsa Mikhelsohn	NJ	
											Formylist		Formylist Rodol Schrayber	NJ	Brooklyn
													father Fanriele Schrayber	NJ	Brooklyn
											Polonoje		Polonoje Wolin	NJ	
											Koidanow		"	NJ	
											Witepsk		father Abe Sedowapsk	NJ	Englewood
													Witepsk Witepsk	NJ	

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 25, 1912.

30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	male	$25	no	male S Mindlesohn New York 220 Bleeker st. Brother to M Fingerenglum Boston Mass. 34 Severely st.	No	No	No	Defective speech	No	5 4	fair	dk	Russia	Tavrevia
2	"	self	25	no					good		5 10	"	br		Crimea
3	"	"	25	no	male W Luetkemann New York 38 Eldridge street. friend Mary Hahn New York 135/55 Bronne street						5 6	"	Br		"
4	"	"	25	no							5 4	"	Br		"
5	"	"	25	no	brother W Luetkemann New York 72 Straight street.						5 6	"	dk		"
6	"	"	17	no	friend S Bergseb New York 72 Ridge street.						5 3	"	Br		Kalisch
7	S	brother	20	no	brother Paul Brickmann Boston Mass. 21 Poplar street.						5 9	"	Br		Odessa
8	"	cousin	20	no	cousin Sam Katzmann Bronx N.Y. 169 Brook Ave						5 2	"	br		Lithuania
9	"	uncle	no	no	uncle Moses Epstein New York 92 Orchard street									N.O.B.		
10	Yes	self	25	no	brother Chaim Mindlestein Brooklyn N.Y. 300 Bradford st.						5 1	fair	br		Russia	Pernovliner
11	Yes	husband	no	no	husband & father Chaim Lewin Brooklyn N.Y. 1779 Pitkin Ave						5 —	"	br			Pinsk
12	"	father									4 5	"	br			"
13	"	"														"
14	"	"														"
15	"	"														"
16	Yes	brother	25	no	brother S Pacholok New York 278 Bloome street.						5 3	fair	dk			"
17	"	cousin	20	no	cousin & father M Orarofsk New York 456 Cherry street.						5 8	"	br			Odessa
18	"	father														"
19	"	self	25	no	brother Ysiel Goldstein New York 333 Grand street.						5 8	fair	Br			Warsaw
20	"	"	25	"	cousin Selier Friedmann New York 390 Grand street.	X					5 —	"	Br			Lomscha
21	"	"	25	"	brother Ysiel Goldstein New York 333 Grand street.						5 10	"	dk			Warsaw
22	"	brother	no	no	brother Leib Goldowsky New York 66 Montgomery street						5 —	"	br			Lomscha
23	"	brother	no	no	brother S Stolber New York 522 E 13th street						5 4	"	Br			Kalisch
24	"	brother	25	"	brother & M Friedmann New York 334. 6 E. 9th street						5 1	"	Br			Kalisch
25	"	brother	15	"	brother A Perely New York 59 Stanton street						5 6	"	dk			Lomscha
26	"	self	25	"	brother & Mr Mildstein Brooklyn N.Y. cor Broadway street						5 5	"	Br			Pernovliner
27	"	uncle	15	no	uncle & Mesowmick New York 69 Montgomery st.						5 3	"	Br			Pernovliner
28	"	parents	no	no	parents & Smolosky New York 95 Christie street.						5 2	"	br			Norwegia
29	"	"									5 —	"	br			Sweden
30	"	brother	25	no	brother P Paranajosky Englewood N.J. 31 Humphrey st.						5 1	"	br			Pernovliner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. F. Kalbaugh Chief Off, of the P. S. Kroonland, from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. F. Kalbaugh
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912
at Port of New York
Chas E Symphe
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3981 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 30 1943
Date

Joseph Seltzman
Camera Operator

DEC 30 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3981 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 30 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 30 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Wiggy, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liege Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Wiggy

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912

at Dutch of New York

Chas E Mowbray

Immigration Officer.

31

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Jan. 13th, 19 11.

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Z Zimel	Temke	21		F	M	Housewife	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Mother Grand mother	New York	
2		Schulamith	10		M	S	—							Pesyna Warschau		
3	M Mearis	Mere	17		F	S	Seamstress	2-730195	4-30-40				Kajdanow	Mother Elke Mearis	N.J.	Jonkers
4	Ginberg	Rechel	32		M	M	Laborer						Antipol	Wife Rhoyse Ginberg	New	York
5	Eddin	Schmuel	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes					Dobrow	Father Aris Eddin	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	N Vitewitz	Getzel	20		M	M	Shoemaker	No					Jedwabne	Wife Chane Vitzner	New	York
7	B Balk	Elke	42		F	Wid	Housework						Polone	Brother Yankele		
8		B Blume	16		F	S	—							Yossel Anzes		
9		Rose	10		F	S		2-865964 (505) 5-15-41						Polone Sister Hulia		
10	Sklarski	Chaim	20		M	S	Baker	Yes					Dobrzic	Father Jankiel Sklarsky		
11	B Smolis	Chaje	18		M	S	Peddler	2-38510	4-4-05		Hebr	4/4/38	Odessa	Mother Idel Smolis	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Goldmann	Chaje	17		F	S	Servant	No					Odessa	Odessa Nygolonskaja 18	New	York
13	Herman	Motel	22		M	M	Carpenter						Rechwalowka	Wife Rivke Herman		
14	Ma Mazursky	Simon	18		M	S	Painter	2-47085					Wrzesnia	Father Hirsch Mazursky		
15	Schapiro	Nuschen	19		M	S	Confectioner						Kobrin	Father Gdal Grodno		
16	Cuz	Itzik	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes					Schirowka	Brother Itzanka Grodno		
17	Feitelbaum T. D. P.	Lure	17		F	S	Seamstress	No					Wlodawka	Wife Chane Rein		
18	Stoliar	Motel	17		M	S	Painter	Yes					Wlodawka	Grodno		
19	Heitzig	Dwora	21		M	Widow	Housework	No		Russia		Russia	Schirowitz	Mother Feitelbaum		
20	Schaif	Dali	21		F	S	Seamstress						Swirany	Father Yosel Stollar		
21	Lucas	Mario	20		F	M	Housework			Russia		Russia	Kalwarya	Father Itzig Stollar	N.J.	Jersey
22	Hargan	Chaim	21		F	S	Tailor						Schirowitza	Brother Emil Schief		
23	Wanek	Spimec	20		F	S	Seamstress						Schirowitza	Brother Emil Schief		
24	Holt	Itzik	19		M	S	Leather	Yes					Kalwarya	Brother Emil Schief	New	York
ADMITTED 25	Malachowitz	Abram	19		M	S	Tailor	No					Zawady	Father Hirsch Holt		
ADMITTED 26	"	Chaskel	17		M	S							Zawady	Father Hirsch Holt		
27	B Bregman	Sara Breue	23		F	S	Seamstress						Zawady	Father David Malachowitz		
28	B Beaver	Chaje	20		F	M	Housework						Myadel	Husband Mordche Malachowitz	N.J.	Saranac
		Meyer	8		M	S	—							Myadel Orb Wilna		
29													Dwork	Mother Mearin Bogen		
30	F Friedland	Mariee	26		M	S	Moulding maker	Yes					Dwork	Husband Mirsak Orb Mirsak	New	York
													Lomer	Father in law Grandfather Ruben Bawer		
														Lezmer Gr. Wilna	Ill.	Chicago
												French	Paris	Nobody		

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	No	No			husband & father Mr Zinal New York 420 W. Rivington St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	lt	blk		Russia
2	"	father	"																	
3	"	self	$25				Grand father Isaac Goldberg Yonkers N.Y. 19 Yonkers ave							5	1	fair	Gr	Gr		Lajdanovo
4	"	brother in law	25				brother in law Leb. Harpan New York 79 Rivington St							5	8	"	Gr	Gr		Antivi
5	"	brother	No				father Barnet Bodlin Brooklyn N.Y. 147 49 Nicholson							5	4	"	Lt	Bl		Yelisa
6	"	brother in law	22				brother in law Mear Abelowitz New York 5 Essex St							5	3	"	Lt	Bl		Sedenaben
7	"	son	No				son & brother Isaac Balk New York 578 First Ave							5	3	"	Lt	Bl		Odessa
8	"	brother												5	2	"	Lt	Bl		
9	"																			
10	"	self	20				brother Mear Schlansky New York 150 Clinton St							5	5	"	Dr	Br		Dzopzic
11	"		17				cousin Jacob Lazarnisky Philadelphia Pa 50 Front & Wolf St							5	4	"	Dk	Bl		Lesna
12	"		10				father Brein Feldmann New York 108 Monroe St								2	"	Lt	Lt		Jarmolenka
13	"		25				brother in law Sam Oppenheim New York 390 Grand St							5	6	"	Br	Blu		Kadana
14	"		23				brother in law S Nayrek New York 265 E Broadway St							5	2	"	Dk	Br		Lesna
15	"		50				cousin Yankel Schwarzberg New York 192 Delancy Street							5		"	Lt	Blu		Grodno
16	"		22½				cousin Mr Altman New York 142 Orchard Street								3	"	Dk	Br		Lodowka
17	"	father	2½				father J. Feitelberman New York 187 Orchard St							5	1	"	Lt	Br		Sanigrod
18	"	uncle	25				cousin Abraham Haller Brooklyn N.Y. 196 Amboy St							5	5	"	Lt	Blu		Kwalowa
19	"	mother	17				brother Max Hitzig New York 67 Clinton Street							5	-	"	Dk	Dk		Sas Lukaniza
20	"	brother in law	18				brother in law Nathan Hamburger New York 158 Rivington St							5	5	"	Lt	Br		
21	"	husband	No				husband Filip Markowitz New York 136 3 St							5	1	"	Dr	Dk		Jurow Kalwarien
22	"	sister	21				brother in law Morris Kapla Chicago Ill. 2043 Palmas ave								6	"	Lt	Br		
23	"	uncle	0				uncle Herz Fenvik New York 98 Eldridge St							4	6	"	Dr	Br		
24	"	self	20				uncle Aron Leib Franck Boston Mass 21 Rose St.							5	2	"	Dr	Blu		
25	"	brother	10				brother M Heller Syracuse N.Y. 924 Grape St.							5	3	"	Dr	Br		
26	"													5	4	"	Dr	Br		
27	"		18				brother Sam Kogan New York 91-93 Hester St							5	10	"	Dr	Br		
28	"	self	20				husband & father I. Glaver Chicago Ill. 1417 Noble St							5	-	"	Dr	Br		
29	"	mother	-																	
30	"	friend	None				friend Ida Lewent South Norfolk Va 221 Lebanon							5	4	"	Dk	Br		Jassy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Kalaaiye 1st Off, of the S.S. Lurline, from Australian Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

P. Kalaaiye

1st Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912

at Port of Honolulu

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wigg, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter, sailing Gloucester, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E Wigg

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 19 12

at Port of Newport
Office of Immigration Service

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Jan 13th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jasinowsky	Ester	38		f m	housewife			no Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	mother		
2		Feige	17		f s								S. Rosenstock	Ill.	
3		Elka	15		f s	—							Warschau		
4		Schprinze	13		f s	—							Zimmer 4.		
5		Noach	10		m s	—									
6		Mordke	7		m s	—									
7	Kott	Kasel	18		f s	servant	yes				Zerkow		father Mayche Kott	Mass	Boston
8	Fischer	Hinde	17		f s	"	no				Zerkow		Zerenyh G. Wilna		
9	Rubinstein	Malke Rifke	29		f m	housewife	yes				Zerardow		uncle Chil Fischer	Ill.	
10	Rubinstein	Abraham	8		m s	—	no				Zerardow		Zerardow G. Warschau		
11		Dwojre	7		f s	—					Warschau		father		
12		Efraim	4		m s	—							M. Buterwasser		
13	Hofman	Rivke	18		f s	servant							Milaste 33		
14	Sakowsky	Abram	45		m m	tailor							Warschau		
SCATTED 15		Golde	16		f s		2-830402		yes		Katharinoslaw		Molly Alte Hofman Cōn	New Haven	
ST 16		Meyer	12		m s		5-5-41				Mariopol		Katharinoslaw Bahnstr.		
17	Hourwitz	Jankel	17		m s	clerk	2-877306-7-8-41						no	Ill.	
18	~~Livovitz~~ Livovitz	Isreel	50		m m	tailor	no				Bendzun		wife Selde Livovitz		
19	Soul	Lisa	20		f s	servant							Boybrunsk		
20	Messing	Regina	20		f s		yes		Austria		Austria	Przeclaw	parents Cant. Soul		
21	Russ	Cirel	18		f s	[illegible]							Radzlow		
22	~~Kremenitzer~~ Kremenitzer	Wolf Chaim	21		m s	Waiter	2-405931	5/24/12					Radzlow G. Wolin		
23	Schuster	Mere	23		f m	housewife			Russia				father Mendel Messing		
24		Movsche	4		m s		2-118341	no			Przeclaw		Przeclaw		
25	Beileray	Chane Malke	18		f s	tailoress					Russia	Kovno	parents H. Russ		
ADMITTED 26	Targowitzk	Leib	59		m m	tailor	yes				Dzitalu		Dzitalu		
27	Baranchanski	Rasche	38		f m	housewife	no				Zlotow		father Jedalia Kremnitzer		
28		Zirel	10		f s	—							Zlotow		
29		Srul Schimen	7		m s	—					Kovno		brother		
30		Malke	5		f s	—							Jankel Kupper		
											Sekergve		Kovno		
											Myzric		father Aron Beileray		
											Dvorlz		Skybergve		
													daughter Ester Jeremian		
													Myzric		
													brother		
													David Sanaganski		
													Toronto		
													G. Goodman		

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 26th, 1911

34

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Jes husband	10.00	—				husband B. Jasinowsky 24. Norfolk Ave Ny	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	br	br		Russia
2	father	—	—											4	11	"	br	br		
3	"	—	—											4	10	"	br	br		
4	"	—	—																	
5	"	—	—																	
6	"	—	—																	
7	brother	30	—				brother L. Kohn 271. Blue Hill Av. Rox Mass													
8	parents	no	—				parents Jesohn 54 Ryley Ny													
9	husband		—				husband Rubinstein 279 Bronx St Ny													
10	father		—																	
11	"		—																	
12																				
13	brother	25	—				brother Chaim Hofman 165 De Witt St New Haven Conn													
14	son	no	—				son H. Isakowsky 184 E. 104 St Ny													
15	brother		—																	
16	"		—																	
17		25	—				brother Abram Hourwitz 55 Pitkin Ny													
18	son	no	—				son Max Livowitz 293 Stanhope Ny													
19	Cousin	25	—				Cousin M. Herzel 248 E 116 St Ny													
20	self	26	—				uncle Selig Konrad 308 Stanhope Ny													
21	Cousin	4	—				Cousin El. Kunel 155 Norfolk Ny													
22	brother	no	—				brother Abraham Rosenstreu 185 Remington St Ny													
23	husband	no	—				husband A. Schuster 33 Georgia Bradley Ny													
24	father	&	—											5	1	"	br	br		
25	uncle	Bro	—				uncle Berl Goldberg 369 Cherry St Ny													
26	no	self	25	—				shipper Ole Hjarkandsen 320 E. 5 St Ny												
27	Jes husband	20	—				husband David Barischanski 342 Canal St Ny							5	1	"	br	br		
28	father	—	—																	
29		—	—																	
30		—	—																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. L. Kalbaugh 1st Off, of the S. S. Prinsendam, from Rotterdam and Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. L. Kalbaugh

1st Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 19 12

at Boulogne S/Mer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liége Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Dr C. Wigny

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912

at Barry Wharf

Clerk E. Stranahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Jan. 13th*, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gelmann	Ekel	33		f m	housewife	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korets	father Moses Rubinstein		
2	"	Bel	18		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes					Korets Wolin		
3	"	Meyer	16		m s	tailor	yes	yes							
4	"	Awrum	11		m s		no	no							
5	"	Chaim	9												
6	"	Ester	7		f										
7	Begbroder	Lewe Binis	23		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes			Serbia		father Bel Begbroder		
8	"	Fide Mera	22		f	tailor					Serbia		Block		
9	Winograd	Abram	17		m s	tinman	yes	yes			Warschau		father Mendel Winograd		
10	Lilinsky	Jaivel	19		m s	tailor	yes	yes			Augustow		Wolkobian Wezuk		
11	Fizsimwein	Chaim	18		m s	tailor							Augustow Gurwalk		
12	Malach	Toube	55		f m	housewife	no	no			Bielsk		father Abram Fajgelewen		
13	Joffe	Moische	18		m s	tailor	yes	yes			Bielsk		Augustow Lurwalk		
14	Zavadicu	Kalmen	17		m s	plumber	yes	yes			Bobruisk		mother Chaja Joffe		
15	Filler	Freidel	18		f s	seamstress	yes	yes			Bobruisk		Bobruisk Faitel Kossadow		
16	Bielak	Chrischke	19		f s		no	no			Bielsk		Bielsk R Lichtenstein		
17	Pelten	Schik	19		m s	tailor	yes	yes			Bielsk		Bielsk Chane Bielak		
18	Pozdiar	Chaim	20		m s	tinman	yes	yes			Ostrolenka		Ostrolenka Zelde Pelten		
19	Weis	Josek	17		m s	clothier	yes	yes			Grodno		Grodno Chaim Wein		
20	F Glamm	Theofila	25		f	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia		Lodz		Lodz Jacob Weis		
21	Podmazo	Abek	43		m m	farmer blacksmith	yes	yes			Kowno		Kowno Sirek Glamm		
22	"	Fedosia	40		f m	housewife	no	no			Kirsch		Kirsch		
23	"	Tomara	17		f s	shoemaker	yes	yes							
24	"	Aron	10		m	—	yes	yes					W. Podmazur		
25	"	Sore	9		f	—	no	no					Berizow Minsk		
26	"	Faitel	6		m	—									
27	"	Herz	2												
28	Drikker	Aron	17		m s	student	yes	yes			Odessa		grandfather W L Drikker		
29	"	Isaak	9			—							Odessa Odess		
30	Kwiatz	Rachel	19		f s	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bjork	mother Chaja K Kwiatz		

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 25, 1912 36

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Js	self	$22 no			husband & father Usaher Gitenson Newyork 83 Rivington Street.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	dark Br		Russia Town
2	"	mother	—										5	—	" Br Bl.		
3	"												5	3	" Br Bl		
4	"																
5	"																
6	"																
7	Js	uncle	$40 no			uncle Isidel Diamond Newyork 884 Jeffe St							5	—	Dark Br		Poland
8	"												5	2	" Br		
9	Js	brother	no no			brother & Abram Kapen Newyork 130 Madison St.							5	3	Dark Br		Warsaw
10	"	Self	$20 —			Cousin J Levenzolz Newyork 105 Monroe St							5	6	Black Black		Russia
11	Js	sister	$25 no			sister Chasen Segowen Brooklyn 1911 Pitkin Ave							5	5	Dark Br		
12	"	husband	no no			husband J Walach Newyork 197 Henry St.							4	11	Dk	Bl	Poland
13	Js	brother	$25 no			brother & L Konigsgrow Newyork 348 Park St.							5	1	Dk	Bl	Pembroke
14	"	uncle	$10 no			uncle Louis Gl Levetts Newyork 302 Henry St							5	6	Dark Dk		Poland
15	"	brother	no no			brother B. Fuller Newyork 89 Fulton Street							4	8	Dk	Bl	Irish
16	"	brother	$10 no			brother & Lesher Shabbla Brooklyn 1911 Pitkin Ave							4	10	Dk Br		Constantinople
17	"	brother	no			brother & M Schapiro Brooklyn 1911 Pitkin Ave							5	6	Dk Br		Russia
18	"	uncle	$25 no			uncle J Cohen Brooklyn 1911 Pitkin Ave							5	4	Dk Br		Lithuania
19	Js	brother	— 20			brother & M Ehrlich Newyork 1919 Forest Ave							5	3	Dk Bl	Tongue cut	Russia
20	"	Cousin	$25 no			cousin Jerge Portugal Newyork 1897 Park Ave							5	1	Br Br	Tongue cut	Russia
21	"	Son	$40 no			H Davis Brother S Podmaza Newyork 92 Canal St.							5	—	Dk Br	Tumor	Russia
22	"												5	2	" Br Br		
23	"	brother	—										5	1	" Br Br		
24	"																
25	"																
26	"																
27	"																
28	Js	Self	no no			Jacob G Drikker Newyork 306 E 5th St.											
29	"		no														
30	"	brother	~~100~~ no			brother & Kriat Newyork 17 Ratgers Pl.							5	1	dark br	Tumor	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Y. Lachance Chief Off, of the S.S. Kronland, from Antwerp and Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Y. Lachance
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19 ,
at Dover, Eng.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wiggy, Surgeon of the S. S. Kroonland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E C Wiggy

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19 12

at Port of Norfolk

Carlos E Mayfield

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Jan. 13th*, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Swystowicz	Marya	18	4	s	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	Baszina	mother Eva Swystowicz	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
2	Szczepel	Mikolaj	24	4	s	farm lab	no	no				Poreige	brother Wasyl Szczepel		Forty Fort
↓ 3	Kusajj	Seko	38	4	m	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	Poreige	wife Marya Kusyp	Pa.	Tunnelville
↓ 4	Pasternak	Teodor	18	4	s	day lab	no	no				Poreige	Father Wasyl Pasternak		
↓ 5	Mazur	Wasyl	36	4	wid	"	no	no				Poreige	brother Ivan Gil		
ADMITTED 6	Mazur	Andrej	29	4	m	"	"	"				Poreige	wife Anna Mazur		
D. [illegible]	Mozul	Andrej	27	4	m	[illegible]	no	no				Poreige	wife Sofia Mozul		
↓ 8	Bereszianski	Wasyl	23	4	s	"	yes	yes				Poreige	Father Grzegor Bereszianski		
↓ 9	Petrykiewicz	Wasyl	23	4	s	"	"	"				Ruzdriany	Ruzdriany Gal	Pa	Utica
↓ 10	Ostrenga	Josef	27	4	m	"	"	"					mother Anna Petrykiewicz		
↓ 11	Hardasz	Wolodymir	20	4	s	day lab	yes	yes				Lipica	Ruzdriany Gal		
ADMITTED 12	Adamczyk	Tadeusz	20	4	m	day lab	"	"		Ruth	Austria	Lipica	father Jedzby Ostrenga	Pa	Olean
ADMITTED 13	[illegible]	Alexander	19	4	s	housework	"	"				Kamionka	mother Jadzyna Kordasz	Pa	Clifton
ADMITTED 14	Swiderski	Iwan	19	4	s	day lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthen		Rema	Babianka Father Pawel Salamegyuk	Pa	Taylor
ADMITTED 15	Karliszyn	Andruch	25	4	s	farm lab	no	no	Austria				Babianka Rego		
↓ 16	Jacyszyn	Katarzyna	20	4	s	housework	"	"					uncle Dampr Bankiewicz		
↓ 17	Marciniszek	Tekla	20	4	s	"	yes	yes				Austria	Grabarz Gal		
↓ 18	Kosijca	Sandor	49	4	m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary			Borki	Father Mich Korduszyn	Pa	Wanamaker
↓ 19	Bogdan	Gyorgy	47	4	m	"	"	"		Roumen	Hungary		mother Justyna Pazyszyn	Gal	Cleveland
ADMITTED 20	Levin	Jeriach	22	4	m	farmer	no	no				Laszkiwcze	father Jacko Maximczyk		
↓ 21	Sabludowsky	Schlomie	24	4	m	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia		Laszkiwczany Gal		
↓ 22	Lodkin	Itzig	22	4	m	painter	"	"					mother Rosyka Mera		
ADMITTED 23	Przychocky	Ehiel Meier	20	4	m	shoemaker	"	"				Hungary	Osgamos Kis Kishalla	Ohio	Canton
↓ 24	Steinhauer	Peretz	28	4	m	baker	yes	yes					wife Bogdan Jozefa		
↓ 25	Jablonicka	Chana	20	4	s	seamstress	"	"				Magyaros	Magyaros Szikszilla		
↓ 26	Jablonskaja	Rivcha	17	4	s	"	"	"					Jackowitz Stark Lewin		
↓ 27	Szmerowitz	Mendle	20	4	m	tailor	"	"				Russia	Ermeny		
↓ 28		Jankiel	18	4	s	"	"	"					Wife Mollie Jablonowic		
ADMITTED 29	Zalewska	Frances	26	4	s	seamstress	"	"				Zirke	Father Moisshe Jaskin		
↓ 30	Akselrod	Rivke	17	4	s	seamstress	"	"					Ft Lebek	Pa	Towanda
													Father Lesk Przychocky		
												Russia	Ermeny Mosk		New York
													Wife Leie Steinhauer		
												Russian	Jarschain		
												Zirke	Father Josep Jablonicky		
													Wife		
													father		
												Poland	mother - grand mother Sister Brother in Father Uncle Mother in Uncle Sister Tarnowitz	Pa	Brooklyn
												Wolish	Bendzyna Father in Grandfather Jamaka Lakselrod	Pa	Towanda
												Russian	Zirkolenka Father in Sister in Lawa	New York	

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			Aaron Lee Ruby Hadley Mass 256	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Bl	Bl		
2	no	"	23				brother K. Masumph Petro Lebanville Pa 151 2nd St												N.O.B	
3	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1905	Litwinville P.	cousin Zeby Milakowy Litwinville P. Water st. 82							5	9	fair	Br	Br		
4	"	"	$26	no			brother Jan Kone Litwinville Pa 22 Rebs st							5	3	"	Br	Br		
5	Yes	"	$23	no			cousin Jos Borkowski Litwinville P. Grist st 55.							5	4	"	Br	Br		
6	"	"	$63				cousin Jan Kooz Litwinville P. 22 Rebs st							5	5	"	Br	Br		
7	"	"	$75	no			brother in Franciszk Borkowski Litwinville Pa Water st. 55.							5	6	"	Br	Br		
8	Yes	self	$28	no			cousin Jozefa Antoni Utica NY 119 Water st							5	4	"	Br	Br		Inglisiany
9	"	"	$25				cousin " " "							5	7	"	Br	Br		
10	"	"	$36				sister Mary a Estrenga Chicago Ill. 67 DeKorven Place							5	6	"	Br	Br		Silesia
11	no	"	$25				brother in Sochowski Auburn N.Y. Clifton st Center st 107.							5	5	"	Br	Br		Tarnow
12	Yes	self	$147	no			friend Georg Bankowicz Pa							5	5	"	bl	bl		Lubiania
13	Inbound						Taylor Pa 207							5	2	"	bl	bl		
14	"	self	$28	no			cousin Georg Bankowicz Taylor Pa 207 Lackawanna							5	5	"	bl	bl		Tarnowiec
15	"	"	$26				Woonsocket R.I. Cleveland 4 3rd							5	2	Br	Br			
16	"	"	$25				cousin Justyna Szczebrska Cleveland Ohio 706 Cth. 2nd.													a Szczuczyn
17	"	"	$25				cousin Wojciech Szczebrski Cleveland Ohio 706 Cth 2nd													
18	"	"	$100	Yes	1911	Boston Mass	uncle Kacper Sawczuk Canton Ohio 1908 Munford st													
19	"	self	$25	no			brother in Wolodzen Jozef Canton Ohio 916 Hopkins st													
20		brother	You				brother Israel Levin New York 111 Orange st													
21		sold	$25				brother in law Jan Bergman New York 46 Pike st							5		"	Br	Br		
22	No		$25				cousin Jack Katz Passaic N.J. 17 Richards									"	Br	Br		Poland
23		brother	$25				brother Sichel Freyhoang New York 2115 E 4th st							5	1	"	Br	Bl		
24			$25				brother Herink Heinhaus New York 31 Essex st							5	7	"	Br	Br		
25		sister	$50				brother in law S.T. Holand New York 162 Mott st. Hamilton st							5	1	"	Br	Br		
26		self	$				sister " " "							5	3	"	Br	Br		
27		husband	No				husband & father F. Pomerantz Brooklyn N.Y. 173 Schleuter							4	9	"	Bl	Br		Lomza
28		father																		
29		brother	You				brother Franciszek Kolyerski Pittsburg Pa 2038 Atlantic st							5	2	Fair	Bl	Bl		Lodzia
30		father	No				father Lincke Axelrad New York 16 Canal st							5	1	"	Bl	Bl		Lublaska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kalhauge Chief Off, of the J. V. Brovland, from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. V. Kalhauge
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912
at Port of New York
Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

39

C. Wigny

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Jan 13th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
B 1	Benedikowits	Ferenz	28		M.	housewife	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Stepanó	Sister Emerich Mesarikowits Stepanó Co. von Nyitra	Pa.	Tarrytown
2	Benedikowits	Maria Count	19		S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jókö	Father Jacob Benedikowits Jókö 101. co. Nyitra	"	"
3	Mesarcsa	Maria	21		M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Heks Jókö 105. com Nyitra	"	"
4	Seska	Katarina	17		S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brocko	Father Pal Seska Brocko 155. co Nyitra	Pa	Mutkrap
5	Hacsinda	Maria	40		M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mass	Boiton
6	"	Bertha	11		S.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	"	Nebrasky	"	"
7	"	Paulina	8		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Ludwig	3		S.	"	No		Hungary	Slovak	"	"	"	"	"
K 9	Kolar	Jan	17		S.	servant	Yes		"	"	Smolinsko	"	Father Juro Kolai Smolinsko co Nyitra	Conn	Bridgeport
ADMITTED 10	Rehák	Elisabet	60		M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Anna Hlaka Smolinsko co Nyitra	"	"
11	Rasch	Jozsef	38		M.	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nemsova	Wife Maria Rasch Brocko 187 com Nyitra	Pa	Antonio
12	Schwarcz	Georg	45		M.	day lab.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Alsobodafalu	Wife Ana Schwarcz Alsobodafalu 5. com Nyitra	New	York
13	Silavik	Anna	17		S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lubina	Father Juro Silavik Lubina 4 co Nyitra	Mo	St. Louis
14	Antalek	Stefania	18		S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Trnovka	Father Antalek Anton Brocko 327 com Nyitra	Ills	Chicago
15	"	Maria	18		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mauera	Maria	17		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dojte	mother Maria Maurea Dojte 102. com Nyitra	N. J.	Tarrytown
17	Beledowics	Rozalia	18		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mochócs	Father Beledowits Stefan Mochocs 67 p Nadas u Turocz	"	"
18	Jankovics	Josefina	18		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gajar	Father Matjas Jankovics Gajar 143 Arankut com Nyitra	New	York
19	Turcik	Gyorgy	21		M.	Farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lovina	Father Johan Turcik Lovina 11 co Nyitra	Mo	St. Louis
20	Turak	Adam	18		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kocsáez	Father Turak Gyorgy Kocsáez 123 co Nyitra	Pa	South Bethlehem
21	Hulik	Istvan	22		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hulik Istvan Kocsáez 124 co Nyitra	"	"
22	Dribela	Gabor	28		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nadlnos	Wife Dribela Justina Nadlnos 29 Ostrava c. Nyitra	N.	Guttenberg
23	Jurcik	Janos	25		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kocsáez	Wife Jurcik Katarin Kocsáez 222 c Nyitra	Pa	South Bethlehem
24	Sarmis	Imre	30		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nadlnos	Wife Larmis Roszina Nadlnos Gr Gutrafa c Nyitra	N.	Guttenberg
25	Kedra	Istvan	29		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lovina	Father & father in law Kedra Gyorgy Lovina 4 c Nyitra	Mo	St. Louis
26		Beta	23		F.	M. housewife			12-26544-1-7-41-505-Hung a						
K 27	Krsmatin	Angela	16		S.	servant			Austria Slovenia	Austria	Rowe	Rowe	Father Primer Krsmatin Rowe pen Stem. Kain	New	York
28	Pavlics	Franc	44		M.	day lab.	Yes	"	"	"	"	Dolnjale	Female Terezija Pavlics Donjale Stearn	"	"
29		Marija	44		F.	M. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Karoncluta	Peter	31		M.	M. day lab.	Yes	"	Austria Slavic		America	Cleveland Ohio	Wife Katalina Karoncluta Peskeli Brod	Pa	Pittsburg

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

15

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 25, 1912.

40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	Self.	$26	No			Husband Jan Benickowits Tarrytown N.Y. 50 Clinton St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	lt	gl		
2			24	No			Wife Stefan Lukanavic Tarrytown N.Y. 48 Clinton St.													
3			21	No	1906	Tarrytown	Husband Franch Mancra Tarrytown N.Y. 50 Clinto St							5	1	"	lt	gr		
4	Ge		28	No	1910		brother in law Mike Ahler Outcrop Pa. P. Box 25.							5	7	"	Lt	br		
5	S		$200	yes	1895 to 1905	Austria	husband & father Tom Hanmunda Burton Mass. 16 Mendora St.							5	—	"	Dk	Dk		
6	S	Mother												5	4	"	Lt	Dk		
7	S																			
8	S																			
9		self	24	No			uncle Martin Halvár Bridgeport Conn. 155 Hallet St.														
10	Jan	son in law	28				son in law Martin Hallar Bridgeport Conn. 155 Hallet St.													
11	M.	self	22	Yes	1905 to 1911	Austria	friend Majk Ahler Outcrop Pa. Box 25. Fayette Co.													
12	Jan		20	No			friend Jan Halusa New York 156 Dupont St.													
13	S		20	No			sister Alberta Slawik St. Louis Mo. 1873 S. 12. St.													
14	S		30				brother in law Lenhard Suchawitz Chicago Ills. 531 N. Robey St.													
15	S.		—																	
16	No		25				cousin Frank Mancra Tarrytown N.Y. 50 Clinton St.													
17			25				cousin " "													
18	Yes		25				cousin Ewalkin Szlanna New York 104 East 114 St.													
19	S.		24				friend Johann Skur St. Louis Mo. 1828 S. 10 St.													
20	S		26				brother in law Haberka Janas East Hellaken Pa. 740. 5 St.													
21	S		27				brother in law Turik Adam Lloyd Hellaken Pa. 740 - 5 St.													
22	No		25	Yes	1906 to 1908	Gattenberg	N.J. brother Dzibela Josef Guttenberg N. Jers. 13 St. 24.													
23	Jan		40	No			brother Turik Adam Lloyd Hellaken Pa. 740 - 5 St.													
24	No		20	Yes	1908 to 1910	Gattenberg	Penn. brother Larmis Kendel Guttenberg N. Jers 28 Broadway													
25	Jer.		42	No			brother in law Johann Slawik St. Louis Mo. 1119 S. Lafayette Ave							5	5	"	Br	Br		
26		husband												5	4	"	Br	Gr		
27		self	4				friend Leopold Volkar New York 5 Pub & 8th St. 24 St.							5	1	"	Br	Br		
28			35	Yes	1903 to 1908	N. Jers	friend 666 E 84th "							5	2	"	br	br		
29	S		25		1906 to 1908									4	10	"	Br	br		
30			25		1903 to 1911	Lowerville	Ohio brother Leonard Maroncletti Pittsburg Kenard Pa Ford Co.							5	4	"	lt	lt		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. T. Kalbaugh (Chief Off.), of the E. F. Knight, from Antwerp and Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Kalbaugh
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912,
at Port of New York
C. C. Wingfield
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vigny, Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Cutter, serving therewith (or employed by owners thereof), (State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

C. Vigny

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19 12

at Port of Norfolk Va

Chas E Mayfield

* Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Jan. 13th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Barbarics	Ferenc	26		m	m	butcher	23-78332-32/3/40-5?5-		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kemencombat	Mrs. Rose Mma. Kemencombat	Pa	South Bethlehem
2	Pak	Mental	32		m	m	day lab.							nephew Pak Heibaty		
3		Lina	14		f	s	—					America	Sharon Pa	Bakany Gyapos	N.J.	Paterson
4	Bodnar	Janos	40		m	m	day lab.					Hungary	Magyarpola	Wife Bodnar Maria		
5	Fiser	Janos	41		m	m							Monok	Monok Wife Fiser Elis		
6	Banda	Imre	20		m	s	farm lab.			Hungary	Hungarian		Vamgola	No body	N.Y.	New York
7	N Nemeth	Gabor	26		m	s								father Nemeth Ferenz Vamgola Bekes Hungary		
8	Kucharcsik	Mihaly	36		m	m				1911	Hungarian			Wife Mari Kucharcsik Szerdahely bei Arad	Pa	Bronxville
9	Szabó	Mihaly	34		m	m	farmer						Hungary	Wife Szabo Anna Magyarpola Pa. bei Torpen		Sault Ste Marie
10	Rajko	Peter	45		m	m	day lab.						Hungary	Wife & mother Rajko Rikene Kisszelmenes	N.J.	Brunswick
11	Rajko	Peter	17		m	s	day lab.			yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisszelmenes	N.J.	Brunswick
12	Dedics	Istvan	28		m	m								Com. Hung. Wife Dedics Istvanne Nagyargenes com. Vas	Pa	Edwardsville
13	F Jakop	Denes	17		m	s	farm lab.							father Fenesh Karolin Kenyér com Torpren		Easton
14	Keller	Josef	33		m	m								Wife Juliche Nemeth com Torpen		New York City
15	Papp	Peter	24		m	m						America	St. Bethlehem	Wife Franczics Anna Gyor z Pinkpand co. Vas	Pa	East Bethlehem
16	Majdlinger	Adam	20		m	s	7-1995					Hungary	Nyarsakaly	father Majdlinger Jozef Nagyszakaly co Zolna	Ohio	Akron
17	Szabó	Laszlo	20		m	s								father Szabo Gyula Torpocz Torpocz 1 part Ker. pr. co Vas	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Bulkowics	Imre	26		m	s							Vamgola	father Bulkowics Egyed Vamgola 1 part co Torpren		New York City
19	Szüz	Kalman	20		m	s								father Szüz Gyorgy Vamgola 1 part co Torpen		
20	Stefan	Jerenc	50		m	m	day lab.						Kisszelmenes	Wife & mother Stefan Jerencne Kisszelmenes com. Hung.	N.J.	Brunswick
21	Stefan	Péter	16		m	s	day lab.							Wife Nemet Jerencné		
22	N Nemet	Jerenc	37		m	m							Nagybaracska	Nagybaracska com. Bacs	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Simon	Gábor	32		m	m							Kenyeri	Wife Simon Gaborne Kenyeri com Feher	N.J.	Portland
24	Toth	Erzsibet	17		f	s	servant						Karatfölde	mother Toth Lajosné Karatfölde 1 gerig e. Vas	Ills	Chicago
25	Czermanski	Andrew	28		m	m	farm lab.					America	Landsford	nephew Czinar Czermanchy Iszpeck com Pazin	Pa	Landsford
26	Kovary	Anton	25		m	s						Hungary	Harkut	father Kovary Anton Harkut com Torpren	N.Y.	New York
27	Gál	Andras	25		m	s	day lab.					America	Canton Ohio	father Gal Andras Gyarmos co Veghakallo	Ohio	Lima
28	N Szentgyörgyi	György	31		m	m	day Lab.					Hungary	Abrany	Wife Szentgyorgyi Teresa Abrany com Veghakallo		Albany
29	Kholmejer	Janos	39		m	m							Harsad	Wife Kholmejer Janosne Harsad com Torpren	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Andrejcsik	Lajos	16		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian			mother Andrejcsik Erzsebet Kenyeri com Torpen		

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

42

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physical condition; whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm, and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		Self	$60	Yes	1907	Leith	Brother in law Brunenk Antal South Bethlehem Pa 128 E 4th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br Br		Hungary Csavarcsbak
2		self	60		1909	Sharon Pa	Nephew Leith Pa							5	6	"	Br Br		
3		Father	No	No			Paterson N Jers North 1st St 72.							4	10	"	Br Br		
4		self	10	Yes	1904	Pekelo	brother in law Simon Johann								4	"	Br Br		Hungary Nagyszalonta
5			10		1908		Zanesville O. r.a. Bethlehem Pa.												Hungary
6			28	No			brother in law L. Kunsh New York 216 E 89 St							5	5	"	Br Br		
7			10	Yes	1907	Leaford	brother in law Raffael Klein Leaford Ills. Box 26.							5	6	"	Br Br		Hungary Tarnyala
8			20	No			brother in law Paul Zaivalus							5	8	"	Br Br		
9			26	Yes	1905	Pa	Brownsville Pa Fayette Co brother in law Veinberger Michaly							5	7	"	Br Br		Hungary Vereczkeza
10		self	21	No	1908	Bethlehem	Saint Bethlehem Pa E 3rd St 758. brother in law Stefan Berti							5	7	"	Br Br		Hungary Veajmasvás
11		Father					Bennwick 47 Washington St. 50							5	1	Fair	Br Gy		Hungary Tarpaimeny
12		self	25				friend Horvath Istvan Palmerton Pa. Box 227							5	6	"	Br Br		Hungary Veszprem
13			20				father Julius Jones Easton Pa Gypsy Court 8										Br Br		Hungary Gyula
14			26	Yes	1907	Pa	brother in law Krantz Kristoff New York City E 81 St 58							5		"	Br Br		Hungary Nitra
15			15		1908	Pa	brother in law Muller Jenner Saint Bethlehem Pa Church St 67							5	4	"	Br Br		
16			20	No	1911	Lo Bethlehem	cousin Schnirbel Janos Akron Ohio 554 Lemon St.										Br Br		Hungary Jaszapati
17			30				brother Szabo Imre Buffalo N.Y. 56 Grace St							5	7	"	Br Br		Hungary Szabolcs
18			42	Yes	1907	Cleveland Ohio	friend L. Kunsz New York City 216 E 89 St friend L. St.										Br Br		Hungary
19			30	No													Br Br		
20			21	Yes	1904 1906	Pocahontas	brother Stefan Berti Brownsville Pa												
21		father		No			brother Mihaly Vernik Pittsburg Pa 1877 E Robinson St							5	2	Fair	Br Blue		Hungary Szt. Orbancz
22		self	18	Yes	1908	Pittsburg	brother Simon Kuvos Portland N.Y. Point Box 867										Br Br		Hungary Jaszbereny
23			28	No			brother Louis York Chicago Ills. 8355 Mackinaw Ave							5	5	"	Br Blue		Hungary Tarpa
24			18											5	—	"	Br Br		Hungary Tarpa
25		uncle	50	Yes	1906	Pa	Uncle Stig Dollar Brandford Pa Box 446							5	7	"	Br Gy		
26		brother	16	No	1911	Brandford	brother Matias Kovary New York 303 E 83 St.							5	8	"	Br Gy		Hungary
27		self	25	Yes	1906	Pa	brother in law Ignac Jonas Lima Ohio Elkins St has												
28		self	25		1907	Ohio	wife Sara Serb Texas							5	9	Fair	Br Br		Hungary Nadasd
29			25		1909	Alliance	Alliance Ohio 165 9 Mm							5	5	"	Br Br		
30			25		1905 1907	Pa Philadelphia	foreign Kleboc Slovenik Philadelphia Pa 4833 Umbria St							5	6	"	Br Gy		Hungary Csaca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Kachanges Chief Off, of the S/S Pennsylvania, from Antwerp & ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Kachanges
Chief Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912,
at Port of Freeland
Chas E Mauk
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Kriger, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liége Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Kriger

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19 2

at Boston Mass

Edward E. Worthley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Jan 13th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	1 Barbaries	Anna	24		fm s	housewife	Yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Murastombat	Mo	Pa	S. Bethlehem
2	2 Pammer	Anna	18		fm s	servant	.		.	.		Gerasdorf	mother Cecilia Pammer Gerasdorf 77 C Vas		Pa
3	3 Leipold	Adam	27		m m	flak	.		.	.		Szulok	wife Reri Leipold Szulok 205 C Somogy		Wis Milwaukee
4	4 Haeker	Anna	18		fm s	servant	.		.	.		Gerasdorf	father Andreas Haeker Gerasdorf 75		Pa
5	5 Hafner	Maria	18		fm s		.		.	.			father Josef Hafner Gerasdorf 62 C Gyoung		
6	6 Kraus	Frieda	21		fm s	housewife	.		.	.		Esseg	father Moritz Braun Esseg Poreng 64	Pa	Pittsburg
7	7 Sommer	Anna	20		fm s	servant	.		.	.			father Stefan Sommer Esseg Poreng 73		
	8 Gruber	Franz	25		m s	flak	.		Austria	Austria		Tetenbach	uncle Josef Schluer Poppendorf 21		Allentown
1	9 Schluer	Julia	19		fm s	servant	.		Hungary	Hungary		Poppendorf	father Schluer Andras Poppendorf 11 C		S. Bethlehem
1	10 Myslanits	Adolf	36		m m	flak	.		.	Austria		Coplay	wife Myslanits Teresia Coplay 107	Pa	Coplay
1	11 Stolschitz	Juliana	22		fm s	housewife	3-154167	1/9/39	.	Hungary		Deutsch Remersdorf	father Josef Stolschitz Remersdorf	Pa	Northampton
1	12 Grohotolsky	Anna	22		fm s	housewife			.				mother Teresa Stolschitz Deutsch Remersdorf		
1	13 Stolschitz	Stefanie	16		fm s	servant			.				father Franz Stolschitz Deutsch Remersdorf		
1	14 Tomaschitz	Elisabeth	48		fm m	housewife	3-31478		.			Bernsdorf	No		
	15	Franz	9		m s										
	16	Maria	8		f s										
1	17 Jandrisovits	Hermina	21		fm s	housewife	Yes		.			Alsomedve	father Johann Deutsch Alsomedve 2	Pa	Coplay
1	18 Klucsarits	Ferencz	11		m s				.				Grandmother Feichtel Maria Altomedve		Allentown
1	19 Feichtel	Rozsine	23		fm s	housewife			.				mother Agnes Temma Alsomedve		Coplay
	20 Lang	August	37		m m	flak			.		Amerika	Detroit Mich	mother Stefanie Egi Antalya Csalalya C. Zala	Mich	Detroit
1	21	Maria	27		fm s	housewife			.						
	22	Jasper	8		m s				.						
1	23 Miller	Elisabeth	42		fm m	housewife			.		Hungary	Gyoro	mother Schisler Janosne Gyoro 11	Ohio	Dayton
1	24	Erzsebet	22		f s				.						
	25	Adam	18		m s				.						
	26	Kristina	11		f s				.						
1	27 Jaic	Thoma	18		m s	flak			.			Jelpovacz	father Thomas Jaic Jelpovacz Lipnik	Ohio	Cleveland
1	28 Putz	Johann	34		m m	flak			.			Brooklyn	wife Anna Jaic Jelpovacz 49 father Johann Wolf		
1	29 Schmits	Magdalene	26		fm s	housewife			Austria		Amerika	Oberwart	Obermarch 67 mother Michalits Lapa	Pa	S. Bethlehem
1	30 Michalits	Istvan	18		m s	flak			.		Austria	Zeltung	Zeltung		

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

44

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10	no			Sister in law Barbaries Offli 4 str 428 S Bethlehem Pa	No	No	No	No good	No		5	4	fair	Lt	Gl		Hungary	Szucsvomhely
2	"	"	28	"			Cousin Maria Boandl 900-126 st " " John Gangl							5	3	"	li	Gl		"	Gerardorf
3	"	"	20	"			brother in law Johann Bohm 1033-10 str Milwaukee Wisc							5	6	"	Br	Br		"	Szulok
4	"	"	35	"			Cousin Agnes Frankel 502 E. Fort "							5	5	"	li	Gl		"	Lecsdorf
5	"	"	32	"			Cousin Maria Petz 1309 Race "							5	1	"	li	Gl		"	"
6	"	"	10	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	husband Jan Krans 123-20 st N.S. Pittsburg Pa							5	2	"	Bk	br		"	Szeg
7	"	"	10	no	—		Cousin Jan Krans 123-20th st N.S. Pittsburg Pa							5	5	"	Br	Br		"	"
8	"	"	22	no	—		uncle Frank Schleher Allentown Pa 343 Ridge st														
9	"	"	19	"			friend Wilhelm Stark 224 S. Bethlehem Pa Hungary							5	—	fair	Lt	Br		Hungary	Szpendorf
10	"	"	19	yes	1904	Coplay Pa	friend Ed Ortlieb Coplay Pa North							—	5	"	Br	Br		"	"
11	"	"	25	yes	1907	Northampton Pa	sister Maria Haller Northampton 23 "							5	2	"	Lt	Br		Hungary	Szucsvomhely
12	"	"	25	no	—		husband Gregor Grokotolsky 255 Northampton St							—	10	"	Lt	Br		"	Szpendorf
13	"	"	25	"	—		Aunte Johanna Stolcheka B. 23 Northampton Pa							—	—	"	Lt	Br		"	"
14	"	"	40	"	—		daughter Julia Weber Northampton Pa							5	6	"	Dk	Br		"	Szucsvomhely
15	"	"	—	—																	
16	"	"	—	—																	
17	"	"	24	"	—		husband Joseph Jandrisovits Box 234 Coplay Pa							—	2	"	Lt	Br		Czsomadvar	
18	"	"	40	yes	1902	Allentown Pa	parents Klemens Scheuer Allentown Pa Atlantic 139														
19	"	"	26	"	1908	Coplay Pa	husband Gerhard Reno Coplay Pa B. 57							—							
20	"	"	60	yes	1910	Detroit Mich	brother in law Johann Rehman 1042 S Antrim Detroit Mich							—							
21	husband	"	—																		
22	father	"	—	no	—									—							
23	self	"	60	"	—		husband Nicolaus Müller 1221 St W. Y. Dayton Oh							—	—	fair	Lt	Gl		Hungary	Szeri
24	mother	"	—	—	—									—	3	"	Br	Gl		"	"
25	"	"	—	—	—									—	5	"	Lt	Lt		"	"
26	"	"	—	—	—																
27	self	self	20	—			uncle Jacob Binder Cleveland Oh 7130 Holen st							5	6	fair	Br	Br		"	Szucsvomhely
28	"	"	20	yes	1905	Cleveland Oh	friend Jacob Binder Cleveland Oh 2130 Holen st							5	7	"	Br	Br		"	"
29	"	"	25	"	1907	Brooklyn N Y	husband Johann Schemisch 246 Brooklyn N Hopkinst							—	3	"	Lt	Br		"	"
30	parents	"	10	no	—		father Jacob Schemisch 224 620 st Bethlehem Pa							—	4	"	Lt	Br		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. L. Kalhauge Chief Off., of the L. L. Koningstad, from Antwerp and Dover, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. L. Kalhauge
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912,
at Port of New York
Chas E Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Keijn, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Keijn

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912

at Port of New York

Chas E Mueller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Jan. 13th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pavilonis	Anton	22	yrs		flab			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Poniewich	mother Natalia Pavilonis	Pa	Bedtownville
2	Kanetuki	Katarina	28	yrs		housewife	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	America	Pittsburg Pa	Poniewich Kovno	Pa	Pittsburg
3		Leonhard	10	yrs			no						mother Helena Klobucar		
4		Josef	6	yrs									Kovenya		
5		Anna	5	yrs											
6	Lakner	John	41	yrs	m	Male	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Orehovitz	wife Maria Lakner	Mont	Bozeman
7	Mesojedec	Franc	16	yrs	m	flab							father Franc Mesojedec	Ill	La Salle
8	Monesek	Thire	25	yrs	m	flab			Hungary		Hungary	Beregszek	Lt Bartelma Uffenkfeld		
9	~~WKREN~~	~~MATIJA~~	31	yrs	m	7-66675-5/22/21			Austria		Austria	Rudolfert	wife Maria Kreg	O	Cleveland
ADMC 10	Krivovsky	Maria	50	yrs	f	housewife	no		Hungary		Hungary	Bikszard	brother Otto Andrus		
11	Stupavsky	Rosa	18	yrs	f	servant	Yes					Egbell	Bikszard C Borsa		
12	Grman	Hana	18	yrs	f							Kreg	stepbrother Michal Medlen		
13	Bedy	Julianna	16	yrs	f								Egbell C Vitka	Y	Binghampton
14	Rehak	Terez	18	yrs	f								brother Grman Rosa		
15	Horvath	Anna	18	yrs	f								Kreg C Vitka		
16	Biro	Jeno	29	yrs	m	7-176944-7-8-41- Male						Nyhamgal	father Bedy Michal		
17	Makova	Helena	19	yrs	f	servant						Detrelo	Kreg C Vitka		
18	Scepka	Helena	18	yrs	f	2-1048089-9/16/43							brother Rehak Josef	Pa	Newark
19	Molnar	Maria	22	yrs	f	2-984679 (505) 7-16-42						Holak	Kreg C Vitka		
20	[illegible]	Marianna	25	yr	f	servant	no		Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	brother Janos Horvath		
21	Mesinec	Frances	18	yr	f	visiting	"		"	"	"	Cuba	Kreg C Vitka		
22	Schaffer	Theresa	21	y	f	servant	"		"	"	"	Akka	wife Julina Biro	Pa	Lebanon
23	Gruk	Theresa	30	yrs	m	[illegible]	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	Bereszek	Nyhamgal C Vitka		
24	Medvedsky	Theresa	18	yrs	f	Tailor	"		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemkovitz	father Louis Molnar		
25	Bzikodska	Helena	45	yrs	m	farming	"		Poland	Pole	Poland	Warsaw	Holak C Jensen		
26	Kudziszewska	Alexandra	18	yrs	f	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	Kalisch	mother Christina Scepka		
27	Zielewska	Marianna	20	yrs	f	housework	no		"	"	"	Kalisch	Jul Mullos Malczyka		
28	"	Stefanow	6	m	m				"	"	"	"	father Molnar Istvan		
29	"	Wladina	4	y	f				"	"	"	"	Holak C Jensen		
30	Mary	Marie	20	yrs	m	tailor	"		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemkovitz	[illegible]		

11-35619 3/23/43

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 25th, 1912

46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother $23	No		brother in law Mrs. Stringfellow Centerville Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6½	fair	dk	gr	Russia Succeved
2	S	self $55	Yes	1907 Yes 1911 Yes Centerville Ills	husband & father											
3		mother —			Karmelita Leonard											
4		—			Pittsburg Pa											
5		—			Hazzard Washington Co											
6	S	self 25	No	No Denver Colorado	friend Frank Pire Bozeman Mont. Bear Co Box 152							5 11½	fair	lt	bl	
7	S	male 25	No	No	male Josef Kovacjeden La Salle Ills R.R. 2 Box 404							5 —	"	Br	Br	Austria Croatia
8	S	self 20			Louis Sola Mun Cy Co. Weston							5 —	"	Br	Br	Hungary Szegszek
9		10			Louis Paar Ampere Cleveland O. 1567 E 33							5 —	"	Br	Br	Austria Tudelsz
10		male 6			male Emil Kozdal 258 av B							4 10	"	Br	Bl	Hungary Sekszard
11	S	brother 27			brother Mike Klyposke 66 Mar Co Binghampton							5 2	"	Br	Br	Galicia
12	S	self 22			Louis Nona Pidel 78 E 96 St							5 3	"	Br	Br	Russia
13		26			male Paul Pelyasko 64 Jansen							5 2	"	dk	gr	
14		20			Louis Paul Slivsky 64 James St							5 —	"	Br	Br	
15		24			stepsister Nona Pidlumera 78 E 96 St							5 3	"	I	Bl	
16	S	18			brother Stan Mongelli Euclid							5 1	"	dk	Br	Italy
17		33			Raymond St 329 Lebanon Pa							5 —	"	Lt	Br	Austria
18		24			brother Stan Paul Sedlacek 101 Washington											Austria
19		9			Sister Nona Drepka 176 St Anna Av									Dk	Bl	
20		20			brother Stan John Fura 305 E 4th St							5 —	"	Lt	Bl	Austria
21		male 20			male Joseph Mertz 261 Lehmann St Brooklyn NY							—	"	Lt	Br	Austria
22		self None			Brother Joseph Fiala 22 E 114 St							5 —	"	dk	br	Austria
23		5			Brother Joseph Fiala 19 Adams St 6 130 St NY							5 —	"	Br	Br	Austria
24	S	33 Yes 1907 1911			brother Joseph Fiala 33 Thompson St NY											Austria
25	S	father None			father Joseph Sedlacek 31 Broadway Yonkers NY							5 4	fair	Dk	Br	Austria
26	S	husband 40			husband Joseph Sedlacek 101 Washington							5 1	"	dk	br	Austria
27	S	brother 29			brother Stanley Sedlacek 2 Cove 101 Washington							4 11	"	Lt	Bl	Austria
28	S	husband 40			husband Frank Sedlacek							5 3	"	Lt	Bl	Austria
29	113	mother			[illegible] 3rd Lieut 2 Reg 1st Brig Wash Barracks											
30	4	Self 20			brother Joseph Kaiz 13 E Ridge Ave NY							5 5	fair	Dk	Br	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nahrgang Chief Off, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the P. F. Kronland, from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nahrgang
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19 12
at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wiging, Surgeon of the S. S. Kroonland, sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. Wiging

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19 —

at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Jan 13th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Brodsky	Pinie	23	m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	Father Chaim Brodsky		
2	Levin	Basche	20	f	s	Seamstress					Russia	Odessa	Friend Ruben Levin	NY	Brooklyn
3	"	Josef	18	m	s	Tailor	Yes						Odessa Lenja		
4	Zdrojewo	Abr Wolkowo	19	m	s	Tailor				Lithuanian			Father Zdrojewo		
5	Breiner	Jankiel	18	m	s	tailor	Yes	Yes			Krylow		Father Moische Breiner	Pa	
6	Segal	Marke	21	f	s	housework					Brody Lib		Sister Chaske Segal	NY	
7	"	Malke	8	f									Brody L. Grodner		
8	Targownik	Chane	17	f	s	seamstress	Yes	Yes					mother Debogre Targownik		
9	Roll	Max	18	m	s	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Horodenka	Messrs Leidig	NY	
10	Wollower	Bertha	19	f	s	seamstress							friend Nassali Roll	Brooklyn	
11	Lewitan	Bernick	23	m	m	painter			Russian		Russia	Berschan	Korowitz Israel Wollower	NY	
12	"	Jete	20	f	m	housework							Bershan Lewitan		
13	Esser	Charle	20	m							Russia	Russ	Brody Gruber	NY	Brooklyn
14	"	Leibel	3	m		2-102489-1/5/13							friend		
15	Schnell	Benzen	18	m	s	tailor			Austrian		Austria	Tarnobrzeg	Messrs Perez Schnell	NY	
16	Pick	Schlema	26	f	m	housework	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Tarnobrzeg		
17	"	Max	6	m	s								Lemberg friend Leidel	NY	Brooklyn
18	Blumenfeld	Meig	18	f	s	6-69564 11/24/39			Roumanian		Roumania	Lespi	Lemberg friend Blumenfeld	Pa	Bronx
19	Wasserstein	Fore	18	f	s	2-727794-12/4/40-505 housework			Russian		Russia	Gelliz	Lespi friend Abe Wasserstein	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 20	Hochman	Chayn	24	m	m	confectioner	No	No				Chelm	Gelliz Wolosh		
ADMITTED 21	Beigel	Herrsch	18	m	s	tailor	No					Chelm	wife Lee Hochman	NY	
22	Friedman	Malke	20	f	s	2-251141 seamstress					Germany	Konigsberg	friend Beigel Leibel	Pa	Jacob
23	"	Estel	18	f	s	"							mother Chane Friedman		
24	Zittnitzkho	Alexandre	17	m	s	servant			Polish		Russia	Kalisz	Father Simcha Zittnitzkho	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Klaiuky	Dayia L	18	m	s	tailor	No				Russia	Kalisz	Father Wolf Klaiuky	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 26	Kotkopf	Henoch	24	m	m	2-719971 4-30-40 shoemaker					Russia	Kalisz	Father Mendel Kotkopf		
27															
28															
29															
30															

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

48

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or of any person or persons in behalf of any such corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. T. Kalbaugh Asst Surg, *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the* U.S. Steamer Solace *from* Ship Island Miss *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. T. Kalbaugh

Asst Surg *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* January, *19* 12

at Port of New Orleans La

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Weiss, Surgeon of the U. S. Immigrant, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Weiss

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19 —

at Bishop Rheyfield (Ohio & Mississippi)

Immigration Officer.

49

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Antwerp Jan 13, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kapl	Józsefné	33		F. M.	housewife	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Herend	father in law & Grandfather	N.J.	Newark
2		Anna	10		F. S								Kapl József		
3		József	8		M. S		2-583937		No 7/12/38				Herend		
4		Ferék	2		M. S	—							Com. Veszprém		
5		Erzsébet	1	6	F. S	—									
X 6	Greber	Therezia	19		F. S	servant	Yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Luzern	father Jacob Zemp	New	Jack.
X 7	Getzmann cousin	Josef 6078	19		F. S	seamstress			2-1038716	7/5/43			Kuntwil Schweitz		
8	Jüngert	Joseph	17		M. S	stationary			Germany		Germany	Oetigheim	father Josef Getzmann		
													Oetingheim b/ Rastatt Baden		
9															
ADMITTED 10	Smitka	Josefine H	16		F. S	servant	Yes		Austria	German	Austria	Türnberg	mother Anna Smitka	Ill.	Chicago
COMMITTED 11	Kronenbitter	Johann	25		M. S	merchant			Germany		Germany	Bettenier	Türnberg Schwingstr 27 b Haus		
12	Bäumel Baumel Dup.	Ede	40		M. M	day lab.			Hungary		America Columbus	Ohio	mother Mathilda Kronenbitter	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Both	György	21		M. M								Bettenier Hohenzolern		
14		Rosina	20		F. M	housework							Wife Bäumel Maria	N.J.	Elisabeth
													Bratos 149 com. Tolnau		
													father & father in law		
													Michael Both		
													Bratos 105 com. Tolnau		
15	Kuestpring	Elisabeth	21		F. S	servant			Austria	German	Austria	Hatlstatt	father Josef Kuespring	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Hartiz	János	42		M. M	day. lab	Yes		Hungary		Hungary	Schiltenhofen	Feleppvaie 62 p Lipik Slavonia		
17			16		M. S		7-23085						wife mother	N.J.	Elisabeth
18	Kräutner	Mihaly	24		M. M	day. lab.	6-10826	78-1-6-41					Maria Hartiz		
19	Lutsch	György	27		M. M								Bratos 53 Kolos com		
20													mother Anzanna Krautner	N.J.	
21													Bratos 219 c. Kolos		
22													father in law Johan Jung		
23													Bratos 145 com. Kolos		
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Exam No. 10 Lutsch Gyula

16

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

10 8

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1906	Newark N.J.	husband & father		No	No	No	good		5	3	fair	Br	Br		Hungary	Tarcal
2		mother	$22																		
3							Kapl József														
4						claims residence	Newark N.J.														
5						claims residence	Niagara St ave. 76.														
6		self	$25	No			uncle Abram Kaufman							5	3	fair	dk	br		Austria	Lemberg
7		father	$25				New York 384 Columbus ave							5	1	"	br	br		"	"
8		uncle	$40				uncle Justin Kohus							5	7	"	br	br		Germany	Gelnhausen
9							Paterson N.J. Temple St 69														
10	Yes	self	$38	No			parents Rudolf Smitka							5	10	dark	bl			Austria	Neuberg
11			48				Chicago Ills. 1956 Wells Bellaire St.														
12	No		$22	Yes	1907	Ohio	cousin Georg Tekatz							5	6	"	br	bl		Germany	Tetkemer
13					1911	Columbus	Elizabeth N.J. 310 Bond St.							5	1	"	br	bl			
14				No	1914		cousin Johann Hary														
					1911		Elizabeth N.J. 313 Bond St.														
15	Yes	self	$16	No			uncle Maria Aumpring							5	8	fair	Br	Br		Austria	Wratislaw Neuschlosser
16	No		$42				brother in law							5	5	"	Br	Br		Hungary	Szabo
17	No						Michal Tekuler							5	2	"	Br	Bl			
18	Yes		$14				Elizabeth N.J. 313 Bond St.							5	0	"	Br	Br			
19	No		$65				cousin Johan Hary							5	7	"	Bl	Bl			
20							Elizabeth N.J. 373 Bond St.														
21							brother in law Georg Tekatz														
22							Elizabeth N.J. 310 Bond St.														
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11.0 B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. V. Kalanges Chief Off., of the P. V. Riverdale, from Sydney and Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer)

P. V. Kalanges
Chief Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912

at Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Vigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Kirkland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liege Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

E Vigny

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19 12

at Port of Newyork

Edward G Marble

Immigration Officer.

51

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Jan. 13th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Drewniak	Stanislaw	24		m s	Mak	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lysakowek	father Wojciech Drewniak Lysakowek	Illinois	Chicago
1 2	Lenski	Wladyslaw	30		m s						Austria	Lysakowek	brother Tomasz Lenski Lysakowek	Mass	Chicago
D 3	Wolak	Marya	19		f s	servant	Yes				Austria	Jerowe	father Lukasz Wolak Jerowe		
1 4	Rogala	Anna	18		f s		Yes						brother Rogala Jerowe		Lawrence
1 5	Dziadow	Karol	33		m m	Mak	no				Austria	Marayow	wife Marya Dziadow Marayow		
1 6	Guszak	Agnieszka	21		f s	servant	Yes				Austria	Jerowe	mother Gusak Katarzyna Jerowe	Mass	Haverhill
1 7	Janus	Franciszka	22		f s		no				Austria	Jerowe	father Lukasz Janus Jerowe		
1 8	Woloszyn	Maryanna	18		f s						Austria	Biechow	father K. Woloszyn Biechow	Ill	Buffalo
1 9	Kapalka	Agata	18		f s		Yes		Russia		Russia	Rataje	mother Maryanna Kapalka Rataje		Niagara Falls
1 10	Kramarz	Wladyslaw	18		m s	Mak					Austria	Zabiee	brother Lyra Kramarz Zabiee	Mass	Holyoke
1 11	Bonar	Ewa	26		f s	servant	no				Austria	Swiamary	mother Anna Bonar Swiamary	Ill	Buffalo
X 12	Marzec	Rosa	30		f m	housewife	2-817042 - 1-6-41				Austria	Pustawka	father M. Iwanek Pustawka	Ill	Brooklyn
X 13		Stefan	3	6	m s		V-474476 - 5-2-13								
ADMITTED 14	Stelowski	Josef	23		m m	Mak	Yes				Austria	Silow	father Wawrzyniec Pasternak Wife Juliana Zabie	Ill	Winnetka
ADMITTED 15	Pasternak	Antonina	48		f m	housewife									
1 16	Zabie	Marcin	42		m m	Mak	Yes				Austria	Rataje	uncle Jozef Likora Rataje	Mass	Niagara Falls
1 17	Cisek	Kazimierz	31		m m	Mak	Yes		Austria		Austria	Easthampton	Mass		Easthampton
1 18		Zofia	17		f s	housework							Alexandra Justyniak		
1 19	Kordas	Zofia	40		f m	housewife					Austria	Krakau	brother Andrzej Kordas Grabowiec		
1 20	Czaplak	Walenty	18		m s	Mak			Russia		Russia	Rataje	father Wawrzyniec Czaplak Rataje	Ill	Niagara Falls
1 21	Borek	Josef	32		m m		no		Austria		Russia	Detroit	Wife Rozalia Borek Detroit	Mich	Detroit
1 22	Iwan	Piotr	27		m m	Mak	8-197304	Yes	8116140 Russia		Austria	Mick	Babyca Klara Mick		
1 23	Machala	Josef	19		m s						Russia	Bolese	Wife Maryanna Bolese		
1 24	Krzan	Wojciech	26		m m						Russia	Krzan	Sister Fabyee Machala Krzan	Ill	Brooklyn
25	Medycki	Kasper	23		m m		no				Russia	Swiamary	father Walenty Machala Swiamary		Buffalo
1 26	Soltys	Szczepan	34		m m						Austria	Krzan	Wife Julianna Krzan Krzan	Ill	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 27	Dropanur	Josefa	55		f m	housewife			Austria		Austria	Zabiee	Wife Maryanna Medycka Zabiee		
1 28	Nizpag	Elzbieta	20		f s	servant	Yes				Austria	Podhayee	Sister Franciska Soltys Podhayee	Ill	Niagara Falls
1 29	Smoling	Katarzyna	30		f m						Austria	Tyrkowa	father Jozef Nizpag Tyrkowa	Ill	Chicago
1 30	Cisek	Zofia	18		f s						Austria	Elizabethport	sister Magdalena Smoling Elizabethport	Ill	Elizabethport
											Austria	Zabiee	brother-in-law Walenty Cisek Zabiee	Mass	Easthampton
											Austria	Rybena	sister Rybena		

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 52

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ja	self	25	no			Mrs Mother Jan Drewniak 126 Kehdzynski Chicago Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Br		Austria Syatarok
2	"	"	29				cousin John Drewniak 126 Ekhanger st Chicago Mass							5	6	"	Br	Br		" Kuzmale
3	"	father	25				uncle Anna Zagula 49 Daughter Chicago Mass							4	8	"	bl	bl		" Secure
4	"	self	29				father Kazala Wojciech 27 Medgth Lawrence Mass							5	—	"	Br	Br		
5	—		25				Cousin Sendo Magiel 175 Hanleyds W Mass							5	2	"	bk	br		Austrian
6	"		36				sister Zofia Gurska 47 Ogerty Haverhill Mass							4	9½	"	Lt	br		Secure
7	"		25				Cousin Francis Ka Bialecka Gilbert by. 26. Haverhill Mass							5	6	"	bk	br		
8	"	brother	23				brother Szymon Walczyn Seneca st 829 Buffalo N							5	—	"	bl	bl		Austrian
9	"	self	25				uncle Kazimiera Kazalka Niagara Falls N 13 to 269							5	2	"	bk	bl	Brown	Galacja
10			30				father Adam Szymarz Holyoke Mass Noppert 13.							5	5	"	Sr	bl		Galicia
11	So.		25				brother Mar Michal Jastall Buffalo N Black Rock Bud 9.							5	2	"	bl	bl		Austria
12	"	husband	25				husband Michal Marree Cedar mine 120 Brooklyn N							5	1	"	bk	bl	Macrofsmall pox	Galicia
13	Sister	self	no				father Michal Szarbe Brooklyn N Wazel st 120													
14	—		20	no	1904	Pa.	brother Mar Michal Szublarski Magazyn 30 Wanoski N							5	6	Fair	bl	bl		Austrian
15	"	husband	—											5	7	"	br	br		
16	So.	self	25				uncle Jan Wrodey Niagara Falls N 132 238.							5	2	"	br	bl		Galicia
17	"	"	no	no	1907	Northampton	brother													
18	Sister	husband	—			Mass	Piotr Cieszek Northampton Mass							5	—	"	br	br		
19	So.	self	26	no			uncle Piotr Cieszek Northampton Mass Harrison							5	2	"	br	br		Galicia
20	"		24				brother Mar Jan Marnacz Niagara Falls N B. st 269							5	6	"	Sr	Br	Brown	Galacja
21	"		36		1904	Detroit Mich	brother Szymon Borek 57 Detroit Mich Delray Polanski st.							5	5	"	Sr	Br		
22	"		26	no			Cousin Szczesny Kaf 203 Detroit Mich Rothburn							5	—	"	bk	bl		Austrian
23	no		30				brother Mar Marcin Bolina Brooklyn N York Bergh 108							—	4	"	Br	Br		Prussia
24	So		35		1898	Delaware	brother Stanford Krupecki Buffalo N Roosevelt N							5	8	"	Br	Br		
25	no		30	no			brother Mar Tomasz Zak Brooklyn N Bergh 100													
26	So		25				brother Mar Jan Malkocky Niagara Falls N 13 st 238							5	8	Fair	bl	br		Galicia
27	Sister		29				friend Mary Stopanek 173 Riverdale st Jersey City N						Dr certif. Contract		88	lb	bk	bl		Bohemia
28	Brother		25				brother Jan Kleczny 808 Augusta Chicago Ills							no	10	"	Br	br		Austria
29	no	self	20		1904	Elizabeth	brother Jan Wardynec Niemerzi No 3 Post st Elizabethport							5	1	"	br	br		
30	So	sister	25	no			Sister Bronislawa Cieszek Harrison st 7 Easthampton Mass							5	—	"	bl	bl		Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. V. Kavanagh Chief Off, of the P. C. Kroonland, from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

P V Kavanagh

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1912

at Port of Liverpool

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wajay, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Solemn years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liege Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. C. Wajay

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19 12

at Port of New York

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Jan 13th*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sowa	Josef	24		m m	f lab.	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Niegiega	Sister; Rodesla Sowa Niegiega	Wy	Cokoes
2	"	Katarzyna	28		f m	Roduwife	"		"	"	"	"			
3	Dzioban	Apolinary	19		m m	s f lab.	"		"	"	Kosarnica	Kosarnica	father; Bartlomey Dzioban Kosarnica Gal.	Mich	Detroit
4	Gut	Katarzyna	19		f m	s. servant	"		"	"	Winnic stary	Winnic stary	father; Wojciech Gut Winnic stary Gal.	"	"
5	Guta	Antonina	19		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother; Katarzyna Guta Winnic stary Gal.	"	"
6	Piekrucka	Jan	24		m m	f lab.	"		"	"	Kobyle	Kobyle	Brzyszczowy P. Winnic nowy Gal. wife; Maryanna Piekrucka Kobyle Brzyszczowy nowy Gal.	Pa	Johnstown
7	Gluszko	Michal	38		m m	"	"		"	"	P. Ruska	Ruska	wife; Marya Gluszko Ruska Brzyszczowe Liko Gal.	"	Buffalo
8	Grzeszczyszyn	Piotr	25		m m		"		"	Austria	Klebowicky	Klebowicky	wife; Mariska Grzeszczyszyn Klebowicky Gal.	Wy	Benton
ZADWORNY	GRZESZCZYSZYN	MICHAL FRANCISZEK	3-108037												
9		Jozef	28		m m		"		"	"	"	"	wife; Jozefa Grzeszczyszyn Klebowicky Gal.	"	"
10	Lipski	Michal	26		m m		"		"	"	"	"	wife; Franciska Lipski Klebowicky Gal.	"	"
ADMITTED	Swiatek	Antonina	13		f s	servant	"		"	"	Odrowacz	Odrowacz	father; Andrzy Swiatek Odrowacz Gal.	Pa	Boyce
12	Bodjo	Tarsalia	19		f s		"		"	"	Zokalyn	Zokalyn	Mother; Anna Bodjo Zokalyn Gal.	Ok	Cleveland
13	"	Paza	17		f s		"		"	"	"	"			
14	Dzurais	Tekla	26		f m	housewife	"		"	"	Zaryte	Zaryte	Mother; Julianna Jewczyk Zaryte Gal.	Wy	Utica
15	"	Maryanna	2		f c		"		"	"	"	"			
16	Magdon	Jan	26		m s	f lab	"		"	"	Gnojnica	Gnojnica	father; Andry Magdon Gnojnica Gal.	Pa	Priceburg
17	Dziurka	Kornela	20		f s	servant	"		"	"	Stryj	Stryj	mother; Anna Dziurka Stryj Gal.	Ok	Toledo
18	Lukacek	Ludwika	46		f wd	housewife	"		"	"	Tarnobrzy	Tarnobrzy	Mother; Anna Kika Tarnobrzy Gal.	Pa	Priceburg
19	Magdon	Genafefa	3		f s		"		"	"	"	"			
20	Tarnawski	Jan	16		m s	f lab.	Yes		"	"	Polada dolna	Polada dolna	father; Franczek Tarnawski Rymanow	Pa	Edri
21	Szwarc	Jakob	27		m m		"		"	"	Edri	Polada Dolna	wife; Anna Szwarc Rymanow Polada Dolna	"	"
22	Peczak	Salomea	18		f s	servant	"		"	"	Mericourcee	Mericourcee	mother; Karolina Peczak Radlow	Wy	Cohoes
23	Tworek	Florjan	26		m m	f lab	Yes		Russia	"	Russia	Stroyekow	wife; Salgorzata Tworek Stroyekow Klimantow Radom	"	Brooklyn
24	Horazy	Zofia	18		f s	servant	Yes		Austria	"	Austria	Zaryte	father; Maciej Horazy Zaryte 33 Wyslenice	Wy	Utica
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

54

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Broth	20	No	Brother: Felix Sowa Saratoga N. 201. Colon N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Br	Br	Austria Hungary
2	"	"	25	"								5	0	L	L	
3	"	uncle	22	"	uncle: Jan Niemiec 148 Michigan Ave. Detroit Mich.							5	10	Br	Br	Austria
4	"	self	18	"	Broth: Frank Kwak 35 St. 36. Detroit Mich.							5	2	L	L	Yugoslavia
5	"	"	25	"	Broth,							5	1	"	"	
6	"	"	25	"	Acquaintance: Jakob Wrdelka Central Ave 172 Kenton O.							5	6	"	Br	Austria
7	"	"	40	Yes 1907	Brother: Lenora 13. Steffes Pa.							5	5	"	Gr	
8	"	"	32	No	nephew: Nikolay Zadworny Can 24 & 25 Trenton N.J.							5	1	"	"	Austria Yugoslavia
9	"	"	32	"	nephew;											
10	"	"	25	"	Brother: Vincenty Lipski Can 24 & 25 Trenton N.J.							5	1	"	"	
11	No	brother	25	"	Brother: Martin Swiatek Coyne Pa.							5	4	"	"	Odrowaz
12	Yes	brother	9	"	Brother: Vlko Vojtovic Krotka N. 1052 Cleveland Oh.							5	3	L	L	Austria
13	"	"										5	3	L	L	
14	"	husband	12	"	Husband; Josef Dzurus							5	—			Austria
15	"	father			Water N. 85. Utica N.Y.											
16	"	brother	25	"	brother; Wojciech Magdon Priceburg Pa.											Yugoslavia
17	"	uncle	20	"	uncle: A. Jurdak 912 Boag N. Toledo Oh.											Austria
18	No	son	25	No	Son; Wojciech Magdon Priceburg Pa.							Not exposed to				Yugoslavia
19	"	father														
20	"	self	25	"	Brother: Pawel Benick Edri Pa. Box 71. brother											Yugoslavia
21	"	"	28	Yes 1907	Edri Pa											
22	"	"	44	No	Acquaintance: Julia Sowa Cohoes N.Y. Saratoga N. 201.							5	4	L	L	
23	No	"	32	"	brother: Michal Marzec Ward 12 Ave 120 Brooklyn N.Y.											Russia Hungary
24	No	"	25	"	acquaintance: Tekla Chorazyca Salina N. 1. Utica N.Y.							5	—	L	L	Austria Yugoslavia
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kalinski Chief Off., of the S. S. Princessa, from Antwerp and Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kalinski
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912
at Port of New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 22 in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912

at Port of New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

22

55

Jan 25 1912

540 Cert
546 Total
67 Sl.
3 In

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroouland sailing from Antwerp, Jan 13th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Horvath	Maria	42		F M W	wife	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szigedinke		friend	N.J.	Passaic
ADMITTED 2		András	16		M S								Horvát ferenc		
ADMITTED 3		Lajos	14		M S		2-185054						Szigedinke		
ADMITTED 4		Anna	10		F S		2-494049		1/18/37				Szabolcs		
ADMITTED 5		Flóra	6		F S								wife Pecenye Laura		
6	Pecenye	Josef	23		M S	Jew					Austria		Alsoregya	Ger	Stamford
7	Hadadi	Benjamin	27		M S	Jew					Austria		brother Hadadi Laura		
													Cseke C. Szabolcs		Connecticut
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any ticket, subscription, premium, or agency issued, engaged, or supplied, in whole or in part, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Son in law	60	no	—		Son in law	no	no	no	no	good	no						Hungary	Szigetlaka
2							Tatala Josef													
3							Hall ca 218													
4							Amboy Ill													
5							Friend Paul Rulaf													
6	self	40					13 Tudlavia Stamford Ga.													
7		13 Jo	1903	Comand			Brother Lazar Hadyak							5	5	Br	Br			Slavonia
8							Comandville & Akron C 382													
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. V. Kallauge Chief Off, of the S. S. Kroonland, from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer)

L. V. Kallauge
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912

at Port of Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KROONLAND (Red *) arrived January 25, 1912., 19..., M., ..., from ... 57

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Scharf	Sali	10	20		1	To sister	158 Ridge St, N. Y. 9.45 Brid. Nathan Steinberg	J.	25	10.45	—	—	—
2	Sosil	Lisa	11	19		1	" cousin	113 Ave. B N.Y.C						
3	Flaum	Theofila	12	20		1	" cousin	Can. Sarah Steiner Ave. N. Y. C	"		10.20	—	—	—
4	Messing	Regina	11	20		1	" uncle	Can. Ted arkusin, 169 Clark St, N. Y. C	"		10.45	—	—	—
5	Paunner	Anna	16	2		1	" friend	Uncle, Selig Spinrad, 308 N. Y. C	"		10.45	—	—	—
6	Molnar	Maria	17	19		1	" bro-in-law	Sist. Mary Brandl 500 W 126 St	"		9.35	—	1	—
7	Hafner	Maria	16	5		1	" cousin	Can, Maria Fuchs 305 E 6 St N. Y. C	"		9.35	—	1	—
8	Hacker	Anna	16	4		1	" cousin	Can, Mana Pekz 1209 Ave B N. Y. C	"	26	4.-	1	2	1
9	Dick	Sollima & ch	18	16/7		2	" husb	Can Agnes Frankel 103 Stanton St	"	25	11.45	—	1	—
10	Begun	Sura	10	27		1	" bro	Hus Marcus 58 Stone Ave Yonkers, N. Y.	"		10.50	—	—	—
11	Stupawsky	Rosa	17	11		1	" tel $	Bro. Sam 32 Lot 1st St. Ave. Binghampton N.Y.	"		10.55	—	—	—
12	Grunan	Ilona	17	12		1	" cousin	R.R. Bro. Mayik 66 Elan St	"	27	2.15	2	3	2
13	Segal	Mirke & ch	18	6/7	1	1	" husb	Hungarian Home 22 E. N. Y. C	"	28	12.-	3	3	3
14	Pasierb	Julia	8	17		1	" sister	Hus Salmon, 92 Orchard Yonkers N.Y.	A	25	10.20		—	—
15	Esser	Chaike & ch	18	13/4		2	" husb	Sis, Agnieska, 28 Washington St N. Y.	"	26	10.45	1	1	1
16	Budziszewska	Alexa.	17	19		1	" tel $	Hus. Harry, 146 Orchard Milwaukee, Wis.	A	25	10.40	—	—	—
17	Fleszar	Julia	8	16		1	" sister	R. R. & Bro, Kaz. 1070 2 Ave St. Yonkers N.Y.	A	26	3.-	1	2	1
18	Schapiro	Mindel	17	22		1	" bro	Sis, Karolina 13 Jefferson Ave, N. Y.	"		9.50	1	1	1
19	Svobodova	Marie	3	28		1	" tel $	Sis Olga Liken 2020 M. 18 St Chgo. Ills	J.	25	10.55	—	—	—
20	Szczepka	Helena	17	18		1	" sister	R. & C. Aunt Anna Lipzig Kossuth St N. Y. C	A	26	3.40	1	2	1
21	Womilower	Bertha	18	10		1	" cousin	Sis Verona 156 St-Clair Ave St Marks Place N.Y.	"	25	1.45	—	1	—
22	Mrkova	Helena	17	17		1	" sister	Can. Adolf Goldstein 17 101 Hask. N. Y. C	"		11.20	—	—	—
23	Maizer	Rosa & ch	20	12/3		2	" husb	Sis, Annie Lidberg 1K BKn, N. Y.	"		4.45	—	1	—
24	Kusil	Perl	9	10		1	" bro	Hus, Michael, 120 N Stycke Ave BKn, N. Y.	"		2.-	—	2	—
25	Pomerantz	Musse & ch	13	27/8		2	" husb	Bro, Echael, 300 Graham St BKn, N. Y.	"		11.-	—	—	—
86	Elfink	Catherine	3	9		1	" husb	Hus, Joh, 173 Schaefer St N. Y.	"		11.30	—	—	—
27	Jaffe	Masche	12	13		1	" bro-in-law	Hus, Paul 227 Co. 5 St N. Y.	"		11.40	—	—	—
28	Szimonska	Alexa.	18	24		1	" tel $	C/o d K. Home St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	J.		1.10	—	1	—
29	Beilerag	Chane	11	25		1	" uncle	R & Bro Adam, 3013 Archer Ave 36 Chgo, Ill.	A	28	12.20	3	3	3
30	Jankovics	Josefina	14	18		1	" cousin	Uncle Benj Goldberg 111 N. Y. C	J.	25	11.10	—	—	—
								Can, Ewa Klama, 104 E. 11th St	J.		4.-	—	1	—

KROONLAND JAN 25

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kroonland #2 arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from 58

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Sroczenski	Stanl. & 3ch & wf	7	17/20	-1	3	To sister	Bro, Adam, 493 Henderson Av, Bklyn, N. Y.		26	3½	3	6	3
32	Lewin	Chaje & 3ch	9	11/5		4	" husb	Bro, Chaim, 187 2nd St, N. Y. C.		25	11.30	—	—	—
33	Zimel	Taube & ch	10	1/2	1	1	" husb	Bro, Mordche, 2 Rivington St, N. Y. C.			11.30	—	—	—
34	Fischer	Hinde	11	8		1	" father	Father Schlome, 34 Rodney St, N. Y. C.			11	30	—	—
35	Targownik	Chane	18	6		1	" uncle	Uncle Morris Stockman, 370 — St, N. Y. C.			11	35	—	—
36	Rubinstein	Malke & 3ch	11	9/12		4	" husb	Husb. Schie, 219 Broome St, N. Y. C.			11	30	—	—
37	Rokicka	Wiktoria	7	21		1	" father	Husb. Jake, 39 Bayonne, N. J.		26	10.45	1	1	1
38	Kubasz	Alexa. & 3ch	5	2/4	1	3	" husb	Husband, 1 Meadow St, N. Y. C.			1.20	—	3	—
39	Gelmann	Edele & 5ch	12	1/6		6	" husb	Husb. Asher, 84 Rivington St, N. Y. C.			1.35	—	6	—
40	Gruczonka	Karoline	7	23		1	" sister	Sis, Antonina Konal, 1 Morgan St, Jersey City, N. J.		39	11.40	4	4	4
41	Goldman	Chaje	10	12		1	" father	Father Chaim, 108 Broome St, Bklyn.			11	30	—	—
42	Schuster	Mere & ch	11	23/4		2	" husb	Husb. Alter, 333 Georgia Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.			11	30	—	—
43	Jada	Josefa	7	3		1	" tel $	R R to Bro Stan, 23 Professor Cleveland O		26	2.40	1	2	1
44	Winograd	Abram	12	9		1	" bro-in-law	Sister Anna Katz, 190 Madison St, N. Y. C.			11	40	—	—
45	Feitelbaum	Sure	10	17		1	" father	Father Mute, 185 Orchard St, N. Y. C.			11	35	—	—
46	Jasinowski	Ester & 5ch	11	1/6		6	" husb	Husb. Berel, 10 & 11 St, 2148 Sherman Cleveland O			11	30	—	—
47	Dzik	Zofia	7	4		1	" tel $	R R to Bro, Dahromska		26	2.40	1	2	1
48	Jablonska	Chana & sis	13	25/6		2	" sister	Sis, Regie, 318, 180 Eastern Pkwy, Bklyn, N. Y.		26	10.45	2	2	2
49	Pelten	Itzik	12	17		1	" bro-in-law	Bro-in-l Abram Shapiro, Cor. Atlantic Ave & Ocean Ave, Atlantic City, N. J.			11	35	—	—
50	Wolinsky	Sura & 2ch	8	2/4		3	" husb	Husband, Morris, 1729 Hoffman St, N. Y. C.		26	10.	3	3	3
51	Tiller	Fradel	12	15		1	" bro	Bro. Benjamin, 89 Ludlow St, N. Y. C.			11	—	—	—
52	Barischanski	Rasche & 3ch	11	27/30		4	" husb	Husb. David, 2348 Broome St, Professor Cleveland O			11	30	—	—
53	Zieba	Ludwiga	7	2		1	" tel $	R R to Bro Stanislaus, 23 Professor Cleveland O		26	2.40	1	2	
54	Mivial	Rochel	12	30		1	" bro	Bro. Abram, 11-145 Rutgers Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.			11	45	—	—
55	Russ	Cirel	11	21		1	" cousin	Uncle Herschel, 90 Ludlow St, N. Y. C.			1	45	—	1	—
56	Nowik	Sprince	10	23		1	" uncle	Uncle Harris Nowik, 71 Ames St, N. Y. C.			11	40	—	—
57	Bielak	Chaike	12	16		1	" sister	Sister Ester Scalki, Bklyn, N. Y.			11	40	—	—
58	Smolski	Mirke & sister	9	28/9		2	" father	Father Israel, 95 Orchard St, 50 W 11 St, N. Y. C.			11		—	—
59	Friedman	Malke & sis	18	22/3		2	" uncle	Uncle Joseph Friedman, Ave, Bklyn, N. Y.			1	30	—	2	—
60	Gebrowitz	Srul	17	24		1	" father	Jack, Lunch, 31 Tompkins Av, N. Y. C.		26	10.45	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kroonland #3 arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from 59

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						97								
61 ✓	Males	Itzchok	9	17	1		To cousin	Sister Keine 225-227 E 110 nyc	J	25	1.30	—	1	—
62 ✓	Ozaroff	Chaje	9	18	1		" father	Father Morsche 44 6 Chrystie 3418-3 Ave, nyc	J	25	1.30	—	1	—
63 ✓	Blumenfeld	Saly	18	18	1		" uncle	Uncle Morris Markowitz 28 E. Main Paterson,	Ry	25	1.35	—	1	—
64 ✓	Rogowski	Janina & bro	4	3/4	2		" sister	Sis. Mrs. Bronia Zajac Bklyn	J	26	12.30	2	4	2
65 ✓	Wasserstein	Sore	18	19	1		" bro	Bro. Jankel W. 934 Dumpster Ave 308 Henry St	Ry	25	1.30	—	1	—
66 ✓	Szawadich	Kalman	12	14	1		" uncle	Uncle David Cseeks nyc 113 Haberman Paterson	J	25	1.50	—	1	—
67 ✓	Blaszkewicz	Lucya	4	20	1		" uncle	Uncle Josef Gadowski nyc	B	26	12.30	1	2	1
68 ✓	Fucks	Maria	10	21	1		" husb	Husb. Claim 13-23	A	25	1.30	—	1	—
69 ✓	Horvath	Anna	17	15	1		" sister	Hungarian Home	A	28	12.	3	3	3
70 ✓	Geliksoreiber	Salmon	9	20	1		" cousin	Neb. Shelt 297 E. 3rd nyc Hallo Co. Worstedmills Lancaster Pa.	Pa.	27	3.00	2	3	2
71 ✓	Rzepka	Josef	7	22	1		" ind..add	R R 6 Bx, Albert Karski	A	26	3.	1	2	1
72 ✓	Rehak	Terez	17	14	1		" cousin	Hungarian Home Detroit Mich	B	"	11.20	1	1	1
73 ✓	Maskiewicz	Waleria	5	15	1		" tel $	R R Box Wood Clothing Auburn N. Y.	"	"	3.	1	2	1
74 ✓	Kukulska	Agnieska	4	2	1		" tel $	R. F. D. 6 Box Jan 192 Blake	"	"	3.	1	2	1
75 ✓	Bedy	Julianna	17	13	1		" uncle	Hungarian Home nyc	B	26	11.30	1	1	1
76 ✓	Goldowitz	Mariasche	9	22	1		" bro	Bro. Louis 66 Montgomery St nyc	J	25	1.25	—	1	—
77 ✓	Alditzka	Victoria	5	12	1		" bro-in-law	Ave. BKC, N.Y. Bro Vlad. 205-174-A 49 nyc	B	26	2.	1	2	1
78 ✓	Greber	Theresia	19	6	1			Frd + aunt Martha Kauffman	A	25	1.60	—	2	—
79 ✓	Getzman	Josy	19	7	1		" uncle		—	—	—	—	—	—
80 ✓	Serawspky	Chane	9	30	1		" sister	Bro. Peshe 31 Humphrey St Dunsmuir Ct. Ft. N. Y.	D	25	1.00	—	1	—
81 ✓	Axelrod	Rivke	13	30	1		" father	Mother Sarah 76 Canal st	A	26	10.40	1	1	1
82 ✓	Rudomina	Olimpiada	5	17	1		" husb	Husband Philip 113 Bond Boston Mass	"	"	3.00	1	1	1
83 ✓	Belkin	Joche	3	1	1		" tel $	R R 6 Box Hyman, Pa	"	"	11.00	1	1	1
					171									
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

222

121

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(3) No. 60

S.S. "KROONLAND", Red Star arrived January 25, 1912. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36m	1	Demeyere, Gustave and niece	3	8-9	2	1pc, under 16 II Cabin	9:30 Murphy							1/27	123		10:45							4	4	
		Rachelle																								
20f	2	Schmitz, Magdeleine (with #3)	4	20	1	1pc	II Cabin 9:30 Murphy	1/25	76	Daw				1/27	45	Gold	10:30							2	2	
36m	3	Bussmann, Carl (with #2)	2	12	1	1pc	II Cabin 9:30 Schlaar	1/25	73	Daw				1/27	45	Gold	10:30							2	2	
20m	4	Thal, Monie	9	7	1	1pc	10:05 Connor							1/26	122	Daw	2:45							1	2	
30m	5	Blazok, Stefan	3/12		1	1pc	10:00 Flannery	1/27	118	C				1/30	179	OPS	1:45							5	6	
18m	6	Beigel, Hersch	18	21	1	1pc	10:00 Dyckes.							1/25	83	Daw	10:5							-	1	-
21m	7	Kremeitzer, Wolf, Chaim-	11	22	1	1pc	9:45 Book							1/25	11	Bos	3:20							-	1	-
23m	8	Brodsky, Prine	18	1	1	1pc	9:50 Dyckes.							1/25	81	Daw	1:00							-	1	-
24m	9	Hochman, Chayun	18	20	1	1pc	9:55 "							1/26	154	OPS	11:14							1	1	
		Fuchtel Hedwiga - 23f																								
11m	10	Klugsaritz, Berencz, and aunt	16	18/19-2		Under 16, & sec. 17	9:48 Piaggio							1/26	105	Daw	1:20							2	4	2
57f	11	Weiner, Bore, Leie	1	16	1	1pc - cert.	9:30 Schlaar							1/25	88	Daw	1:23							-	1	-
33f	12	Wisniewska, Walerya	8	19,20	2	1pc	10:15 Oneill	1/27	8	Lark				1/28	85	Mcg.	11:20							6	6	6
9m		Krawczajk, Alfred																								
48f	13	Camaschitz, Elizabeth, chldn.	16	14-16	3	1pc	10:20 Piaggio							1/25	79	Daw	12:50							-	3	-
9m		Franz																								
8f		Maria																								
28m	14	Chudyga, Wojcich	6	17	1	1pc	10:00 Bauer							1/27	9	Lark	11:45							3	2	
25m	15	Przyjovzky, Chiel, Meier	13	23	1	1pc, assisted	10:25 Scarlett							1/25	46	Mon	2:35							-	1	-
25m	16	Kronenbitter, Johan	19	11	1	1pc	10:15 "	1/	87	37	Gold			1/29	137	Ms.	7:45							4	5	4
35m	17	Beran, Martin,	6	9/10	2	1pc, section 11	10:00 Bauer	1/27	196	Lark				2/1	31	Gold	11:50							12	14	14
3f		Sajdak, Bronislawa																								
26m	18	Salopek, Ilya	3	13	1	1pc	10:00 Kennery							1/27	120	C	10:15							2	2	2
41m	19	Korelman, Schimon	4	3	1	1pc -- II Cabin	9:30 Murphy							1/26	85	C	10:30							1	1	1
45f	20	Galab, Chaje, and son	3	21,22	2	1pc II Cabin	9:30 "							1/26	82	C	10:40							2	2	2
18m		Mordsche																								
20m	21	Malkowsky, Adam	8	23	1	1pc	10:15 Oneill							1/25	60	Hgs	11:30									
26f	22	Zalewska, Franciska	13	29	1	1pc, assisted	10:30 Scarlett							1/25	58	Hgs	11:35									
18f	23	Swystowicz, Marya	13	1	1	1pc	10:22 "							1/27	198	Lark	10:45							2	2	2
50f	24	Kripowsky, Maria	17	10	1	1pc	10:35 Book							1/26	71	Ld	2:27							1	2	1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 61

S. S. "KROONLAND", Red Star Line arrived January 25,1912. , 191 , M., , from

Index No. (2nd Sheet)		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	25	Klepacz, Jan	6	6-7	2	section 11 & 1pc	11:00 Bauer	1/27	199	Lark				1/30	156	m	243								10	12	10
		Waynar, Josef																									
	26	Bolk, Elke (children)	10	7,8,9-3		1pc	10:40 Oneill							1/25	37	mon	213									5	
		Blume																									
		Rosa																								22	
	27	Swiatek, Antonina	21	11	1	1pc	10:40 Fitzgerald							1/27	2	Lark	102	5									
	28	Horvathy Maria, childrss	22	1/5	5	1pc	10:45 Lyckes							1/26	89	C	11 00									55	
		Andras																									
		Iajos																									
		Anna																									
		Ilona																									
	29	Lauterstein, Abram	3	24	1	1pc - cert. II Cabin	9:30 Murply							1/25	16	Lor	359									1	
	30	Malowkewitz, Abram, brother	10	25,26	2	1pc	10;50 Oneill							1/26	88	Ld	315									74	2
		Kopel																									
	31	Palamarczyk Ewsil Pelamoruk, Mulunsy, wife	13	12/13	2	1pc (with #33)	10:45 Scarlett							1/26	143	OPS	10 25									22	2
		Alexandra																									
	32	Livowitz, Berel	11	18	1	1pc	10;50 Bock							1/25	49	Mon	243									1	
	33	Swietecki, Irvan (with #31)	13	14	1	1pc	10;45 Scarlett							1/26	143	OPS	10 25									11	
	34	Sobieski, Francisek	5	27	1	1pc	11;00 Bauer							1/26	16	Ld	240									17	1
	35	Karolaszyn, Andruch	13	13	1	1pc	10;30 Scarlett							1/27	91	Gr	130									23	2
	36	Sniecienski, Felix	5	25/6	2	1pc	11;00 Bauer							1/26	100	Law	125									24	2
		Leocadia																									
		Hanoch Aotkoff, Leibrich	18	26	1	1pc - cert.		1/25	13	Lor				1/29	88	Ld	11 25									44	
	37	Targownik, Leib	11	26	1	1pc - cert.	11;05 Bock.							1/25	2	Lor	310									1	
	38	Mazur Kozal, Andrej	13	6	1	1pc	11;18 Scarlett							1/26	102	Ld	420									12	1
	39	Buday, Simon	5	16	1	1pc	11;00 Bauer							1/26	97	Law	125									12	1
	40	Lewin, GEnoch	13	20	1	1pc, assisted	11;15 Scarlett	1/26	87	Hgs				1/27	128	Gr	347									1	32
	41	Lewandowsky, Anton	5	27/4	4	1pc, assisted aliens	11;00 Bauer	1/27	3	Lark				1/28	86	Mcg	11 25									12	12 12
	42	Piontek, Wincenty																									
		Genowefa Lewandowsky, Helena																									

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 62

S. S. "KROONLAND", Red Star arrived January 25, 1912. , 191 , M., , from :

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15f	43	Reiner, Dwojre, brother	1	2&3	2	1pc, under 16 cert.	II Cabin 9;30 Schlr							1/25 85 Daw 1.15											- 2 -	
9m		Schye																								
20f	44	Feldmann, Rosa, brother	2	26&27	2	1pc	II Cabin 9;30 Schlr							1/25 41 Mon 2.25 -											- 2 -	
10m		Motel																								
12f	45	Osakowsky, Golde, brother	11	15/16	2	1pc	11;30 Lock	1/25 52 Mon						1/26 153 OPS 11											2 2 2	
5m		Meier																								
55f	46	Drofawa, Josefa	20	27	1	1pc - cert.	12;00 Pieggio							1/26 137 OPS 9.10											2 1 1	
54m	47	Sulowski / Postumak, Josef (with #48)	20	14/15	2	1pc	12;00 Piag io							1/27 95-Gr 2.10											2 3 2	
58f	48	Postumak, Antonina (with #47)	20	15	1	1pc	12;00 "							1/27 95-Gr 2.10											2 3 2	
60m	49	Macalatesi, Adelemo, wife, daugh.	3	23-25	3	1pc, phd -cert.	12;00 Flannery							1/26 71 Gr 2.05 -											3 6 3	
58f		Anoni Silvertra																								
22f		Macalatesi Anna																								
16m	50	Dadala, Kazimir	5	20	1	1pc - cert.	12;00 Bauer	1/27 106 Gr 1/30 145 M													1/30 - 1/31/12 Kroonland				5 6 5	
32m	51	Portnoi, Berl	9	8	1	1pc	11;40 Connor							1/26 88 HPS 4 10											1 2 1	
60f	52	Rehak, Elisabeth	14	10	1	1pc - cert.	12;30 -acutee	1/26 139 OPS			1/26 139 OPS			2											1 7 1	
55f	53	Wallach, Taube	12	12	1	1pc - cert.	12;35 Macatee							1/26 71 C 10.00											1 1 1	
17m	54	Mozul Andrej	13	7	18	D.C.D. In Hosp 1/27/12	Trachoma Schwartz 1/27 Sick	from Hosp 1/30/12 - Kroonland																	+ 1 -	
11f	55	Smitka Josefine	19	10		1 P.C. & P. Ldy - From Hosp 1/27/12	Dr. cert. Macintosh							1/27 130 Daw 10.5											- 1 -	
76f	56	Stollschitz Stefanie	16	13		D.C.D. In Hosp 1/1/12 -	Trachoma Hellock 1/2 28 Dec														1/30 - 2/1/12 Kroonland				- 1 -	
																									18 33 18	

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Hamburg.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1-25-12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

A

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 13th January, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thingsdorf	Auguste	39		f w.	none	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Dr. Otto Stark 25 Gochesbaune Kiel	Mich.	Pawpaw
2	Geller	Friedrich	35		m m	merchant	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Mrs. Emilie Geller 3 Adolfsbrune, Steglitz - Berlin	Ill.	New York
3	Kolanowski	Sylvester	30		" "	"	"		"	Polish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Mrs. Hedwig Kolanowski 19 Kissingstrasse, Friedenau	tourist	returns in 5 days
4	Breuer	Hermann	32		" "	Philolog	"		"	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		aunt: Miss B. Forster 13 Hohenstaufenstr. Berlin W 35	tourist	returns in 5 days
5	Mangold	Albert	38		" s	merchant	"		"	"	"	Aurich	brother: Lawyer Dr. Dr. Mangold 7 Berlin. Str. Cassel	in transit to Cuba	
6	Felix	Victor	35		" "	"	"		"	"	Mexico	Mexico	brother: Dr. Lorenzo Felix 27 Feldbrunnenstr., Hamburg	NJ	New York
7	Tegelmeyer	Julius F	49		f m	none	"		"	"	Germany	Hamburg	husband: F. Tegelmeyer Moltke Str. 186 Altona/Elbe	NJ	New York
8	~~Hettler~~	~~Hedwig~~													
9	Wempe	Adolf	27		m s	student	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Oldenburg	brother: Helena Wempe Dänneresstrasse Str. 6 Oldenburg	NJ	New York
10	Kolski	Knoll	40		m m	merchant	"		Russia	Russian	Russia	Warschau	brother: Mr. Morris Kolski 13 Nalefke, Warschau	NJ	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 1

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 25th, 1912

64

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	more	yes	—	—	sister: Mrs. V. Brasnert Pawpaw, Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7.	fair blond blau	none	Germany	Kennenberg
2	yes	Xtz.	yes	"	"	"	tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" dunkel braun	"	"	Rummelsberg
3	"	"	"	yes	1908	New York	tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blond blau	"	"	Obornick
4	"	"	"	"	1908 1911	New York Boston	tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" blond blau	"	"	Polch
5	no	self	"	no	—	—	in transit to Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" dunkel braun	"	"	Muenden
6	yes	"	"	yes	1910	New York	travelling on business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blond grau	"	"	Oschenroll
7	yes	"	"	yes	1891 1892	New York	mother: Marie Kressyrsch 269 W. 79 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" dunkel braun	"	England	Liverpool
8																			
9	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Hotel Astor Times Square New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair blond blau	none	Germany	Oldenburg
10	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	travelling on business	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" dunkel braun	"	Russia	Warschau
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 19 14;

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1914

at [illegible]

Frank Clarke

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 13th January, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Picard	M. Shelby	32		m s	physician	yes		U. S. A. Citizen					La	New Orleans
2	Laines	Chester B	35		" m	merchant	"		—	"	—			Ill.	Chicago
3	Schuhmann	Friederike	52		f "	none	"		—	"	—			"	"
4	Tamm	Willy	58		m wd	none	"		—	"	—			N.Y.	New York
5	Lowry	Alfred	23		m s	teacher	"		—	"	—			Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Einstein	Dan	54		" wd	none	"		—	"	—			N.Y	New York
7	John	John	35		f m	"	"		—	"	—			"	— " —
8	do	John Paul	3		m s	"	no		—	"	—			"	— " —
9	Albrecht	Geo	51		" m	merchant	yes		—	"	—			"	— " —
10	Rabea	L. J.	45		" "	"	"		—	"	—			"	— " —
11	Horn	Emma	54		f wd	none	"		—	"	—			"	— " —
12	Wischover	Olga	38		" m	"	"		—	"	—			"	— " —
13	do	Edith	18		" s	"	"		—	"	—			"	— " —
14	do	Verona	14		" "	"	"		—	"	—			"	— " —
15	do	Willard	16		m "	"	"		—	"	—			"	— " —
16	do Monroe	Elwyn F	23		" "	"	"		—	"	—			"	— " —
17	Ladue	Mary N.	57		f m	"	"		—	"	—			Mich	Detroit
18	Pearsall	Arline	29		f s	"	"		—	"	—			N.J	New York
19	"	A. J.	49		f m	"	"		—	"	—			"	— "
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 25th, 1912

66

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or alien, or both, native free race and nationality of the latter, if any, and last nationality?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (Give whether Master, First or Second), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kornitzer

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 19 12,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Weber

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1915

at Hoboken

Frank C Stevens

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 13th January 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Müller	Hedwig	21		f /	none	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Mrs. Dr. Müller 8 Bayreutherstr. Berlin W.	Can.	Winnipeg
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1a 1

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 25th, 1912

68

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	friend: Mr. Fred Gaspard Mountain street, Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond blue	none	Belgique Brussel
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kornitzer
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1912

at New York

Frank Clausen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne Fr., January 14th, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ganash	Sydney H	21	y	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.					New York	
2	Meinhandler	J.	21	y	m	s	importer	yes	yes	U. S. A. Citizen					New York	
3	Berlin	Henry H	29	y	m	s	lawyer	yes	yes	"					New York	
4	— —	— —	29	y	f	s	none	yes	yes	"					— —	
5	Austinoff	Michael	50	m			government employé	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Portugal	Lisbon	Geneva, Hotel Roseraie	Can	Montreal
6	Moodey	Rose E.	21	f	s		student	yes	yes	U.S.					Cal	Santa Rosa
7	Drinker	Henry S.	61	m	m		professor	yes	yes	U.S.					Pa	Bethlehem.
8	— —	Aimée Ernesta	59	f	m		none	yes	yes	U. S.	A. Citizen				Pa	Bethlehem.
9	— —	Aimée Ernesta	18	f	s		"	yes	yes	"						
10	— —	Catherine Lober	15	f	s		"	yes	yes	"						
11	Arisa	José E.	50	m	m		proiral	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Same as mother: Same as Arisa	Pa	Pa. Domingo
12	— —	José B	18	m	s		student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ramblas Catalana 96 Barcelona		
13	— —	Francisco	15	m	s		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Fairbanks	T. N.	31	y	m		merchant	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen					New York	
15	Hecht	Joseph	35	m	m		merchant	"	"	— —					New York	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 25th, 1912

70

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5	Russian government	yes	no	—	—		via transit to Canada	no	no	no	good	no		6	2	fair	Med. brown		none	Russia	Moscow
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	my	self	yes	no			via transit to St. Domingo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
12	"	father	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dunkelbraun		"	—	—
13	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Dunkelbraun		"	—	—
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kornitzer

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 19 1,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1912

at Cherbourg

Alexander Bennett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "President Lincoln" sailing from Southampton Jan. 14th 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baldwin	George E.	52		m m	Capitalist	yes	yes	American Citizen.					Cal	San Francisco
2	"	Nelly M.	35		f m	—	"	"	"		—			"	"
3	Gillette	William	53		m s	Author	"	"	"		—			Con	Hartford
4	Curtis	Carleton A.	28		m s	civil engineer	"	"	"		—			Cal	San Francisco
5	Myers jr	George	27		f m	—	"	"	"		—			Pa	Bethlehem
6	"	Georges	6		m s	—	no	no	"		—			"	"
7	Chagnles Ko.	Julius	29		m m	Arzt	yes	yes	"		—	"		N.J.	New York
8	"	Dora	27		f m	none	"	"	"		—	"		"	"
9	~~Hani~~	~~Johan~~			~~m m~~										
10	~~"~~				~~f m~~										
11	~~"~~				~~f m~~										
12	Ulgraves	Lora VII-994-354.	31		f s	—	yes	yes	American Citizen					N.J.	New York
13	von Rehling Quistgaard	Johann Waldemar	34		m m	Artist	"	"	Danemark	Danish	Danem.	Copenhagen	~~Caroline von Rehling~~ Quistgaard Rosenvængets Allé 14	N.J.	Copenhagen
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 0 9 / 1 4

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 25th, 1912

72

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	yes	sell	yes	yes	1901	C	N.Y. Hotel Wallcroft 5 Ave 33 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no. 5	ft	Dark	Dark		none	Germany Bischoff
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the **Presiden' Lincoln**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kornitzer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 19 14

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

a.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Presidents Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, January 13th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pitcher	William	45		m. m.	cigar. manufact	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Citizen				Cal.	San Francisco
2	Lahrenberger	Charles	48		" "	notar	"	"	—	"				N. J.	Hoboken.
3	M. Clain	James	41		m. s.	horseman	"	"	—	Belgium				N. Y.	New York.
4	Arbeck	Albert	53		" "	merchant	"	—	"	(illegible)				"	—
5	"	Clara	40		" "	"	"	"	—	Belgium				"	—
6	Peters	Ernst	45		" "	laborer	"	"	—	"				Ill.	Chicago.
7	Whittaker	Margaretha	33		f. m.	wife	"	"	—	[illegible]				N. Y.	New York
8	Dr. Sammasch	F. Jh.	32		m. "	Doctor	"	"	—	[illegible]				Eng.	Portland
9	Lorenzen	Ernest	38		" "	merchant	"	"	—	[illegible]				N. Y.	New York.
10	Vetter	Sofie	49		f. s.	none	"	"	—	"				N. J.	Hoboken.
11	Forel	Wenzel	37		m. m.	superintendent	"	—	[illegible]	[illegible]				Pa.	Topton.
12	Karcher	Anna	37		f. m.	wife	"	"	—	[illegible]				O.	Toledo.
13	Wentzel	James	30		m. s.	engineer	"	"	—	[illegible]				Pa.	Pennsylv.
14	Tellelbach	Katharina	47		f. m.	wife	"	"	—	[illegible]				O.	Cleveland.
15	Heidel	Mary	57		" s.	none	"	"	—	[illegible]				"	"
16	Grossmann	Mathilde	37		f. m.	wife	"	"	—	[illegible]				N. J.	Staaten Island
17	"	Alexander	7		m. s.	none	"	"	—	[illegible]				"	—
18	Holling	George	45		m. m.	farmer	"	"	—	[illegible]				Wash.	Roselia.
19	Verdick	Hans	39		" "	"	"	"	—	"				"	"
20	Krüger	Hermann	59		" "	bookkeeper	"	"	—	"				N. Y.	New York
21	Durkas	Frank	33		" "	merchant	"	"	—	"				Utah	Salt Lake City
22	Balogh	Louis	50		m.	retired	"	"	—	"				N. Y.	New York
23	"	Johanna	40		f.	wife	"	"	—	"				"	—
24	Nathanson	Isidor	48		m. m.	merchant	"	"	—	"				"	—
25	Heinz	Alice	29		f. s.	trained nurse	"	"	—	"				"	—
~~26~~	~~Oberle~~	~~Ignatz~~	~~7~~		~~m. s.~~	~~baker~~									
27	Kurth	Bertha	40		f. m.	none	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Belgium				N. Y.	New York
28	Rohlee	Professor	40		m. m.	Professor	"	"	—	"				Minn.	Minneapolis
29															
30															

P.S. Blythe

27

34

(27)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 25th, 1912.

74

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health, mental and physical condition, deformed or crippled, or otherwise, and whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Zorntzer
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Jany, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hamburg

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1912

at Newyork

Frederick Emmerich

Immigration Officer.

75

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, January 13th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Labinski	Anna	30		f s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Konigsberg	father: Carl Labinski Gruben by Dirschau	Ohio	London
2	Laage	Hermann	33		m m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Gallnow	father: August Laage	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Specht	Minna	29		f s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland	father: Heinrich Specht Stettin	D C	Washington
4	Greve	Hugo	23		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schleswig	mother: Elise Greve Schleswig	Ill	Chicago
5	Graf	Carla	20		f s	Governess	"	"	"	"		München	father: Johann Graf München	N.Y.	New York
6	Geissler	Richard	23		m s	baker	"	"	"	"		Ottendorf	father Richard Geissler 37b Ottendorf	N.Y.	New York
	~~Schwenke~~	~~Paul~~	~~21~~		~~m s~~	~~engraver~~						~~Radebeul~~	~~father: Bernhard Schwenke~~ Radebeul	Mich	Detroit
8	Petersen	Karl	16		m s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jüdtorf	mother: Klara Petersen Sönderg Amrum	N.Y.	New York
9	Schwartz	Otto	25		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Käsemark	father: Gerhard Schwartz Käsemark	Mich	Detroit
10	Kräuter	Max	23		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Lingenau	father: Oswald Kräuter Lingenau	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Schmidt	Martha Mother	30		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Halle a/S	mother: M. Hiering Halle a/S	Canada	Winnipeg
12	"	Erna daughter	2		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Lina sister	23		f s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Gustav Schmidt Halle a/S	"	"
14	Meglicz	Wolcslaw	17		m s	blacksmith	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Leipzig	uncle: Franz Krech Leipzig	N.Y.	New York
15	Kohn	Alfred	15		m s	student	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	Wien	brother: Leo Kohn Wien	"	— —
16	Wagner	Resa	26		f s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Adolf Wagner Wien	"	— —
17	Jurka	Franziska Mother	55		f wd	cooks	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Drazow	son: Franz Jurka Drazow	Utah	Bountiful
18	— "	Josefa daughter	28		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Melita Ganglitz~~	"	"
19	Köbler	Anna	40		f m	wife	"	"	"	German		Wien	mother: Anna Gang Wien 18 Bezirk Anhangasse 90	N.J.	New York
20	"	Mathilde daughter	17		f s	none	"	"	"	"		"			
21	Barka	Ernst	24		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"		Troppau	father: Franz Repper Troppau	Ill	Chicago
22	Schranz	Elizabeth	49		f wd	Cook	"	"	Switzerland		Switzerland	Bern	uncle: Jungen Bern	N.Y.	New York
23	"	Edward	19		m s	Medical Student	"	"	"		"	"		"	— —
24	"	Erwin	11		m s	none	"	"	"		"	"		"	— —
25	Falbi	Giuseppe	19		m s	clerk	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Germany	Stettin	friend: Turzite Silvestri Stettin	N.Y.	Schenectady
26	Matija	Stanislaus	41		m m	Tinsel painter	"	"	Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	brother 711 Wladislaw Beger Buka	"	New York
27	"	Pelagia	40		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	— —
28	"	Stanislaw	15		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	— —
29	Stahl	Wilhelm	41		m m	Tailor	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Chicago	sister: Lina Stahl Schlapendorf	Ill	Chicago
30	Herschenhan	Clara	24		f s	Tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdiczew	father: Eisbel Hersch Berdiczew	N.Y.	New York

V.S. - 146610.
2-140276

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 25th, 1912. 76

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	16 00	no	relative: August Thiel Loudon O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair / blond	blau	none	Germany	Warnscheim
2	no	"	40 00	yes 1907 1910 Milwaukee	uncle: Wilhelm Laage 915 Pennsylvania ave Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dunkelbraun	"	"	Gollnow
3	yes	"	100 00	yes 1911 St. Louis 1892 Cleveland	brother-in-l: Herm. Bleyer 190 Lovettsville Str. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blau	"	"	Bergen
4	self	"	50 00	no	uncle: Andreas Thomsen Woodward. Johns	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond blau	"	"	Schleswig
5	yes	father	42 00	yes	uncle: Andreas Nerf 331 E 13 St. New York	(Discharged & cannot 338 E 83 St N.Y.C.)						5	4	"	blond blau	"	"	München
6	no	self	75 00	yes 1910 1911 New York	friend: Georg Günther 234 3 avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkelbraun	"	"	Ottendorf
7			50 00	1911 Detroit														Königsberg E.
8	yes	mother	25 00	no	brother: Arnoldt Petersen 328 E 94 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond grau	none	Germany	Lindorf
9	no	self	100 00	no	friend: J. Müller Detroit Mich. Michigan ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blau	"	"	Käsemark
10	"	"	150 00	no	friend: Max Zinsmann 112 W. 37th Place Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blau	"	"	Lingenau
11	self	"	25 00	no	husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond grau	"	"	Halle a/S.
12	"	mother	" "	no	Otto Schivitta Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond blau	"	Canada	Winnipeg
13	"	self	" no	Winnipeg	brother: Otto Schivitta Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dunkelblau	"	Germany	Halle a/S.
14	yes	father	25 00	no	father: Leon Meglisz 427 E 73 St. New York									left front	crippled		Austria	Lemberg
15	yes	"	60 00	no	brother-in-l: Fritz Kleinschmann 45 Audubon Ave New York	Discharged & to Ellis Island						5	2	dunkel	dunkel			
16	"	"	100 00	yes 1904 1911 New York	friend: Dr. Emil Helfer 320 W. 95 St. New York	542 5th Ave. (U.S.C. 4/5/11 yes, 6/8/11 Discharged & ret. Dr. Helfer)						5	5	"	braun	none	"	Wien
17	no	self	250 00	no	son: Franke Janka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dunkelbraun	"	"	"
18	"	"	" "	"	brother: Bonnikpal	Leaving Ellis Island on 1 day pass to son (U.S.C. 4/5/11)						5	4	"	grau dunkel	"	"	Brazzow
19	yes	"	100 00	no	brother: Rudolf Hoover, Turfo 205 S Broad St Rutson, N.J. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkelbraun	"	"	"
20	"	mother	600 00	no	Discharged to brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkelbraun	"	"	Stockerau
21	no	self	30 00 yes 1907 1911 Chicago	no	home: 2429 Prairie Ave friend: John Pom. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	braun braun	"	"	Wien
22	yes	"	100 00 yes 1904 New York	no	son: Mr. and brother s/c	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkelbraun	"	"	"
23	"	mother	550 00		James Hayden 520 E 5th St New York	Certificate: Sorter, ability res.						5	4	"	grau blau	"	Switzerland	Basel
24	"	"	"		brother-in-l: Fabbri Dominico Schenectady	Discharged to Hayden						5	3	"	blond blau	"	"	Bern
25	"	self	20 00 no		friend: Hakarzkiewicz 335 Neppertan Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond blau	"	"	"
26	"	"	none yes 1905 1911 New York			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dunkel dunkel	"	Italy	Bagnyi di Lucca
27	"	husband	50 00 yes 1899 1911			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel blau	"	Russia	Czenstochau
28	"	father	no		home: 3145 Winchester Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dunkel blau	"	Germany	Schrockow
29	no	self	25 00 yes 1910 Chicago		brother: Zeroby Hovsepheuborn 146 St. Attorney New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond blau	"	Russia	Czenstochau
30	yes	brother	50 00			Discharged to Mr. Wolf						5	5	"	blond blau	"	German Chicago	Glavenhagen
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dunkelbraun	"	Russia	Vedriozew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kornitzer
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1914

at New York

Frederick Bonnet

Immigration Officer.

177

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, January 13th, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haardt	christine	64		f m	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Glückstadt	cousin Frau Stadtrat Hoyzgaard Heiligenhafen Holstein	Penn.	Tionesta
2	Plonus	Frieda	23		f m	"	4	4 yes	"	"	"	Karkeln	father in law Georg Plonus Karkeln Ostpreussen	N.J.	Hoboken
3		Ernst, mann	2		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Bend	Elise	40		f o	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother Josef Bend Koblenz	N.J.	Newyork
5	Genck	Otto	22		m s	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Russland	friend: Feldgasse Hamburg Lilienstr. 35/0		
6	Pilpel	Emile	30		m s	electrician	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italien	Wien	father Jack Pilpel Neumarkt 14 Rudolfsgasse	Ohio	Cincinnati
7	Cyzinska	Franziska	23		f "	tailor	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chotum	father: Jan Cyzinski Chotum	Wisc.	Milwaukee
8	Rzeminska	Mathilda	40		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Chwarny	friend: Josef Zdrzinowski	Pa.	Braddock
9	"	Maryana	6		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Berthold Meyer Jedawitz 3 Strzegan	Ill.	Chicago
10	Klisz	Josef	33		m s	barber	"	"	German	German	U.S.A.	Chicago	sister: Magolis Chaja Kolno	Pa.	Reading
11	Papier	Michel	34		m	minister	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolno	father: August Hamann	N.Y.	New York
12	Landsberg	Martha	35		f m	wife	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	40-42 Kornis str. Hamburg	"	"
13	"	Gretchen	11		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Mathilde Schwarz Bernat	"	"
14	Schwarz	Berlin	36		m m	clerk	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Bernat			
15	Glotzin	Emilie	48		f m	wife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Lodz	cousin Robert Wlockyzi Lodz	Miss.	Holyoke
16		Isadore	15		m s	none								"	"
17	Glotzin	Ida	13		f s	none	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lodz		"	"
18	"	Emilie	11		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Edmund	7		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Svehla	Bedrich	18		m "	clerk	yes	yes	(Austria) Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prag	mother: Christine Svehla Prag Wassergasse 34	Mo.	St. Louis
21	Linstaedt	Herbert	21		m "				German	German	Austria	"	father: Carl Linstaedt Vladikowskergasse Prag		Bayside Queens
22	Hoffmann	Gustave F.	21		m "				"	German	Germany	Darmstadt	mother Gabrielle Hoffmann 47 Liebigstr. Darmstadt	Md.	Baltimore
23	Zapolski	Aron	18		m s	clerk	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Gluchow	father Jaszar Zapolski Gluchow	D.C.	Washington
24	"	Moses	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Grein Step-dau	Frieda	15		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Logansk		"	"
26	" "	Esther	10		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solomon Grein	"	"
27	" Step son	Michael	9		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in L. Logansk	"	"
28	Zapolski (step son)	Freyna	33		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Robert Wittella Brandenburg a/ Havel	N.Y.	Newyork
29	Grein	Albert	30		m s	florist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg			
30	Spocht	Minna	24		f s	none						Prague			

23-116163 (505) 7-21-47

17-17188-8/22/41

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 25th, 1912

78

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?													
Ticket																		
1	yes	Mrs. [illegible]	$51.-	no	- -	Mrs. Bradfort, Washington av. 3257 Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.	3	fair	green blue	none.	Holstein Germany	Glückstadt
2	"	brother in law	$20.-	"	- -	brother in law Georg Plewnia Hoboken N. J. 314 Fifth Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	9	"	Dunkel blau.	"	ostpreußen Germany	Wingig
3	"	"	-				"	"	"	"	"	"							Tilsit
4	"	self	yes	yes	1907 New York	sister: Mrs Emilie Dickert 16th str New York goes abroad S.S. Burgin Capt Jarne to transmit amount	"	"	"	"	"	"				hellen blau	"		
5	"	"	"	no	- -		"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	blond blau	"	Germany	Koblenz
6	"	"	"	yes	1896 Cincinnati	friend of The Bullock Pl. Manf. Co. in Cincinnati Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	blond grau	"		Grimmen
7	no	"	25	no	- -	brother Mr. Josef Kowacki 706 Grove St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	dunkel braun	"	Austria	Vienna
8	"	"	21.	yes	1905 Braddock	husband: Josef Rumminski Braddock home 2257 Webster ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	dunkel braun	"	Russia	Cholam
9	"	mother	21	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	dunkel braun	"	"	Mowary
10	"	self	yes	"	1905 Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blau braun	"	"	"
11	"	"	450	no	- -		"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	blond blau	"	Germany	Pitschen
12	"	"	yes	yes	1906 New York	brother in l. Alexander Werner N. 6th str. Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	dunkel braun	"	Russia	Chadow
13	"	mother	"	"	" "	home: 366 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	blond braun	"	Germany	Hamburg
14	"	self	450				"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	braun braun	"	"	"
15	no	husband	yes	no	- -	husband: Oscar Schlesinger 65 Prince St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black blue	"	Rumania	Bessarabia
16	"	father	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	dunkel braun	"	Russia	Pzelitz
																		Lodz
17	no	father	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	2	fair	dunkel dunkel	none	Russia	Lodz
18	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	dunkel braun	"	"	"
19	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	dunkel braun	"	"	"
20	yes	self	1200	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dunkel braun	"	Austria	Lisen
21	"	"	"	"	"	in transit to Haifa. uncle John F. Hoffmann 216 Aberdeen Exch. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	blond blau	"	Germany	Hamburg.
22	no	"	445	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blau	"	"	Bremerhaven.
23	"	"	1800	no	- -	cousin: Mary Charnes 333 W 88th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	dunkel dunkel	"	Russia	Zinkow
24	"	"	"	"	" "	Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	dunkel dunkel	"	"	"
25	"	mother	yes	no	- -		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dunkel blond	"	"	Gruel
26	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	dunkel dunkel	"	"	Pinsk
27	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	dunkel braun	"	"	"
28		Hunter	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dunkel braun	"	"	Pinsk
29	yes	"	450	"		cousin Mr. Friedrichs Hoboken N.J. 726 Parkave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	blond blau	"	Germany	Ostrolenka
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Office (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1914

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the **Presidet Lincoln** sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 191

at Liverpool

Francis Lowe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Rivoli sailing from Hamburg, January 13th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality.- (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Herschmann	Hans	21		m. s.	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Klein Cerma	brother: Walter Herschmann Klein Cerma	Neb.	New York
2	Hagel	Friedrich	29		m. m.	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Elmshenhagen	wife: Anna Hagel Schwerin	Nebr.	Hooper Lodge
3	Steinberg	Heinrich	20		m. s.	clerk	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: Carl Steinberg 12 Johannis Str. Berlin	Mass.	Holyoke
4	Pabst	Clara	44		f. s.	maid						Schwerin	father: Sebastian Pabst Schwerin	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Lichtenberg	Manasche	20		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zorlitza	father: Hasche Lichtenberg Zorlitza	N.Y.	New York
6	Levin	Jacob	41		m. m.	leatherdealer	"	"	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Smwalki	wife: Rosche Levin Smwalki	"	"
7	Feith	Regina	32		f. m.	wife	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagy Mihaly	mother: Saly Goldstein Nagy Mihaly	"	"
8	Hallstrunk	Henry	27		m. s.	mason	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Opladen	brother: Peter Hallstrunk Opladen	Conn.	Waterbury
9	Nittel	Wilhelm	24		m. s.	mechanical	"	"	"	"	"	Dielingen	father: Jacob Nittel Dielingen	N.Y.	New York
10	Frickmeyer	Hermann	28		m. m.	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Braunschweig	father: Hermann Frickmeier Braunschweig	"	"
11	Kraemer	Hugo Fred.	23		m. s.	salesman clerk	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	mother: Rosa Kraemer	NJ	Newark
12	Szigeti	Ferenez	48		m. m.	7-9776 post-office clerk	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Budapest	sister: Fr. Mannheim Sandor Kramarik Budapest	O.	Cleveland
13	"	Julia	30		f. m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Scholich	Anna	40		f. m.	wife	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Strehlen	father: Karl Seliger Strehlen	Ill.	Chicago
15	Neumann	Ida	22		f. s.	Servant cook	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	father: Hermann Neumann Breslau	"	"
16	Thomsen	Wilhelm	21		m. s.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Schleswig	father: Wilh. Thomsen Schleswig Kleine Straße 2	N.Y.	New-York
17	Kekow	Wirthe Frieda.	15		f. "	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Tankow.	father: Otto Kekow Tankow	Ill.	Chicago
18	Kohls	Leopold	21		m. s.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Siegfried Kohls 85 Chausee St. Berlin	Ger.	Berlin
19	Varges	Sophie	42		f. m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Edmund Varges 92 Bismarck Str. Berlin	"	—
20	Klingensdorf	Auguste	39		do.								brother: Otto Sparks 25 Grotte Str. Kiel	Ind.	Terre Haute
21	Olschewska	Stefania	21		f. s.	Servant maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	brother: Roman Olschewski Warschau	Pa.	Braddock
22	Segermann	Rachmiel	34		m. m.	baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Fylstyn	wife: Chawe Segermann Fylstyn	N.Y.	New York
23	Falkenstein	Siegbert	25		m. m.	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Siemianowitz	father: Albert Falkenstein Siemianowitz Schlesien	—	—
24	Springorum	Werner	22		m. s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Duisburg	father: Marine Springorum Duisburg	Mass.	Adams
25	Weiland	Fritz	23		m. s.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Adolf Weiland 2 Schiller Str. Charlottenburg	N.Y.	New York
26	Amos	Bertha	32		f. m.	wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Syracuse	father: Johann Haas Bahnhofstr.	N.Y.	Syracuse
27	Schwencke	Paul	31		m. s.	engraver	"	"	"	"	Germany	Roclebeul	father: Bernhard Schwencke Roclebeul	Mich.	Detroit
28	Quardt	Anna	21		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Langenberg	father: Albert Mehring Langenberg	N.J.	Paterson
29	— " —	Hilde	4		f. "	niece	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—
30	Kralwasser	Emma	18		f. s.	Servant maid	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	mother: Jachet Kralwasser Albertville	N.Y.	New York

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 25th, 1912.

80

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulimo paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$15	no			Friend P. Lang New York 31 3 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Austria	Saaz
2	yes	"	$16	"			Cousin Marie Sielaff Hoppers Lodge	Feb.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Buchholz
3	no	"	$63	no	20 yrs	Holyoke	uncle: Gust. Steinberg 173 Nesbit St Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	"	Hettwig
4							~~Landing Immigrant Inspector~~														
5	yes	father	$24	no			173 Nesbit St Holyoke Cousin: Jennie Hoffmann														Neuhausen
6	"	self	$32	no			314 E 81st St New York brother in law: Harry Trotzky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dunkel	dunkel	none	Austria	Zurawa
7	"	husband	$25	yes	1907	New York	235 Mercer St husband: David Feiss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dunkel	braun	"	Russia	Lewalski
8	no	brother	$24	yes	1911	Waterbury	207 E 4th St New York brother: Isaac Hillesheimer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	braun	"	Hungary	Nagy Hihaly
9	yes	self	$30	no			27 W Clay St Waterbury friend: Alfred Schaffele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grau	"	Germany	Fürheide
10	yes	"	$50	no			~~570 12th St. New York~~ ~~Boston Strong Immigration Commissioner~~ ~~Office Park Street Boston~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blau	"	"	Dietlingen
11	"	"	$135	no	1908 3yrs		~~Father~~ Cousin Mathilde Emil Kolle 332 E 6th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blau	"	4 States	Völkerdt
12	yes	"	$25	no	1911	New York	~~brother~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dunkel	braun	"	"	Hockenheim
13	yes	husband	$50	no			~~husband: Hanno Leeso~~ ~~5830 Superior St~~ Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dunkel	braun	"	Hungary	Vrska
14	no	husband	$50	no		Chicago	husband: Leo Schwelick 1131 Cuyler Ave Chicago cousin: Leo Schaelick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dunkel	braun	"	"	Dunafalva
15	"	father	$25	no			~~Chicago~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	braun	blau	"	Germany	Strebler
16	yes	self	$44	no			friend: Martin Zenker ~~New York~~ 9 Murray Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dunkel	braun	"	"	Breslau
17	no	father	$50	no			mother: Bruno von Kowinski 1534 Melrose St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blau	"	Germany	Schlesing
18	yes	self	$100	no	1909 3yrs		~~husband: Ludwig Fulkenstein~~ 1794 Kenilt Place New York Brother sister in: Anna Oerkel 885 Ave A New York	Under care of Mrs. Kurtz, 227 Ridge Ave. Pittsburg, Pa. Booked thru Wm. Kurtz & Co. Pittsburg, Pa. and was known as uncle's daughter.												Mother Sister	To be sent to above until 2yrs of age. Not to be placed in any institution.
19	"	"	$50	no	1913	New York	~~sister: W. Bagasuda~~	"	Hungarian	Jew				5	6	"	blond	blau		Hungary	Budapest
20																					
21	no	self	$80	no			~~Boris Lenpenstein~~ ~~Wife Lina~~ brother in law: Isaac Metzger 336 E 4th St New York home: 319 W. 116th Street New York City	Matilde Rominski	no	no	no	good	no	21	3	Russian	dunkel	braun	none	Russia	Warschau
22	yes	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	Frohsdorf
23	"	"	$50	yes	1904 1911	New York	brother in law: Ostkenstein friend: Eduard Linndgenraam 63 Frey Lock Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blau	"	Germany	Wiesenthal
24	no	"	$30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dunkel	grau	"	"	Brisalroy
25	yes	"	$30	no			cousin: Kunz Zimmermann 434 E 6th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dunkel	braun	"	"	Wilhelmshaven
26	"	"	$40	yes	1905 6yrs		husband: Karl Arnes ~~Lane 14th~~ Syracuse	"	R.	F.	D.	~~H.~~ I	"	5	5	"	blond	blau	"	"	Gingenelroy
27	no	"	$80	yes	1903 8yrs	Detroit	home: 380 York St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blau	"	"	Koringshein
28	"	husband	$30	no			husband: Heinrich Quandt Wife Rebecca Paterson	"	"	D	no	to	hospital	5	4	"	dunkel	braun	Rebecca ave	Germany	Petershagen
29	"	father	$20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	blau	"	"	"
30	yes	self	$25	no			~~mother in law: Hwalwasser~~ ~~207 E 4th St~~ New York.	"	"	D	no	Miss	Boda	4	10	Russian	dunkel	braun	Traveling Aid Soc	Russia	Lodz

W. E. Snider
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Wenckyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A Weber

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, January 13th, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kereszpfalvy	Antal	29		m	s	farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szepes kvt.	mother: Ilona Kereszpfalvy Szepeskorfvelye		Hoboken
2	Stern	Ilona	17		f	s	tailoress			"	"	"	Medzewsky	father: Lobias Stern	N.Y.	New York
3	Winkler	Terez	16		f	married	"			"	"	"	Marczalko	father: Samuel Winkler Chalomnok	"	— " —
4	Hoffmann	Leni	25		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	father: Josef Hofmann Marczalko	"	— " —
5	Strasser	Elsa	17		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	father: Antal Strasser Marczalko	"	— " —
6	Fleischer	Mathild	32		f	"	cook			"	Hebrew	"	Gyarmat	mother: Maria Fleischer Gyarmat	"	— " —
7	Petro	Roza	23		f	m	housewife			"	Magyar	"	Perbenyik	father: Janos Kanda Perbenyik	"	New York
8	"	Ilona	1	4	f	s	none			"	"	"	"	father: Janos Horvath Perbenyik	"	Yonkers
9	Handelo	Borbala	23		m	married	none			"	"	"	"	father: Janos Horvath "	"	Cleveland
10	Nen	Gyorgy	18		m	s	clerk			"	German	"	Bacsfoldvar	father: Ludwig Nen Bacsfoldvar	N.J.	Carteret
11	Reisner	Julie	20		f	s	tailoress	2-44537	31/1/36	Hungary	Hebrew	"	Nagyarad	father: Adolf Reisner Nagyarad	N.Y.	New York
12	Witte	Sophie	25		f	s	Waitress			Germany	German	Germany	Bielefeld	Sister Fellaborsa, Emil Brakwedder Paraguay 1902	"	— " —
13	Wenk	Otto	23		m	s	clerk			"	"	"	Bidingen	father: Simon Wenk Bidingen	"	— " —
14	Frey	Clara	22		f	s	none			"	"	"	Wiesbaden	father: Karl Frey Wiesbaden	"	— " —
15	Dietsch	Max	25		m	s	merchant			"	"	"	Gery	father: Hermann Dietsch	"	— " —
16	Schafer	Paul	22		m	"	"			"	"	"	Herbe	father: Martin Schäfer Herbe	"	— " —
~~17~~	~~Schmidtborn~~	~~Max~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Leipzig~~	~~father: Hermann Langer Leipzig~~	~~"~~	~~—~~
18	Arndt	Wilhelm	21		m	s	farmhand	Ger.	Ger.	Germany	German	Germany	Rosen	mother: Hattie Arndt Rosen	N.J.	New Jersey
19	Lidenwald 7-05530 1-11-37	Johann	42		m	married	laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Chicago	mother: Nathalie Lidenwald Helsingborg	Ill.	Chicago
20	Herschelmann	Heinrich	68		f	wd	widow	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wargfeld	sons: Heinrich Herschelmann Wargfeld	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Leuckow	Richard	33		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	wife: Elisabeth Leuckow Stettin	"	New York
22	Winger	Karl Sr.	15		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Fiddichmd	friend: father Karl Winger	Wisc.	Milwaukee
23	"	Margarethe	12		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kraemer	Michael	14		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Schallfeld	uncle: Nicolas Kraemer Fiddichmd.	Cal.	Stockton
25	Geiringer	Karl	17		m	"	clerk	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Prag	father: Alexander Geiringer Schallfeld.	N.Y.	New York
26	Hailer	Veronika	20		f	s	maid	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Marstadten	father: Alois Hailer Prag	"	"
27	Heisecki	Margarete	52		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Baddenhausen	brother: Louis Heisecke Marstadten	Calif.	Ontario
28	Klemm	Frieda	20		f	s	Domestic	5/6/37		"	"	"	Chemnitz	father: Paul Klemm Baddenhausen	"	Middle Island
29	Koppe	Anna	22		f	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Friedrich Klemm Parenstein	N.Y.	New York
30	Rzadkowski	Jan	23		m	m	clerk	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russian	Warschau	wife: mother Wojc Szmelkowska Hamburg Warschau	O.	Cleveland

38

Officer Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 25th, 1912. 82

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	60 00			friend: Carl Hoffmann 100 Washington Pl. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair blond blue	none	Hungary	Veszes
2	"	"	5 00			brother: Max Horn 1274 Clay Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown brown	"	"	Malosonka
3	"	"	10 00			sister: Estella Winkler 1274 Clay Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dunkel braun	"	"	Marczalko
4	"	"	10 00	1904	1911 New York	sister: Anna Hoffmann 1274 Clay Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dunkel dunkel	"	"	"
5	"	"	100 00			brother: Eduard Deutschmann 1507 1st Ave New York	"	Discharged by Inspector					5	2	dunkel blau	"	"	Gyarmath
6	"	"	100 00	1904	1911 New York	aunt: Teresa Friedmann 757 & 155th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dunkel braun	"	"	Papa
7	"	"	40 00	1909	Yonkers	husband: James Petro 75 Clinton Str Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dunkel braun	"	"	Perbenyik
8	"	mother	30 00			husband: James Kaulda Carbeck	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— braun	"	"	"
9	no	self	20 00	1906	Carbeck	brother: Peter New York 358 W 119 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dunkel dunkel	"	"	Szenoy
10	yes	"	40 00			aunt: Fanny Weissmann #35 W 86 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dunkel braun	"	"	Eserventka
11	"	"	60 00			friend: Fanny Weissmann #35 W 86 St New York	"	Discharged to New York.										
12	"	"	50 00	1905	1911 New-York	friend: Fanny Weissmann #35 W 86 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dunkel dunkel	"	"	Negyarbol
13	"	"	70 00			friend: Fanny Weissmann #35 W 86 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dunkel braun	"	"	Petnold
14	"	"	25 00			friend: Fanny Weissmann #35 W 86 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blond blau	"	Germany	Wiedingen
15	"	"	25 00			friend: Dr. Albert Fellenberg 315 & 17 St New York	"	Discharged by Commissioner of Immigration										
16	"	"	50 00			friend: Hasche Adolf #81 Bowery St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blond blau	"	"	Wiesloden
17						friend: Astari Amelia 148 Madison St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blond blau	"	"	Greiz
						~~uncle: Hans Hansen 455 Grand Ave New York~~												Hoerb
18	yes	self	75 00			uncle: Emil Pfefferkorn 412 156th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair blond blau	none	Germany	Leipzig
19	no	"	50 00	1904	1911 Chicago	home: 56 W. Goethe St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blond blau	"	Sweden	Domnari
20	yes	"	40 00			son: Wilhelm Herschelbacher 232 Walnut St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blond blau	"	Germany	Helsingborg
21	"	"	30 00			brother: Paul Sweden 611 East 6th St New York	"	Discharged to Ellis Island Detention, awaiting Admittance										Darfeld
22	no	father	93 00	1909	1911 Milwaukee	aunt: Minna Winger Sta. B R.R.1 Box 110 Wis Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dunkel braun	"	"	Siebein
23	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" brown grey	"	"	Fiddichmd
24	yes	uncle	30 00			uncle: Valentin Kraemer Velena	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	" brown grey	"	"	"
25	"	father	25 00			uncle: Dr. Albrecht Loewit 1833 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	" brown grey	"	"	Schallfeld
26	"	father	20 00			~~friend: Verna Kaminski 155 St & 3rd Ave New York~~	Come	Manekraemer					5	3	dunkel braun	"	Austria	Prag
27	"	self	30 00	1911	New York	~~brother: Max Horn 1274 Clay Ave New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blond braun	"	Germany	Mooshausen
28	"	"	30 00	5 mos.		~~friend: Dr. Albrecht Loewit 1833 Lexington Ave New York~~	C. Pott Cousin						5	4	grau blau	"	"	Raddenhausen
29	"	"	70 00		1911 New York	friend: Dr. Albrecht Loewit 116 W. 72 St. New York	Discharged by Uncle						5	4	dunkel blau	"	"	Borenstein
30	"	"	11 00			brother: M. T. Kuralla 3690 & 65th Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blond braun	"	"	Mudrbeck
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dunkel braun	"	Russia	Warschau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, Purser, etc.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dreitzer
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1912

at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the Presidet Lincoln sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Goverenment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Weber

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan., 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, January 13th, 1912.

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pfaffenrath	Franz	31		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	U.S.A.	Chicago	father Valentin Pfaffenrath Wisfod	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Margarethe	33		f. m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Anton	6		m. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Liebermann	Josef	50		m. m.	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hungary	Moraslnelos	wife: Rosa Liebermann Moraslnelos	Mich.	Detroit
5	Orasin	Zorka	16		f. s.	maid	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Karlovac	uncle: Josef Hralj Karlovac	N.Y.	New York
6	Czeizler	Luizza	24		f. m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Orsod	father: Josef Czeizler Orsod	"	"
7	Lolkowski	Leon	21		m. s.	technical	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Riga	father: Israel Lolkowski Riga	"	"
8	Grossmann	Schmuel	27		m. s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Radom	mother: Chawa Grossmann Ostrowjetz	"	"
9	"	Gittel	27		f. m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Radom	wife: Rosa Zweben Zagrangolemy	"	"
10	Zweben	Dawid	31		m. m.	butcher	"	no	Austria	"	Austria	Przemyslany	wife: Adelos Zweben	"	"
11	"	Schmiel	31		m. m.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Sarcha Lefkowits Bolcsze	"	"
12	Lefkowits	Samuel	47		m. m.	merchant	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Bolecke	wife: Barbara Kafka Nagyjecza	Pa.	Philad.
13	Kafka	Mathias	31		m. m.	"	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Philad.			
14	Ondrus	Anna	50		f. m.	wife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Lepon	father: Josef Sedlar Lipow	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	" Cla	5		" s.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Franziska	12		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Thomas	9		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Josef	2		" s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Zajicek	Barbora	24		f. s.	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Pawel Zajicek Lipow	O.	Toledo
20	Winkler	Rosetta	17		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Marcus Winkler Lipow	Ill.	Chicago
21	Katz	Tillie	22		f. unknown	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Newyork	father: Samuel Markowitch Roschowitz	NY	Newyork
22	"	Moritz	24		m. s.	none	no	no	~~U.S.A.~~	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Rosalie	10		f. "	"	"	"	~~N.Y.~~	"	"	"		"	"
24	Naskyiselvic	Tivoyn	24		m. m.	laiber	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Hungary	Szerem	wife: Amalia Naskyiselvic Szerem	O.	Toledo
25	Salpeter	Wigdor	25		m. s.	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Slobodagur	father: Arnsky Salpeter Slobodka gur. Galizien	N.Y.	New-York
26	Petersen	Johann	23		m. s.	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Erfde	mother: Christine Petersen Erfde	Iowa	Calumet
27	Fenin	Samuel	29		m. s.	clerk	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wilna	cousin: Gabriel Scheer Wilna	N.Y.	New York
28	Scheer	Jacob	40		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Sore Scheer Nemeszin	"	"
~~29~~	~~Tschasson~~	~~Moisi~~	~~21~~		~~m. s.~~	~~clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~	~~father: Josef Tschasson~~ Lingwil	~~Pa.~~	~~Warren~~
30	Koppel	Samuel	42		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	wife: Sarah Koppel Warschau	~~Pa.~~ NY	~~Warren~~ New York

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 25th, 1912

84

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	150	yes	1907	Chicago	home: 2343 High St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dunkelbraun	none	Hungary	Perjamos
2	"	husband	150	do				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dunkelbraun	"	"	Vizsed
3	"	father	27	do				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dunkelbraun	"	"	"
4	yes	son	26	no																
5	"	mother	14																	
6	"	brother	10	yes	1905	New York														
7	"	self	30	no	1911															
8	"	"	37½	yes	1909	New York														
9	"	husband			1911															
10	"	self	20	no																
11	"	"	20	"																
12	"	"	20	no																
13	no	"	24	yes	1905	Chicago														
14	yes	husband	200	no	1911	United														
15	"	father																		
16	"	"																		
17	"	"																		
18	"	"																		
19	yes	self	40	no																
20	"	"	20	no																
21	"	husband	40	yes	1910	New York														
22	"	father	40	yes	1906	U. S.														
23	"	"	35	yes	1910	U. S.														
24	no	self	24	no																
25	"	"	30	"																
26	"	"	60	yes																
27	yes	"	25	no																
28	"	"	25	"																
29																				
30	yes	self	35	no			Perry Vincent Kuppel 1422 Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dunkelbraun	none	Russia	Pabianitzi

H. E. Snider Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Kruitzer
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 19 1 ;

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rueberg

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1912

at NY

Edward Farrell

Immigration Officer.

14—1115

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, January 13th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1 ✓	Berger	Theodor	24		m. s.	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	uncle: Franz Lieber		Kiel
✓ 2 ✓	Asmussen	Ludwig	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	mother: Anna Asmussen		Flensburg
✓ 3 ✓	Loeder	Arnold	22		" "	technical	"	"	"	"	Germany	Borkenberg	father: August Loeder		Borkenberg
✓ 4 ✓	Brinckmeier	Richard.	23		" "	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Bautzen	father: Bernhard Brinckmeier		Bautzen
✓ 5 ✓	Liedtke	Thea	23		f. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	stepfather: Heinrich Schmidt		Essen
✓ 6 ✓	Weisz	Olga	24		f. "	maid	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gerstad Budapest	father: Ignatz Weisz		Gerstad
✓ 7 ✓	Mensch	Ferency	24		m. m.	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Agnes Weisz		Budapest
✓ 8 ✓	Kenesei	Ferez	40		f. "	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kispest	husband: Ferency Kenesei		Kispest
✓ 9 ✓	Goldbeck	Friedrich	20		m. s.	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lorbach	brother: Dorothea Goldbeck		Lorbach
✓ 10 ✓	Hugenbruch	Adolf	33		" s.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Cöln	mother: Ottilie Hugenbruch		Cöln
✓ 11 ✓	Beck	Josef	30		" s.	plumber	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	brother: Franz Beck		Wien.
✓ 12 ✓	Janecek	Ludmilla	21		f. s.	work	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Kati Janecek		Wien.
✓ 13 ✓	Matthei (Matti)	Carl	50		m. m.	foreman	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland	father: Carl Matthei	O.	Cleveland
✓ 14 ✓	"	Anna	50		f. w.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOT TO BE USED AS A DEPORT ALIEN	"	"
✓ 15 ✓	"	Max	21		m. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 16 ✓	Ledermann	Tobias	29		" "	clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Baden Wurzburg	father: J. Ledermann	N.Y.	Albany
✓ 17 ✓	Oberle	Ignatz	42		m "	barber	10-15407 11/12/10		Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	friend: Franz Tetinger Fröbelgasse 28 Temesvar	N.Y.	New York
18	Kantor	Charles	21		m. s.	furmaker	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Krakau	father: Moses Kantor Krakau	N.Y.	New York
19	Wilkkens	Kurt	25		m. s.	butcher	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.A.	San Francisco	father: August Wilkkens Bramstedt Holst	N.Y.	"
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P & Bagdin

40

19

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List G

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 25th, 1912

86

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes 1906 New York	home: 504 W 145 St. New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blau	none	Germany Kiel
2	"	"	$40	no	wife: Carl Petersen 252/62 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blond	blau	"	" Flensburg
3	wife	"	$20	yes 1903 Rochester	home: 922 Joseph Ave Rochester	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	dunkelgrau		"	" Oldendorf
4	yes	father	$50	yes	Fisher's Hotel Rochester	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Russia Odessa
5	"	self	$3	no	uncle: John Gerstner. 31 Hansen Pl Newark	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	blau	"	Germany Vandels
6	"	"	$18	"	cousin: Adolf Spitzer 627 6th St. New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Hungary Mankocz
7	wife	"	$50	"	friend: Franka Miplos 93 Alexandria Pittsburg	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	" Sovasberny
8	yes	"	$140	"	brother &c:	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	" Szombathely
9	yes	"	$30	yes 1911 Cleveland	friend: John Hansler. 317 Madison Ave Syracuse	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blond	blau	"	Germany Fartow
10	"	"	$100	no	friend: Hermann Rumpel 37 Wall St New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	blond	grau	"	" Cöln a/Rh
11	wife	"	$70	yes 1911 New York	brother: Adolf Zanerek 1302 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	dunkel	braun	"	Hungary Polantka
12	"	"	$50	no		"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	blau	"	Austria Mokelno
13	Yes	"	$80	yes 1902 1911 Cleveland	home: 104th St. 2211 Cleveland O.	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	blond	braun	"	Germany Apolda
14	"					"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	grau	braun	"	Austria Wien
15	"	father	no			"	"	"		"	"	4	2	"	blond	blau	"	Germany Apolda
16	yes	self	$600	no	friend: M. Filek 652 Sheridan Ave Albany	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Russia Warschau
17	yes	father	$1	yes 1907	father: Marcus Oberleb 432 E 85 St. New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	blond	braun	"	Hungary Temes Gyarmata
18	yes	self	$25	yes 1910 New York	brother: Sam Kantor 3 Ave New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	blau	grau	"	Austria Krakau
19	"	"	$20	yes 1910 1911 Chicago	friend: John Schmidt New York 1750 Belmore Ave	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	Germany Bramstedt
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kornberi
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meter, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Hamburg

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

87

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne Fm, January 14th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Goldstein	Ber	60		m	real estate	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew				New York	
2	——	Da	49		f	housewife	"	"	"	"				—"—	
3	Hornbach	Zeta	29		f	— "	"	"	"	"				N.J. Westfield	
4	Mac Donald	Margaret B.	40		f	Teacher	"	"	"	"				Pa State College	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 25th, 1902

88

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 365 de 1442 25.
I. F. C.

Not previously named in C. F. 1= 98552/473

121 High St. Do. Passage to J.
Tullytown, Pa.

Warrant du Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1912

at New York

Frank S. ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9 89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Southampton, January 14th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Albright	Frederick Charles	32	m	m	Artist	yes	yes	U S Born	American Citizen.				Ill	Chicago.
2	"	Clara	29	f	m	Wife	"	"	U S Born	"				"	"
3	Johnson	Frederic	17	m	s	Artist	"	"	U S Born	"				"	Chicago. Ill.
4	"	Harry Mrs	11	m	s	"	"	"	U S Born	"				"	"
5	Stanford	Louisa Ellen	24	f	s	Lady's maid	"	"	England	English	England	Guildford	Mrs Stanford 29 Cooper Rd Guildford Surry	N.J.	New York.
6	Determann	Adolf	38	m	m	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Philippine Is	Manila	Manila Commercial Company	"	"
7	"	Florence	30	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Manila	"	"
8	"	Werner	2	m	s	Son	no	no	"	German	"	"		"	"
9	"	Valerie	1/2	f	s	Same	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"
10	Gruntz	Katherine Mrs	39	f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	England	Park Village Wolver Hampton	94, Leslie Road, Park Village Wolver Hampton	"	"
11	Booker	John	25	m	m	Artist	yes	yes	U S Born	American Citizen				Ill	Chicago
12	"	Ella	20	f	m	Wife	"	"	U S Born	"				"	"
13	Giuseppe	Leo	29	m	s	Coachman	"	"	Italian	Italian	England	London	friend: E. Boaud 125 Eastlands	Barnes London	N.Y. New York
14	Ernests	Harry	31	m	s	Gymnast	yes	yes	England	English		London			
15	"	Ted	36	m	s	"	yes	yes	U S Born			Blagsville. Ohio		N.J.	New York
16	"	Fred	22	m	s	"	yes	yes	England	English		Manchester	Mr. A. Jones 31 Clapton St	"	343 Clark St Chicago Ill
17	Hunter	Royal	28	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	U S Born					Mass	Boston
18	"	Vinal	29	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"					"	"
19	Hodgson	William	23	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	English	English	England	Sunderland	Mr. Barry. St Marks Cres	Sunderland	N.Y. N.Y.
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1909/10

42

Assistant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 87

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of New York, January 25th, 1912

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket-passenger or alien; whether in possession of $50 or more, and whether the money was carried by himself or by another; whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and for how long; whether he intends to return to his foreign home after a visit; whether he intends to go to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1		[illegible]																		
2		[illegible]																		
3		[illegible]																		
4		[illegible]																		
5	Yes	Mr Frankel	Yes	No	no	no	Mrs Frankel New-York -	Discharged	do	do	do	do	[illegible]									
6	No	self	Yes	Yes	1911	N. Y.		"	"	"	no	"	"		fair	Colen		None		England	Guildford
7	-	-	Yes	"	"	"	New York adress:	"	"	"	"	"	"		dark	"		"		Germany	Diphdy
8	-	-	150	-	-	-	#172 Water Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"		dark	"		"		Wales	Cardiff
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"		fair	"		"		Phil	Manila
10	Mr Determ	Yes	no	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"		dark	"		"		England	Teddington
11	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"		fair	"		"		"	Wolver Hampton
12	[illegible]																					
13	Yes	self	5	Yes	Yes	1915 1910	New York	Mr Dietro Valazidi 84 Hall St. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	gray	"		Italian	Petrodia Lograno
14	Yes	self	150	Yes	No	1902 1910	New York	31 White Star Atlantic Trans Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue eyes	none		England	[illegible]
15	[illegible]																					
16	Yes	self	75	no				31 White Star Atlantic Trans Broadway 1443 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none		"	Lancashire
17																						
18																						
19	Yes.	Self	Yes.	No	-	-	Mr. J. Barry 776 Ninth Avenue New York City.	No	no	no	no	good.	no	5	6	dark.	dark.	dark	none		England	Sunderland
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

Weber.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

List 1.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **CUXHAVEN** 12 JAN. 1912 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED S.S. 1	Stetz	Anna	22	11	f	s	25-7839 4-21-11 carpet maker	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Neuminster	friend: W. Loop Neuminster Schleusberg 3	Nebr.	Fulton
2	~~Kosina~~	~~Franz~~	~~24~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlaborer~~	.	.	~~Bohemian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austria~~	~~Mahrn~~		~~Wis.~~	~~Phillips~~
3	~~Geisinger~~	~~Karl~~	~~17~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Prag~~	~~father: Alexander Geisinger Prag Regenplatz 7~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4	~~Kacirek~~	~~Josef~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~tinner~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~St. Kolin~~	~~brother: Vaclav Kacurek Venhrady Georgyplatz~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~
✓ 5	Petz	Marie	✓ 30		f	s	cook	.	.	.	German	.	Kapfenstein	mother: Marie Petz Kapfenstein	Pa.	Pittsburg
✓ 6	"	Anna	✓ 18		"	"	servant	.	.							
ADMITTED S.S. 7	Käfer	Benjamin	✓ 18		m	s	clerk	"	"	.	Hebrew	.	Brzeshop	father: Gutmann Käfer Brzeshop	N.Y.	N.Y. City
✓ 8	Galster	Augustine	✓ 18		f	s	h'maid	.	.	Germany	German	Germany	Magilno	father: Emil Galster Magilno	Wash.	Harrington
DEPORTED ✓ 9	Raabe	Katharina	✓ 53		"	wd	seamstress	.	.	.	"	"	Berlin	daughter: Emma Kämer Berlin Dunckerstr 47	Utah	Salt Lake City
✓ 10	Härtling	Emma	✓ 34	10	"	s	nurse	.	.	.	"	"	Berlin	sister: Friederike Schmidt Cöthen Anhalt Ringstr 3	N.J.	Princeton
~~11~~	~~Brüchner~~	~~Richard~~	~~25~~	~~5~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~engineer~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bautzen~~	~~Bernhard Brüchner Bautzen Neusalzaerstr 16~~		
~~12~~	~~Sevckow~~	~~Richard~~	~~33~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~m~~	~~baker~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Stettin~~	~~wife: Elizabeth Sevckow Stettin~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y. City~~
✓ 13	Kwl	Konstanzia	✓ 17	11	f	s	14-12314 servant	.	.	.	Polish	.	Swientinki	father: Franz Kwl Swientinski	Minn.	St. Paul
✓ 14	Wörn	Eugen	✓ 31	5	m	m	peddler	.	.	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M	aunt: Barth Wwe Frankfurt/M Burgstr 2	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Emilie	✓ 28	10	f	"	wife	.	.							
16	"	Bertha	✓ 3	3	"	s	child	no	no							
~~17~~	~~Falkenstein~~	~~Siegbert~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~Siemianowitz~~	~~father: Falkenstein Siemianowitz~~	~~Ill~~	
✓ 18	Kaland	Claus	✓ 40		"	"	farm laborer	.	.	.	.	.	Esingen	brother: Johannes Krüger Esingen	Ia.	Davenport
✓ 19	Conrad	Paul	✓ 19		"	"	smith	.	.	.	.	.	Evquaden	~~brother-in-law: August~~ Carl Conrad Evquaden	N.Y.	N.Y. City
~~20~~	~~Falk~~	~~Friedrich~~	~~26~~	~~1~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~miner~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~"~~	~~Gelsenkirchen~~	~~father: Gottlieb Falk Gelsenkirchen Blumenstr 28~~	~~Cal.~~	~~San Francisco~~
ADMITTED ✓ 21	Warnholz	Dora	✓ 23		f	"	seamstress	.	.	.	.	.	Hamburg	aunt: Sophie Warnholz Hamburg Kohlhöfen 39	N.D.	Lidgerwood
✓ 22	Konradi	Hans	✓ 30	3	m	m	painter	.	.					friend: Robert Tusch		
✓ 23	"	Elise	✓ 34	3	f	"	wife	.	.	.	.	.	Tostedt	Hamburg Tonnguisstr	Mon.	Hamilton
✓ 24	"	Mariechen	✓ 3	1	"	"	child	no	no							
~~25~~	~~Wilckens~~	~~Kurt~~	~~✓ 25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~butcher~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~father: August Wilckens Bramstedt Holst~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y. City~~
~~26~~	~~Hülstrunk~~	~~Henry~~	~~27~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mason~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Peter Hülstrunk Quellingen Holmerstr 84~~	~~Minn.~~	~~Lindenburg~~
~~27~~	~~Thomsen~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~21~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~Schleswig~~	~~father: Wilhelm Thomsen Schleswig~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y. City~~
ADMITTED 28	Fritke	Hermann	✓ 20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Ida Fritke Hamburg		Syracuse
✓ 29	Pleites	Rachela	✓ 18		f	"	h'maid	.	.	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sloboda	father: David Pleites Sloboda Gal.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
✓ 30	Korycki	Franz	✓ 23		m	"	farm laborer	.	.	Germany	German	Germany	Eulau	mother: Marya Korycki Eulau	"	Olean

20

43

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, January 25th 1912

92

11—1115 13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; whether supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	fiancée	10-	no			fiancé: Johannes Rohde Fulton Nebr. R.F.D.N.2 Rosina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Hermanitz
2			25-				Phillips Wis. Box 103													
3		father	25-				uncle: Dr. Albrecht Lanit N.Y. City 1833 Lexington ave										fair	blue		Malin
4		sister	yes				sister: Rozalie Kacirek Newark N.J. 637 12th st							5	11		brown	brown		Bory
5	no	self	35-	yes	1911	Pittsburg Pa.	sister: Hanni W Klechner Pittsburg Pa.										fair	gray		Jäbor. ofz
6	"	"		no										5	7		light brown			Kapfenstein
7	yes		25-				uncle: Moritz Gable N.Y. City 764 Courtlandave							5	3					
8			21-				uncle: Friedrich Deyner Harrington Spokane Wash							5	4		brown	brown		Brzesko
9			40-				friend: Charles C Hecht Salt Lake City Utah							5	3		fair	blue	Germany	Wulka
10	no		26-				friend: Mrs. Jev R. Olebausen Princeton N.J. 21 Dickinson st.							5	1		gray			Fommendorf
11														5	3		brown	brown		Esthen tak
12							brother: Friedrich Sevelow							5	6			blue	Russia	Odessa
13	yes	grd mother	yes 12				grd mother uncle: Josef Malcinski St Paul Minn 855 Jeremine st							5	4		fair		Germany	Stettin
14		self												5	3		black	gray		Switinski
15		husband	50-				aunt: Elise Dahlmann Chicago Ill. 2657 1/2 W. Division st							5	6		brown	blue		Stuttgart
16		father												5	5		fair			Allendorf
17		self	yes	yes	1910									—	—					Frankfurt M
18	yes		25-		1911	Davenport Ia.	friend: Johannes Hagen Davenport Ia.							5	7		black	gray		Hascisz
19	"	"	25-	no			acqu: August Fagenast N.Y. City 426 E 168th st							5	3		fair	blue		Ahmanlae
20	yes		45-											5	6		brown	brown		Fogauden
21		friend	10-				acqu: Claus Kall Lidgerwood N.D.							5	4		fair	blue		Jelsenhausen
22		self					aunt: Mrs. M. Kinkcliff Hamilton Mont.							5	2			gray		Trop
23		husband	20-											5	8		brown	brown		Kempten
24		father												5	-			gray		Tostedt
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 1911	Chicago Ill.	friend: Julius Schmidt N.Y. City 1750 Jerome st							—	—		fair	brown		Hamburg
26		brother					brother: John Fülstrunk Watertown Conn. 76 W. Main							5	9		light brown	blue		Brunstedt
27							friend: Marton Fenker N.Y. City 170 Stanton st							5	6			gray		
28	yes	self	45- 30	yes no			acq: Walter Kunze 76 Tyrone ny. Rentwin comp.							6	1		fair			Schlessig
29			25-				uncle: Harry Kugler N.Y. City 1179 Second ave							5	6		blue			Hamburg
30		step brother	yes				step brother: Fozef Slobawski Olean N.Y. 1522 Walnut st							5	3		light brown	gray	Austria	Slobodo
														5	7		brown	brown	Germany	Boolyzyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln from CUXHAVEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11 – 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 – 1115

List 2.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** *sailing from* **CUXHAVEN** 18 JAN 1912 *191*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Reiter	Isrel	✓ 24	m	m	tailor	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	father:		
	48515/3688	Dobcie	✓ 20	f	wife	"	" "					f. in law: Bendet Reiter	NY	NY City
	"	Abraham	✓ 4	m	s	child	no no					grd.f.: Kolomea Gal.		
4	Kirch	Verona wife	✓ 32	f	m	wife	yes yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Varjas	brother: Janos Rozsnyai Varjas	NJ	Elizabeth
5	"	Adam	✓ 29	m	m	butcher	" "					br. in law:		
6	Degrell	Elisabeth	✓ 18	f	m	wife	" "	"	German	"	Frand	father: Josef Degrell Frand	O.	Cincinnati
7	Bazina	Franz	✓ 25	m	s	fire walker	" "	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father: Franz Bazina Wien	NY	NY City
8	Fialka	Karl	✓ 24	"	"	mason 11-26587	11 13 40	"	"	"	"	friend: Anna Fialka Wien	"	"
9	Havelka	Adolf	✓ 25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	sister: Luise Basch Wien Ob. Hillegasse 14	"	"
10	Lucka	John	17	"	"	glassmaker 7-67446	" "	Hungary	"	"	Teplitz	mother: Anna Lucka Britannia	Mo.	St. Joseph
11	Heitmann	Fritz	✓ 37	m	m	mason	" "	Germany	"	Germany	Gardlitz	wife: Katharina Heitmann Gardlitz Germ.	NY	NY City
12	Kohn	Malcia	✓ 18	f	s	h'maid	" "	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Warwolince	father: David Kohn Warwolince G.	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Grünberg	Jacob	✓ 17	m	s	tailor	" "	"	"	"	Grodziec	father: Hafter Grünberg Grodziec	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Müller	Josef	✓ 23	"	"	student	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Kazaczynow	father: Berl Müller Kazaczynow	NJ	Newark
ADMITTED 15	Densow	Veronika	✓ 45	f	wd	wife	" "	Germany	Polish	Germany	Neumark	son: Marin Kroplecka Neumark Pr.	Wisc	Berlin
ADMITTED 16	"	Anastasia	✓ 6	"	s	child	no no					brother:		
17	Bogathe	Marie	✓ 25	"	"	servant	yes yes	"	German	"	Zemklucken	uncle: Martin Ruck Zemklucken	NY	Rochester
18	Mallasa	Milka	✓ 20	"	m	wife	no no	Hungary	Kroatien	Hungary	Karlovy	husband: Klepa Mallasa Karlovy	Wisc	Milwaukee
19	"	Emil	✓ - 9	m	s	infant	" "					father: — " —		
20	Schneider	Karl	✓ 27	m	m	merchant	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gmünd	wife: Julie Schneider Gmünd	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Ribic	Maria	✓ 26	f	s	farmlabrer	" "	Austria	Slovanien	Austria	Podturn	father: Anton Ribic Podturn	Wis	Sheboygan
22	Rozman	Anna	✓ 18	"	"	servant 11-76497	" "	"	"	"	Oberkustelen	father: Franz Rozman Oberkartelen	"	Milwaukee
23	Staric	Johann	✓ 18	m	s	farmlabrer	" "	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Staric Oberkartelen	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Mahnic	Johann	✓ 24	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Sela	mother: Nazia Mahnic Sela	"	"
25	Susa	Theresia	✓ 23	f	s	servant	" "	"	"	"	Cerave	mother: Theresia Susa Cerave	"	Sheboygan
26	Shampa VL 413/231	Josef	✓ 20	m	s	farmlabr 10-892	" "	"	Bohemian	"	Cernec	father: Jan Shampa Cernec Bok.	Ill.	Chicago
27	Malachowski	Alexander	✓ 30	"	"	waiter	" "	"	German	"	Dlusty	brother: Eliasch Malachowski Dlusty	NY	NY City
ADMITTED 28	Wissenfeld	David	✓ 20	"	"	peddler	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Radomya	father: Hersch Wisenfeld Radomya	"	"
29	Munk	Franz	✓ 31	"	m	baker	" "	"	German	Germany	Glashütte	wife: Anna Munk Glashütte	"	"
9975/705 30	Heim	Luleke	✓ 16	"	s	servant 2-7424	29-7/1440	Germany	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Johannes Heim Hamburg	"	"

19 14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of **New York** *January 25th* 1912

11—1115 13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$45	yes	1905 1909	My City	uncle: Harry Kugler N.Y. City 1179 - 2nd ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	gray	none	Austria	Piotrow
2	"	husband		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Sloboda
3	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	inflammation of the eye	Recovered on board (consumptive)	—		"		gray	"	"	"
4	no	husband	$50				brother in law: Alois Albrecht Elizabeth NY. 431 Court st.	"	"	"	"	yes	no	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	Hungary	Kisketek
5	"	self						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Varjas
6	yes	"	28				husband: Fred Degrell Cincinnati O. 115 Fest st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Frand
7	"	"	45				friend: Henry Kimball My City. 430 E 73rd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair gray	"	"	Austria	Libl
8	no	"	25				friend: Fran Svoboda My. 421 E 74th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brown brn	"	"	"	Oler Josef
9	no	"	15				cousin: Marie Werner My. 421 E. 74th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown brown	"	"	"	"
10	"	father	5				father: Johann Puchta St. Joseph Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown gray	"	"	Hungary	Nitramaje
11	no	self	yes				friend: Claus Franzenburg Spapman Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Germany	St Mikaelsdorf
12	yes	uncle	2000				uncle Samuel Kahn & bro My City 144 Attorney st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Warmlinca
13	no	brother	4				brother: Jacob Gromberg My City 1935 Clinton ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Grozdziec
14	no	uncle	15				uncle: Habisch Müller Newark NY. 294 Fairmount ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Karacynow
15	yes	brother in law	45				brother in law Jan Palahowski Berlin Wisc. N 1024	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair brown	"	"	Germany	Komionce
16	"	uncle					uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"		gray	"	"	"
17	no	aunt	20				aunt: Johanna Bogatke Rochester My. 453 D ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zemblucka
18	"	self	25				friend: Mark Kapolutovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond brown	"	"	Hungary	Gutkevice
19	"	mother					Milwaukee, Wis 5426 Vliet st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Harlowz
20	yes	self	40				uncle: Wilhelm Strobeck Philadelphia Pa. 7572 Ontawa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown gray	"	"	"	Fippeldorf
21	"	"	25				brother: Frank Orlic Sheboygan Wisc. 933 Indiana ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair brown	"	"	Austria	Pottuan
22	no	"	18				brother: Franz Rozman Milwaukee Wis. 305 Reedst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Oberkaraton
23	no	"	30				brother: Josef Stanic Milwaukee Wisc. 305 Reedst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	30				friend: Franz Rozman Milwaukee Wis. 305 Reedst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Selca
25	no	"	25				uncle: Sheboygan Wis. Indiana ave 933	1 yr.	H. & J.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Cereve
26	no	uncle	60				uncle: Pavel Makomsky S. Oak Park Ill. 1305 Erie st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray	"	"	Cernec
27	yes	"	20				brother in law: M. Majemski My City 434 Park Hill ave Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Dlusty
28	no	"	1				brother: Frel Wiesenfeld My City 121 Columbia st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Radomyo
29	no	self	25	yes	1907 1909	My City	friend: Franz Dimpfle 244 W 16th st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Herkenheim
30	no	"	10	no			brother in law: Ernst Larken My City: 1143 Liberty street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	about	blue	"	"	Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **President Lincoln** from **CUXHAVEN** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January 1912

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

95

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 3.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** *sailing from* **CUXHAVEN** 18 JAN 1912 191

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	~~Hoops~~	~~Fritz~~	~~49~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~German~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Citizen~~	~~Dec 13 1901~~	~~Superintendent~~	~~Minn~~
2	Deppner	Friedrich	✓43	m	m									Mass Bloomfield
3	Mueller	Gustav	✓56	✓	"	merchant								Wash Spokane
4	"	Esther	✓63		f	" wife								Mich. Detroit
5	v. Podebilc	Adele	✓44		f	"								
6	"	Frieda	✓20		f	" s daughter								NY Brooklyn
7	Nagel	Albert	✓35		m	farmer								
8	Roessler	Mathias	✓29		m	s merchant								Pa. Sheffield
9	Krueger	Max	✓48		m	" glove manuf.								Mo. St. Louis
10	"	Dorothea	✓42		f	" wife								NY. NY. City
11	Kammerer	George	✓34		m	s cooper								
12	Engel	Robert	✓59		m	" retired								NJ Trenton
13	Bleck	Rudolf	✓50		m	" merchant								N.J. Newark
14	"	Anna	✓43		f	"								Wis Milwaukee
15	Pedersen	Andreas	✓32		m	s								
16	Karla	Friedrich	✓69		m	retired								NY. NY City
17	Niemeier	Peter	✓67		m	" merchant								Kentucky
18	Kuntz	Chris	✓42		m	" gardener								O. Canton
19	Hirshson	Simon	✓54		m	" brewer								NY. NY City
20	Pepke	Max	✓39		m	" paper hanger								" Brooklyn
21	Zick	Henry	✓59		m	" miller								Pa. Warren
22	Fischer	Sophie	✓45		f	m wife								Minn. Moorhead
23														R.I. Tiverton
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

45

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of New York, January 25th 1912

11—118 13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prince or almshouse, or landing tax for care and treatment of himself, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sect #20 Act of 1907 Public Health Service - Medical Examination at Port of Arrival

Sect #20 Act of 1907 Public Health Service - Husband Carl Examination Officer
Rev. Circular 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (Married or single) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 4.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **CUXHAVEN** 18 JAN. 1912 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schmiedt	Rosie	✓ 18	✓	f m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	U.S.A.	New York	father: Adam Schwartz Mezzyfalva		
2	Zotter	Katalina	✓ 26	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Mezzyfalva	father: Jacob Gabriel Mezzyfalva	N.Y.	New York
3	Moskovits	Fakob	✓ 19		m s	farmlaborer	✓	"	"	Hebrew	Hungary	Mocsar	father: Ignatz Moskovits Mocsar	N.J.	Newark
4	Chamulek	Josef	✓ 24	✓	" m	shoemaker	✓	✓	Russia	German	Hungary	Kispiszty	wife: Rosalie Chamulek Budapest	NY.	Yonkers
5	Fränkel	Jonas	✓ 18	✓	" s	tailor	✓	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Komarno	father: Josef Fränkel Komarno	"	NY. City
6	Bortner	Miszaka	✓ 18	✓	f s	seamstress	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father: David Bortner Nadwornna	"	✓
7	Silbermann	Helena	✓ 37	✓	" m	wife	"	"				Nadwornna		"	"
8	"	Moses	✓ 11	✓	m s	child	"	"					mother:		✓
9	"	Isser	✓ 9	6	"	"	"	"					grd.m: Schaindel Engel		✓
10	"	Rifka	✓ 8	✓	f	"	"	"					Stanislau Gal		✓
11	"	Nachmann	✓ 6	✓	m	"	no	no		Hebrew		Stanislau			✓
12	"	Freide	✓ 5	✓	f	"	"	"							✓
13	"	David	✓ 3	9	m	"	"	"							✓
14	"	Berisch	✓ 2			"	"	"							✓
15	Kögler	Marie	✓ 18	✓	f	~~servant~~	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father: Karl Kögler (grossnestadt Austr.	Ill.	Chicago
16	Freer	Anton	✓ 24	✓	m	Laborer	✓	✓	Hungary	"	"	"	mother: Anna Freer Ujpanad Hung.		
17	Müller 168616	Ida	✓ 17	✓	f	servant	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Müller Osambad	N.Y.	N.Y. City
18	Beiderbeck	Haver	✓ 23		m s	tinner	✓	✓	Germany	"	Germany	Pfaffenfang	father: Johann Beidenbeck Pfaffenfang	O.	Cincinnati
19	Venhaus	Conrad	✓ 25	✓	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichsdorf	father: Gertrud Venhaus Friedrichsdorf	NY.	NY. City
20	Cornelius	Franz	✓ 20	✓	"	clerk	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	step father: Ludwig Büllbuck Graudenz	"	"
21	Niemann	August	✓ 30	✓	"	farmlaborer	"	"				Graudenz	father: Theodor Niemann		
22	"	Eduard	✓ 20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norddeich	Norddeich	Pa.	Morris
23	"	Magda	✓ 18	✓	f	"	"	"							
~~24~~	~~Kantor~~	~~Charles~~	~~✓ 21~~	~~m s~~	~~farmlaborer~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~German~~	~~Austria~~	~~Krakau~~	~~father: Hans Kantor~~	~~NY.~~	~~NY. City~~
~~25~~	~~Asmassen~~	~~Ludwig~~	~~25~~			~~clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~mother: Anna Asmussen~~	~~Col.~~	~~San Francisco~~
26	Vitock	Antonie	✓ 18	✓	f	seamstress	✓	✓	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	St. Kohin	father: Josef V. Dick St. Kohin	N.Y.	NY. City
27	Kacirek	Josef 17 Mo	✓ 25	✓	m	tinner	✓	✓	"	"	"	St. Kolin	brother: Venzel Kacirek St. Kolin	N.J.	Newark
28	Prestopnik	Franz	✓ 24	✓	"	farmlaborer	✓	✓	"	Slovanian	"	Blatna	mother: Anna Prestopnik Blatna	NY.	Little Falls
29	Finder	Ferenz	✓ 32	✓	m	barber	✓	✓	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vizsed	wife: Lujza Finder Vizsed	Ill.	Chicago
30	Möllen	Anna	✓ 19	✓	f s	servant	✓	✓	Germany	"	Germany	Ahmenhe	uncle: Hermann Hagen Ahmenhe	Ia.	Davenport

F. B. Macalter. Insp

46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 4.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, January 25th 1912

98

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	28.-	yes	1906	NY City	husband: Istvan Schmidt N.Y. City 436 E 14th st	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary Mezifalova
2	no	"	26.-	no			husband: Franz Zotter Newark NJ 76 West st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	" "
3	yes	"	40.-				uncle: Rubin Meier Yonkers NY Riverdale ave 70	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	" Mocsar
4	"	"	25.-				brother in law: ~~Simon Ohla~~ Herrmann Pelach NY. City 183 and C	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Russia Fellomo
5	"	brother in law	20.-				brother in law: Leon Essig N.Y. 101 E 102nd st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria Komarno
6	"	brother	4.-				brother: Isaak Bordner NY. City 155 Rivington st	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Nadvorna
7	"	husband					husband: Josef Silbermann	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	" Stanislau
8	"	father					father: N.Y. City 379 E. 10th st.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	" "
9	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	" "
10	"	"	16.-					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	" "
11	"	"						"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
15	S	self	22.-	yes			friend: Maria Freisingen Chicago Ill 2549 2 Massachusetts Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	" Wien
16	S	"	16.-				cousin: Josef Nader Chicago Ill 2549 2 Massachusetts Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary Ujpand
17	"	"	25.-				friend: Finy Stefik NY. 68 W. 117th st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	" Ribek
18	S	"	20.-				aunt: Anna Ehrsam Hatiesville Cincinnati O. 6011 Main st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Germany Pfaffanfang
19	"	"	25.-				without address						5	7	"	fair	gray	"	" Friedenthorf
20	"	"	23.- yes				acqu: Fr. Engel NY. 1885 Longfellow ave Bx.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	" St Johann
21	S	"					uncle: Peter Dressen Moori Ohla	Emigrating to Uncle Address 849 E. Clarence ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	" Norddeich
22	S	"	500.-																
23	S	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
~~24~~	"	"	15.- yes	1907	Chicago Ill		~~brother: Sam Kanter 899 Ely Ave Bx~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~2~~	"	fair	gray	"	~~Austria Bärbach~~
~~25~~	no	"	yes no				~~cousin: Andreas Thomsen San Francisco Cal. 45 Douglas st.~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~6~~	"	"	"	"	~~Germany Flensburg~~
26	yes	"	25.-				brother: Josef Vitek NY. City 418 E. 72nd st	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Austria St. Kohen
27	no	"	25.-				sister: Rozalie Kazicek Newark NJ. 6875 - 12th st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	gray	"	" St Kolin
28	S yes	"	25.-				friend: Karel Rorce Little Falls NY 22 Dennis st	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	" CB Cebra
29	S	"	26.- yes	1905	1907 Chicago Ill		brother: Anton Finder Chicago Ill. North Hausfield ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Hungary Nagykmlos
30	S	"	200 no				uncle: Johannes Hagen Davenport Ia 1301 Brown st	"	"	"	Deaf and dumb		5	~~5~~	"	fair	"	"	Germany Ahnenlohe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **President Lincoln** from **CUXHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kornitzer
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January 1912

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 5.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **CUXHAVEN**, 12 JAN 1912, 191

1	11—1115	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1		Wissmanns	Margareta	✓ 23	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	U.S.A.	Chicago	mother: Anna Weschung Mljeseny	Ill.	Chicago
2		"	Elesabet	✓ 2	f	s	child	no	no	Hungary				grd.m. Klavis U.S. now:		
3		Bagesz	Kathanina	✓ 23	f	m	wife	yes	yes					father: Mathias Bagesz		
4		"	Josef	✓ 3	m	s	son	no	no	"	German	Hungary	Mljeseny	grd.f: Beemanger Mljeseny	"	"
5		"	Therezia	✓ 2	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6		Heinig	Albert	✓ 23	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Rhlijs	father: Josef Heinig Rhlijs Germany	Ny	Ny City
7		Brecher	Jakob	✓ 34	m	m	butcher	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Ottynia	father: Natan Brecher Ottynica Galz	"	"
8		Pajak	Zofia	✓ 23	f	m	wife			USA		U.S.A.	Carnegie Pa.	Yes by monash [illegible]		
9		"	Anna	✓ 2	f	s	child	no	no	USA	Polish			father [illegible]	"	"
10		"	Cieslawa	✓						USA				grd.f: Pajak	Pa.	Carnegie
11		Bär	Edna	✓ 26	f	s	embroider	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Zablocie	Zablocie		
12		Jarczenska	Marya	✓ 24	f	s	servant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Sara Bär	Ny	Ny City
13		Horowitz	Moses	✓ 22	m	s	shoemaker	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stanislau	mother: Masod Hung.	"	"
14		Fiak	Stefanie	✓ 22	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lubiar	mother: Antonia Jarczenska mutter Stanislau	"	"
15		Eitner	Estvan	21	m	s	clerk	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kuik	father: Jakob Horowitz Lubiar	"	"
16		Macheta	Anna	✓ 30	f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Olszyny	stepfather: Josef Fiak Zaplotzin	"	"
17		Ott	Fritz	✓ 27	m	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	father: Stanislaw Eitner Schuppa	Mich.	Detroit
18		Tracz	Katarzyna	✓ 18	f	s	servant	6-98298	4-30	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wyszka	father: Stanislaw Gontel Olszyny	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Kawa	Anna	✓ 28	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Michael Ott Weissenhorn n. Ulm	Mass.	Lynnick
20		Fanek	Josef	✓ 20	m	m	farm labor	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Nowa Bystrica	father: Wiacida Tracz Wyszka	"	"
21		Minasyk	Adam	✓ 21	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Anton Kawa Wolacida	Pa.	Lechburg
22		Bak	Rozalia	✓ 16	f	s	h'maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wlacida	brother: Anna Fanek Nowa Bystrica	"	"
23		Szudulyak	Fanos	✓ 18	m	s	farm labor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nowa Bystrica	father: Stefan Minasyk Nowa Bystrica	Mass	Fyswich
24		Plazak	Fano	✓ 25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Wannuynice Bak Wolacicka	Pa.	Lechburg
25		Kublig	Fanos	✓ 21	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Lechburg	wife: Zofia Szudulyak Nowa Bystrica	"	"
26		Stumpfl	Franz	✓ 27	m	m	baker	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Dobay	father: Marya Plazak Nowa Bystrica	"	"
27		Müller	Franziska	✓ 32	f	m	wife							father in law: Marcin Kublig Nowa Bystrica	Ny	Ny City
28		Piltl	Friedrich	✓ 7	m	s	none	no	no					Mathias Stumpfl Dobay		Hobb. Jers.
29		"	Karl	✓ 6	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Feldbach	uncle: Franz Wallner Fefdbach	Ny	"
30		"	Gabriele	✓ 5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *January 25th* 1912

100

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$6	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	husband: Ignacy Wissmanns Chicago Ill 1037 North Dayton st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Ujbesszenyo
2	"	mother			born	— " —	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
3	"	self	no				husband: Jakob Bagerz Chicago Ill 1037 Dayton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Ujbesszenyo
4	"	mother	$3				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	self	50	"			friend: Albert Celinki 244 W. 10 str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ortuhen
7	"	"	25	"			brother: Chaim Brecher N.Y. City 104th & 7th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	brown	"	Austria	Ottynia
8	"	"	$6	yes	1905	Carnegie Pa	husband: Josef Pajak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Zablocie
9	"	mother	$6	"	born	"	father: Carnegie Pa. 15 Farce ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Carnegie Pa
10	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zablocie
11	—	self	$25	yes	1907	My City	friend: Frank Samuel My City 55 W 116th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	brown	"	Hungary	Havod
12	—	"	25	no			cousin: Menczel Krayeski my city 258 E 5th street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Unter Lanetie
13	"	father	$5	"			father: Jozef Kromwich my city 103 E 55th street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Liliarz
14	"	self	20	"			cousin: Katharina Krumwich My W. 111 street 140	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zaplotczin
15	"	"	$5.-	"			agent: Geta Hazieta My City 326 E. 82nd st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Uuka apordany
16	S	"	$16.-	"			friend: Stefania Krenzel Detroit Mich Hotel Fuller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Olszyny
17	no	"	$25	yes	1907	Phila Pa	own home: Philadelphia Pa. 318 North 5th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	blue	"	Germany	Gessent Lauc
18	"	"	$20	no			cousin: Magdalena Hawa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	"	Austria	Wyzoka
19	"	"	$6	yes	1905	Ipswich Mass	brother in law: Fabor Hudon Ipswich Mass. 6 Ryan Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Volaaicka
20	"	"	$4	no			brother in law: Fanek Martin Lechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	"	Hungary	Nova Rhystica
21	"	"	$5	"			brother: Fanek Menaryk Lechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	"	$4	"			cousin: Fabor Homaryk Ipswich Mass Ryan Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wlacisko
23	no	"	$20	"			uncle: Andras Szendujak Lechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Nova Rhystica
24	—	"	$30	"			brother: Josef Plazak Lechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	"	$5	no			brother: Stefan Kulig Lechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray	"	"	"
26	yes	self	$7	yes	1911	Lechburg Pa	wife: Theresia Stumpfl My City 244 W. 10th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Dobay
27		U.S.A. Citizen			1904	My City															
28	yes	mother	$5	no			father: My Dables Fenzy Pallisade N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	brown	"	Austria	Feldbach
29	"	"	$40	"			2nd husband Shows Transport + Manaja Ost F. My Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Brunitzer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11 - 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1116

List 6.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **CUXHAVEN**, 13 JAN. 1912 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blum	David	43		m	m	in transit	yes	yes			BORN IN THE GRANT ALIEN		father in law:		
2	Wife	Wilhelmine	39		f	"	"	"	"					—		
3	"	Marie	18		"	"	"	"	"					uncle: Gottfried Hefner		
4	"	David	15		m	"	"	"	"					Lindhoff		
5	"	Johann	12		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lindhoff		Man. Minkler	
6	"	Heinrich	10		"	"	"	"	"						Canada	
7	"	Katharina	7		f	"	"	"	"							
8	"	Peter	5		m	"	"	no	no							
9	"	Friedrich	4		"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	Berta	2		f	"	"	"	"							
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

48

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 6.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *January 25th* 1912

102

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
						If Yes—									Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	self		no			brother-in-law. Heinrich Schulz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Germany	Kl. Mausdorf
2			husband					—"— Minkler Man.							5	5						
3			father					uncle:							5	3						
4															5	—						
5															—	—						
6															—	—						
7															—	—						
8															—	—						
9															—	—						
10															—	—						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. U. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfr. Weber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11 1115

List 7.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN , 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hasenöhrl	Johanna	31	4	f m	servant	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Feldbach	mother: Katyunga Geneber Leitersdorf b. Feldbach	Wy.	Wyoming City
2	Friedl	Louise	38		s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: Fr. Wallner Feldbach		
3	Winkler	Marie	17		s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Winkler Feldbach Bürgerm.	"	"
4	Kurrmann	Fritz	27		m s	farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland Germany	"	Switzerland	Langenau	father: Gottfried Herrmann Langenau	"	"
5	Karnas	Tomas	27		m		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kakolonka	wife: Karoline Kaenas Kakowlonka	Wy.	Central Falls
6	Klecreka	Franz	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walacicka	wife: Josefa Klecreka Walacicka	Pa.	Johnstown Pa
7	Wal	Jadwiga	23		f s	h'maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zabrzhw	mother: Marianna Wal Zabrzhw	"	"
8	Groza	George	28		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tenkegyred	wife: Rastica Groza Tenkegyred	Ind.	Indiana
9	Szacz	Andras	26		m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Poosfalva	wife: Malia Szacz Poosfalva	O.	Alliance
10	Tatar	Istvan	27		m		"	"	"	Magyar	"	Balaszkelke	wife: Anna Tatar Balaczkelke	"	"
11	Monyor	Josef	39		m		no	no	"	"	"	Tecsö	wife: Julia Monger Tecsö	"	Wooster
12	Illes	Janos	29		m		yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Tenkegyörbe	wife: Anna Illes Tenkegyörbe	Ind.	Indianapolis
13	Matyas	Gabor	30		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Matyas Tenkegyörbe	"	"
14	Lörse	Florian	27		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Eva Lörse Tenkegyörbe	"	"
15	Lörse	Janos	30		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kate Lörse Tenkegyörbe	"	"
16	Szacz	Zsuzsa	18		f s	servant	"	"	Magyar	"	Poosfalva		father: Janos Szacz Poosfalva	O.	Alliance
17	Latopsko	Tereza	25		f m	wife	"	"	Slovenian	"	Pozsony		mother: Terezia Vinazek Pozsony	W.	Tarrytown
18	Kaza	Peter	44		m m	farm laborer	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Tenkgörbea	wife: Floriana Kara Tenkgörbea	Ind.	Indianapolis
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrving at Port of New York, January 25th 1912

104

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30.-	no			Theresie Trimmer to Mr. President [illegible] Williamstown, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Unterhaus
2	yes	"	4.-	"			sister in law: Mr. Dable Terry Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Feldbach
3	"	"	30.-	"			aunt: Franziska Müller My City Dable Terry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	"	"	"
4	"	"	4.-	"			Hermann Bannert NY. Greenwich st. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Switzerland	Vielbringen
5	no	"	14.-	"			brother in law: Wericsek Zabek Central Falls ave 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Kakolonka
6	no	"	14.-	yes 1905	no	Johnston Pa.	cousin: Tomas Krik Johnstown Pa. 101 Broad st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wolacka
7	"	"	15.-	no			brother: Mikael wal Johnston Pa. 101 Broad st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Zabazka
8	yes	self	22.-	"			grd. f.: Stefan Prale Indianapolis Ind. 517 W. Washington st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Tenkegörbeld
9	"	"	25.-	yes 1903 1909	no	Alliance O.	brother: Ferenz Szacz Alliance O. 332 Week st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Vecsfalva
10	"	"	23.-	no			br. in law: Ferenz Szucz Alliance O. 332 Week st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Balasztelke
11	"	"	17.00	"			Fiance Stella Roman Wooster O. Rebecca st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	brown	"	"	Tecsö
12	"	"	30.-	"			uncle: Janos Bolos Indianapolis Ind. 517 W. Wash st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tenkegörbe
13	"	"	40.-	"			uncle: Georgy Foltner — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	28.-	"			friend: Vasilie Fabian — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	28.-	"			uncle: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
16	"	brother	26.-	"			brother: Ferenz Szacz Alliance O. 332 Webster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Vozfalva
17	no	husband	21.-	yes 1911		Terryton	husband: Johann Stoka Terryton Pa. 87 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Vozsony
18	yes	self	50.-	no			friend: Peter Medczok 517 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Tenkegörbed
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Korrigan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. President Lincoln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III class

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne-sur-Mer, 11th January, 1907

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Westermaier	Lorenz	31		M	S	Engineer	Yes		Bavaria	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Father Lorenz Westermaier Johnstrasse 1 Munich	N.Y.	New York
2	Aichert	albert	22		M	S	Baker	"		Switzerland	"	"	Flawil	Father Johann aichert Schmidgrue Flawil Swtz	"	Lindenhurst
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Reg. 43425

2-690787-12/11/39 - 605-No C/a

Thomas H. O'Neal
Insp.

50

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 25th, 1912. 106

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, permission, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	$60	No			Uncle Fred Bishop 84 Cleveland avenue Zone Wanda new york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Bavaria	Munich
2	"	"	$60	"			Friend Johann Tamer Lindenhurst Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	Black	Grey	"	Switzerland	Hundvil
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "President Lincoln", from Bonlogne sur mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1962,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Hamburg, January 12th 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Horowitz	Dwoire	32		f m	wf.	yes	yes	Russia Heb	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Krasnyzilej	Mother Ilke Rochfeld		
2	"	Chane	9		"	child	"	"	Russia Hebrew	"	"	"	Krasnyzilej, Tomsha, Russia	N. Y.	New York
3	"	Mosel	4		m	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	gd mother do		
4	Jeske	Hermann	57		m	machinist	yes	yes	U. S. A. German	German	"	"	"	Mich	
5	"	Dora	48		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Grand Haven
6	"	Erika	11	6/12	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Fritz	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. Macintosh Insp. en route

Citizens of the U. S. A.

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 25th, 1912

198

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	Husb Bro	Yes	1907 NJ6	Husband, Chane Horowitz, 42 Norfolk St, NJ6	No	No	No	No	Sick	No	5	0	F	Dk	Russia Shavy Jelos
2	—	father	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	Claims US Born		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Claims US born
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Feb 26/12

Cert Lett NYC Dept Health
Marg Horowitz born Apr 24/07
Cert nat Henry Hurwitz
Cert Ct Gen Dist NY
Nov 28 1905
Affd of Henry Hurwitz
to eff he is atty to
that the wife + children
live wife + two children
Chane + Molel that
Chane was born Mar 1/1900
+ Molel born in NYC
Apr 24 07
Cert of birth to
Chane - born
Russia

+/ny Affd to eff that Henry Hurwitz + Henry Hurwitz are one + the same person

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kruse
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and in no case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, January 12th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Groiser	Moses	√ 50		m m	peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sindre		N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	"	Etti	√ 45		f "	wife			2-83711 - 10/14/11 (505)	"	"	"	mother: Chane Groiser, Sindre	"	"
ADMITTED 3	"	Malke	√ 18		f "	tailor				"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 4	"	Moische	√ 16		m "	"				"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 5	"	Chajke	√ 9		f "	child				"	"	"		"	"
6	Ackermann	Brocha	√ 32		f " m	house wife - eyesock				"	"	Lipkan		"	City New York
7	"	Jankel	√ 11	7m	m "	child				"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Gussie	√ 7		f "	"				"	"	"	mother: Louise Grünberg Lipkan	"	"
9	"	Beile	√ 5		f "	"				"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Moische	√ 4		m "	"				"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Hersch	√ 2		m "	"				"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 12	Geiba	Alexander	√ 25		m "	farm-lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kovilgolo	mother: Sophie Geiba, Kovilgolo	Mass.	Lawrence
ADMITTED 13	Jermolkowicz	Josef	√ 27		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaunuszy	wife: Maryanna Jermol-kowicz Kaunuszy	"	"
14	Dzierbinski	Franz	√ 24		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sadowize	father: Johann Dzierbinski Sadowize	"	Scranton
15	Milewski	Franz	√ 24		m "	"	"	"	8-70466-8-705 1/28/11	"	"	Jaborowice	father: Herman Milewski Jaborowice	"	"
16	Krajewski	Piotr	√ 38		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zukowo	wife: Stanislawa Krajewski Zukowo	"	Braddock
17	Kaminske	Maryanna	√ 18		f "	house maid	yes	yes					mother: Teofila Kaminska Lug	Pass.	Salem
18	Kunschkin	Feiwel	√ 22		m "	2-827929-505-9/16/11 labor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jabroisk	father: Hozzie Kunschkin Jabroisk	N.Y.	City New York
19	Sverdloff	Vissen	√ 26		m "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tula	father: Leiser Sverdloff Tula	"	"
20	Kavinic	Vijo	√ 25		m "	farm-lab.	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Dugaresa	wife: Vera Kavinic Dugaresa	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Katakovic	Stefan	√ 27		m "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Barikovic	wife: Dora Katakovic Barikovic	Ill.	St. Oliva
22	Bonderczuk	Iwan	√ 24		m "	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sewa Dowka	wife: Aneela Bonderczuk Sewa Dowke	Vt.	Spenfield
23	Hakein	Jankel	√ 36		m "	rubber 17-162375-1-24-11	no	no		Hebrew	"	Kogilow	wife: Lee Hakein Kogilow	N.Y.	New York
24	Tosnyak	Borbala	√ 17		f "	house maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyer	Hungary	Hungars	brother: Jakos Rosnyak Hungars	Ohio	Youngstown
25	Orosz	Anna	√ 24		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Orosz Kana Hungars	"	"
26	Sipa	Erzsebeth	√ 34		f " m	house wife	no	no		"	"	"	son i.l. Lajos Tomas	"	"
27	"	Julianna	√ 13		f "	child				"	"	"	brother i.l. Hungars	"	"
28	Sedorzi	Zusanna	√ 16		f "	house maid	yes	yes	7-46026-3/3/09	"	"	"	father: Jozsef Sedorzi Hungars	Pa.	Pittsburgh
29	Kristea	Anna	√ 35		f " m	house wife	no	no		Roumanian	"	Hemingfalva	father: Vasilac Avram Hemingfalva	"	South Sharon
30	Habert	Marye	√ 35		f " s	maid	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sosnowice	brother: Andrzej Habert Sosnowice	N.Y.	Pass Cassan

52

76

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *January 25th*, 1912 110

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no			Ted East Lawrence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Schyndevan.
2	"	husband				brother i. l.: Scholem Borgenstern Brooklyn N.Y. 5. Ave 695	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	father	15				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
4	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
6	"	husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Liskau
7	"	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	45			husband: David Ackermann New York City Madison str. 1812	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	yes	self	25			step brother: Witold Rorzynski Lawrence Mass. Oak str. 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Bosnyolo.
13	"	"	25			uncle: Konstanty Zaberowski Lawrence Mass. Chestnut str. 209	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kantuszy.
14	"	"	23			friend: Jan Vyrez Scranton Pa. Arovona str. 1129	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Sadowize.
15	"	"	19			friend: Jan Vyrez same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Jaborowice.
16	no	"	25			brother i. l. Josef Brudzinski Braddock Pa. Washington str. 1130	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	pitted with small pox	"	Dukowo.
17	"	"	25			brother: Anton Nawinski Salem Mass. Ward str. 34.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	none	"	Lugi.
18	yes	"	25			cousin: Lucy Ittein New York City 2 F. 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Babrowske.
19	"	"	25			cousin: Julius Robinson New York city Essex str. 122	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Tuka.
20	"	"	25	yes	1902 Allegheny Pa	brother i. l. Jacko Trubin Pittsburg Pa. Ohio str. 1437	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Ungarese.
21	"	"	25	no		brother i. l. Mato Bajger Mt. Olive Ill. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	"	"	"	Barrowe.
22	no	"	23			brother i. l. Michal Rozak Springfield Vt. Box 219	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Biala Bzertkow.
23	yes	brother	25			brother: Sejke Hekem New York Ludlow str. 86.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bogdanow.
24	"	self	17			brother i. l. Josef Betenczki Youngstown Ohio Hetzlof str. 1210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heszes.
25	"	"	18			brother: Andras Pallai same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Hangos.
26	"	husband	45			husband: Ignacz Bifra same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	"	mother				father: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	16			sister: Borbala Sadovsi Pittsburgh Pa. Park View 94	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	24			husband: Ivon Kristea South Sharon Pa. Box 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Hungsalva.
30	yes	"	23			step brother: Vincenty Hej Passaic N. Jers. Van Buren str. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Sosnowice.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pu'lic charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kennedy
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments—of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket—or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). Whether ever in prison, etc., in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~President Lincoln~~ sailing from Hamburg, January 12th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Swiatko	Andras	17	m.	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Turzeshombor	father: Ferenez Swiatko Turzeshombor	Pa	Throop
ADMITTED	Wyskocz	Seweryn	23	m.	s.	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother: Victor Wyskocz Siena 9. 38. Warschau	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Wichtiuk	Iwan	30	m.	m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Niczna	wife: Lucyna Wichtiuk Niczna	"	"
4	Skorodziej	Stach	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Czerecenko	wife: Theodora Skorodziej Czerecenko	"	"
5	Biluk	Iwan	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niczna	mother: Katarina Biluk Niczna	"	"
6	Sclewodnik	Toma	21	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tyniewicze	— — —: Ewdoka Sclewodnik Tyniewicze	"	Schenectady
7	Politorski	Antoni	40	"	m.	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Chroshow	wife: Chatarryna Politorski Chroshow	Pa	Byrnedale
8	"	Agata	15	f.	s.	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Piatek	Mareni	25	m.	m.	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Staszionka	wife: Karolina Piatek Staszionka	N.Y.	Newyork
10	Kladki	Andry	24	"	s.	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Starzana	father: Jeko Kladki Starzana	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Chowtko	Marya	18	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przegocina	mother: Tekla Chowtko Przegocina	Conn.	Derby
12	Dzinba	Hanka	22	"	"	farmhand	no	no	"	"	"	Jezierna	— — —: Juliana Dzinba Jezierna	Mass.	Boston
13	Koval	Janos	18	m.	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Morva	father: Pavel Koval Morva	Pa.	Braddock
14	Balázs	Anna	24	f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bezó	father: Andreas Szécs Bezó	"	Dugnesna
15	Bartyik	Matyas	38	m.	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Békés	wife: Ilona Bartyik Békés	W. Va.	Gary
16	Földessy	Istvan	33	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —: Juliana Földessy — —	"	"
17	Kiss	Janos	37	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —: Maria Kiss — —	"	"
18	Csikos	Mihlos	44	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —: Julianna Csikos — —	"	"
19	Nagy	Mihaly	34	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —: Zsofia Nagy — —	"	"
20	Szpaszynski	Hylarius	18	"	s.	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Konigshau	father: Victor Szpaszynski Bazarty	Conn.	New Haven
21	Gorny	Rosalie	21	f.	s.	h'maid	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Wymyslowo	father: Jacob Gorny Wymyslowo 4 Tenement	Wisc.	Green Bay
22	Slowko	Gyorgy	18	m.	"	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kernatyhan	mother: Marya Slowko Hernatyhan	Pa.	Leisering
23	"	Janos	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —: same address	"	"
24	Turej	Charlou	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —: Anna Turej Hernatyhan	"	"
25	Tresa	Martiasz	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Maria Tresa	"	"
26	Baronski	Andras	30	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Erzebeth Baronski	"	Johnstown
27	Halasz	Janos	38	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Janos Halasz	"	"
28	Hunka	Oleksa	38	"	m.	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Hizyna	wife: Kata Hunka Hizyna	"	Connemaugh
29	Olszanski	Dmytro	25	"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Pazia Olszanski Hizyna	"	"
ADMITTED	Balasz	Janos	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kernatyhan	— — —: Erzebeth Balasz Kernatyhan	"	Lambett

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of New York, *January 25th*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~no~~	self	$10.-	no		brother i/l: Istvan Charko no Str. Throop Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair / blond / brown	none	Hungary	Turcshombos
2	yes	"	6.-	no		brother i/l: Aurel Bassel 1643 Madison Ave. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / brown / "	"	Russia	Warschau
3	"	"	25.-	yes	1907/ Newyork City	friend: Thopil Nagla (crossed out) 116 Madison Str. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / blond / blue	"	"	Niezua
4	"	"	12.-	no		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / " / grey	"	"	Czeresenka
5	"	"	40.-	"		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" / black / "	"	"	Niezua
6	"	"	36.-	"		uncle: Mikolaj Skolmer Schluesselburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	" / blond / "	"	"	Tymiewicze
7	"	"	40.-	yes	1909/ 10 Byrnedale Pa.	cousin: Piotr Grodecki Byrnedale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" / " / "	"	"	Chroshow
8	"	father	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" / " / "	"	"	"
9	"	self	21.-	"		friend: Johann Lesicki 279 Chrystie St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	Skrzionka
10	"	brother	32.-	"		brother i/l: Dmytro Dziuk 379 Johnson Ave. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / brown / "	"	Austria	Starzawa
11	"	brother	5.-	"		brother: Wasil Kohutka 135 Main St. Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / —	"	"	Przegocina
12	"	sister	25.-	"		sister: Katarzyna Dziuba 92 Salem Str. Jo Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" / blond / "	"	"	Jezierna
13	~~no~~	self	12.-	"		brother i/l: Paul Korocsak Hatfield St. 1234 Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / brown / "	"	Hungary	Morva
14	no	"	"	"		Husband: Janos Balázs child no 18. Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / " / "	"	"	Bezo
15	yes	"	32.-	yes	1907/ 10 Gary W. Va.	friend: Istvan Kolacs Box 61 Gary W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "	"	"	Bekes
16	"	"	27	no		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / brown / "	"	"	"
17	"	"	44.-	yes	1908/ 10 "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / blond grey / "	"	"	"
18	"	"	33.-	no		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	"	"
19	"	"	32.-	no		Brat. Kolbus Lehman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	"
20	yes	uncle	5.-	"		uncle: Anton Poturinski 884 Grand Ave. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / brown / "	"	Austria	Bazarz
21	yes	"	4.-	"		uncle: Felix Kuliak 1354 Chicago Str. Greenbay Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" / " / "	"	Germany	Chabsel
22	"	self	24.-	"		uncle: Josef Trojanak Box 2 Leisching Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / blue / "	"	Hungary	Hernalyhaz
23	"	"	24.-	"		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / brown / "	"	"	"
24	"	"	30.-	"		brother i/l. Andreas Pichta no Str. Leisering Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / blue / "	"	"	"
25	"	"	24.-	"		— — Josef Trojczak Box 2 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / grey / "	"	"	"
26	"	"	25.-	"		brother: Josef Borowski 343 Chisholm St. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	"	"
27	"	"	22.-	"		brother i/l: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / blue / "	"	"	"
28	"	"	12.-	yes	1907/ 08 Connemaugh Pa	cousin: Michal Loc. Box 435. Connemaugh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / brown / "	"	"	Lirzyna
29	"	"	12.-	"	1906/ 08 — —	friend: Mikolaj Halej Box 440 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / blond / "	"	"	"
30	"	self	26.-	no		brother i/l: Frank Hlubeny no Str. Mainstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	Hernatyhaz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Linc, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912.

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg January 12th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jenewein	Hugo	27		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Irving	brother Josef Jenewein	Pa.	Rochester
2	Goede	Margarethe	43		f m	wf.	no	no							
3	"	Philipp	11		m	child	"	"							
4	"	Monika	8		f	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Herrenberg	father Johannes Thiel Marienberg	Ill.	Forestpark
5	"	Adam	4		m	"	—	—							
6	"	Johann	11		"	"	—	—							
7	Lefkovits	Ida	16		f	s h maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Tiszacsomo	mother Lefkovits Rosalie	Pa.	New York
8	Rózsi	Mihaly	42		m m	f. lab	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	mother Kovacs Juliana	"	"
9	Koval	Kerso	17		" "	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Saska falva	father Janos Fabal		
10	Lackas	Janos	22		m s	glass blower	"	"	"	Magyar	Austria	Szepsi	mother Anna Lackas	O.	Cleveland
11	Zrenka	Agata	19		f	manufacturer	"	"	Austria	British	Austria	Vrskinec	father Stanislaw Zrenka	Ohio	St. Joseph
12	Gruszczka	Zacharzyna	20		"	"	11-35-5501-2/22/43		"	"	"	Radelubisko	" Wrskinec Jan Gruszczki	N.J.	New York
13	Malinowska	Genowefa	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wrskinec	" Radelubisko Jendrzej Malinowski	N.J.	Ballstan
14	Kaplan	Aniela	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wrskinec Stanislaw Kaplan	"	Jersey City
15	"	Dorota	18		"	"	2-Reisig 11/10/40	"	"	"	"	"	mother Wiktorya Kaplan	"	"
16	Blat	Margarina	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	" Agnieszka Blat	"	Clayton
17	Filia	—"—	20		"	"	1-356540-505-10/21/40		"	"	"	Linkowice	sister Margarina Filia	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Lozinska	Katarzyna	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipsko	father Wiktoraj Lozinski	N.J.	Fortlawn
19	Lyszakowski	Josef	17		m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Jendrzejowka	" Jendrzej Lyszakowski		
20	Kovacs	Vaclav	30		"	"	"	"	"	Czech	"	Svozenice	br. i. l. Franz Kovacs	Ca.	Solon
21	Ceska		29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Ceska	"	"
22	Pappalla	Elias	19		"	peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Podgorz	mother Bertha Pappalla	Ill.	Chicago
23	Palenik	Leopold	23		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nadas	mother Zuzanna Palenik Nadas.	N.J.	New York
24	Jurcic	Katica	24		f	m wf.	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Lovrija	father Lubro Spanbic Tolovec	Kans.	Kansas City
25	"	Anica	15		"	1 f. land	"	"							
26	Sagovac	Maria	28		m	wf.	~~yes~~ no	~~yes~~ no							
27	"	Lincija	7		"	- child	~~11-255240-5-2-41~~		"	"	"	Pavanik	mother Dane Pejerina Palesnik	Wis.	West Allis
28	"	Kora	4		"	-	22-63261-8-14-37		"	"	"	"			
29	Begovic	Josip	30		m m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	wf. Kata Begovic Vilvigani	N.J.	Lackawanna
30	Kvarik	Alois	25		"	"	~~yes~~ no	~~yes~~ no	"	"	Hungary	Farkasvic	" Kata Kvarik Farkasvic	"	"

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 111

Arriving at Port of New York, *January 25th*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no		friend Rudolf Frank Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria	Strany
2	"	husband	40	yes	Pittsburgh 24		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	Russia Marienberg
3	"	father	"	"	"	husband Jakob Goerke Fostenpark Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blond	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	grey	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	born in			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	light	"	"	Ill.	Fostenpark
7	"	father	2	no		father Rudolf Lefkovics 1200 E. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	Hungary	Piszacsorno
8	"	wife	—	"		wife Zofia Rózsa 526 E. 13th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" grey	"	"	"	Kisabra
9	"	self	38	"		friend Josef Benko 2048 Hatem Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Jeskafalva
10	"	father	—	"		father Johann Lukacs Mt Pleasant House S. Williamsport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Csura
11	"	self	29	"		wife Zofia Brzezniak 169 E. 94th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Wistitno
12	no	"	30	"		friend Vanya Chvoder 16 Emrick St. Ballston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kadubistro
13	"	"	28	"		uncle Stanislaw Zaba 169 Bay St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Wistitno
14	"	"	29	"		uncle same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
15	"	"	22	"		uncle Jan Kaplan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	22	"		brother Jan Blat Box 163 Oakport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Wenguia
17	"	"	20	"		neph. Franciszek Garbar 110 Exchange St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lukowiec
18	"	"	28	"		uncle Zygmunt Fencza 21 Le Roy St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Lipsko
19	"	"	32	"		br. in l. Jan Kozimus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Sedziejowka
20	no	friend	25	"		friend Franz Kruk Solon Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Sroboci
21	no	"	26	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bertowitz
22	no	brother	27	"		brother Klaus Dispelt 1310 Western Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black brown	"	"	"	Zirzzow
23	"	self	24	"		friend Henrik Stark 183 Ave. C New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond grey	"	"	Hungary	Pádas
24	yes	husband	40	"		husband Tom Tusic 82 James St. Kansas City Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown brown	"	"	"	Galovce
25	"	father	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	husband	30	"		husband Joso Lazovac Greenfield Ave. West Allis Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Herzegovac
27	yes	father	27	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	Calesnik
28	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brown	blue	"	"	— " —
29	yes	self	16	yes	1907 Buffalo 111 S. Y.	friend Josip Kostrelka 417 Simon St. Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vebojcii
30	no	"	25	no		cousin same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Farkasic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person ~~who has been~~ convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

6.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, January 12th 1912, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Wyszkowski~~	Jan	25	-	m. m.	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bacae	wife: Stanislawe Wyszkowski		
2	Smigielski	Jan	20	-	s.	7-1-1905 2-8-38 (20)	"	"	"	"	"	Bacae	father: Stanislaw Smigielski	N.J.	Jersey City
3	Sobiech	Stanislaw	19	-	" "	•	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lagunek	father: Piotr Sobiech	N.Y.	New York
4	Skowronski	Josef	44	-	" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jawory	wife: Katharina Skowronski	Conn.	New Haven
5	Duda	John	20	-	" "	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Rypin	wife: Julianna Duda	N.Y.	Newark
6	Jakubos	Antoni	18	-	" s	"	11-14-1896	5/24/36	"	Polish	"	Folwark Lwago	mother: Katarzyna Jakubbs	Wisc.	Beaver Dam
7	Babrowski	Boleslaw	18	-	" "	•	yes	yes	"	"	"	Turek	father: Stanislaw Babrowski	"	"
ADMITTED	~~Baczkowski~~ Laszarkewicz	Nikolai	24	-	" "	2-3-42	"		Rach	10-28-40 Russian	"	Lyuniewicz	brother: Vicenti Bachackowicz	W.Jrs.	Caldwell
9	Rent	Iwan	24	-	" "	•	•	•	•	•	•	Rudniki	father: Adam Rent	N.Y.	New York
10	Scharko	Gregory	22	-	" "	2-14-1898				2/14/21-805		Helewicz	father: Symeon Scharko	"	"
11	Melnik	Scheindel	22	-	f.	tailoress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Postina	mother: Lise Melnik	"	"
DEPORTED 12	Rajezyk	Faivel	24	-	~~m~~ m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Badisk	wife: Malke Rajezyk	"	"
13	Bednarczyk	Jan	25	-	s	f. lab.	2-3-1907		"	Polish	"	Ruszany	father: Alexander Bednarczyk	"	"
14	Protz	Rachmiel	25	-	"	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Szerszrez	father: Osher Protz	N.Y.	New Haven
15	Wisbina	Jankel	25	-	m.	"	yes	yes	"	•	•	Ruszany	wife: Chane Wisbina	"	New York
16	Domeracki	Antoni	30	-	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	U.S.A.	Rysany	wife: Franziska Domeracki	"	"
17	Urbanski ac Warsaw 7/8/20 MD	Antoni	31	-	" "	•				"	~~Russia~~	~~Lemicz~~ Philadelphia	wife: Kasznira Urbanski	"	Brooklyn
18	Kazyowicz	Wikenty	29	-	" "	•	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lesniki	wife: Marya Kazyowicz	"	"
19	Horodecka	Anastasia	17	-	f. s	maid	no	no	"	Russian	"	Antapol	cousin: Iwan Lilza	"	New York
ADMITTED 20	Nercz	Franciszek	19	-	m "	f. lab.	•	"	"	Polish	Germany	Marienau	mother: Anna Nercz	N.Yrs.	Richfield Springs
21	Tircina	Martin	18	-	• •	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Stompa	father: Maciej Tircina	Pa.	Scranton
22	Dansky	Peisach Mendel	17	-	• •	Hatmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tula	father: Moische Dansky	N.Y.	New York
~~23~~	~~Szbely~~	Ignac	18	-	• •	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Rabonte	father: Mio Szbely	"	Brooklyn
X 24	Zelezniak	Pavao	18	-	" "	"	"	"	"	•	"	"	mother: Bara Zelezniak	Ill.	East St Louis
25	Zawila	Piotre	30	-	m "	•	•	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zawadka	wife: Anna Zawila	Mo.	Kansas City
26	Wojtaczka	Jan	30	-	" "	"	no	no	"	•	•	Brzana gorna	wife: Josepa Wojtaczka	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 27	Stefo	Stefan	23	-	" s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Assakirt	father: Georg Stefo	"	"
28	Markeje	Lorinez	22	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apalkolos	mother: Anna Markeje	"	"
ADMITTED 29	Wargela	Pawel	24	-	" "	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kyemienica	mother: Marya Wargela	O.	Cleveland
~~30~~	~~Rosenwasser~~	David	18	-	• •	•	•	•	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sokut	mother: Dora Rosenwaser	Vt.	West Rutland
													Sokut	N.Y.	New York

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 25th, 1912

116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	10	no			brother fl.: Franz Harpinski Hankson 590														
2	yes	"	18	"			cousin: Felix Smigielski Street Prospect 37. New York N.Y.	Tyszyno	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	light bl.	grey	none	Russia	Tyszynówlow
3	no	"	25	"			brother fl.: Andrzej Kalenski Congress Ave 707 New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Laginie
4	"	"	25	yes 1909/8 Williamsburg			Son: Bolesław Skowinski Albat Ave 121 Newark N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l.brown	"	"	"	Jawory
5	yes	uncle	30	no			uncle: Jan Dziekan street Madison 600 Beaver Dam, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Chrostkow
6	"	self	33	no			friend: Peter Dunzynski street: Madison 807 Beaver Dam, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.brown	"	"	"	Budzisk
7	no	"	25	"			brother: Ignatz Babinski no strut Caldwell N.Jer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Turek
8	yes	"	10	"			stepbrother: Trofym Machay Canal strut 40 New york N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l.brown	blue	"	"	Szumiewicz
9	"	"	25	"			uncle: Trofym Machay Canal Street 40 New york N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.brown	grey	"	"	Kadzielki
10	"	"	25	"			uncle: Osip Ovczarzin Essex str. 155 new york N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l.brown	blue	"	"	Kelewicz
11	"	"	1	"			brother: Itzig Melnik Bulgus str. 11 New york N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.brown	grey	"	"	Postawa
12	"	"	25	"			brother: Abraham Raszeyski Clinton str. 99 New york N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Badisk
13	no	"	25	"			stepsister: Marya Szulkowski Court strut 252 New Haven N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.blond	grey	"	"	Ruszany
14	yes	"	25	"			cousin: Max Heymann 2. ave strut 37-39 new york city, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	"	Luiador
15	"	"	25	"			brother fl.: Itze Goldberg first ave 149 new york, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Rozany
16	"	"	20	yes 1909/10 Philadelphia			brother fl.: Pawel Kiralski E 74 Str. 484 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.brown	black	"	"	Sowzowe
17	"	"	25	"			brother fl.: Pawel Kowalski E 79 784 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.blond	grey	"	"	Bochlewo
18	"	"	25	no			brother fl.: Nikolay Caryk Essex 153 New york, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Silnicz
19	"	father	2	"			father: Antoni Horodecka Box 147 Richfield Springs N.Yor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Lesniki
20	"	brother	4	"			brother: Jan Nenz Sui Ave 1124 Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	d.brown	blue	"	"	Nizborusk
21	"	self	4	"			cousin: Lizi Eport 147 ½ Ave A. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l.brown	"	"	"	Sadowiec
22	"	cousin	25	"			cousin: Daniel Dansky Bruckoe Str. 320 Brooklyn N.W. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.blond	grey	"	Hungary	Konuja
23	no	self	26	"			brother: Mike Srbely Kruzdaley Box 318 East St. Louis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Russia	Tula
24	"	"	28	"			uncle: Iwan Miljavac Kansas Jamosta 42 Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Ribnik
25	"	brother	26	"			brother: Sebastyan Zawkla Honor 4434 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
26	"	brother fl.	16	"			brother fl.: Franciszek Farasek Hannay 1816 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.blond	"	"	Austria	Zawadka
27	"	brother	8	"			brother: Jozef Stefo 1422 Dickson street Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Brzana gorna
28	no	self	26	"			uncle: Jozef Benko Hollonare 2808 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Assakint
29	"	"	18	"			brother fl.: Andrej Gurdek Box 299 West Rutland Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Apalkolos
30	yes	"	8	"			brother fl.: Eli Rosenzweig 7th str. 126 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Austria	Krzemienica
														5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Sokust

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolter, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, January 12th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krocha	Maryanna	18		f s	2-127200 10/10/31 yes yes 2-86552-5-8-41			Russia Rech 1/24/39	Polish	Russia	Suchar	father Adam Krocha Suchar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Feldmann	Chane	17		f "	dressmaker " "			"	Hebrew	"	Kobrin	" Meisel Feldmann Kobrin	"	"
3	Rosge	Heni	23		" "	" " "			"	"	"	Lomza	" Mottel Rosge Lomza	"	New York
4	Nowik	Konstanti	19		m s	f. lab " "			"	Polish	"	Szapkolce	" Iwan Nowik Szapkolce	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Flaschner	Chaim	24		m s	horse dealer " "			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Borzuch	brother Sabina Clara Flaschner Borzuch	Pa	Easton
6	Kadaszi	Erzsi	30		f m	wife " "			Hungary						
7	"	Lidia	8		f s	child " "			~~Hungary~~	Magyar	Hungary	Nyomar	cousin Jelvan Kulcsar Nyomar	Pa	Rossiter Junct
8	"	Erzsi	6		f "	" no no			"						
9	"	Esgler	4		f "	" " "			Hungary						
10	Walas	Katarzyna	20		f "	h. maid yes yes			Austria	Polish	Austria	Wyzne	father Tomas Walas Wyzne	Ill	Chicago
11	Kawalec	"	20		f "	" " "	11-308917-5D1-1-30-42		"	"	"	"	mother Zofia Kawalec "	"	"
12	Vadaszi	Elona	1	8/12	f "	child no no			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyomar	uncle Jelvan Kulcsar Nyomar	Pa	Rossiter Junct
13	Prinz	Hudie	19		f "	tailoress yes yes			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mosty wilki	mother Chane Prinz Mosty wilki	N.Y.	New York
14	Krzaubowski	Maryanna	18		f "	f. [illegible] "	1-147755 (905) 8/30/40			Polish	"	Gnojnica	" Katarzyna Krzaubowski Gnojnica	"	Buffalo
15	Szalaj	Michal	18		m "	f. lab no no				"	"	Chrzzynska	father Michal Szalaj Chrzzynska	Pa	Conemaugh
16	Wydro	Anna	33		f wid	wife yes yes			"	"	"	Majdan	mother Karolina Wydro Majdan	N.Y.	New York
17	Grzesiak	Andrzej	18		m s	f. lab " "			"	"	"	Polna	stepfather Stanislaw Koklisza Polna	Ill.	Chicago
18	Jurus	Pawel	20		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	father Jan Jurus "	Pa	Conemaugh
19	Schoryschon	Menasche	21		m s	butcher " "	11-240160-3/21/41		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smotrycz	" Aron Schoryschon Smotrycz	"	Philadelphia
X 20	Rebic	Eva	18		f "	h. maid " "			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Herzegovak	mother Vera Rebic Herzegovak	Wisc	Kenosha
21	Grabkowski	Victor	25		m "	f. lab " "			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kantzicza	father Franciszek Grabkowski Kantzicza	Pa	Scranton
22	Lewickis	Josas	25		" "	" " "				Lithuanian	"	Sotorwicz	" Josas Lewickis Sotorwicz	"	"
23	Pawul	Ludwik	25		m s	f. lab no no			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lura	" Wojciech Pawul Lura	Mich	Detroit
24	Urbanski	Franciszek	39		m "	butcher " "			Russia	"	Russia	Oszmia	wife Anna Urbanski Wenowic	N.Y.	Buffalo
X 25	Zsidovsky	Jelvan	34		m "	mason yes yes			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Mihaly	" Anna Zsidovski Nagy Mihaly	Conn	Stamford
26	Varga	Josef	40		f "	f. lab no no			"	"	"	Boldog Kovacs	wife Luci Varga Boldog Kovacs	"	Bridgeport
27	Unschweif	Schulem	40		m "	butcher yes yes			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	wife Chaie Unschweif Lemberg	N.Y.	New York
28	Fechter	Chaim	30		m s	barber " "			"	"	"	Golagura	father Salomon Fechter Golagura	"	"
29	Helmaszczuk	Jozefa	17		f "	h. maid " "	7-149057-7/17/41-505			Polish	"	Janow	" Hilary Helmaszczuk Janow	"	"
30	Kuczko	Ala	17		f "	" " "			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Falota	mother Alia Kuczka Falota	Pa	Coaleville

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of New York, *January 25th*, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or crippled; if so, from what cause?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color. Hair.	27 Color. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	22	no			brother: Wladyslaw Wierciszeski Kent ave 235 - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Poland
2	"	brother	25	"			brother: Josef Feldmann Eldy St 124 - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kobrin
3	"	self	25	"			uncle: Max Zlowsky Crosby St 92 - New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Lomza
4	"	"	13	"			friend: Moische Rawidowicz Canal St 26 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Zaphotce
5	yes	mother	20	"			mother: Saptura Flaschner Northampton Co Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Austria	Kobczince
6	yes	self	19	yes	1907	10 Rossiter Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Tyssmar
7	"	mother	60	yes	1907	Rossiter Pa	husband: Janos Vadaszi father Rossiter Junction Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Patterson N.J.
8	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		Rossiter Pa
9	"	"	40					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Wysmar
10	"	self	24	"			brother: Filip Walas Leavitt St 4528 - Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Hysme
11	"	"	25	"			brother: Stanislaw Kawalec 4534 - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
12	"	mother	—	"			father: Janos Vadaszi Rossiter Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Wysmar
13	"	brother	3	"			brother: Marie Prinz 122 Sheriffstr. - New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Rosenwilw
14	"	uncle	5	"			uncle: Stanislaus Kopec 68 Curtiss - Buffalo N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Swojnica
15	"	brother	12	"			brother: Nikolaj Szalay box 748 - Carnemaugh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	"	"	Ungvarnika
16	"	self	25	"			cousin: Stanislaw Krupski 403 East 6th St. - New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Magtau
17	"	"	22	"			uncle: Anton Horloza Erie St. 1118 - Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"	Polna
18	"	"	20	"			brother: Josef Juras Franklin St. 156 - Carnemaugh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
19	yes	"	25	"			stepbrother: Heindl Fitermann 570 Catharine St. - Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Russia	Smotrycz
20	yes	father	40	"			father: Hero Kelcic Fremont ave 522 - Kenosha Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Palco
21	"	self	40	"			brother: Jan Grathowski Washington ave 1079 - Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Skulgicza
22	"	"	26	no			- Antanas Kevelchis Fremont ave 1104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Wladyshowo
23	"	"	20	"			brother: Josef Bawul 46 Jubilee St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Austria	Kuda
24	no	"	21	"			friend: Josef Gajewski 113 Kreet. Buffalo N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Oszmia
25	no	"	30	"			- Michal Jenic 13 Brook St. - Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Nagy Mihaly
26	no	"	27	"			- Andras Boldiszar Conn Fairfield Ave 173 - Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Boldog Asszony
27	yes	"	14	"			uncle: Schulem Unschweif 9 to 32 - New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Lemberg
28	"	"	15	"			brother: Gedalje Jechter Lewis St. 32. - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl any
29	"	"	16	"			brother: Franz Przesbzelski Canton 185 - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Janow
30	no	"	9	"			- Andras Kuznak 113 Gibbons ave - Coatesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Palocka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Gu
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912,
at New York

Henry Lewis
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, January 17th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chachon	Teofil	33		m m	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	Beaver Dam, Wis.	wf. Petrea Chachon Swagrow, Russia	Wis.	Beaver Dam
2	Weiler	Josef	40		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich.	wf. Maryanna Weiler Wamarow, Russia	Mich.	Detroit
3	Philipowski	Maryanna	17		f s	housework (Laborer)	no	no	"	"	Russia	Womarow	father Pawel Philipowski		
4	Weiler	Franciszka	1		"	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Maryanna Weiler		
5	Wawren	Kasimir	28		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Emily Wawren		
6	Marcola	Petr	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Maryanna Marcola	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Klucha	Marcin	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Franciszka Klucha		
8	Pachla	Jan	22		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michael Pachla		
9	Suchowicz	Julian	20		" m		no	no	"				wf. Katarzyna Suchowicz	Pa	Camden
10	Sidzina	Grune	19		" s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Lazarus	Lazarus	bro. Samuel Sirot	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Hoffmann	Berl	28		" m	house wf.	no	no	"	"	Wechodzk			N.D.	Fargo
12	"	Josel	18		m s	brother 14-55247-7-8-41	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Jacob Hoffmann Wechodzk	"	"
13	"	Beile	4		f "	child 15-15828-505-11-1-40	no	no	"	"	"			"	"
14	"	Chane	2	12	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
15	Sajz	David	26		m "	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Dombrowicz		father Moische Sajz Dombrowicz	New York	
16	Beigel	Hzok	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		wf. Hadi Beigel	NY	New York
17	Grünbaum	Chajm	25		" m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Barcelow		wf. Chane Grünbaum Wirochow, Wolynskie no 17		
18	Agapiwa	Dwia	24		f s	farmer	"	"	"	Russian	Bogdanowsk		mother Elisabeth Agapiwa Bogdanowska		
19	Denyschi	Nikolai	17		m "	farmer	"	"	"		Mogilewowsky		father Timofey Denyschi Mogilewowsky		
20	Dubanievicz	Pawel	35		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zesnichy	wf. Anna Dubanievicz Zesnichy		
21	Kimicki	Konstanty	18		" s	"	yes	yes	"		Zabolocz		father Viktor Kimicki Zabolocz		
22	Zaley	Andrey	18		" "	"	"	"	"		Grushowa		mother Magdalena Grushowa	N.Y.	Ft. River
23	Paschkowski	Pawel	25		" "	"	"	"	"		Lebedow		mother Elisabetha Paschkowska Lebedow	N.Y.	Spencer
24	Eichenthal	Eisig	21		" "	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Chodlow	Chodlow	father Nachem Eichenthal	"	New York
25	Csokras	Josef	24		" m	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szinna	wf. Maria Csokras Szinna	Pa	Pittston
26	Bopsik	"	18		" s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	father Thomas Bopsik	"	Monongahela
27	Szuminska	Marya	18		f s	farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wadkowo	father Jan Szuminski Wadkowo	Ill	Chicago
28	Lewin	Sonie	20		" "	dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wilna	mother Sore Lewin Wilna, Barkowo ulica 2	Pa	Pittsburgh
29	Ganz	Taube	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pinsk	father Isaac Ganz Pinsk	N.Y.	New York
30	Kriczor	Schoie	21		m m	pedlar	"	"	"	"	"	Kinica	wf. Esther Kriczor Kinica		

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 120

Arriving at Port of New York, January 25th, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid transportation, or other means, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	1907	Beaver Dam, Wis.	bro: Peter Kurzynski 857 Madison	Beaver Dam, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Vizmor
2	"	"	30	yes	1907	W. Detroit, Mich.	bro: Leon Drabich 680 Beaubien st.	Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Komarov
3	"	"	40	no																		
4	"	father																				
5	"	self	8	"			bro: same address friend: Wojciech Bulkowski 123 Pemberton st.	Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
6	"	"	15	"			bro: Andrej Pachla		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		light	blue			
7	"	"	15	"			uncle: same address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown	grey			
8	"	"	13	"			stepmother: Victoria Fick 10003 Detroit st.	Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		light	blue			
9	"	"	35	"			bro: Wiseel Robinsohn 328 Rockaway ave	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black	grey			Lagow
10	"	brother	12	"											5	1		brown				Wreschen
11	"	husband					husband: Benjamin Hoffmann 46th st. 105	Cargo, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		brown	blue			
12	"	brother	35	"																		
13	"	father																				
14	"	"																fair				
15	no	self	25	"			bro/l: Mendel Rudnik 38 Pergant.	Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black	brown			Pomborowo
16	yes	"	25	"			bro/l: Moische Brall 44 Rodgers st.	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		fair				"
17	no	"	20	"			cousin: Zirkind Rosenbaum 325 Hauston st		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		dark	blue			Ozefow
18	no	"	25	"			cousin: Roman Konrad 3 2nd ave 168		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		fair	brown	pockmarked		Ozdanezte
19	yes	brother	17	"			brother: Leon Denyscuk 165 S Orchard st		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"		none		Tepperowcy
20	yes	self	25	"			cousin: Nikolay Baryk 155 Essex st		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"	blue			Kozenki
21	no	"	25	"			cousin: Jan Zielicki 520 Liberty st		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	grey			Zabilow
22	yes	"	20	"			uncle: Basilian Trosjanski Box 444	So. River, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown	brown			Gruskowa
23	"	"	24	"			cousin: Franz Karpowicz ~~Box 46~~ 221	Spooner, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		"	grey			Lebedew
24	yes	"	22	"			brother: Moische Eichenthal 8 4th st 113	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black	brown			Chodlow
25	no	"	19	"			bro/l: Johann Karwonski 659 Water st.	Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		fair	blue	"	Hungary	Szima
26	"	"	20	"			step-br: Stefan Karlja 701 Rivers st.	Monongahela, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"	grey		"	"
27	yes	"	18	"			bro/l: Wojciech Krzymuski 3421 Mechanic st	S. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"	"	Russia	Wadkowo
28	no	brother	8	"			brothers: Jakob Lewin 2 Overfield st	Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	brown		"	Enkokel
29	yes	bro/l	3	"			bro/l: Charles Klingmann 104th ave 630	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	brown	"	"	Barowki
30	no	uncle	8	"			uncle: Benad Das 121 Ave 864	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		fair	grey	"		Kinica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-115

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Hamburg, January 16th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Radziejowski	Victor 160554 1926.	19		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jasienica	father Franciszek Radziejowski Jasienica	Pa	Carnegie
2	Jarosz	Bronislawa	24		f m	house wife	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Carnegie	father Teofil Kowalkowski Blizne	"	"
3	"	Zofia	2		f s	child	no	no	U. S. A.	"	"	"	grand father: same address	"	"
4	Jeszczanska	Agata	30		f m	house wife	"	"	Austria	"	"	New Castle Pa	friend Jan Pigon Przerkowka	"	New Castle
5	Rzeczuik	Karolina	18		f s	house maid	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Jasienica	father Karol Rzeczuik Jasienica		
6	Czebin	Anna	17		f s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Stesiowka	father Karol Czebin Stesiowka	Mich	Detroit
7	Rogowski	Albert	24		m s	chimney sweep	"	"	"	"	"	Hyiler	step father Wincenty Rogowski Hyiler	Ill	Alton
8	Kiss	Janos	26		m s	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Edeleny	father Istvan Kiss Edeleny	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Gajdos	Josef	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borsod	wife Anna Gajdos Borsod	Ind	Hartington
10	Gewürzmann	Fawel	45		m m	baker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolomea	wife Chane Gewürzmann Kolomea Star	N. Y.	New York
11	Ariton	Rafael Bro	33		m s	hair dresser	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Austria	Gurahumoru	brother Michal Ariton Constantinopel Galatta St. 3	Mich	Detroit
12	Hazladerian	Maria Apel	26		f Wd	house wife	"	"	Roumania	"	"	"			
13	"	Katerina	6		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Wendyker	Franziszek	46		m m	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kriazowniea	husband Bronislawa Wendyker Kriazowniea	Pa	Carnegie
15	"	Wladislaw	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	Bronislaw	13		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Prusek 2-59486 6/14/11	Andrzej	18		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Dryszczow	mother Katarzina Prusek Dryszczow	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Sodomora	Ivan	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deniawa	father Fetz Sodomora Deniawa	"	New York
19	Rzowa	Franiszka	16		f s	6-111556-5-5-41 house maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zablonowka	step father Wladimir Rohmann Zablonowka	"	"
20	Liebling	Heilech	16		m s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Prurkunk	mother Rifka Liebling Prurkunk	Pa	New York
21	Zwirkelsdorfer	Josef	25		m s	saddler	"	"	"	German	"	Unterlaa	brother Leopold Zwirkelsdorfer Unterlaa 2210 b Wien	"	"
22	Schnabl	Johann	25		m s	3-228757 wagon smith	"	"	"	"	"	Brerran	brother Franz Schnabl, Brerran Wingasse 35	"	"
23	Rokesa	Hiskos	31		m m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Tebojan	wife Juga Rokesa Tebojan	Pa	Lindsborg
24	Jergovic	Gjuro	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dumare	father Gjuro Jergovic Dumare	"	"
25	Rokesa	Filip	38		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rokesic	wife Ilia Rokesa Rokesic	"	"
26	Jodzis	Kasis	39		f m	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dibilos	wife Veronika Jodzis Dibilos	Pa	Allegheny
27	Paulukaitis	Salomon	26		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sparwin	wife Hereda Paulukaitis Sparwin	Pa	Riverside Pa.
S. 28	Schachelke	Iwan	33		m m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kusterez	wife Anna Schachelke Kusterez	"	New York
AD. 29	Minor	Chane	38		f m	house wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wilna	brother i. l. Josef Minor Wilna	"	"
S. 30	"	David	17		m s	tork smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 122

Arriving at Port of New York, January 25th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			cousin: Michal Yarosz, Carnegie Pa. Washington str. 535.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Austria	Jasienica.
2	"	"	$34	yes	1907/11	Carnegie Pa.	husband: Michal Yarosz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"		Bligne.
3	"	mother	20	no		U. S. A.	father: same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	U. S. A.	Carnegie Pa.
4	"	self	$22	yes	1905	New Castle Pa.	husband: Jan Jeszczanski New Castle Pa. Poland Ave 127.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	dark	"	Austria	Cyzechowka.
5	"	"	15	no			brother i. l. Tomasz Swyrow & New Castle Pa. Poland Ave 127.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l. blond	grey	"	"	Jasienica
6	"	"	16	"			uncle: Michal Kedrela Detroit Mich. Grover str. 59.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Stasiowa
7	"	"	12	"			friend: Marie Wajda Alton Ill. Indiana Ave 116.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wyilec.
8	no	"	26	"			brother i. l. Janos Luszczei Cleveland Ohio 9314 Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Edelany.
9	"	"	22	yes	1906	Kirkwood City Ind.	brother i. l. Gyorgy Vadaszi Kirkwood City Ind. Box 323	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Borsod.
10	yes	"	18	no			brother i. l. Abraham Hochstein New York Broome str. 214/16.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	grey	"	Russia	Kolomea Star.
11	"	"	6	yes	1906/09	Detroit Mich.	brother i. l.: Rafael Harutunian, Detroit, Mich. Grover Ave 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Turkey	Erzingidt.
12	"	brother	20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Akmetki.
13	"	uncle	60	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
14	"	son	$	yes	1907	8 Buffalo N.Y.	son: Josef Wendyker Barnesboro, Pa. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Krazownice
15	"	brother	15	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	"	"			father: Andrej Prusek, Little Falls N.Y. Lely str. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Dryzezow.
18	"	brother i. l.	6	"			brother i. l. Michael Baranecka New York City Livingston str. 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Beniowa.
19	"	"	"	"			brother i. l. Oleska Bana, Pittsburgh, Pa. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Jablonowska.
20	"	father	Aged	"			father: Samuel Liebling, New York East str. 100,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Pruchnik.
21	no	self	16	no			friend: Kerzi Forjan Pittsburgh Pa. 3 str. 712	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kerlaa.
22	"	"	26	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kemetschaz.
23	yes	"	18	"			uncle: Josip Kostroba, Lackawanna, N.Y. Simon Ave 417.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	Hungary	Kebjan.
24	"	"	18	"			cousin: Josip Kostroba same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Dunasz.
25	"	"	20	yes	1907	Buffalo N.Y.	cousin: Steran Rokse Lackawanna N.Y. Simon ave 406.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	"	Kokenze.
26	"	"	25	no			brother i. l. Jurgis Schupienes, Allegheny Pa. Box 237	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	Russia	Dubilos
27	"	"	24	"			brother i. l. Jonas Zebranskas Hornick Falls N.Y. Lokey Ave 27.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sperwer.
28	"	"	26	"			cousin: Kuedor Simonavzek New York N.Y. Bend str. 40.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Kesterecz.
29	"	"	45	"			son: Samuel Miner New York East Tenth str. 203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black	"	"	Wilna
30	"	mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ~~each of said~~ aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Korvitzer

4 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, subdivity or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, sailing therewith, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Weber

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, January 12th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kuzma	Istvan	24		m m	farm l.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ormócz	Hf: Marya Kuzma Ormócz	O.	Pleasant City
2	Mrisz	Kuza	17		f s	housem.	no	no	"	"	"	Hankovce	mother Marya Mrisz Hankovce	Pa.	Ridgley
3	Kuruc	Kif	27		m m	farm l.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Farville, Va.	Hf: Kuzi Kuruc	"	Farville
4	Szymkanin	Gyorgy	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hankovce	acqu: Josef Herwilla	"	Philadelphia
5	Konracz	Janos	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nalapalva	mother: Marya Konracz Nalapalva	"	Potstown
6	Kontros	Michal	18		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wilapalva	mother Marya Kontros Wilapalva	"	Hostetter
7	Kresko	Mihaly	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Podrasnjfalu	mother Marya Kresko Podrasnjfalu	"	Pottstown
8	Bokkan	Janos	28		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Paraszell	Hf: Kata Bokkan Nagy Paraszell	"	Scranton
9	Müller	Georg	19		" s	hairdresser	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	father: Chaim Müller Brody	N.J.	Newark
10	Borak	Onenko	26		" m	farm l.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Dorzykow	wf: Teodora Borak Dorzykow	N.Y.	New York
11	Hlawryshko	Aleksander	25		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Koniaczow	father: Mitro Hlawryshko Koniaczow	"	Brooklyn
12	Weran	Aniela	20		f "	housem.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Drabinianka	father: Valenty Weran Drabinianka	Pa.	Mc Keesport
13	Biasloń	Antonina	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borki Wielki	mother: Marya Biasloń Borki Wielki	N.Y.	New York
14	Anekow	Karol	25		m m	farm l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf: Katarzyna Drajkowska		
15	Drajkowski	Teodor	28		" "	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Suchorow	Suchorow		Brooklyn
16	Koss	Stanislaw	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lichow	father: Jan Koss Lichow	Pa.	Dubois
17	"	Anna	26		f m	housewf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sciga	Katarzyna	18		" s	housem.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Biala	father: Jozef Sciga Biala		Mc Keesport
19	Gruszecki	Fendrej	38		m m	farm l.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Radlubiska	father: Jan Gruszecki Radlubiska	N.Y.	Galetza
20	"	Karolina	25		f "	housewf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Szymoniak	Stanislawa	18		" s	housem.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Tureczkowa	father: Leon Szymoniak Tureczkowa	Pa.	Allentown
22	Karlowski	Jan	24		m "	farm l.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lipsko	father: Marcin Karlowski Lipsko	Ind.	La Porte
23	Niedzwiak	Bronislawa	18		f "	housem.	"	"	"	"	"	Pendrzejowka	father: Jan Niedzwiak Pendrzejowka	"	"
24	Dudek	Rosalia	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wojciech Dudek	"	"
25	Jablonska	Katarzyna	19		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lukawica	father: Grzegorz Jablonski Lukawica	"	"
26	Waszkiewicz	Antoni	27		m "	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Dudki	step f: Jan Szymoniak Dudki	Ill.	Chicago
27	Kriszunas	Jurgis	30		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	father: Jurgis Kriszunas Nakaczkos, Russia	"	"
28	Jaroszewska	Michalina	36		f m	housewf.	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Murowana Smiawka	mother: Josefa Walerillo Murowana Smiawka	N.J.	Perth Amboy
29	"	Wladislaw	6		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Michalina	3		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

11-22603-505 10/16/39

2-753129 (505) 7-13-40

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of New York, January 25th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$18	no	acqu: Johann Valoczsik no str. Pleasant bly, O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Hungary	Ormszo
2		"	$17	"	brother: Moisz Marton Lehigton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	brown	"	"	Szaszkore
3		"	$9	yes 1907 Bayville Pa	brother: Stif Velas Bayville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	$13	no	mother: Zuzanna Velas 634 Hutchinson Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
5		"	$18	"	brother: George Kovacz no str. Pottstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	grey	"	"	Nakafalva
6		"	$17	"	cousin: Mike Vargovic Box 12 Hostetter, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Wikafalva
7		"	$8	"	father: Janos Kroczko no str. Pottstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Podrasnyfalu
8		"	$10	"	bro: Vasyl Porcsics 106 Paulinastr Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	Nagy Turiasek
9		brother	$25	"	brother: Frank Müller 312 Belmontave Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Brody
10		yes br. in l.	$30	"	bro: Nikolaj Sivak 8 E 39 Houstonstr New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Borzykow
11		brother	$32	"	brother: Jendrzej Hawrysko N Gen. 24-186 Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Koniaczer
12		self	$10	"	brother: Wojciech Wiran 824 Walbergstr McKeesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Stabrowanka
13		yes	$25	"	cousin: Tikoni Hendonyj 49 Sheriffstr New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Berki Nielki
14		"	$25	"	cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15		"	yes	"	friend: Jendrej Hawrysko N Gen ave 186 Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8			grey	"	"	Turchor
16		"	$20	"	bro: Teodor Poporicz Box 325 Butler, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lichor
17		husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		self	$20	"	uncle: Onufer Wonsacz 208 Rosetta Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Piala
19		"	$21	"	acqu: Maria Hwodor 16 Fennichestr Ballston, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kadlubiska
20		husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		self	$9	"	cousin: Helena Dubyk 126 Bridgestr Allentown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zurawkowa
22		"	$15	"	brother: Kazimierz Kozlowski 115 Mechanicstr La Porte, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Lipsko
23		"	$16	"	sister: Karolina Niedzwall " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Jendrzejowka
24		"	$17	"	aunt: Anna Biecka " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
25		"	$13	"	aunt: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Lukawica
26		"	$4	"	bro: Franciszek Truskowski 1428 W. Division Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	"	Szczytno
27		"	yes	yes Joseph Chicago, Ill.	brother: Ludwig Krisennas 4631 Wentworthst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Russia	Schönlinde
28	no	husband	no		husband: Philipp Jaroszewski 114 Passaicstr Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mirowsawa Wrzesnia
29	"	father	$5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kornitzer
H. ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912,
at New York
Frederick Spencer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, January 12th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Horniak	Mihaly	✓ 17		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bodzasnylak	father: Janos Hernak Bodzasnylak	Pa.	Pottstown
DEPORTED 2	Ripan	Niculae	✓ 57		m	"	no	no	Austria	Romanian	Austria	Theodorestie	wife: Joanna Ripan Theodorestie	Oh.	Reading
DEPORTED 3	Ripan	Vasile	✓ 17		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: George Ripan Theodorestie	"	"
4	Lupan	Joan	✓ 30		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Ilona Lupan	"	"
DEPORTED 5	Ripan	Vasile	✓ 17		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joan Ripan	"	"
6	Depa	Walentin	✓ 22		"	5-47305	"	"	"	Polish	"	Swileza	mother: Tozepa Depa Swileza	N.Y.	Niagara falls
7	Woroszilo	Boleslaw	✓ 19		"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Nagorki	father: alexander Woroszilo Nagorki	"	Buffalo ~~New York~~
8	Goldstein	Beile	✓ 18		f	dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kowno	mother: Sore Goldstein Kowno	"	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 9	Remeikis	Jonas franz	✓ 22		m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Littuanian	"	Ponvierze	father: Jurgis Remeikis Ponvierze	Mass	Lawrence
10	Malkowski	Josef	✓ 28		m	car-maker	"	"							
11	"	Antonina	✓ 26		f	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bonszewo	father: Teofil Malkowski Bonszewo	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	Wladyslawa	✓ 3		s	child	"	"							
13	"	Mieczyslaw	✓ 2		m	"	"	"	11-225248-~~A~~-505-10/16/39						
ADMITTED 14	Gyuris	Andras	✓ 49		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyhalom	brother: Janos Gyuris Nagyhalom	Pa	Greensburg
ADMITTED 15	Kosik	Mihaly	✓ 40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Zusanna Csernik Nagyhalom	"	"
16	Czyszowska	Katarzyna	✓ 30		f	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czeladz	father: Franz Czyzka Czeladz	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	"	Maryan	✓ 3		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Petrovics	Mihaly	✓ 18		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Teketeresz	mother: Tucza Petrovics Teketeresz	"	Perth Amboy
19	Wonsacz	Tekla	✓ 17		f	Jnnn	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Biala	mother: Katarzyna Wonsacz Biala	Pa.	Mt. Kelsport.
20	Beresz	Mihaly	✓ 27		m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bodzasnylak	wife: Anna Beresz Bodzasnylak	"	Cornwall
21	Fedar	Janos	✓ 25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	also Komaroes	wife: Erzor Fedar also Komaroes	Conn.	Stamford
22	Talyan	Janos	✓ 18		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Falkus	wife: Marya Talyan Falkus	Pa.	Braddock
23	Banach	Anna	✓ 17		f	Skirt	m. yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jablonowka	mother: Jawdocha Banach Jablonowka	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 24	Spiegel	Moses	✓ 19		m	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Beregilosva	mother: Rosa Spiegel Beregilosva	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Stefanik	Mikolaj	✓ 18		"	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jawornik	father: Petro Stefanik Jawornik	Pa.	Fogelsville
26	Czeczko	Josef	✓ 30		m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czelacz	wife: Antonina Czeczko Czelacz	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	"	Izidor	✓ 21		s	5-140.719	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Czeczko Czelacz	"	"
✓ 28	Stifgang	Schije	✓ 36		m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Radsymow	father: Chune Stifgang Radsymb	"	New York
29	Hibnik	Mojsche	✓ 27		s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Uman	father: Tossel Hibnik Uman	"	"
30	Marcinkowska	Weronika	✓ 23		f	Sewer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sosnowice	father: Jakob Marcinkowska Aleksandrowo (Sosnowice)	N.J	Passaic

60

William Bock
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 25th, 1912

126

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$50 $10	no			uncle: Johann Kreszo no street Pottstown, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Bodzasmlak
2	"	"	23	yes	08-10	Reading, O.	acqu: Vasile Munteau Main St. 650 Reading, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey "	"	"	Theodorestie
3	"	"	23	no			acqu: George Munteau "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown "	"	"	"
4	"	"	23	yes	07-09	New Orleans Louisiana	acq: Vasile Munteau "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black "	"	"	"
5	"	"	22	no			acq: George Munteau "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d'blond "	"	"	"
6	yes	"	20	no			brother ℔ l: Leon Bruda Ste. 13 # 2212 Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" grey	"	Austria	Lwileza
7	"	"	25	"			prima: Vincenty Pizasko Dionys Ste. 307 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	Russia	Nagorki
8	"	"	25	"			uncle: Louis Glaser 4 Georgia Ave 223. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown brown	"	"	Kowno
9	"	uncle	3	"			uncle: Ignacius Krupa 185 Chestnut Ste. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'blond "	"	"	Pomvierze
10	"	self		yes	05-07	Pullman, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" grey	"	"	Kunorow
11	"	husband	25	no			brother ℔ l: Wojciech Kozyminski Mechanic Ave 8421 S. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Wlaskowo
12	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	"	"	Bonszowo
13	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	self	5	yes	08-10	Greensburg, Pa	cousin: Mihaly Pristavok no street Greensburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey blue	"	Hungary	Nagyhalom
15	"	"	3	"	08-10	"	brother ℔ l: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
16	"	"	15	no			husband: Florian Czyzewska Marion Ste. 22 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d'brown grey	"	Russia	Czeladz
17	"	mother	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" brown	"	"	"
18	no	self	25	no			cousin: Maik Petrovics Crapau Ste. 309 Perth Amboy, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d'blond "	"	Hungary	Tekeboresz
19	yes	father	10	"			father: Onofer Wonsacz Rossi 208 Mc. Keesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	Austria	Biala
20	no	self	3	yes	05-07	Cornwall Pa.	brother: Georg Beresz no street Cornwall, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	Hungary	Bodzasmlak
21	"	"	24	no			brother ℔ l: Johann Mezik Rose Ste. 26 Stamford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" blue	"	"	also Tomacos
22	"	"	20	"			brother ℔ l: Janos Lysch Kalkert 1234 Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Falkus
23	yes	father	4	"			father: Nikola Banali Clinton Ste. 67 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" grey	"	Austria	Jablonowka
24	"	brother	4	"			brother: Elias Spiegel 85 E Ste. 436 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	Hungary	Nagy Georg
25	"	wife	25	"			brother: Andrzey Stefanik no street Togdeville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	Austria	Jaworzuk
26	yes	self	12	"			brother ℔ l: Florian Leiszewski Ste. Maryann 22 Buffalo, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	" "	"	Russia	Czelacz
27	"	"	15	"			brother ℔ l: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	"
28	"	"	27	"			nephew: Abram Kissing 260 East 114 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black "	"	"	Radsymow
29	"	"	26	"			brother: Salomon Hibnik Ste Elizabeth 63 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'blond brown	"	"	Uman
30	"	"	12	"			cousine: Antonina Karek Ste. Van Buren 16 Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" grey	"	"	Sosnowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Korneby

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12.

DISCHARGED DISCHARGED DISCHARGED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** January 12th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Morelewski	Jan	✓25	✓	m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czelacz	brother: Wojciech Morelewski Czelacz	N.y.	Buffalo ✓
2	Markůs	Andras	✓37	✓	" m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hernatyhaz	wife: Marya Markůs Hernatyhaz	O.	Dillonvale ✓
3	Straka	Istvan	✓25	✓	" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peczinjfalu	stepmother: Zuzanna Straka Peczinjfalu	N.J.	Newark ✓
4	Dunics	Demeter	✓27	✓	" "	"	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Jagovo	parents: Gergely Dubbics Jagovo	Pa.	Republic ✓
5	Bodnar Beski	Jewmeni	✓27	✓	" m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Szarogrod	wife: Stefania Bodnar Beski Szarogrod	N.y.	New york ✓
6	Samborski	Wojciech	✓40	✓	" "	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bukowa	wife: Marya Samborski Bukowa	Pa.	Homestead ✓
7	Frankowicz	Antoni	✓33	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzostek	wife: Maryana Frankowicz Brzostek	"	"
8	Gesiorek	Anna	✓38	✓	f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Przechojec		Mass	Hadley ✓
9	"	Antoni	✓10	✓	m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	trustee: Antoni Cwikla Przechojec	"	"
10	~~Gogol~~	~~Josepa~~	~~23~~	~~✓~~	~~f m~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~"~~	~~Debno~~	mother: Elzbieta Gogol Debno	"	Westfield ✓
ADMITTED 11	Czinko	Michal	✓20	✓	m s	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kalarynce	father: Karol Czinko Kalarynce	Mich	Detroit ✓
ADMITTED 12	Charahala	Marcin	✓28	✓	" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Falkenstein	wife: Zofia Charahala Falkenstein	"	Detroit ✓
							14-406020 4/6/39								
13	Madujia	Wiktorya	✓16	✓	f s	home m	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworzany	father: Michal Madujia Jaworzany	Ill.	Chicago ✓
14	Stymczek	Jan	✓30	✓	m m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	U. S. a.	Jonkers	wife: Franciska Stymczek Jonkers	N.y.	Jonkers ✓
15	Kowalski	Bronislaw	✓47	✓	" "	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	Biala	wife: Ewa Kowalski Biala	N.y.	Newark ✓
16	Nowack	Wasio	✓30	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Wawiska	" : Paraska Nowak Wawiska	Conn.	Brookfield ✓
17	Skanců	Anna	✓26	✓	f m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Temesfives	father: Dimitru Skanců Temesfives	Ill.	Chicago ✓
18	"	Erzsela	✓5	✓	" s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dziuman	Nikolaj	✓36	✓	m m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Janow	wife: Paraska Dziuman Janow	N.y.	New york ✓
							2-991090		"	9/18/12					
20	Kacor	Aniela	✓23	✓	f m	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father: Ilko Stelmaszczek Janow	"	"
21	"	Stanislawa	2½	✓	" s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
22	Brzozecka	Klara	✓28	✓	" m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kopki	father: Antoni Lysowski Kopki	"	"
							2-x-80940-58						grandfather: " "		
23	"	Jan	3½	✓	m s	child	no	no	6/6/33	Rock 2/21/38	"	"		"	"
24	Wojtas	Adela	✓24	✓	f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. a	Brooklyn N.y.	father: Jan Madaj Kopki	N.y.	Brooklyn ✓
25	"	Helena	1½	✓	" s	child	no	no	U. S. a.	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
26	Baron	Marya	✓17	✓	" "	house m	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Lowisko	father: Jan Baron Lowisko	"	" ✓
27	Sobylak	Ludwik	✓30	✓	m m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kopki	wife: Zofia Sobylak Kopki	"	"
ADMITTED 28	Fazekas	Istvan	✓26	✓	" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rasz	wife: Erzi Fazekas Rasz	Conn.	Bridgeport ✓
29	Wanio	Janos	✓18	✓	m s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Csecs	father: Janos Wanio Csecs	Oh.	Cleveland ✓
30	Piznuniyk	Ilko	✓27	✓	m m	f lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Hovdonka	wife: Marya Piznuniyk Hovdonka	Pa.	Pt. Bethlehem ✓

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of New York, *January 25th*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	22	no		brother 7 l: Piotr Zemla Maryan 22 Buffalo, N y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	d'brown grey	none	Russia	Chelaiz
2	"	"	23	yes	07-08 Dillonvale O	brother: James Markis no street Dillonvale, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d'brown blue	"	Hungary	Kernatzhaw
3	no	"	14	no		cousin: Viza Pusztaj 80 Washington str. Newark, N y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond "	"	"	Terzenjfalu
4	no	"	19	no		brother: Mike Dunnics Hampton 2. Republic, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	"	Jagowo
5	yes	"	20	yes	07-09 New York	cousin: Boris Feinblok 109 46 Str. New York, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d' "	"	Russia	Szarogrod
6	"	"	20	"	05-09 Homestead, Pa	brother 7 l: Leonhard Skwirski 2 Ave 626 Homestead, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	Austria	Bukowa
7	"	"	20	"	06-09 "	brother 7 l: Josef Pietrucha 2 Ave 626 Homestead, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'brown "	"	"	Brzostek
8	"	"	24	"		husband: Josef Gesiorek Bx 61 Hadley, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d'brown blue	"	"	Przechojce
9	"	mother	"	"		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" grey	"	"	
10	"	self	24	"		husband: Pawel Gogol Front Str. 21. Westfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" blue	"	"	Debno
11	"	"	6	"		father: Rataj Feliks Muir, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brown	"	"	Kalanjnce
12	"	"	35	"		sons: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	19	"		brother: Josef Madzuzia Erie Str. 283 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" brown	"	"	Jaworzany
14	no	"	16	yes	07-11 Jonkers, N.y	cousin: Tedorka Szwidron Washington Str. 35. Yonkers N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d' grey	"	"	Karudzie
15	no	"	16	"	03-10 Newark, N.J	cousin: Jan Les 6 Str. 177. Newark, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	Biala
16	no	"	24	no		sister: Paraska Nowak Bx 6. Brookfield, conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'blond "	"	"	Wawiska
17	yes	husband	20	yes		husband: Fasilii Stanur Kamintage Ave 1745 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black "	"	Hungary	Tenesfives
18	"	father	"	"		father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	" "	"	"	
19	"	self	13	"		brother 7 l: Jan Kaczor Stant Stanton 185 New York, N.y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'blond grey	"	Austria	Jarow
20	"	"	20	"		husband: Jan Kaczor Stanton Str. 185 New York, N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
21	"	mother	"	"		father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
22	"	self	30	"		husband: Johann Ruszecki 4 Str. 187 New York, N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	Khiania
23	"	mother	"	"		father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond "	"	"	"
24	no	self	29	yes	05-11 Brooklyn, N.y	husband: Josef Wojtas 16 Str. 89 Nord Brooklyn, N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black "	"	"	"
25	no	mother	"	"	born	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond blue	"	U. S. A	Brooklyn N.Y.
26	"	self	25	no		brother 7 l: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	Austria	Lowisko
27	no	"	32	"		brother: Michal Sobylak 249 Bedford Ave Brooklyn, N.y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. grey	"	"	Hopki
28	yes	"	12	"		cousin: Andras Takacs 110 Garden Str. Bridgeport, conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	Hungary	Rasz
29	"	Father	16	00		uncle: Josef Begola Cleveland Str. 9329 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Csecs
30	no	"	52	yes	07-09 Chicago, Ill.	cousin: Ludwika Krystow 3 Str. N° 749 S. Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	Austria	Hvdonka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, January 12th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Durasj	Ovanim Blaz	17		m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Farkasic	father Mato Ivanim Farkasic	Pa.	Lackawanna
2	Turkovic	Ivo	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petkovcic	Ev. v. t. Ivan Turkovic Petkovcic	Mo.	St. Louis
3	Turilovic	Ivan	17		m	"	"	none		"	"	"	"	father Ivan Turilovic	"	"
4	Fabri	Michael	48		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Batromja	wf. Maria Fabri Batromja	Ind.	Porter
5	Ratajcz	Valentin	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Katharina Ratajcz "	"	"
6	~~Müller~~	Ida	17		f.	s.	house m.	yes	yes	~~Hungary~~	German	Austria	Wien	father Heinrich Müller Eisenhalle	N.Y.	New York
7	Lebovics	Lajos	26		m	m	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	~~Hungary~~ Germany	Altona	wf Rosa Lebovics Altona	Pa.	Erie
8	Fuchs	Jakob	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father Lemmon Fuchs Zezanow	N.Y.	Bronx
9	Voss	Heinrich	47		m	m	bird-seller	"	"	Germany	German	~~Germany~~	Alfeld	wf Lelly Voss Alfeld	"	New York
10	Germanski	Mottel	17		"	s	painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jani Kobrintzynow	father Jenka Germanski	N.J.	Newark
11	~~Gombosa~~	Janos	25		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	~~Hungary~~ Erse	Chicago	moth. Anna Gombosa Erse	Ill.	Chicago
12	" wf	Erzsebeth	35		f.	m	wf	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Erse			
13	Lojcarim	Nicolai	33		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Kolfenany	wf Carolina Lojcarim Kolfenany	Mo.	St. Louis
14	Celypes	Stefan	21		"	s	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wenkow	Step-mother Agnieska Pelypes Wenkow	N.Y.	New York
15	Kwazyk	Krzysko	27		m	m	1-212155	5/4/37	yes	yes	"	"	"	father Peter Kwazyk "	"	"
16	Kowzak	Michal	25		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	broth. Fedko Kowzak "	"	"
17	Kwaczyn	Lucas	17		"	s	2-357825			"	"	"	"	father Anat Kwaczyn "	"	"
18	Krustinnoff	Marath Lagar	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Nowaczyn	wf Zeve Krustinnoff Nowaczyn	Ill.	Riverside
19	Jubala	Jan	40		"	m	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krzovska	" Maryanna Jubala Krzovska	Mich.	Manistique
20	Jaworka	Piotr	20		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tomasz Jaworka "	"	"
21	Wojciechowicz	Jendrzej	21		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Tomasz Wojciechowicz "	"	"
22	Lukaczuk	Elias	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Jaczowa	wf Lewowa Lukaczuk Jaczowa	Ill.	Chicago
23	Krzemina	Jaska	26		f.	m	wf.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Bielkowice	step-moth. Kasia Kolenkiewicz Bielkowice	N.J.	North Jersey
24	Rosenman	Moses	30		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kademus	wf Berta Rosenzaum Kademus	N.Y.	New York
25	~~Lesz~~	Josef	30		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Karzywics	" Maryanna Lesz Karzywics	Pa.	New Castle
26	Adam	Nicolae	19		m	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Brosbocsard	father Petru Adam Borgsbocsard	"	Erie
27	Apryasz	Jedrzej	55		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polna	wife Maryanna Apryasz Polna	"	Conemaugh
28	Othnar	Jetvan	24		m	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tornics	" Barbala Othnar Tornics	"	South Bethlehem
29	Galser	Andras	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Erzsebeth Galser "	"	"
30	Woloszyn	Jakob	18		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tyrawa	father Felix Woloszyn Tyrawa	Conn	Collinsville

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of New York, January 25th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, crippled, deformed, or otherwise physically defective, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$100	no			wife Vaito Tarras 417 Jones Ave. Lackawanna N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	grey	none	Hungary	Pinnas
2	S	"	$25				friend Peter Zvaferuk 203 Collard St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Pinkmanic
3	"	"	$25				wife Josip Turilovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
4	S	"	$48	yes			friend Tome Bistrovics P.O. Box 103 Carter Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	grey	"	"	Batronya
5	S	"	$25	"			friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grayish	"	"	"	Pilecek
6	yes	S	24				friend Tim Stefik 67 West 117 St. N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
7	"	br. i. l.	Vigue	"			br. i. l. Simon Brandt 2772 - 14th St. - Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	left thumb crippled	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	Left thumb crippled	"	Klazmaros Siget
8	"	uncle	Vigue	"			uncle Baruch Fuchs 523 E. 139th St. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	4	"	black	"	none	Austria	Leszno
9	"	self	15	yes	1911	N.York	principal Louis Kuhl 208 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	partly fingers left hand crooked	"	5	9	"	grey	brown	right little finger crooked	Germany	Alfeld Hany
10	no	cousin	$30	no			cousin Zuter Trbojevic 42 Belleville Ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	6	"	b. br.	"	none	Russia	Konotschinow
11	yes	self	$38	yes	1907	Chicago	br. i. l. Martin Winarek 1949 Webster Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Ker H
12	"	husband	4	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	S	self	$100	"			br. i. l. George Ravez 1419 Grave St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Arkany
14	"	"	$15	"			brother Petro Pylypec cousin New York 245 Hudson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kenstow
15	"	"	$68	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$24	"			cousin Josef Furyszyn 296 Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$15	"			cousin same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	sp.	$25	"			brother Margavis Stytsinuff Riverside Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. br.	"	"	Russia	Kyrasziyn
19	yes	S	$120	yes	1902	Pittsburg	Bro.-brother Josef Kyzek Box 72 Lansing Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	light	blue	"	Austria	Krozanska
20	"	S	$90	yes	09		cous. Josef Zanek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
21	"	S	$60	"			uncle Szymon Degen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	"	"	"
22	"	S	$18	"			cous. Wasiley Stefanski 1453 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Inczara
23	no	"	$60	yes	1902	Perth Amboy	husband Zuzyko Zemina 98 Roll St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Brenkovice
24	yes	cousin	$98	no			cousin Samuel Lichtmann 26 Lewis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Kalusch
25	"	self	$60	"			brother Ignac Lew Oakland ave 120 New Castle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Skarpwies
26	"	"	$70	"			friend Joan Venesh 925 E. 8th St. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	Blind in right eye	Hungary	Borosbereszo
27	"	"	$35	"			-"- Josef Jarus Franklin Manor St. 157 Conemaugh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Volina
28	no	"	$20	"			Bro.-in-l. Laszlo Berecz South Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Tornocz
29	Yes	"	$30	yes	09	Calumet Mich.	friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	light	gray	"	"
30	Yes	"	$150	no			cousin Fedor Fedovic [illegible] Collinsville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Syracca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).—

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence ...).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

131

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg**, **January 12th 1912**, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Kurziak														
1	Thurziak	Wiktor	20	m.	s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Warozyka	father: Rachar Thurziak Walozyzka	N.Y.	Joukers
													wife: Parashima Lipska Touste	N.Y.	Woonsocket
1	Lipski	Josef	30	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zielone	wife: Marya Gulowicz Zielone	"	Shlajkville
3	Gulowicz	Teodor	29	m.		"	no	no	"	"	"	Touste	—·—: Marya Czarny Touste	"	Woonsocket
4	Czarny	Michal	27	m.		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Peresluba	"	"
5	Peresluba		17	m.		3-34586	"	"	"	"	"	Zielone	stepfather: Josef Borecczek Zielone	"	Shanville
6	Wecal		17	m.	s.	1-3-3683	"	"	"	"	"	Touste	father: Those Berozza Touste	"	Woonsocket
7	Berozza	Julia	17	f.	s.	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	—·—: Michal Kowalewski Shat	"	"
8	Kowalewski	Anastazya	18	f.		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Shat	—·—: Chikolay Lozinski Zielone	"	Shanville
9	Lozinska	Karol	17	m.		f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Zielone	father: Moische Weingart Rowno	"	Detroit
10	Weingart	Marya	16	f.		h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Rowno	grandmother: Rahel Heller Przemysleny	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Teich	Itzko	22	m.	s.	carpenter	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.A.	Newyork City	wife: Pelea Tonetta Temesfüred	Ill.	Chicago
12	Pelea	Nachmen	43	m.	wid.	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Temesfüred	father: Janos Berta Berbenyik	O.	Canaan
13	Berta	Simon	40	m.		f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	"	Berbenyik	—·—: Istoan Sapos Berbenyik	Pa.	Mc. Keesport
14	Sápos	Eszter	17	f.	s.	h'maid	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	"	father: Janos Laki Nagyuihaj	"	Mun Alexandria
15	Laki	Rosfia	18	f.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyuihaj	step father: same address	"	"
16	"	Istvan	35	m.		f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: — — —	"	"
17	"	Lidia	24	f.		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Leni Jakobovics Ilosoa	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Jakobovics	Gyula	3	m.	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	Ilosoa	mother: same address	"	"
19	"	Bernát	44	m.		f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	father: Andras Szeherkai Perlenyik	"	"
20	Szeherkai	Jáni	13	f.	s.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Perlenyik	father: Jendrzej Wilczek Olchowce	N.J.	Hellmella
21	Wilczek	Joldn	17	m.		Farmer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Olchowce	son ill.: Anton Matis Temerin	O.	Cleveland
22	Offenbecher	Johann	49	m.	wid.	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temerin	uncle: same address	"	"
23	Schranz	Theresia	8	f.	s.	niece	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Dmytro Krasnoscielski Skoltaw	Pa.	Harrisburg
24	Krasnoscielski	Michat	18	m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Skoltaw	—·—: Jan Pryczkow	"	"
25	Pryczkow	Stefan	24	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—·—: Jendrzej Patalauch Lukawica	Ind.	La Porte
26	Patalauch	Agnieszka	19	f.		servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lukawica	brother ill.: Wojciech Ragan Jedrzejowka	"	"
27	Nowicki	Josef	24	m.		f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Jedrzejowka	brother: Piotr Beri Wolawiecka	"	"
28	Chmidawicc	Chilania	27	f.	m.	h'wife	yes	no	"	"	"	Wolawiecka	mother: Pauka Bradel Werchrata	"	"
29	— " —	Stanislaw	3	m.	s.	son	no	no	"	"	"	"			
30	Bradel	Michal	26	m.		f. lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Werchrata			

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York, *January 25th*, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$28.- no				sister: Marya Kwiecak 1 Mallery Pl. Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Warczyka
2	"	"	25.- yes	1903	10	Warnesbek R.I.	friend: Wasyl Petrylo 75 Bogden St. Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Fouste
3	"	"	28.- no				friend: Walenty Hawryluzyn Box 167 Slatersville R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kielcue
4	"	"	15.- "				uncle: Hrybka Eszary 16 Cher. St. Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Fouste
5	"	"	25.- "				uncle: Ilko Szeremeto 16 Cezure St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	28.- "				brother in l.: Dmytro Jamila Box 385, Manville R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kielcue
7	"	"	11.- "				brother: Stefiola Borona Bogden St. 37. Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Fouste
8	"	"	25.- "				uncle: Pryslawa Zacharies 31 Robert St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	Skat
9	"	"	25.- "				cousin: Teodor Shogut Box 213, Manville R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Kielcue
10	yes	"	27.- "				uncle: Happy Than 213 Benton St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Rosno
11	"	"	2 yes	1909	11	Newyork City	brother: Victor Teich 230 Rivington St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	brown	Austria	Brzemyslany
12	"	"	17.- "	1908	10	Cincinnati Ohio	cousin: Vasile Banciu Hermitage Ave. 1745 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	brown	Hungary	Temerfired
13	"	"	16.- "				brother: Ferenez Buda 1019 Broad St. Conneaut O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blond	"	"	Berbenyik
14	"	"	17.- "				brother: Monghard Tapos 1113 Mahantongo St. Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
15	"	"	$150 yes				brother in l.: Josef Lisa 161 B. Main Alexandria Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Szezmagyarithely
16	"	husband					same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Saj
17	"	father					same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blond	brown	"	Szezmagyarithely
18	"	self	25.- "				friend: Mozsik Schwartz Lafayette St. 323. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Krosva
19	"	father					—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	25.- "				brother in l.: Josef Filipp 24 E. 135 St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blond	blue	"	Perbenyik
21	Single	"	20.- "				cousin: Anna Suchania Box 115 Hellmetta N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	gray	Russia	Olchowce
22	Single	"	47.- yes	1908	10	Cleveland O.	son: Franz Offenbach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blond	blue	Hungary	Temeria
23	Single	uncle	no				father: Josef Schranz brother 232 St. 1565 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
24	Single	self	25.- "				brother in l.: Dmytro Kalbieniez 1206. 7th St. Harrisburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Skollow
25	Single	"	27.- "				brother in l.: Michal Skoczylas 1103, 7th St. Harrisburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	18.- "				uncle: Josef Chmielewicz 318 Mechanic St. La Porte, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lukawica
27	Single	"	$18.- "				cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Jedrzejowka
28	Single	"	5.- "				husband: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Walawicka
29	Single	mother					father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
30	Single	"	25.- "				brother in l.: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Werchrata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
III. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residency of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, January 12th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Krypsel	Victoria	13		f s	farm w.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Werynia	father Ludwig Krypsel Werynia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Ogonowski	Jan	26		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zalanow	wf. Maria Ogonowska Zalanow	N.J.	Elisabeth Port
3	Farion	Warwara	38		f w	housewf.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Dieniawa	father Dmytro Sodamora Dieniawa	N.Y.	New York
4	Hop	Josef	26		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Mary Lacz	mother Zofia Hop Mary Lacz	Pa.	New Salem
DEPORTED S.L. 5	Koscielny	Wojciech	33		" "	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszatyce	father Josef Koscielny Wyszatyce	Ill.	Chicago
6	Spirka	Anton	26		" m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Serednie	wf. Dorota Spirka Serednie	Pa.	Northampton
7	Baranowska	Wanio	25		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Werchowla	father Wasilow Baranowski Werchowla	N.Y.	New York
8	Belak	Josef	18		" "	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Koldachow	father Janos Belak Koldachow	Pa	Johnstown
9	Prokop	Karol	25		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samosnjsalu	wf. Dorota Prokop Samosnjsalu	N.J.	Bayonne City
10	Zawieracz	Milka	25		f "	housewf.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Werchowla	husb. Stefan Zawieracz Werchowla	N.Y.	New York
11	Zaroz	Jan	21		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Luchygrod	father Marcin Zaroz Luchygrod	"	Mills
12	Malek	Julia	17		f "	farm m.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Dolina	mother Katarzyna Malek Dolina		Elmira
13	Kaczmarska	Katarzyna	17		" "	housem.	"	"	"	"	"	Olchowice	aunt Marya Kaczmarska Olchowice		South River
ADMITTED 14	Szydlowska	Antonina	22		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Molodynce	father Wadyslaw Szydlowski Molodynce	N.Y.	New York
15	Niedzwak	Josef	18		m "	farmer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wola Wielka	father Josef Niedzwak Wola Wielka	N.J.	West Ellis
16	Koval	Paraskiva	18		f "	housem.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Molodynce	father Koval Koval Molodynce	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Zalta	Apolonia	19		" "	"	"	no	"	Polish	"	Opalenisko	father Antoni Zalta Opalenisko	Mass	Boston
18	Butynska	Katarzyna	20		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grodzisko dolne	father Franciszek Butynski Grodzisko dolne	Pa	Shickshinny
19	Seben	Agata	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Sebastyan Seben	Del	Wilmington
20	Gmiller	Michal	18		" m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zabor	father Janos Gmiller Zabor	Pa	Smithfield
21	Madej	Marya	17		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kopkow	father Jan Madej Kopkow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Porak	Anna	18		" "	housem.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dzierkowa	step f. Mihal Kwene Dzierkowa	Conn	Bridgeport
23	Nagaj	Stanislaw	31		m m	farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Harawes	wf. Viktoria Nagaj Harawes	"	New Castle
24	Licek	Karol	25		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bardijowa	wf. Marya Licek Bardijowa	Conn	Stamford
25	Paprocki	Jan	26		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Slubiwa	father Stanislaw Paprocki Slubiwa	Ill.	Chicago
26	Stanczak	"	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malistyn	wf. Zofia Stanczak Malistyn	"	"
27	Karbowski	Wincenty	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Starki	wf. Julia Karbowska Starki	Mass	Worcester
28	Zwud	Zmprolid	20		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Stizany	father Josip Zwud Stizany	R.I.	Central Falls
29	~~Malischewski~~ Malischewski	Franciszek	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sikory	father Kaulin Malischewski Sikory	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Blumelewer	Abram	23		" m	peddler	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Zembrowo	wf Dwoire Blumelewer Warschau, 22 Nalliwjata	"	"

30

G.1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *January 25th*, 1912

134

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	$5	no		uncle: Pyra Michel 109 Keutave Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Wergnia
2	no	self	$8	"		brother: Martin Ozonowski 225 Sandstreet Elisabeth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	"	Zalanow
3	yes	"	$5	"		nephew: Kendrej Preramota 155 Rivingtonstreet New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Pieniawa
4	"	"	$3	yes	1911/12 New Salem Pa	Bro/W: Karol Angyal no str. New Salem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Stary Sacz
5	"	"	$28	yes	1907/10 Northampton Pa	cousin: Andrzej Zielech 4545 Ronorestreet Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Wyszatyce
6	no	"	$12	yes		brother: Franz Spirka no str. Northampton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light blue	"	"	Srednie
7	yes	"	$20	no		cousin: Dolkija Chovaniec 137 Cedarstreet New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair "	"	"	Worchorka
8	"	"	$19	"		acqu: Wiktor Fajta 120 Bremnutstreet Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brown	"	Hungary	Koldschow
9	"	"	$16	"		Bro/W: Janos Prokop 74-25th street Bayonne City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light blue	"	"	Samuszfalu
10	"	"	$27	"		cousin: Dolkija Chovaniec 137 Cedar Street New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair "	"	Austria	Worchorka
11	no	"	$24	"		cousin: Marcin Lachut Box 8 Mills, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light "	"	"	Suchygrod
12	yes	"	$20	"		aunt: Julia Kozalewicz ~~no str. Rochester~~ Calumet, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair brown	"	"	Dolina
13	"	"	$25	"		mother: Marg Kaczmarska no str. South River, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" blue	"	"	Wielowiec
14	"	"	$32	"		uncle: Tony Sabal 3rd str. 266 New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black brown	"	"	Mlodynce
15	no	"	$27	"		uncle: Josef Siecka 66 Ave 573 West Allis, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Wola Wielka
16	yes	"	$26	"		brother: Antoni Koval 576 Bristolstreet Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" grey	"	"	Mlodynce
17	no	"	$25	"		brother: Vincenty Kalta 115 Salemstreet Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" brown	"	"	Opalenisko
18	yes	"	$22	"		sister: Maryanna Gutzynska 3257 Ellsworthstreet Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	"	Grodzisko Dolne
19	"	"	$25	"		brother: Anton Zeben 845 Brownstreet Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	
20	yes	"	$22	"		brother: Stefan Gwidler no str. Smithfield, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	Hungary	Zebor
21	"	"	$25	"		Bro/W: Josef Wojdas 6th str. 340 Brooklyn, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey frost	"	Austria	Topki
22	"	"	$20	"		cousin: Anna Macz 75 Bostwick Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Hungary	Dimkova
23	no	"	$24	yes	1909/10 New Castle Pa	Bro/W: Paul Mrozek 120 Bellaire Ave New Castle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" grey	"	Austria	Karawes
24	yes	"	$22	"	1908/10 Stamford Conn.	Bro/W: Majk Doucs Lipton str. Stamford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair "	"	Hungary	Horbuck
25	"	"	$40	no		Bro/W: Josef Koslowski W. 25th str. 2502 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	" blue	"	Russia	Lubica
26	"	"	$28	"		Bro/W: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Zorbinow
27	no	"	$25	"		brother: Waislaw Karbowski 82 Lafayettestr Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" grey	"	"	Slavki
28	"	"	$25	"		brother: Ivan Bond 42 Centralstr Centralfalls, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" brown	"	"	Bizany
29	yes	"	$25	"		uncle: Antoni Dobkowski 1932 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" grey	"	"	Barkkow
30	"	"	yes	"		bro/W: Josef Slusarky 119 Johnsonstr ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brown	"	"	Zembrow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (Strike out neither Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Fox

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at New York

Geo. Conner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, January 12th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
OMITTED 1	Rajkus	Hersch	21		m s	shoe-maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rojzew	father: Rimen Rajkus, Rojzew	Mass.	Roxbury.
OMITTED 2	~~Rajkus~~ Fruchter	~~Hersch~~ Hirsch	~~21~~ 19		m s	~~shoe-maker~~ tailor	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	brother i.l. Frida Kudred, Rimen	N.Y.	New York.
X 3	Rajkuber	Rosa			f m	house wife	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	U.S.A.	Intermarried		Mo.	Kansas City
X 4						child									
X 5	Faur					12-21354-9/17/41 farm lab	yes	yes							
6	Gelber	Simkin	27		m s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tysowitz	father: Berish Gelber Tysowitz	N.Y.	New York.
7	Schwartz	Chajem	30		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Schwartz Tysowitz	"	"
8	Engelstein	Hershke	30		f m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Perl Engelstein Tysowitz	"	"
9	Klewanski	Jankel	18		m s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	father: Hirshe Klewanski Odessa	"	"
10	Braun	Hershel	22		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Polanier	father: Haskel Braun, Polanier	"	Brooklyn.
X 11	Wilczynska	Anna	30		f m	house wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skalat	father: Wojciech Cisarz Skalat.	N.Y.	New York.
X 12	"	Josef	9½		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
X 13	"	Bronislaw	7		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
X 14	"	Stanislaw	6		m s	2-107488	12/1/30		Polish	2/10/13	"	"		"	"
X 15	"	Julia	33		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
X 16	Schreier	Chaje Sime	18		f s	dress-maker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kolomea	father: Henry Schreier Kolomea	"	"
17	Kowalewicz	Zaga	18		f s	farm maid	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zolina	father: Michal Kowalewicz Zolina	N.Y.	Elmira
18	Fedzak	Tekla	16		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zalutina	mother: Emilia Fedzak, Zalutina	Pa.	Sayre
X 19	Ozimkow	Zulko	29		m m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nowa Zivta	father: Iwan Ozimkow Nowa Zivta	N.Y.	New York
20	Chorvezey	Victor	18		m s	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Serezz	father: Josef Chorvezey Serezz	"	"
21	Szczepaniak	Josefa	29		f m	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Wolka	father: Jakob Wisniewski, Wolka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	3363-41. 1-1-12	Stanislawa	7		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	C.I.REG 33165	Stanislaw	2		m s	2-595-650	(C.L. 205 — 2/14/12)		"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Kirila	Parthen	23		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kiraly Patak	father: Gregor Kirila Kiralypatake	Pa.	Erie
25	Pakurar	Ivan	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kirila Pakurar Kiralypatake	"	"
26	Adam	Vinlac	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Martin Adam Kiralypatake	"	"
27	Sisin	Ilie	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Teodosea Sisin Kiralypatake	"	"
28	Andrukonis	Jonas	25		f m	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sosnitei	wife: Anna Marcinkus Sosnitei	N.J.	Carteret
29	Talewerski	Jan	23		m s	shoe-maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Elisabeth Port of Ports	wife: Anna Talewerski Europe	"	Elizabeth
OMITTED 30	Bermann	Jorke	16		m s	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Brest Litowsk	father: Nakes Bermann, Brest Litowsk	"	"

30

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *January 25th*, 1912

136

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$12		uncle: Bornik Glassmann Roxbury Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rojew.
2	—	"	$25	1907 in New York	wife: Rachel Winkler New York Rivington st. 255	Dr. certif.	Insanity					5	8	fair	black	"	scars on face	Austria	Lemberg.
3	S	husband	$1	1907 to St. Louis Mo.	husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Tukmanies
4	S	father	$60	" born St. Louis Mo.	father: Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. Louis Mo.
5	S	self	$25	no	brother i.l.: James st. 307	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tukmanies
6	—	"	$25	"	uncle: David Shezer New York Rivington st. 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Tysowic.
7	—	"	$23	"	brother: Leb Schwartz New York same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	"	$20	"	brother i.l.: Chone Gattel, New York Sackless st. 137.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9	—	"	$20	"	brother i.l.: Jenkel Selberg, New York 2 Ave 2371.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Odessa.
10	—	"	$25	"	grandfather: Schlojme Heimann Brooklyn, N.Y. 2 Sol. st. 227	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Polanec.
11	—	husband	$1			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Halat.
12	—	father			husband: Pawel Wilczynska New York N.Y. East 2 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
13	—	"	$7			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
15	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	brother	$3		brother: Hendel Silverier New York b. 10 th. 214	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kolomea.
17	—	self	$25		aunt: Julia Romeler 123 Elsworth Ave N.Y. Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Solina.
18	—	"	$20		brother: Jurko Fedzak Joyce Pa. Gordon st. 107.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lachutyn.
19	—	"	—		husband: Fedrick Ozinkow 470 Deutsch Bros. New York 319 Houston st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"		Mobowa Zlota.
20	—	brother i.l.	$23		brother i.l.: Julius Prokopow, Exeter N.H. 21 Charter st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Berezy.
21	—	husband	$1		husband: Vincenti Szczepaniak, Brooklyn N.Y. 284 Bower st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"		Volka.
22	—	father	$3			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	S	self	$40	yes 1905 in Erie Pa.	friend: Foldis Ambrose Erie Pa. 923 East 8 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Kiralyhatak.
25	—	"	$40	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	"	$40	"	cousin: Ivan Vinesh Erie, Pa. 923 East 8 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
27	S	"	$30	"	friend: Foldis Ambrose Erie Pa. 923 East 8 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	"	$3	"	brother: Joseph Andrejkovics Harrison N.Y. Evans st. 207.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	b. brown	grey	"	"	Ine.
29	—	"	$7	yes 1907 Elisabeth Port N.Jers.	brother i.l. Antoni Grabowski Elisabeth Port N.Jers. Miller st. 187.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
30	yes	brother	$25	no	brother: Elie Bermann, New York Joyce Ave 2077.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Brest Litowsk.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Korn Fu

4 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

17.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg January 12th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kusznak	Vaslia	24		f. m.	wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Palota	mother: Kuczka Ilia Palota	Pa.	Coatesville
ADMITTED 2	Rou	Chone	24		m. s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Soschlew	father: Guschiel Rou Soschlew	N.Y.	New York
3	Polacek	Julianna	18		f. "	h. maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Koszanagrna	" Tomasz Polacek Meszanagorna	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 4	Eichner	Berl	45		m. m.	dealer	no	no					wife: Berl Eichner		
ADMITTED 5	Beck	Dias	11		m. s.	nephew	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rzeszow	mother: Rudel Beck Rzeszow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Linda Zazula	Jozef	24		m. "	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Wujskic	father: Wasyl Linda Zazola Wujskic	N.J.	Carteret
7	Bareiegoff	Aelin	34		m.	"	no	no	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Alexandrapol	wife: Zaro Bareiegoff Alexandrapol	Cal.	Riverside
8	Leszczuk	Wladyslaw	18		s.	blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Potoklozloty	father: Anton Leszczuk Potoklozloty	N.Y.	New York
9	Skoczylas	Maria	24		f. m.	wife	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kollow	" Jwan Skoc Kollow	"	"
10	Niedzuzak	Bronislawa	17		s.	h. maid	11-22-1139		10/16/39	Polish	"	Lukawica	" Wojciech Niedzuzak Lukawica	Wisc	West Allis
11	Niemiec	Petronella	17		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wola	mother: Dorota Niemic Wola	"	"
12	Szarawalec	Katarzyna	22		"	"	2-852176-	5-5-41	"	"	"	Radlubiska	father: Jendrzej Szarawalec Radlubiska	N.Y.	Port Chester
13	Nadulnik	Agnieszka	20		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olszyny	" Sicota Nadulnik Olszyny	"	Rajone City
14	Lewinski	Michal	42		m. m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Byszra	wife: Marya Lewinska Byszra	Mass	Hudson
15	Kogut	Jan	42		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Narol	" Pauline Kogut Narol	Pa	Broughton
16	Sabat	Wladyslaw	26		"	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lukowice Zurowska	" Maryanna Sabat Lukowice Zurowski	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 17	Tubanowski	Anton	19		s.	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Gomionc	father: Andrej Tubanowski Gomionc	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 18	Sturek	August	13		"	child	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Koszarowa	aunt: Christine Tomaszczuk Koszarowa	N.J.	Perth Amboy
ADMITTED 19	"	Emil	9		"	"	2-506648	c.a	8/5/31	"	"	"	same address	"	"
20	Janorski	Szczepan	17		"	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Sinogora	mother: Maria Janorski Sinogora	O.	Cleveland
21	Freimowitz	Josef	21		m. m.	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kahroczin	father: Chaiskle Freimowitz Kahroczin	N.Y.	New York City
22	"	Feige	wife	20	f. "	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in-l.: same address	"	"
23													Wellington Bock Minneapolis		
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *January 25th*, 1912 138

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in this United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	1907 10	Coatesville Pa.	husband: Andras Kuczmak 113 Conway - Coatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Palota
2	"	self	$1	no			brother-in-l - Jakob Robbert Columbus ave 87 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	gray	"	Russia	Sochilew
3	"	sister	12	"			sister: Regina Jolaczek W. 23 St. 2334 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bozna gruna
4	"	brother	$20	"			brother: Max Eichner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow
5	"	uncle		"			uncle: Leonard St. 86 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	"	self	$24	"			uncle: Sedko Robenczyk no St. - Carteret N. Jers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Wojslice
7	Yes	"	$20	"			friend: Nikirlik Apontunoff no St. - Riverside Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandropol
8	Yes	"	$25	"			cousin: Anton Czernicki 155 Livingston ave New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Lotoszyty
9	"	"	$22	"			husband: Jovcho Skoczylas — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Koltaw
10	no	"	$26	"			uncle: Tomasz Niemiec 390 - 67 ave West Allis Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Lukawica
11	"	"	$24	"			brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Wola
12	"	"	$17	"			brother-in-l - Wojciech Rukowski 557 Chestnut ave - Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Radlubiska
13	"	"	$22	"			cousin: Josef Browcans 169 St. ave F - Bayonne City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Olszyny
14	"	"	$26	"			friend: Tadeusz Wojciechowski Box 572 - Shullow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray	"	"	Rystra
15	"	"	$20	"			brother-in-l: Michal Kezda Box 124 - Croughon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Narol
16	Yes	"	$20	"			brother: Tony Labat 266 Third ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Molodynce
17	"	"	25	"			cousin: Antoni Wysocki 199 Grea St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Gonionc
18	"	father	$3.-	"			father: Anton Sturcz 184 So. Second St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Austria	Skoszarowa
19	"	"					same address as Defendant's							-	-	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	"	self	$60.-	"			brother-in-l: Josef Gogoszewski 6530 Holmes St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Sinogora
21	"	"	$35	"			uncle: Samuel Rothblatt 1779 Lexington Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Zabrocznia
22	"	husband	$40.-	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

President Lincoln Hamburg

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, swear in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Korwick

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of January, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Dr. Weber

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Go...
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg January 12th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kosincz	Janos	26		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tekelef	wife:	Eva Kosincz Tekelef	Pa.	New Castle
2	Kadar	"	30		" "	"	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Indianapolis	"	Eva Kadar Tiketelator	Ind.	Indianapolis
3	Toth	Antal	42		" "	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Bökony	"	Julia Toth Bökony	O.	Middletown
4	Sarkadi	Janos	35		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Julia Sarkadi	"	"
5	Terdik	Janos	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Terdik	"	"
6	Kopeci	Boleslaw	27		" s	11-12 1558	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolno	father:	Walenti Kopeci Kolno	Wisc.	Grand Rapids
7	Kaiser	Beer	21		" "	2-307272 tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Shibraniec	mother:	Rachel Kaiser Shibraniec	N.y.	New York
8	Krant	Boruch	26		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitajgorod	wife:	Mariem Krant Kitajgorod	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Szaulis	Leon	21		" s	11-18 7446 - 2/2/39 f. lab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Sokowitz	mother:	Ona Szaulis Sokowitz	Wisc.	Mc Naughton
10	Czeburowski	Gregor	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Konopki	brother:	Stanislaw Czeburowski Konopki	N.y.	Little Falls
11	Szwalaukas	Karolus	24		" "	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Dubin	father:	Antanas Szwalaukas Dubin	Mass	Milford
12	Zawlocki	Boleslaw	19		" "	2-454147	"	5/24/36	"	Polish	"	Kunopki-Klinki	father:	Josef Zawlocki Kunopki-Klinki	N.y.	little falls
13	Krzykowski	Stanislaw	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lekowo	mother:	Emilia Krzykowski Lekowo	"	Syracuse
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

67

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *January 25th*, 1912 — 140

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, and whether deported at public expense, or by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	16	no	brother ✓ l: Vasile Bals Box 619 New Castle Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	d'blond	brown	none	Hungary	Feketet
2	"	"	10	yes 09-11 Indianapolis Ind.	brother: Gyorgy Kadar Washington Av. 525 Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Feketetebator
3	"	"	24	09-10 Middletown O.	uncle: Mihaly Dulavics 45 Canal Str. Middletown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Bokony
4	"	"	24	no	brother ✓ l: Janos Pittar no street Middletown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	16	yes 07-10 Johnstown Pa.	Cousin: Mihaly Furdik " Middletown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	11	no	brother ✓ l: Jan Linowski 247 5th Str. Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d"	blue	"	Russia	Kolno
7	"	"	25	no	brother: Abram Kaiser 610 E 138 Str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	"	Lubraniec
8	no	"	25	"	cousin: Leib Kolin 419 Reads Str. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'blond	blue	"	"	Gorodsk
9	yes	father	10	"	father: Kazimir Szaulis no street Mt. Naughton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Slodysokowo
10	no	self	10	"	uncle: Franzisek Zakrocki Dolan Str. 621 Little falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Rorogski
11	yes	"	15	"	cousin: Stanislaw Penalowski 17 Green Str. Milford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dzielsony
12	no	"	8	"	cousin: Franciszek Zawlocki Dolan Str. 621 little falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Linowski-Klimas
13	yes	"	15	"	father: Bogislaw Kozykowski 253 Lake view Ave - Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lekowo
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kornitzer

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at New York

Geo A Bruce

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

141

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg January 12th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Lewandowski	Maksym	24		m. s.	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthanian	Austria	Kolbám	father: Jedrzej Lewandowski Kalkau	Pa	Harrisburg
2	Skoczylas	Karolina	33		f. m.	wife	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	father in l: Michal Skoczylas	"	"
SCRATCHED 3	Gogol	Josela	23		m. s.	child	yes	yes	1-25/1/58-205-4/10/39	Ruthenian	"	Delano	mother: Mrs. Michalina Gogol, Delano, Pol.	Mass.	Westfield
SCRATCHED 4	" dau	Marya	3		f. s.	child	no	no		"	"	"			
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Scarlett Fever

68

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 25th, 1912

142

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, or expected, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	no		brother H. Josef Czajkowski 1219 Wallace St. Harrisburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria	Kolbow
2	"	"	$10	"		husband: Kazimierz Szczerylas 219 Wallace St. Harrisburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$28	"		husband: Pawel Gogol	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dblond	blue	"	"	Debica
4	"	"	"	"		21 South St., Westfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (Strike out the words Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

20 Steerage

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne-sur-Mer, 14 January 1912

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schild	Johann	59	M	M	Carpenter			USA	Citizen	USA	Taylor Pa	Friedensau, Germany	Pa	Taylor
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

69

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 25th, 1902

144

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] polygamist, or [illegible] anarchist, or person [illegible] to such, which? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Pa.	Self		20	91																
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Boulogne s. m., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulogne
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S. S. "President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such; and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

145

611
32 but
643 Tot

104 51
34 12

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of an

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "President Lincoln" *sailing from* Hamburg, 12. Januar, 1912

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hennings	Henry	42	m	s	Trimmer	yes yes	M. L. St. Germ		— "			N.Y.	New York
2	Simones	Harry	25	"	"	— "	" "	— "		— "			"	— "
3	Smith	Frank E.	24	"	"	— "	" "	— "		— "			"	— "
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back o

List 21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "President Lincoln" sailing from Hamburg, 12. Januar, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hennings	Henry	42	m	s	Trimmer	yes	yes	M. S. A. German		Born	Brooklyn, N.Y.		N.Y.	New York
2	Simones	Harry	25	"	"	— " —	"	"	— " —	"	Born	Cuba, Mex.			
3	Smith	Frank E.	24	"	"	— " —	"	"	— " —	"	"	Washington, D.C.			
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

26

70

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** January 25th, 1912

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
															Height.			Color of—				
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																	
						If Yes—																
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		M. S. A. Citizens						Passage														
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. „President Lincoln", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912,

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Januar, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADMITTED AUMITTED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Manifest

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, January 12th 1912, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
DEPORTED 1	Kadieff	Tesotan	21		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wladimirsk	father Nalang Kadieff			Van cousin
DEPORTED 2	Schumaroff	Michael	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Serkoja Schumaroff			"
DEPORTED 3	Romanoff	Simofej	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Darkovitz	father Gawriel Romanoff			"
DEPORTED 4	Cobrikoff	Mahamed	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Asantery Cherikoff			"
DEPORTED 5	Takrieff	Michael	35		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wladimirsk	wf. Dairinko Takrieff			"
DEPORTED 6	Kadieff	Iwslambek	32		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tsarko Kadieff Wladimirsk			"
ADMITTED 7	Ozea	Petre	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	Austria	Hega	" George Ozea "			"
DEPORTED 8	Karajeff	Theodoroff	28		"	m	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wladimirsk	wf Lonia Karajeff Wladimirsk			"
DEPORTED 9	Koserroff	Michael	20		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fath. Kibit Koserroff "			"
DEPORTED 10	Alekeff	Michael	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	broth. Trstei Alekeff "			"
DEPORTED 11	Sarajeff	Konstantin	30		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wf Arsed Sarajeff "			"
DEPORTED 12	— " —	Fedor	23		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Denike Sarajeff "			"
DEPORTED 13	Bigajeff	Kamburat	32		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lachanceri Bigajeff "			"
DEPORTED 14	Dzieliff	Alexander	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fienco Dzieliff "			"
15	Papiz	Maria	24		f	m	wf.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kosenow	father Fedko Grgrunk Kosenow			"
16	Mencarek	Peter	33		m	"	miner	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Kosten	br. i. l. Antonii Lenka Kosten			"
17	Kouba	Antonin	33		"	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Zielena	wf. Marie Kouba			"
18	Vales	Ladislav	19		"	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Krochlevy	mother Cecilia Vales			"
19	Kober	Gottlieb	24		"	"	farmlab	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Wandowrle	father Ludwig Kober Krochlevy			"
ADMITTED 20	Kirkner	Emanuel	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Christof Kirkner Wandowrle			"
21	Mrozek	Karol	30		"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kinnenica	wf. Rozalia Mrozek Kinnenica			"
22	Zubek	Jan	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Strzeska	" Marzanna Zubek Strzeska			"
23	Strzeska	Piotr	20		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tomasz Strzeska "			"
24	Wojciechowicz	Teodozej	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Tomasz Wojciechowicz "			"
25	Lukaszuk	Elias	18		"	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Luczark	wf. Teresa Lukaszuk Luczark			"
26	Krawiina	Kajetan	26		f	wf.	"	no	no	"	Austrian	"	Kirchdorf	Step-moth. Hastig Romanow Kirchdorf			"
DEPORTED 27	Moth.	Istvan	28		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kornez	mother Julia Moth Kornez			"
DEPORTED 28	Nagy	Anna	26		f	"	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Erozi Nagy "			"
29																	
30																	

71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Supreme

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of New York, *January 25th*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	self	50	No			friend Kyrzyl Kulow 631 Cordova St. Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	l.br. brown	none	Russia	Wladimirka
2	"	"	30	"			friend Sietzko Krenakajof	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	"			friend Getza Kirlof	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Starkoch
4	"	"	50	"			brother Sietzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	50	"			friend Petor Cykajeff 207 Main St. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Wladimirka
6	"	"	50	"			friend Getza Kirlof 631 Cordova St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	28	"			br. [illegible] 76 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	Austria	Skoya
8	"	"	20	"			br. in law Kembule Sregeff 300 Beal St. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	pitted with small pox	Russia	Wladimirka
9	"	"	33	"			brother Kyrzyl Krsteff 631 Cordova St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	l.br.	none	"	"
10	"	"	20	"			friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	20	"			brother Kaspolat Sarajeff Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	35	"			brother Simbulat Bigaseff 631 Cordova St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	none	"			friend Betsko Sarajeff 300 Beal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	"	"	"
15	"	"	47	"			husband Vasik Papic 911 Agnes St. Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	Austria	Kojanov
16	Yes	"	32	"			agent Foley Brother Etc. Fernie B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l.br. blue	"	"	Zielena
17	"	"	32	"			agent same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Svolaska
18	"	"	25	"			agent same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	Krvoshlavy
19	"	"	10	"			friend Adam Schwarz Louisa Bridge Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Russia	Kamrovsk
20	"	"	2	"			cousin same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	38	"			br. i. l. Johann Brozek St. Mary's Ont. no. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" brown	"	Austria	Hungary
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27	Yes	self	22	No			cousin James Kenzeth Box 26 - Welland Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	Hungary	Kornez.
28	"	"	22	"			friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kruitzer
4 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11–3418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

149

S. S. PRES. LINCOLN (Hamburg-American) *arrived* Jan. 25, 1912 *19*—, ——— *M.*, ——— *from* ———

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Fiak	Stefani	5	14		1	To cousin	2.50	140-Willis Ave mfc Bruno Catarma Kunosek.			3p	—	—	—
2	Balasz	Janos	4	30		1	" tel $		Made S.I.		31	10a	6	5	6
3	Kohn	Malcia	2	12		1	" bro		Bro. mal 14th-Ave mfc	B	26	9a	1	—	1
4	Vitock	Antonia	4	26		1	" bro		Bro. Joseph 418-41st mfc Am. A. M. Co			3p	—	—	—
5	Muller	Ida	4	17		1	" friend		Cousin Stefan Gerdenich 238 mfc	B	28	12a	3	2	3
6	Melnik	Scheindel	6	11		1	" bro		Bro. Ozsy Muller 11-Rutgers St 114½ Tiffany St	A	26	10	1	—	1
7	Heim	Helene	2	30		1	" sister		Sister Dora Schachtrick mfc	A		3p	—	—	—
8	Barvul	Ludwik	7	23		1	" tel $		R.R. 6 Bro. Detroit, Mich. 46 Juliet	A	29	3p	4	4	4
9	Beidenbach	Xavier	4	18		1	" tel $		R.R. 6 Aunt, 69 or Main Cincinnati O. Maria Faulkner	A	31	11a	6	5	6
10	Farion	Warwara	15	3		1	" nephew		Austrian Society mfc	A	28	12p	3	2	3
11	Pleites	Rachel	1	29		1	" uncle		Uncle Harry Hugler 1119-Ave	A		3p	—	—	—
12	Banadh	Linke	11	23		1	" father		Jack. Michael 113 E. 3	B	27	11a	2	1	2
13	Sadomora	Ivan	9	18		1	" bank add		Austrian Society	A	28	12p	3	2	3
14	Bzowa	Frana.	9	19		1	" tel $		Dillmeyer, Lancaster, Pa. R.R.D. Mrs. Pauline Bamy mfc	A	27	11a	2	1	2
15	Liebling	Meilich	9	30		1	" father		Father Samuel 100 Pitt St mfc	A		3p	—	—	—
16	Yaroszewski	Michalina & 2ch	10	28/30		3	" husb		Husb. Philip 114 Orchard St F.C.	B	26	9a	3	—	3
17	Strocha	Maryanna	7	1		1	" bro		Sister Anna Warszewska 435 Rentarz Pl. Bayonne	B	26	10a	1	—	1
18	Horodecka	Anastasia	6	19		1	" tel $		Jack. Antonio, Tidyfield Passaic, N.J. 197 E. 67 St. N.Y.	B	28	9a	3	2	3
19	Wydro	Anna	7	16		1	" cousin		Can. Nikolaj Krupecki 433 Curtiss St. Buffalo N.Y.	A	27	11a	2	1	2
20	Krzanowska	Mary	7	14		1	" tel $		R.R. Uncle, Stan. Kopec 68 mfc	A		2p	2	2	2
21	Horowitz	Moses	5	13		1	" father		Father David 155-2103 mfc	A		4a	—	—	—
22	Kuszecka	Klara & ch	12	22/3		2	" husb		Husb. Jan. 181-2nd mfc Dobbs Ferry	A	26	10a	2	—	2
23	Winkler	Marie	7	3		1	" aunt		Aunt Franciska Muller mfc	A	25	4p	—	—	—
24	Schrier	Chaje	16	16		1	" bro		Bro. Mendel 214-210 mfc 630-10 Ave	A		4p	—	—	—
25	Genz	Taube	8	29		1	" b-i-l		B-L-L. Charles Klingman mfc	A		4p	—	—	—
26	Prinz	Hudie	7	13		1	" bro		Bro. Philipp. 12 Sheaff St 92 Christie St mfc	A	26	10a	1	—	1
27	Rosge	Heni	7	3		1	" uncle		Aunt Dora Schwartz mfc	B	26	10a	1	1	1
28	Ackermann	Droche & 5ch	3	6/11	6		" husb		Husb. David 213-2nd mfc St. Little Falls N.Y.	A		4p	—	—	—
29	Prusek	Andrey	9	17		1	" bel $		R.R. to Jack. Andrej 16 Lilly St		27	11a	2	1	2
30	Lefkowitz	Ida	5	7		1	" fa bor		Father Rudolf 410-2nd mfc	B	26	10a	1	—	1

PRES. LINCOLN, JAN. 26/12

Totals 60

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pres. Lincoln #2 arrived ....., 19....., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						34								
31	Madey	Marya	15	21		1	To bro-in-law	890-Mg 6 St Bklyn Bro-in-law Wojtas Pa.	A	26	11.40	1	—	1
32	Vadaszi	Erzi & 4ch	7	6/9		5	" tel $	RR. Jamb Jamaica, Worcester st. Boston, Mass.	D	W	4.25	—	—	—
33	Dzniba	Hanka	4	12		1	" tel $	Wife, Liz, Kath. 92 Belvoir St	A	27	11.50	2	1	2
34	Bartner	Muszaka	4	6		1	" bro	Bro. Herman 213 E. 10 St Bklyn	A	W	4.10	—	—	—
35	Horowitz	Dwoire & 2ch	2	1/3		3	" husb	Husb. Henoch 498 Vermont Ave Bklyn wife	A	W	4.10	—	—	—
36	Wilczynska	Anna & 4ch	16	11/5		5	" husb	Husb. Pawel 173-4 Ave C	B	26	10	5	—	5
37	Koczar	Aniela & ch	12	20/1		2	" husb	Husb. Jan. 347 Henderson St	B	26	9.20	2	—	2
38	Feldman	Chane	7	2		1	" bro	Bro Josel 12 Ellery St Bklyn	B	26	9.45	1	—	1
39	Vzimikow	Yulka	16	19		1	" husb	Husb. Andrew 330 E. Houston St. New York	B	26	10	1	—	1
40	Kosmina	Haska	13	23		1	" husb	Husb. Hinko 198 Hall Ave North Amboy	B	26	3.12	1	1	1
41	Kawtka	Marya	4	11		1	" tel $	Man. Derby Ct. Bro. 353 Lakeview Ave Bridgeport Conn	A	27	11.50	2	1	2
42	Krzykowski	Stan.	18	13		1	" tel $	R.R. Father Bronislaw Dobles Ferry N.Y.	B	26	3	1	1	1
43	Friedl	Louise	7	2		1	" bro-in-law	Sister Francska Muller NY	D	W	4.20	—	—	—
44	Szekerkai	Jolan	14	20		1	" bro	Sister Rosa Fullop 528-4 35 373-66 Ave Local Colli Fisc	D	26	11.40	1	—	1
45	Nieduzak	Mosef	15	15		1	" tel $	R.R. to Cam to v. Cies 213-489 wife	A	27	11.50	—	1	2
46	Agapiwa	Davida	8	18		1	" ind. add	Frd. David Ackermann 223 Georgia Ave	A	W	4.35	—	—	—
47	Goldstein	Beile	11	8		1	" uncle	Aunt Dora Glaser, Bklyn 528-246	A	W	4.45	—	—	—
48	Jarozewska	Marya	5	12		1	" cousin	Cous. Cath. Czapski Bklyn wife	B	26	10	1	—	1
49	Szczpaniak	Josefa & 2ch	16	21/3		3	"b husb	Husb. Ignanty 78 Powell St 347-Henderson St	A	26	10	3	—	3
50	Stelmaszczuk	Josefa	7	29		1	" bro-in-law	Bro-in-law Jan Kaczar N.C.	D	26	9.20	1	—	1
51	Reminska	Matilda & ch (cab)	6			2	" husb	t made S. P.	J	W	4.35	—	—	—
52	Skoczylas	Maria	17	9		1	" husb	Bro. John, 180 E. 3 St. N.Y.C.	A	2/1	11.35	7	6	7
53	Czerikoloff	Machamed	1	4		1	" tel $	made S. P.	B	26	11	1	—	1
54	Nowak	Wanis	13	16		1	" late to proceed	Destination Bklyn	A	26	9.20	1	—	1
55	Kowal	Paraskira	15	16		1	" bro	Bro. Anton 376 Bristol St 28 Washington Ave	B	26	9.45	1	—	1
56	Zawicracz	Milka	15	10		1	" cousin	Cous. Dochia Stowanety wife	A	26	9	1	—	1
57	Reiter	Joel	2	1		1	" wf. & ch in Hosp	made S. P. ——	A	2/2	3.	8	8	8
58	Silberman	Helena & 6ch	4	7/14		7	" ch in Hosp	Held S. P.	B	27	9.	14	7	14
59	Koseroff	Miched	1	9		1	" tel $	made S. P.	B	26	11	1	—	1
60	Bigajeff	Hambulat	1	13		1	" tel $	made S. P.	B	26	11	1	—	1
						88								

Totals 100

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pres. Lincoln #3 arrived ....., 19....., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Malinowska	Genoveffa	5	13		1	To	169 Bay St. J. C.						
62	Kaplan	Aniela & sis	5	14/5		2	" uncle	Aunt Maria Kaplan 181-1 Bay St. Uncle John Kaplan Rouse Bridge, Manitoba	D	3/11	4 PM	—	—	—
63	Kober	Gottlieb	1	19		1	" ted $	RR. Bro-w-l Adam Salvarty	D	3/11	4 PM	—	—	—
	From Scrap								D	2/11	3 PM	1	1	1
64	Ziemba Agata		5	11		9 1		Cous. Zofelia Szczesale 169-79 Bay St	J	24 hrs	3 PM	1 1	1	1
65														
66														
67														
68														
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(26)

152

DAY S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", Hamburg American *arrived* January 25, 1912. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	1	Stefo, Stefan	6	27	1	1pc 3:00	Bauer	1/27	108	Ld				1/28	107	HS	1:32							3	2	3
22f	2	Stetz, Anna	1	1	1	1pc 3:30	Lenn	1/27	39	Gold				1/29	161	Gr	12:40							4	4	4
30m	3	Roseman, Losos	13	24	1	1pc, assisted-3:05	Scarlett							1/26	109	Daw	12:-							1	1	1
19m	4	Nemcz, Franciszek	6	20	1	1pc	Bauer							1/27	66	Mcg.	1:50							2	2	2
14m	5	Kramer, Michael	E	4	1	under 16 1pc II Cabin	2:50 Schlaar	1/3-5-Ld						1/27	91	109	3:37	2/6	150	Mon 3:40				12	12	12
21m	6	Don, Chone	17	2	1	1pc	3:00 Bock							1/26	80	Ld	2:30							1	1	1
23m	7	Wyskocz, Seweryn	4	2	1	1pc	2:50 Piaggio							1/26	98	C	10:25							1	1	1
15m	8	Winger, Karl, sister	E	22-23	2	1pc, under 16-2:50	II Cabin Schlaar	1/27	53	Gold	1/29	169	Gr	2/2	168	HGS	2:00							16	16	16
12f		Margaretta																								
18f	9	Krypel, Victoria	15	1	1	1pc	3:15 Fitzgerald	1/27	91	Ld														16	15	16
24m	10	Szwalanckas, Karolus	18	11	1	1pc	3:00 Bauer							1/27	109	Gr	2:36							2	2	2
25m	11	Venhaus, Conrad	4	19	1	1pc	3:10 Macatee							1/26	3	Mcg.	1:50							1	1	1
17m	12	Ovanin Ovanj, Blaz	13	7	1	1pc	3:12 Scarlett							1/27	116	C	10:30									
25m	13	Muller, Josef	2III	14	1	1pc	3:10 Dyckes.							1/26	68	C	9:45							1	1	1
19m	14	Maskovits, Jakob	4	3	1	1pc	3:10 Macatee.							1/26	94	Daw	11:50							1	1	1
17m	15	Swiatko, Andras	4	1	1	1pc	3:12 Piaggio							1/27	27	Gold	11							2	1	2
38m	16	Schacholka, Ivvan	9	28	1	1pc	3:15 Fitzgerald							1/26	28	Mcg.	1:40							1	1	1
27m	17	Jenewein, Hugo	5	1	1	1pc	3:15 Hellmer							1/27	106	HGS	1:45							2	2	2
21m	18	Rafkus, Mordche	16	1	1	1pc	3:15 Piaggio							1/27	99	HGS	1:20							2	2	2
17m	19	Grunberg, Jacob	2III	13	1	1pc	3:15 Dyckes.							1/26	74	Ld	2:30							1	1	1
20m	20	Milaschner, Chaim	7	5	1	1pc	3:00 Connor							1/26	85	HGS	4							1	1	1
21m	21	Sebovics, Lajos	13	7	1	1pc	3:20 Scarlett							1/27	101	HGS	1:25							2	2	2
40m	22	Kosik, Mihaly	11	15	1	1pc	3:20 Bock	1/27	110	HGS	1/30	46	Clark	2/2	34	Daw	1:30							8	8	8
49m	23	Gyuris, Andras	11	14	1	1pc	3:20 "	1/27	111	HGS	1/29	77	HGS	1/31	116	Clark	3:20							6	6	6
26m	24	Fazekas, Istvan	12	28	1	1pc	3:20 Mroczki w/c	1/26	37	Mcg.				1/30	127	Daw	11:45							5	4	5
18m	25	Hafer, Benjamin	1	7	1	1pc	3:22 Mann							1/26	93	C	11:10							1	1	1
27m	26	Deresz, Mihaly	11	20	1	1pc	3:25 Bock							1/26	40	Mcg.	2:20							1	1	1
18m	27	Kreszko, Mihaly	10	7	1	1pc	3:20 O'neill							1/26	98	Ld	4:05							1	1	1
27m	28	Jermolkowicz, Josef	3/13	1	1	1pc	3:15 Flannery							1/27	55	Daw	11:05							2	1	2
		Horniak, Mihaly	11	1	1	1pc	3:30 Bock							1/26	98	Ld	4:05							1	1	1
		Totals			60																			99	89	99

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1183.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 153

GAI S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", Ham. "merican arrived January 25,1912. , 190' , M., , from

(2nd sheet)	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	30	Geiba, Alexander	3	12	1	lpc	3;20	Flannery													1/27 53 Dav 105						2	1	2
20m	31	Fucks, Jakob	13	8	1	lpc, asst.	3;30	Scarlett.													1/26 130 OPS 105 2						1	1	1
18m	32	Woloszyn, Jakob	13	20	1	lpc,cofc	3;32	"													1/27 59 Dav 1125						2	1	2
24m	33	Baszarkewicz Baschedkewitz, Nikolai	6	8	1	lpc	3;30	Bauer													1/26 102 Dav 105						1	1	1
25m	34	Andruléms Andrulaime, Tonas	16	28	1	lpc	3;30	Piaggio													1/27 13 Lark 11 21						2	1	2
40m	35	Gubala, Jan	13	19	1	lpc	3;38	Scarlett.													1/27 57 Dav 1112						2	1	2
44m	36	Jakalovics, Bernat, daugh.	14	18& 19	2	lpc	3;40	Macatee.	1/26 114 Dav	1/27 48	Gold	2/1	12	OPS 1255													14	14	14
13f		Fani																											
20m	37	Gruszka, Piotr	13	20	1	lpc	3;40	Scarlett													1/27 54 Dav 105						2	1	2
24m	38	Rent, Irvan	6	9	1	lpc	4;00	Bauer													1/26 31 Dec. 130						1	1	1
33m	39	Ariton, Rafael	9	11/13	3	lpc	3;30	Fitzgerald													1/26 13 Gold 1043						3	—	3
26f		Hezladrian Laria, Apel																											
6f		Santinica																											
24m	40	Luzma, Istvan-	10	1	1	lpc	3;40	Oneill	1/22 106 Pl						1/31	80	Lark	11 30									6	5	6
21m	41	Wojciechowicz, Jeridrzej	13	21	1	lpc	3;42	Scarlett	1/29 64 Nyg.						2/1	29	C	210									7	7	7
17m	42	Ripan, Vasili	11	5	1	lpc	3;40	Bock	1/27 [illegible]																		16	16	16
17m	43	Ripan, Vasili	11	3	1	lpc	3;40	"	1/27 39 [illegible]																		16	16	16
16m	44	Bennann, Josechi	16	20	1	lpc	3;40	Piaggio							1/26	84	Mon	Y									1	1	1
28m	45	Remeikis, Jonas, Frans	11	9	1	lpc	3;45	Bock.	1/30 146 m																		8	9	9
							3;45	Macatee.																					
48m	46	Offenbecker, Johann	14	22&23	2	lpc, sec. 11 & under 16?			1/27 107 Nyg						1/29	164	Gp	1									8	8	8
		Rozalia Schranz, Theresia																											
24m	47	Weil Otto	[illegible]	13	1	lpc	2;30	Schlesinger							1/25	54	Ld	350											
23m	48	Kraemer, Hugo, Fred	D	11	1	lpc 11 Cab		Snider.							1/25	58	Ld	350											
11m	49	Beck, Osias (with #50)	17	4	1	lpc	4;00	Beck	1/27 [illegible]			1/29	170	Gp	2/1	-	340	pm	Sanders									
43m	50	Richner, Berl (with #49)	17	4	1	lpc	4;00	Beck	1/27 [illegible]			1/29	170	Gp	2/1	—	340	pm									11	11	11
42m	51	Rjti, Michali	[illegible]	8	1	lpc	4;0	Kellmer							1/27	33	Gold	1043									2	1	2
20m	52	Czurko, Mihal	12	11	1	lpc	4;00	Dickes.	1/27 49 Dav						2/1	80	C	220									7	7	7
19m	53	Spiegel, Moses	11	24	1	lpc	3;55	Bock							1/26	146	OPS	1055									1	—	1
23f	54	Cogol, Josefa, daughter	19	3/4	2	lpc	3;52	Scarlett	1/27 52 Mcg						1/28	30	Lark	1043									6	4	2
54		Marya																									13	11	13

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1281

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Cap. S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", Ham. Amer. Line *arrived* January 25, 1912. , 191 , M., , *from* 154

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m 55	Zawlocki, Boleslaw	18	12	1	lpc	3;.0	Bauer	1/27 66 mcg					1/30 80 ops 145												
25m 56	Werosak, Michal	13	16	1	lpc	4;05	Scarlett						1/27 63 for 1137												
19m 57	Czeburowski, Gregor	18	10	1	lpc	4;00	Bauer						1/27 62 mcg. 140												
18m 58	Moth, Istvan (with #7	1	27	1	lpc	4;00	Mann	1/27 44 gcd																	
17m 59	Turczyn, Irven	13	17	1	lpc	4;04	Scarlett						1/27 43 mcg. 1145												
28m 60	Charchale, Marian	12	12	1	lpc	4;00	Dyckes	1/27 70 mcg.					2/1 30 c 220												
45m 61	Geuwrzmann, Herwel	9	10	1	lpc	4;05	Fitzgerald						1/26 148 ops 1040												
18m 62	Turcins, Martin	6	21	1	lpc	4;00	Bauer	1/27 101 m					1/31 197 ops 1155												
22m 63	Schumeroff, Michael	1	2	1	lpc	4;00	Mann	1/26 64 mon																	
20m 64	Fatze, Hermann,	1	21/28	2	lpc	4;00	Flannery						1/26 96 c 1140												
23f	Weinholz, Dora							1/2646 c					1/31 161 m 1141												
20m 65	Wisenfeld, David	2	III28	1	lpc	4;00	Dyckes.						1/26 87 mon 407												
27m 66	Ripan, Niculae	11	2	1	lpc	4;05	Bock	1/2737 for 30141 215																	
24m 67	Wargela, Pawel	6	29	1	lpc	4;00	Bauer	1/2773 mcg.					1/29 162 ops 12												
24m 68	Hermann, Hutz Fritz	780	4	1	ol	4;00	Connor																		
24m 69	Kusyk, Hrynko	13	15	1	lpc	4;06	Scarlett	1/29 142 21 27 155 mcg					1/30 171 ops												
28f 70	Nagy, Anna (With #58)	1	28	1	lpc	4;00	Mann	1/2744 grd																	
21m 71	Kadief, Tasotan	1	1	1	lpc	4;00	"	1/26 64 mon																	
55f 72	Raable, Kathrina	1	9	1	lpc,pd-cert.	4;15	Flannery	1/2611 Daw					2/1 16 21												
50m 73	Apreyasz, Jedrzej	13	27	1	lpc	4;08	Scarlett																		
39m 74	Adam, Niculae	13	26	1	lpc - cert.	4;15	"						1/27 35 for 940												
18f 75	Szydlowska, Antonina	15	14	1	lpc	4;10	Fitzg.	1/2762 for					1/27 52 mcg. 1250												
50m 76	Groiser, Motes, wife,chldn.	3	1/5	5	lpc,phd-cert.	4;10	Flannery						1/26 59 mon 230												
45f	Etti																								
18f	Malka																								
16m	Moische																								
7f	Chajke																								
17m 77	Ones, Petre	1	7	1	lpc	4;15	Man						Landed 1/30 - 2 30 pm												
24m 78	Pelypes, Stefan	13	14	1	lpc	4;18	Scarlett						1/27 48 mcg. 1145												
15f 79	Rozman, Anna	2	22	1	lpc		Dyckes.	1/2703 c					1/29 144 Lal 45												

Torris

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1321

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

G.V. S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", Hamburg AMERICAN arrived Jan. 25, 1912. , 191 , M., , from 155

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35m 80	Takzieff, Michael	1	5	1	lpc	4;10 Mann	1/26 64 mon												2.20 pm	2/9/12	Graf Waldersee		15	15	15
21m 81	Romanoff, Timofej	1	5	1	lpc	4;00 Mann	1/26 64 mon												2.20 pm	2/9/12	" "		15	15	15
24m 82	Mahnic, Johann	2	22	1	lpc	4;10 Dyckes.	1/27 103 C						1/29 166 La												444
28m 83	Karajeff, Cheskoff	1	8	1	lpc	4;20 Mann	1/26 64 mon												2.20 pm	2/9/12	Graf Waldersee		15	15	15
34m 84	Koscielny, Wojciech	15	5	1	lpc	4;10 - cert. Fitzgerald	1/27 47 Bos			1/29 176 Phila															888
32m 85	Kadieff, Costambis Sostambeh	1	7	1	lpc	4;10 cert. Mann	1/2664 mon												2.20 pm	2/9/12	Graf Waldersee		15	15	15
60m 86	Fischler, Mochame	16	2	1	lpc	4;10 cert. Piaggio	1/27 109 Hgs						1/29 121 La 3rd												222
17m 87	Curilovic, Irvan	13	3	1	lpc	4; 0 cert. Scarlett							1/27 110 C 10th												212
18m 88	Sturek, August, brother	17	18/19	2	lpc	4;20 cert. Bock							1/26 85 Ld 3rd												222
9m	Emil																								
40f 89	Reinminska, Matild, child	C		2	lpc	2;50 II Cabin Johnson	1/27 16 Dark						1/30 173 Gr 11th												10810
7f	Maryanna																								
m 90	Dzieliff, Alexander	1	14	1	lpc	4;20 Mann	1/26 64 mon												2.20 pm	2/9/12	Graf Waldersee		15	15	15
19m 91	Tubanowski, Anton (with #88)	17	17	1	lpc	4;20 Bock							1/26 84 Ld 3rd												111
22m 92	Kutzner, Emanuel	1	20	1	lpc	4;20 Man							1/26 86 Mon 2nd												111
35m 93	Jurkovic, Joso	13	2	1	lpc	4;25 Scarlett							1/27 114 C 10th												212
30m 94	Cavajeff, Konstantino, bro.	1	II 12	2	lpc	cert. Mann	1/26 64 mon												2.20 pm	2/9/12	Graf Waldersee		30	30	30
29m	Teodor																		1.00 pm	2/10/12	" "				
24m 95	Majezyk, Mai wel	6	12	1	lpc	- cert. 4;00 Bauer	2/-146- m.g. 1/26 95 Ld 1/2798 Hgs												2.00 pm	2/9/12	" "		15	15	15
45f 96	Minar, Chane,	9	29/30	2	lpc	4;20 Fitzg.							1/26 75 C 10th												212
17m	David																								
22m 97	Alekeff, Michael	1/10		1	lpc	4;20 Man	1/2664 mon												2.20 pm	2/9/12	Graf Waldersee		15	15	15
19f 98	Molln Mala, Anna	4	30	1	lpc	- cert. 4;20 Macatee	1/2759 Gold						2/2 41 Mon 3rd												888
45f 99	Jensow, Veronika,	2III	15,16-2		lpc	4;20 Dyckes	1/2775 Mc 2						1/29 161 La 2nd												888
6f	Anastasia																								
45m 100	Teich, Lachman	14	11	1	lpc	4;20 Macatee							1/26 111 Dom 1st												111
20m 101	Kaseroff Michael	1	9	"	LPC	ST 1/26/12 " am Bethlehem	1/26 64 mon												2.20 pm	2/9/12	Graf Waldersee		15	15	15
22m 102	Bejajeff Hambulat	1	13	"	"	" " "	1/2664 mon												2.20 pm	2/9/12	Graf Waldersee		15	15	15
24m 103	Kilieff Kzrikoff Machamed	1	4	"	"	" " "	1/2664 mon												2.20 pm	2/9/12	Graf Waldersee		15	15	15
36m 104	Dzirman Mikoly	12	19	"	From Wyo	1/26/12 Schwartz							1/27 55 Mcg 11th												141
21 105	Citrone Grune	8	10	"	"	" " " cert	1/26 Ld						1/27 43 Hgs 10th												121
						Macinto																			121

Totals
Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 156

S.S. Pres Lincoln (Ham Am) arrived Jan 25 , 1912, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					ch. in temp. 4r cert.																				
106	Silberman Helena	4	7/4		LPC & Sail SI 1/27/12 10 am	Bellort	1/27	55	gd	1/31	112	clark	2/10-12-	25										98	10598
	" Isser																								
	" Rifke																								
	" Hachman																								
	" Freide																								
	" David																								
	" Beril																								
107	Silberman Moses	4	8	1	DCV & Hosp 1/27/12	Trachoma	Schwartz	27	5-8	gd	1/31	112	clark												
108	Stefanick, Mikolaj	11	25	1	Lpe from hosp 1/26/12 12m		Hanna	1/29	120	M				1/30	149	M	210								
109	Suchowicz Julian	"	"		DCV & Hosp 1/30/12	Trachoma	Warren	1/31	132	K															
110	Balisy Jann	4	30		L.P.C. SI 1/31/12 10 am		Johnson	1/31	158	K				2/1	28	C	208								
111	Reiter Joel	2	1		" " 2/12 3 pm		Alex	2/2	42	Daw				2/3	35	ORS	10m								
112	Reiter Dobsie	2	23	2	LPC — Ret from Hosp 2/3/12 3 P.M.		Cowen							2/3	37	K	3 45								
	— " Abraham						"																		

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Irwin, Surgeon of the S.S. "Metapan", Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	U. S.							
	50		15		56	460	—	4

	U. S.	Total
	10	50 60

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Metapan" sailing from Santa Marta, January 16th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cummings	Bernard	25		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S	Citizen					
2	Perry	Geo D	25		M M	Manager	"	"	"						
3	Perry	Emma W	24		F M	Wife	"	"	"						
4	White	Albert R	34		M M	Attorney	"	"	"						
5	White	Alice W	36		F M	Wife	"	"	"						
6	White	John Stuart	6		M S		No		"						
7	White	Arnold R	4		M S		No	No	"						
8	White	Sophia E	57		F W		Yes	Yes	"						
9	Hutchins	Kenneth	30		M S	Merchant	"	"	"						
10	Cary	Wm A	62		M M	Tourist	"	"	"						
11	Bacon	Daniel	49		M S	Broker	"	"	"						
12	Bacon	Elizabeth	42		F S	None	"	"	"						
13	Miller	Mary	41		F M	Wife	"	"	"						
14	McDonald	Geo Arthur	28		M S	Dentist	"	"	Canadian	British	Canada	Yorktown	A A Hunter	Galt Ontario	Canada Yorktown
15	Hunter	Robert	45		M S	Tourist	"	"	"			St Marys	J D Moore & Co	St Marys	St Marys
16	Parnell	Fred	43		M M	Merchant	"	"	"			St Catherines	Wife	St Catherines Canada	St Catherines
17	Jessop	Elisha	67		M S	Dr	"	"	"				Miss Miss McCallach	St Cath	
18	Adamofsky	Peter	34	7	M M	Traveller	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Dr Gulius Baranski	Budapest Hungary	Hungary Budapest
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1835

U C A

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 25 a, 1912. 158

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or encouraged by payment of the passage or in part by other persons, or by any railroad or transportation company, or by any express company, or otherwise, or by any relative or friend, and if so, by whom and what is the relationship, if any?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N Y	Returning home from Cruise IN POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Bro	Grey	None	Canada	Ontario Galt
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Returning home from Cruise	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Grey	"	"	Canada	Galt.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Returning home from Cruise IN POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	" St Catherines
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Returning home from Cruise IN POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Grey	Grey	"	England	Norwich
18	"	"	"	"	1911	"	In transit to Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Dk	"	Hungary	Budapest
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W C Tiedeman, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S S "Mediapani", from Santa Marta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W C Tiedeman
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom has passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Irwin, Surgeon of the R. Mohegan, Duluth, Minnesota, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.
L.R.C.P.Ed., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. L. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 19 12

at New York

Jacob Ottenheimer

Immigration Officer.

159

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Metapan" sailing from Kingston, January 20th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bruce	Chas J	32		M M	Instructor	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen						
2	Bruce	Bessie	29		F M	Wife	"	"	"						
3	Bruce	Austin	5		M S		No	No	"						
4	Gallagher	Chas J	60		M M	Attorney	Yes	Yes	"						
5	Elder	Samuel	62		M S	Tourist	"	"	"						
6	Scher	Louis	42		M M	manager	"	"	"						
7	Scher	Jessie	36		F M	Wife	"	"	"						
8	Mehlick	Edna F	26		F S	Tourist	"	"	"						
9	Hahn	Elizabeth M	25		F S		"	"	"						
10	Roome	William	78		M S		"	"	"						
11	Aaron	Harry	29		M M	Salesman	"	"	"						
12	Waldman	Louis I	56		M S	Tourist	"	"	"						
13	Whitaker	John S	40		M M		"	"	"						
14	Eaton	Alice J	29		F S		"	"	"						
15	Buchanan	Grace E	53		F W		"	"	"						
16	Jacobs	Chas	42		M M	Salesman	"	"	"						
17	Price	William	42		M M	Tourist	"	"	"						
18	Price	Victoria	32		F M	Wife	"	"	"						
19	Bradford	Fred'k G	36	✓	M M	manager	"	"	Canadian	British	Canada	Montreal	Returning home	Montreal	Canada
20	Mc Grindle	John	17	✓	M S	Medical Student	"	"	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Father Mr Mc Grindle Kingston Jamaica	N.Y.	New York.
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *January 25th*, 1912

160

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, as far as can be judged by the immigrant officer, without a medical examination? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N Y.	Wife Montreal Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	England	Devon.
20	Yes	"	"	No			New York for 6 days. IN POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fr	Dk	Bro	"	England	Yorkshire
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Tiedeman (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Mediapan", from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Tiedeman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 17

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend ... whence they came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mediapan", sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therein" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Ed., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 19 12

at New York

Fred Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5/10 S. S. "Metapan" sailing from Colon, January 18th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Norman	George	34		M S	Manuf Chemist	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
2	Heustis	Chas	55		M W	Editor	"	"	"						
3	Rockwood	Edward	29		M S	Contractor	"	"	"						
4	Judson	Harry O	62		M W	Tourist	"	"	"						
5	Lowden	Frank	51		M W		"	"	"						
6	Jackson	Carolina	35		F W	Wife	"	"	"						
7	Jackson	Helen	7		F S	Student	"	"	"						
8	Burgess	Talcott	25		M S	Traveller	"	"	"						
9	Elrado	Lela	34		F W	Wife	"	"	"						
10	Elrado	Leo	5		M S	Student	"	"	"						
11	Remard	Edgar	26		M W	Electrician	"	"	"						
12	Remard	Annie	23		F W	Wife	"	"	"						
13	Butcher	Howard	35		M W	Banker	"	"	"						
14	Norton	Richard	40		M W	Banker	"	"	"						
15	Bunting	Stewart W	28		M S	Salesman	"	"	"						
16	Paxson	Walter	21		M S	Tourist	"	"	"						
17	Hicks	Albertson	23		M S	Merchant	"	"	"						
18	Hicks	Carrie	52		F W	Home	"	"	"						
19	Barnes	Alfred D	23		M S	Train Dispatcher	"	"	"						
20	Lefevre	Joseph	30		M S	Merchant	"	"	Panama	Latin American	Panama	Panama City	Mother Mrs Lefevre	Panama City	Will Live New York
21	Santander	Alfredo	33		M S	Naval Officer	"	"	Chili	"	Chile	Valparaiso	Mother Mrs Morgan	Santiago Chile	
22	Benado	Michel	56		M W	Merchant	"	"	French	French	Panama	Panama	Pitza Pitza & Co	Panama	Is Leaving to London Sys to Travel to France & to New York.
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 2 9 / 1 3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23rd, 1912

162

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept within the lines of any city, village, or town, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N Y.	Brother 440 Riverside Dr N Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk Blk	Bro	None	Panama	Panama City
21	No	"	"	"	1904	Salt Francisco	In transit to England	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Chili	Santiago
22	Yes	"	"	"	1911	N Y.	In transit to France	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Grey	Blk	"	France	Paris.
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W C Tiedeman (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S S Bretagne, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W C Tiedeman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 19 17
at New York

John Brennan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vagit Abdou, Surgeon of the S.S. Ancon, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eleven (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University Montreal, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vagit Abdou, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1912

at Ellis Island, N.Y.

Chas F. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

Jan 25/1912

163

28 — 28 30 — 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 28 30

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Alene sailing from Grietad C.Z. Jan. 17, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vaughan	Arthur L.	58		M M	Coffee Planter	Yes	Yes	English	English	Nicaragua	San Marcos	Gen. Schofield (Cousin) 29 Mortimer Lane, London Eng.	N.Y.	New York
2	Vaughan	Alice	36		F M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alexander	Roger L.	22		S M	U.S. Army	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Boschere	Albert Mrs.	42		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Boschere	Eva, dau	10		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Baxter,	Mary Ellen	25		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Berry,	Carroll J	25		M S	Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cooper,	Charles W.	22		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chamberlaine	Wm.	40		M W	U.S. Army	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chamberlaine	Margaret S	21		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dickinson	L.H.	46		M M	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Erickson	John	17		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Grew	Randolph Clare	25		M S	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hale	Ray R.	23		M S	Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hauck	Geo. F.M.	57		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hauck	Mrs. G.F.M.	48		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hauck	Florence A.	16		F S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Baxter	Geo. Neil	4		M S	None	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kepell	Marion E.	20		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Murray	John	39		M M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Norman	Lucy	42		F M	Cruiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	O'Brien	Edward L.	26		M S	Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pierce	Thurl S	27		M M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pierce	Mrs. F.J.	23		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pierce	Franklin J.	2		M	"	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Platt	Jessie M.	22		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sprecd	Elmer E.	41		M M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sprecd	Mrs. E. E.	46		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Upp	Clarence R	26		M S	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jungberg	Lieut A.	31		M M	U.S. Army	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., January 25th, 1912. 164

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or whether any person is coming for the purpose of practicing polygamy, or has ever been a polygamist, or believes in or advocates polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes			16 Broadway	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	white	lt Blue	None	England	London
2	✓	Husband	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	Blk ✓	✓	✓	Derbyshire
3							Washington Barracks Washington DC												
4																			
5							Middletown Pa												
6							166 E Centre St												
7							635 Manheim St												
8							376 Penn St Williamsport Pa												
9																			
10																			
11							Harvard Med												
12							431 40th Brooklyn												
13																			
14							Kelvin Ohio												
15																			
16							2225 Mark Place Baltimore												
17																			
18																			
19							540 [illegible]												
20							705 Court Sq Ill Ale Mans Neon												
21																			
22							Worcester Pa												
23																			
24							51 Endicott St Boston												
25																			
26																			
27							1315 Tyng Lane Jacksonville												
28																			
29																			
30							without me/a												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gardner E Sukefort, of the U.S. Tacon, from Cristobal C Z, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E Sukefort

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 2

at Port of Cristobal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ulotte Onets, Surgeon of the Ancona, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Ancona** sailing from **GENOVA**, **- 9 GEN 1912**, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Dominicis	Luigi	32		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Torre Annunziata	mother: Brigida Virginia Pugliese Torre Annunziata Italy		
2	Tornielli	Maria	24		f m	—	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Torre Annunziata	father: Nicola Pugliese Torre Annunziata Italy		
3	Tornielli	Francesca	3		f	—	—	—	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Torre Annunziata	grandfather Nicola Pugliese Torre Annunziata Italy		
4	Martinelli	Samuel	33		m	—	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Torre Annunziata	father-in-law: Bruno Mauro Via Cavour 4 Torre Annunziata Italy		
5	Scarbone	Frank	24		m	Cook	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Roma	uncle: Sophia Isidoro Via Cuenia 38 Roma Italy		
6	Stone	Louis J.	24		m	Mason	can't Read		American Citizen		Italy	Roma		Pa	Phila
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 1/5

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 24th January 1912

166

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no" after each.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		by myself	yes		1907	New York husband	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Italy	Bologna
2		by husband	yes		1907	New York husband	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy brown	none	Italy	Case d'Viola
3		—	Class				—					good	no			healthy	none	W. I. T.	New York
4		by myself	yes		1899	id.	husband; Agabio Giovani 88 Watts St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy brown	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
5		by myself	yes		1910	id.	mother; Carbone Carmela 114 East 114 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy brown	none	Italy	Potenza
6		4	"	4	Born.	"	wife Maria 133 Fairmount Park Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	4	4	4	Milano
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Cognigliaro Master, of the Ancona, from Naples
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaele Cognigliaro
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January 1912.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

167

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cneto, Surgeon of the "ANCONA", sailing thereunto (Name of Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Cneto

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January 1912

at NEW-YORK

Jan 25 1912

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U.S. and Insular

5 9 14

4 53 57 1 1

9 5 14

53 4 57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ANCONA,, sailing from Naples 10 GEN. 1912, 190

23—2336

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bombace	Domenico	46		M	Merchant	Yes		Italy	Italian	[illegible]		wife Serafina	New York	
2	Faraco	Antonio	45		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Raffaela Mirabella	Old Country	
3	Napoli	Francesco	21		M	Goldsmith	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Angelo "	Old Country	
4	Müller	Anna	62		M	Housewife	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roma	Maradin	"	Hoboken
5	Draughby	[illegible] Berta	21		S	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	N.J.	Jersey
6	Smith	Juliette	20		S	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	N.J.	Jersey
7	Caronna	Vito	29		M	Doctor	"		Italy	"	[illegible]	Palermo	mother Caterina	N.Y.	New York
8	Zito	Salvatore	30		S	Merchant	yes		"	"	Italy	Palermo	father Giuseppe Salaparuta	"	Brooklyn
9	Fonda	Zito	20		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Giuseppa Palermo	N.Y.	New York
10		Luca	36		M	Laborer							brother Giuseppe Palermo		
11	Kennell	Sturich Pattie	29		Wid	Cook	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 4/4

3

77

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *24th January* 1902

168

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	50				Haytian Cap Haytien													
2		"	50				Do. at home	Petit Rade Cap Haytien				no	no	no	5	4	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marsala
3		"	50	no	no	no	friend Biagio Cerenesgaro	Petit Rade Cap Haytien	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	200	U S A			at home	Petit Rade Cap Haytien	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"					at home	13 Jer Jersey N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	N J	N J
6		cousin	30				cousin A. Marengi	97 Chrystie St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		self	200	"	910	Thorkly	friend Salvatore Esposito	97 Roosevelt St Thorkly N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
8		"	500	"	00	"	cousin Rosario Esposito	97 Roosevelt St Thorkly N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Salaparuta
9		"	100	"	12	"	at home	97 Roosevelt St Thorkly N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
10		"					at home	97 Roosevelt St Thorkly N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"ANCONA,,

I, Raffaele Consiglio, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the Ancona, sailing thereon (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed, owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1912 Antonio Oneto

at NEW YORK

P F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Ancona** sailing from **GENOVA**, -9 GEN 1912, 19

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bianchi	Marianna	46		f w.	—	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Ferrara	nobody	N.Y.	New York
2	Uberti	Giuseppe	19		m s		yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Bologna	father: U. Uberti Bologna Italy	N.Y.	New York
3	Cavaliere	Luigi	19		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Bagnara	mother: Bazzoli Rosa Bagnasco P. Mondovi Italy		
4	Cavaliere	sister Anna	50												
5	Gagnano	Nicola	18		f s	—	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Bagnara			
6	Odello	Anna	67		m w	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Murialdo	father: Gagnano Murialdo Italy	bal.	France
7	Nobili	Carlo	14		f s	L	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Bagnara	father: Odello Nobili Bagnara Italy	bal.	France
8	Mallegni	Emilio	35		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Bagnara	father: Battista Luigi Bagnara Italy	bal.	France
9	Schiapnola	Luigi	32		m s	Lab'k'man	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cariddo	father: Nallegni Domenico Camarda Italy	N.Y.	New York
10	Barbarino	Anna	41		m s	Lab'k'man	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cariddo		N.Y.	New York
11	Morando	Giacomo Luigi	39		m		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lassi	father: Pietro Luigi Lassi Italy	N.Y.	New York
12	Cumuci	Giuseppe	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cumuno	father: Cumuci Cumuno Italy	N.Y.	New York
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22X-10094-(505)-57,257

U.S. Passen

11/10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 24th January, 1912

170

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	=	by myself	14	no	=	=	son: Branchi Attilio 118 Bowery Ave: N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light gray	brown	none	Italy	Cavaliere
2	=	by father	yes	no	=	=	father: Peter Angelo 247 W. 2nd St: New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light gray	brown	none	Italy	Cavaliere
3	yes	by myself	yes	no	=	=	sister: Bagnano Luigia 109 Plymouth Ave: S. Paco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	brown	azur	none	Italy	Cavaliere
4	yes	by myself	yes	no	=	=	sister: Garzano Luigi 109 Plymouth Ave: S. Paco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	gray	brown	none	Italy	Bagnasco
5	yes	by myself	yes	no	=	=	son: Bagnano Guadagni 109 Plymouth Ave: S. Paco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown		none	Italy	Bagnasco
6	yes	by myself	yes	no	=	=	aunt: Bagnano Luigia 109 Plymouth Ave: S. Paco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	black	brown	none	Italy	Bagnasco
7	=	by myself	100	1903	yes	1911	N. York nephew: Bagnatto Luigi 109 Plymouth Ave: S. Paco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown		none	Italy	Bagnasco
8	yes	by myself	150	yes	1907	Bancok	Peeker St: New York friend: Lauro Baldemiro 7 agnes St: Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	brown		none	Italy	Foghera
9	yes	by myself	50	yes	1893	1911	New York brother: Brighenza Antonio 11 Thompson St: New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown		none	Italy	Lamaiore
10	yes	by myself	125	yes	1905	New York	sister: Pancranchi Cigna 183 Thompson St: N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown		none	Italy	S. Stefano d'Aosto
11	"	"	50	"	1907	Calif:	brother: Giovanni 14 4th: Rocklin Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		none	Italy	Bresso
12	yes	by myself	25	no	=	=	brother: Bennucci Antonio 613 Dearborn Ave: Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown		none	Italy	Bennucci S. Giuliano
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Stefan Vucetich, Master, of the Ancona, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1913

at NEW YORK

O. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onetto, Surgeon of the "ANCONA," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

A. Onetto

Immigration Officer.

171

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ANCONA," sailing from Naples 10 GEN. 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7569 1	Sautarcangelo	Antonio	57		M M	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Formicola	wife	Formicola	Ny East Liberty
7570 2	Cecere	Gennaro	40		M "	farmlab	no		"	"					Ny Mechanic
7571 3	Vaccaquerra	Anchoyio	43		M "	"	"		U.S.	Private Court	Naples	Bellona	mother	Rosa Bellona	Ohio Girard
7572 4	Mattone	Isabella	22		M W	housewife	yes		"	"			mother	Antonia Avellino	Ny Schenectady
7573 5	Bastone	Francesco	17		S "	"	"		"	"		Castelli	father	Pasquale Castelli	Ny Utica
7574 6	Perri	Francesco	16		S "	"	no		"	"			father	Vincenzo Castelli	" "
7575 7	Lancetti	Rodolfo	19		S "	"	"		"	"			father	Michele Castelli	" "
7576 8	De Santis	Giuseppe	39		M "	"	"		"	"			wife	Maria Filomena Castelli	" "
7577 9	Reda	Francesco	24		S "	"	yes		"	"			father	Vincenzo Castelli	" "
7578 10	Cirillo	Salvatore	49		M "	Laborer	no		"	"		Nocera	wife	Lucia Nocera	" "
7579 11	Ciacchelli	Elisabetta	41		M "	housewife	yes		"	"		Pastorano	Relation	Sister Contessa	Pa Aldenaria
12	Gruzella	Maria	5		S "	none	no		"	"				Salvatore	" "
7580 13	Scapparino	Amedeo	16		S "	Laborer	no		"	"		Piedimonte		Piedimonte	Ct Bridgeport
7581 14	Casoria	Laura	25		M "	housewife	yes		"	"		Caserta	sister	Chiara Caserta	Ny New York
15	wife	Adele	25		M "	housewife	"		"	"			father	Carmine Caserta	" "
7582 16	Delcastro	Domenico	23		M "	farmlab	yes		"	"		S. Giovanni		S. Giovanni	Pa Chester
7583 19	Petti	Giuseppe	38		M M	farmlab	yes		"	"		Bellizzi	father	Giuseppe	Ny New York
20	wife	Concetta	42		F "	housework	"		"	"			cousin	D'agostino Angela Bellizzi	" "
7584 21	Rubano	Palma	66		W "	"	no		"	"					" "
22	Scalia	Gaetano	22		M S	shoeman	yes		"	"		La Bruca	parents	Sicilia Alcamo	Ny New York
23	Sterrantino	Giuseppina	27		F M	housework	yes		"	"					" "
24									"	"	"				
25									"	"	"				
26									"	"	"				
27									"	"	"				
28									"	"	"				
29									"	"	"				
30									"	"	"				

P-7655-52 4-30-37

2-5711570-505-5-5-41-male (C.L. 2-10-41)

20/1/19

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 24 January 1912

172

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—Years or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	Yes 03 96 East Lib.	owner Alberto Santangelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	reg.	bro	bro	none	Italy	Jonnova
2	"	"	30	" " "	family Costanto Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	"	"	"		Caiapuela
3	"	"	30	" 08 11 Mulberry St	wife Concetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 .	"	"	"	"		Bellona
4	"	"	50	" 08 11 Grand St	friend Luigi Pelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"		Avellino
5	"	"	30	Yes 11 11 Schmeidler	brother Carlo Schmeidler	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"		Castle
6	"	"	30	" " "	uncle Gustave Schmeidler	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		"
7	"	"	30	" " "	cousin Pepi Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		"
8	"	"	30	10 10 Italy	2211 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		"
9	"	"	20	09 11 "	brother in law Pietro Fumo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		"
10	"	"	10	1888 "	114 E. 349 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		"
11	No	"	100	Yes 99 11 Albania	husband Pietro Cimichelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"		Vocera
12	"	"	"	" " "	father Alberto Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"		S. Alberto
13	"	"	30	" " "	friend Lorenzo Ruggiero	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"	"		"
14	"	"	30	" " "	brother Do Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 .	"	"	"	"		Pietramala
15	"	"	30	" " "	Alberto Carmine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		Cairo
16	No	"	25	" " "	Do Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"		"
17	"	"	"	" " "	brother Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"		S Carmine
					friend													
					friend													
19	"	"	30	Yes 11 11 NYC	cousin Vincenzo Nobis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"		Bonito
20	"	"	40	" " "	cousin 210 Forsyth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"		"
21	"	"	30	" " "	boy Do Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"		"
22	"	"	25	Yes 06 " N.Y.	c/o Doctor N.B. Potter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"		"
23	"	"	25	" " "	591 Park Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"		S Salvatore
24	"	"	"	" " "	husband Rolo Emilio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	"	"	"	"		"
25	"	"	"	" " "	116 East 132 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"		"
26	"	"	"	" " "		no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"		"
27	"	"	"	" " "		no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"		"
28	"	"	"	" " "		no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"		"
29	"	"	"	" " "		no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"		"
30	"	"	"	" " "		no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Raffaele Commissiani Master of the "ANCONA," from Naples
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK P F Morrisson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the "ANCONA,, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Oltoneto

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January 1912

at NEW-YORK P J Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ANCONA,, sailing from Naples 10 GEN. 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Salvemini	Federico	38		M	4-15096 - 6/11/37	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gesualdo	wife Vincenza		Pa	Phila
2	Son	Luigi	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Rosato	Celestino	19		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gesualdo	father Raffaele		
4	Piccarolino	Elisa	28		M	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	Lacedonia	father			
5	daughter	Maria	4		S	none	no	"	"	"	"			Ut	Ogden
6	Galli	Mariannina	45		M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	S. Agata		Norberto Vara S. Martino		
7	daughter	Addolorata	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"			Ny	New York
8	"	Cristina	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		
9	Rotondo	M. Giovanna	64		M	"	no	"	"	"	Carnigliano		none	Pa	Braddock
10	Pourretta	Luigi	30		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Pietrelcina		step father Rosa Pourretta	Ut	Buffalo
11	wife	Angela	27		M	housework	"	"	"	"	"				
12	Perini	Giovanni	37		M	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Pietrelcina		father	Ny	New York
13	wife	Celia	36		M	housework	"	"	"	"	"		Pietrelcina		
14	Jadarola	Michele	30		M	unskilled	"	"	Italy	"	"		none		
15	Bottiglieri	Maria	61		M	housework	no	"	"	"	"				
16	daughter	Maria	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		son Carmine		
17	"	M. Grazia	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		niece		
18	Salalarino	Corrado	19		M	Electrician	yes	"	"	"	"		father	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Ambrosino	Ludovico	26		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Lacedonia		father S. Pietro Jane		Lawrence
20	D'Ettorre	Giuseppe	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Carmine		
21	D'Ettore	Vittorio	21		S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"		Carmine		
22	Perillo	Enrico	49		M	de pescheria	"	"	"	"	"		wife Maria		
23	Martellini	Angelo	20		S	doctor	yes	"	"	"	"			Ny	N. Jersey
24	Fragale	Florencia	30		M	housework	no	"	"	"	Conca Casale		father Francesco		
25	daughter	Elena	6		S	none	"	"	"	"	Conca Casale		Conca Casale	Ny	Buffalo
26	Gallabrigo	Ruben	27		M	mechanic	yes	"	"	"	Monteforte		father Carmela		
27	Leoni	Ernesto	26		S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"				
28	Montano	Antonio	22		M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Pietrelcina		father Pietrelcina		
29	Fabbri	Armando	18		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Pietrelcina		
30	Ferrara	Angela	18		S	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	Napoli		father Michele Napoli	Ny	Camden
											Cava			Ny	Garfield

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *24th January*, 1912

174

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	Yes	07	Phila	brother-in-law John Francesco 1329 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelpetroso
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife same same same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3							brother Sabino 149 Woodward Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castelpetroso
4	"	husband	40	"	"	"	husband Guiseppe Rinaldi 149 Woodward Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fara
5	"	father	30	"	"	"	father Ogden St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	40	"	"	"	nephew Adelaide Garrett 164 Scott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	S. Agata
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Dff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	4	"	"	"	cousin Dff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	son	40	"	"	"	son Guiseppe Waldeck Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
10	"	uncle	60	"	"	"	uncle Guerriero Luigi 44 Front St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrelcina
11							uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	100	Yes	03	N.Y.	at home 348 East 164 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	at home N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	50	Yes	06	N.Y.	cousin Guglielmo Salvatore 2038 1st Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	"	"	"	sister Dr Cert Giovanna Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Maria
16	"	"	41	"	"	"	brother Guglielmo Salvatore 2038 1st Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	100	"	"	"	cousin Vedi Giuseppe 119 Devoe Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Antonio D'Ettore 119 Devoe Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vena
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Lorenzo 119 Almond St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrelcina
21	"	"	25	Yes	04	Syracuse	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	"	06	Jersey City	brother-in-law 348 East 164 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	20	Yes	09	N.Y.	cousin Antonio D'Ettore 119 Almond St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	40	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo Lamaro 44 St 166	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
25	"	"	4	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vincenzo C.
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Odoardo Iona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	30	Yes	04	N.Y.	friend Umberto Giuseppe 98 Box Canton St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roma
28	"	"	25	Yes	06	Augusta	brother Vincenzo Augusta N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcone
29	"	uncle	40	Yes	no	no	uncle Michele Dorio 101 Division St Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ischia
30	"	bridegroom	20	"	"	"	Bridegroom Evangelista Pagliaro 670 Monticello Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Cosenza Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "ANCONA,, , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK P F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

200

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the "ANCONA,, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Oneto

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January 1912

at NEW-YORK

C. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

200

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ANCONA,, sailing from Naples 10 GEN. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tavaloro	Giovanbattista	37		m Married	Carpenter			Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelcivita	wife Caterina		
2	2 Cotta	Biagio	24		"	Farmer			"	"	"	"	wife Grazia Castelcivita	NY	Brooklyn
3	3 Fabrizio	Gaetano	27		"	Shoemaker			"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	New York
4	Lucia	Giovanni	18		"	Laborer			"	"	"	"	mother Maria Cavaiano	"	Brooklyn
5	Di Lello	Giovanni	17		"	"			"	"	Cavaiano		father Nicola	"	White Plains
6	Iannucci	Giovanni	23		"	"			"	"	Vallo di Lucania		mother Concetta Vallo di Lucania	"	West Burg
7	Carrozza	Antonio	19		"	"			"	"	Bellosa		father Nicola Bellosa	NY	Lake George
ADMITTED 8	Corvitelli	Giacomo	24		"	"			"	"	Vesti		father Michele Vesti	"	Utica
ADMITTED 9	Cavaliere	Maria	20		s	Housework			"	"	"		father Antonio "	"	"
10	Cirelli	Gaspare	24		m	Laborer			"	"	Cavaiano		wife Maria Cavaiano	"	Boston
11	Secretti	Guidio	26		"	Laborer			"	"	Cortoreto		sister Nicola Cortoreto	"	Utica
12	Checchetta	Rocco	18		"	Tailor			"	"	Cerreto		mother Rosaria Cerreto	"	Utica
13	Ciccone	Gaetano	24		"	"			"	"	"		father Domenico Cerreto	"	Boston
14	Gallozzi	Pietro	28		"	Laborer			"	"	Moccaflone		wife Luisa Rocca Piemonte	"	Pittsburg
15	Gaspari	Paolo	30		"	"			"	"	"		father Guiseppe "	"	"
16	Desiderio	Guiseppe	19		s	"			"	"	"		father Guiseppe "	"	Utica
17	Virgulti	Marco	19		"	"	3-42248		"	"	"		father Antonio "	"	"
18	Tonucci	Angelo	18		"	"			"	"	Ortucchio		parents Gaetano Ortucchio	"	"
19	Cassiuva	Enrico	23		"	Cook			"	"	Villa Vallario		wife Concetta Villa Vallario	"	"
20	Zachetti	Pio	26		"	Laborer			"	"	Ascoli Piceno		father Guidio Ascoli Piceno	NJ	Utica
21	Crozzi	Rosa	23		s	Housework			"	"	Moccaflone		father	"	"
22	Ciaglia	Pasquale	4		s	none			"	3	"		mother	"	"
23	"	Annibale	2		s	"			"	"	"		brother	"	"
24	Sarboli	Giuseppe	43		m	Farmer			"	"	"		Moccaflone	"	"
25	Barbieri	Giuseppe	16		s	Laborer			"	"	Casalvecchio		mother Rosa	"	Utica
26	Mescia	Eugenio	36		m	"			"	"	Ellis Island		wife Barbara	"	Chicago
27	"	Francesco	16		s	"			"	"	"		father Antonio	"	"
28	Coti	Ennio	36		m	"			"	"	Cerreto		wife Concetta	NY	Corning
29	Mario	Vincenzo	18		s	"			"	"	Marsicovetere		mother	"	Rochester
30	Toscano	Nicola	39		m	"			"	"	Moccaflone		wife Rocca	"	Chicago

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *24th January*, 1912

176

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by [illegible] corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$8	Yes 11 Italy	brother Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5 4	ruddy	brown	none	Italy Castelcivita
2	"	"	30	no no no	wife Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	" " "	cousin Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
4			$0		uncle Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	" " "	brother Salvatore 308 Box West Bury N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5 —	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	yes 06-09 N.Y.	brother Salvatore 308 Box West Bury N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5 —	"	"	"	"
7			$0	no no no	brother Francesco 308 Box West Bury N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	30	yes 08-11 Pa.	friend Giuseppe Sciscia 1128 [illegible] Phila. Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20	no no no	friend do Angela [illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5 11	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	40	yes 11 N.Y.	friend Giuseppe Sciscia 1128 [illegible] Phila. Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	30	no yes no	friend Guardino 821 Christian St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5 —	"	"	"	"
12	"	mother	25		cousin Donato Sacchetta 923 Carlisle St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
13		father	20	yes 11 Italy	friend Giuseppe Sciscia 1128 [illegible] Phila. Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	21	yes 10 Pa.	brother Cesare Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	19	07-07	friend do	no	no	no		good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	21	no no no	friend Cesare Sciscia 1128 Lancaster Ave. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	20	" " "	friend Angelo Sciscia 1128 [illegible] Phila. Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	" " "	uncle Giuseppe Reyholdsville Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
19	No	brother-in-law	28		brother-in-law Leonardo Viola 226 Chestnut St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
20	No	friend	24	yes 08-10 Pa.	friend Mariello Domenico 1128 [illegible] Phila. Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
21	No	husband	24	no no no	husband Carmelo Sciscia 1128 [illegible] Phila. Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
22	No	father			father Giuseppe Sciscia 1128 [illegible] Phila. Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"
23	No	father			father Pietro 1128 [illegible] Phila. Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"
24						no	no	no								
25	"	self	25	" " "	step-father Antonio Sciscia 1128 [illegible] Phila. Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5 —	"	"	"	"
26	No	"	28	yes 08-11 N.Y.	brother-in-law Nicola Maclaya 414 Mackay Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
27		father			brother Pietro Sciscia 1128 [illegible] Phila. Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
28	No	self	20	yes 09 N.Y.	brother Pasquale Sciscia 1128 [illegible] Phila. Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
29	No	self	45	yes no no	father Giuseppe Sciscia 1128 [illegible] Phila. Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
30	No	"	25	yes 07 Ill.	cousin Domenico Sciscia 626 Molost St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Cousiño Master of the "ANCONA," from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19 12

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

201

5

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the "ANCONA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Oneto

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ANCONA," sailing from Naples 10 GEN. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
28 1	Lucia	Vincenzo	21		M	S	Sailor	no		Italy	Italian Sout	Italy	Maiano	father	Pa	Phila
2	Saglorio	Pasquale	44		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Maiano	wife	Pa	Phila
3	Saglorio	Giovanni	11		"	"		"		"	"	"	Caprarotta	cousin Pasquale Saglorio	Pa	Phila
4	Saglorio	Antonio	41		M	M		"		"	"	"	Caprarotta	brother	"	"
5	~~De Muzio~~	Angelo	18			S		yes		"	"	"	Sa Croce	father	Pa	Phila
6	Cannone	Agostino	28		M	M		"		"	"	"	Caprarotta	wife	"	"
7	Di Camillo	Antonio	20			S		"		"	"	"	Campobasso	father	Pa	Phila
8	~~Lombardi~~	Domenico	31			M		"		"	"	"	Campobasso	wife	Pa	Phila
9	Cammarano	Andrea	22			M		"		"	"	"	Campobasso	wife Giuseppa	Pa	Phila
10	~~Sasso~~	Giovanni	21			S		yes		"	"	"	Campobasso	father	Pa	Phila
11	Vecchio	Carlo	49			M		no		"	"	Germany	Spezia	wife	Pa	Phila
12	~~Dello~~	Salvatore	18			S		"		"	"	Italy	Spezia	father	Pa	Phila
13	Masia	Nicola	17			S		yes		"	"	"	Castelmauro	father	Pa	Phila
14	Simbaldi	Alessandro	38			M	Merchant	yes		"	"	Italy	Campobasso	father	Pa	Phila
15	Felice daughter	Adelaide	12			S	none	no		"	"	"	Campobasso	"	Pa	Phila
16	"	Teresia	1							"	"	"	Campobasso	"	Pa	Phila
17	Cristiano Caradonna	Maria	21			M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Campobasso	father	Pa	Phila
18	Cerimele	Giuseppa	28			M		"		"	"	"	Campobasso	husband	Pa	Phila
19	Son Lacorgia	Giuseppe Carmine	6			S	none	"		"	"	"	Campobasso	father	Pa	Phila
20	daughter	Maria	4					"		"	"	"	Campobasso	"	Pa	Phila
21	~~Di Marco~~	Rosa	28			M	housewife	no		"	"	"	Campobasso	husband	Pa	Phila
22	Son	Giovanni	13			S	none	"		"	"	"	Campobasso	mother	Pa	Phila
23	daughter	Teresa	11					"		"	"	"	Campobasso	"	Pa	Phila
DEPORTED 24	De Stefano	Pasquale	54			M	farmer	"		"	"	Germany	Campobasso	wife	Pa	Phila
DEPORTED	Scandale	Giovanni	15			S		"		"	"	"	Campobasso	father	Pa	Phila
26	Russo	Eugenio	33			M		yes		"	"	"	Campobasso	wife	Pa	Phila
27	Diana	Luigi	19					no		Italy	"	"	Campobasso	father	Pa	Phila
28	Casciani	Nicola	35			M		yes		"	"	"	Campobasso	wife Eufemia	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 29	Mancuso	Fortunato	32			S		no		"	"	Canada	Montefalcone	step mother	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 30	brother	Giacomo	13			S		"		"	"	"	Montefalcone	Maria Cicale	Pa	Pittsburg

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 201

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 24th January 1912

178

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$30	no			brother Philadelphia Pa													
2	S	"	$30	no			father Canale Pastore 307 Front St Trenton N J		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Termini
3	S	"	$25	no			father Donato Pastore 307 Front St Trenton N J		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Capriacotta
4	S	"	$23	yes	1907	Pa	father Donato Pastore 307 Front St Trenton N J		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	self	$30				brother Pasquale Pastore 307 Front St Trenton N J		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	"	$30				brother Giuseppe Magdock St Trenton N J		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
7	S	"	$30				father Giovanni Pelligrossi Rauchetta 1		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
8																					
9	S	"	$30				father Giuseppe 279 Lombardi St		no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																					
11	S	self	$30				uncle Angelo 110 Box Glendon N J		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
12																					
13	S	father	$30				father Fabrizio 1417 So 3rd St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	gray	"	"	"	Campobasso
14	S	husband	$30				husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Pietracatella
15	S	"	$19				father		no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
16	S						father Giovanni Pelligrossi 1417 South 3rd St		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	S	husband	$19				husband Wilmington Del Domenico Pelligrossi 1417 South 3rd St		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	S	husband	$20				husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	S	father	$29				father Saverio Pranchi 516 Black St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montemitro
20	S	"	"				father		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S	husband	$20				husband		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	S	father	$30				father Giuseppe Pranchi 835 Wolcott St		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S	"	"				father		no	no	no	good	no								
24	S	brother in law	$30				brother in law Racino Angelo 127 So 7th St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	gray	"	"	"	Volturara
25	S	aunt	$30				aunt Giovanna Mancini 711 So Franklin St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5		"	brown	"	"	"	S Maria
26	S	cousin	25	no			cousin Concetta Zarlengo 711 Leeds St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montemitro
27																					
28	S	self	$30	yes	1907	Pa	cousin Mariannina Pranchi 821 Christian St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
29	S	self	$30	yes	1911	Pa	cousin Campola Giuseppe 805 West 4th St Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montemitro
30	S	brother	$30	no	no	no								—	—						Isernia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "ANCONA,, , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January 1912

at NEW-YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

202

179

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the "ANCONA,, sailing thereto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Oneto

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

O. F. Monasso

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

202

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ANCONA," sailing from Naples 10 GEN. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Amelia	Paolo	61		M married	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefagnano			Alessandria
ADMITTED 2	Braschi	Rosaria	54		F wife	housework	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Arabalisso	Lucia	18		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	Montefagnano	"	"
ADMITTED 4	ulpiani	Pasquale	2		M	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Spano	Vito	31		M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle		
6	Spano	Vito	17		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"			
7	Di Stello	Raffaele	22		M	"	no		"	"	Italy	Pacuno		Pacuno	
ADMITTED 8	Ruscetta	Nicola	21		M	"	yes		"	"	Italy	Pacuno	wife Anna	Pacuno	Pa
9	Tassinato	M. Concetta	24		F	housework	no		"	"	Italy	Pacuno		Pacuno	
10	Liccio	Liebo	18		M	farm lab	"		"	"	Italy	Pacuno	father Vincenzo	Pacuno	
11	Lacovara	Domenico A.	30		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	Accettura	NY New York
12	Ferrara	Mariannicola	18		M	laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Toro		Toro	
13	De Sanctis	Carlo	33		M	blacksmith	yes		"	"	"	"	sister Maria	Toro	
14	Massarrio	Michele	18		M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"		Toro	Pa Cumberland
ADMITTED 15	Martino	Mercurio	21		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	sister Emilia	Toro	NJ Trenton
16	Martino	Pasquale	25											Toro	
DEPORTED 17	Jacovino	Antonia	36		F	married	no		"	"	Italy	Pacuno	uncle	Utica	NY New York
DEPORTED 18	Son	Giuseppe	6		M	none	"		"	"	"	"	Vincenzo Iacovino		
19	Di Vicho	Michele	18		M	farm lab	no		"	"	Italy	Pacuno	brother Giuseppe	Pacuno	Auburn
20	Sacramelli	Domenico	44		M	"	"		"	"	Italy	Colle	wife Elisa	Colle	Pa Phila
21	Di Emilio	Giuseppe	18		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Colle	
22	De Clerico	Francesco	19		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Vincenza	Colle	
23	Di Febbo	Domenico	33		M	"	"		"	"	Italy	Macchia	wife Giulia	Macchia	
24	Cardo	Domenico	36		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Custodio	Macchia	
X 25	Giandomenico	Giuseppe	33		M	"	"		"	"	Italy	Toro	wife Laura	Migliano	Pa Norristown
X 26	Bonetta	Serafina	20		F	housework	"		"	"	"	"			
27	Racaliatore	Filippo	26		M	farm lab	"		"	"	Italy	Colle	wife Annunziata	Colle	Pa Phila
28	Caramano	Giuseppe	18		M	"	"		"	"	"	Rocca	father Michele	Rocca	
29	Caviasco	Libero	16		M	"	yes		"	"	Italy	Orsara		Orsara	
30	Vaquerri	Ettore	24		M	"	no		"	"	Italy	Caivano	wife Rosa	Caivano	Pa Mt Carmel

83

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22nd January 1912 180

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	12 yes	no	Self		no	no	no	decent	senility	5 3	ruddy	gray brown		Italy	Montepagano
2	"	husband	yes	"	wife Concetta		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"		"	"
3	"	father	yes	"	brother Pietro Ca		no	no	no	Rel from Europe	Dropsy	1 26	fair	gray		"	"
4	"	"	yes	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"		"	"
5							no	no	no	good	no		"	"		"	"
6							no	no	no				"	"		"	"
7							no	no	no				"	"		"	"
8	S	"	20 yes	3 yrs Col	brother Pietro Box Bernal Col		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"		"	Sarcuko
9	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no		"	"		"	Caivano
10	"	self	20	"	uncle Barducci Cristiano		no	no	no	good	no		"	"		"	Tufillo
11	no	"	20	yes	brother-in-law Marciano Giuseppe 98 Ave New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		"	Accettura
12												5 6					
13	S	self	30	yes 20 yrs	NJ brother-in-law Campitelli Francesco 6 Baltimore Pl Cumberland Md		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"		"	Lago
14							no	no	no				"	"		"	"
15	no	self	40	yes 2 yrs	NJ uncle Fornaro Leo 26 Canal St Canton NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	Grey		"	"
16							no	no	no	good	no		"	"		"	"
17		self	20	yes	no no	cousin Giovanni Felice	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown		Italy	Castel Paradiso
18		another	yes	"	"	uncle 191-197 Spring St New York	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"		"	"
19	S	brother	10	yes		brother Enrico 9 Grove St Auburn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"		"	Pescara
20	S	self	20	yes 3 yrs	Pa	father Giuseppe Pardini 247-250 South 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		"	Tocco
21	S		20	no	no no	cousin Angela Pardini 818 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	20	yes		brother Giovanni 818 S 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	20	yes 3 yrs	Pa	cousin Luigi Pacheriano 1009 South St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		"	Mafalano
24	"	"	20	yes	4 yrs	cousin Luigi Cadusci 924 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	"	"		"	"
25	S	"	20	yes	2 yrs Pa	brother-in-law Giuseppe Rubbo 26 Lafayette St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"		"	"
26		husband	yes	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Castel Paradiso
27	S	wife	20	yes 3 yrs	Pa	friend Phila Pa 919 So 7th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"		"	Bello
28	S		25	no	no no	cousin Giovanni Fuscaldo 707 Fernon St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	"	"		"	Rocca
29																	
30	no	wife	20	no	no no	friend Grillo Raffaele 524 Bleecker St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		"	Tarsia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Lauriskin Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "ANCONA,, , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

203

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the "ANCONA,, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Oneto

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

F. F. Kinnear

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ANCONA," sailing from Naples 10 GEN. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mannella	Angiolina	31		f M	domestic	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isernia		Pa	Vista
2	Son	Alfredo	11		m S	none	no		"	"	"	"	Moore		
3	"	Giuseppe	9		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
4	daughter	Grazia	3		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	Torremaggiore		
ADMITTED 5	Pelosi	Francesco	22		m	farm lab	yes		"	"	Italy	Avezzano	Sister Antonia Avezzano	Pa	Reading
ADMITTED 6	D'Gregorio	Giuseppe	14		m S	"	"		"	"	"	Cansano	Father Giuseppe Cansano	Italy	Cansano
7	Colombo	M. Filippa	19		f M	housework	no		"	"	"	Roccabascerana	Father Domenico Roccabascerana	NY	New York
8	Mannontarro	Raffaele	19		m S	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Napoli	wife Annunziata Napoli	NY	Atlantic City
9	Sabatino	Vincenzo	33		m M	"	no		"	"	"	Accettura	wife Rosina Accettura	Pa	Phila
10	Turchi	Paolino	27		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	Campobasso	mother Concetta Campobasso	"	"
11	Bonnardi	Adelina	23		f M	housework	no		"	"	"	S. Severo	Maddalena S. Severo		
12	Son	Pasquale	2		m S	none	"		"	"	"	"	mother Domenica S. Severo	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Vera	Matteo	28		m	farm labor	yes		"	"	"	"	mother		
14	Mastrogirio	Libera Maria	26		f M	housework	"		"	"	"	"	Angela		
15	daughter	Vittoria	2		f S	none	no		"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	Angela	3		f S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Felice S. Severo		
17	Bonnardi	Vincenzo	19		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	"	"	Italy	wife Basil Italy	Pa	Phila
18	Basile	Egidio	29		m M	"	no		"	"	"	Minturno	" Minturno	"	"
19	Saracca	Antonia	26		f M	housework	"		"	"	"	"	Antonio		
ADMITTED 20	Fusco	Giovanni	19		m S	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
21	Bevilacqua	Luigi	26		m M	"	"		"	Italian	"	Italy	wife Giuseppa Italy	"	"
22	Belvedere	Andrea	46		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Teodolina	"	"
23	Cerzeola	Carlo	21		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Adelaide	Pa	Phila
24	Longano	Pasquale	19		m S	"	"		"	"	"	Pietrabbondante	Father Luigi		
25	Longano	Anna	21		f M	housework	yes		"	"	"	Italy	Father Luigi Italy	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 26	Lucilla	Lorieri Annunziata	44		f M	domestic	no		"	"	"	Isernia	Father Isernia	NJ	Camden
27	Mastrobattista	Maria	15		f S	"	"		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
28	Mastrobattista	Vincenzo	18		m S	farm labor	"		"	"	"	"	none	Pa	Phila
29	De Nunzio	Antonio	28		m M	"	"		"	"	"	Campobasso	Father Campobasso	"	"
ADMITTED 30	D'Amico	Domenico	18		m S	"	"		"	"	"	Limosano	Father Limosano	Pa	Phila

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 24 January, 1912 182

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable society? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Italy Caserta
2	"	"	"	"	father Pietro Fabrizio											
3	"	"	"	"	father 900 Pal. Stazione Austria Ga											
4	"	"	"	"	father Italy											
5	Yes	brother 25	no	no	brother arrested Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no					
6	"	father 49	no	no	Pizza 41 Barking Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Avella
7	"	brother 18	"	"	father Giovanni Pastorano Ital	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			Casamo
8	"	cousin 28	"	"	brother Antonio 1911 Hope Ave Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			Roccabascerana
9	Yes	brother 22	yes	07	cousin Emanuele Caffaro 1911 Hope Ave Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Norfolk
10	"	brother wife 18	no	no	brother Giovanni Carmela Lattanzio 2936 5th St Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Avellino
11	"	husband 18	"	"	brother in law Gerardo Felicia 511 Christian St Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Casa Palma Ischia
12	"	father 47	"	"	husband Antonio Amato 2936 5th St Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					
13	Yes	brother 27	"	"	father Pasquale 909 to 8th St Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			
14	Yes	husband 25	"	"	husband Riccardo Chiesa 909 to 8th St Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			
15	"	father 75	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			
16	"	"	"	"	father "							—	—			
17	Yes	uncle 28	"	"	uncle Giovanni Mitta 2 Chadwick Ave Utica N.Y.							5	3			Avella
18	"	"	yes 10/10	07	friend Pasquale Pasquale Africa Italy							5	5			Mercurio
19																
20	Yes	uncle 40	"	"	father Felice 611 Cleveland St Utica N.Y.							5	4			
21	Yes	uncle 22	yes	09	brother Antonio 191 Oneida St Cortland N.Y.							5	3			Serre
22	"	" 28	"	07	11							5	—			
23	Yes	" 40	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Ciccarone 611 Cleveland St Utica Pa							5	1			Forgheta
24																Solopaca
25	aunt	18	"	"	aunt Angela Lacarpuglio 611 Cleveland St Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4			Cusano
26	"	brother in law 40	"	"	mother in law Rosa Ferrante 119 Cortland St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Orsara
27	uncle	6	"	"	aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			"
28	"	brother in law 30	"	"	brother in law Rocco Ciccarone 119 Cortland St Utica N.Y. Carmine Italy							4	11			"
29																Casa di Lanzo
30	Yes	uncle 30	"	"	uncle Nicola Piccirillo 611 Cleveland St Utica Pa							5	4			Fontanelle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Cousilios Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "ANCONA,, , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 19 12.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

204

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the "ANCONA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Antonio Oneto

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

E. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ANCONA," sailing from Naples 10 GEN. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
99 1	Fiorelli	Michele	20		M	farmlab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Colmenella	father Sante	Pa	Mahanoy City
2	Sovraquino	Anna	38		M	wife			"	"	"	Pizzone	mother Rosina	"	"
3	Fosco	Antonia	20		S	"			"	"			Pizzone	"	"
4	Castino	Luigi	45		M	farmlab			U.S.A.	"	"	Carrara			
5	Orsini	Angelo	18		S	"			Italy	"	"	Roccamorgia	father Antonio	Roccamorgia	"
6	Cammarone	Antonio	24		M	"			"	"	"		wife Marianna	Roccamorgia	"
7	Del Vito	Michelangelo	19		S	"			"	"		S Pietro		S Pietro	
8	Mangano	Cristina	46		"	housewife			"	"				S Pietro	
9	Cipriano	Francesco	29		M	farmlab			"	"				S Pietro	
10	Cinque	Gennaro	23		M	"			"	"		Castelbottaccio	wife Felicia	Castelbottaccio	Sannicola
11	Iannicuardi	Antonio	24		S	housework			"	"			wife Carolina	Castelbottaccio	Pa Roulette
12	Ricciuti	Giuseppe	30		M	farmlab			"	"			wife Concetta	Castelbottaccio	Pa New Castle
13	Mastroberardino	Luigi	30		M	"			"	"			wife Grazia	Castelbottaccio	"
14	Carluccio	Edoardo	39		"	"			"	"			wife Luigia	Castelbottaccio	"
15	Cotolo	Amelia	26		[illegible]				no	"		Cuva			
16	Son	Giovanni	2		S				"	"				Cuva	
17	Di Rico	Giuseppe	29		M	farmlab			"	"		S Martino	father Carlo	S Martino	Pa Nanty Glo
18	De Luca	Alfonso	42		M	blacksmith			yes	"		Cancellara	wife Maria	Cancellara	Pa Coal Dale
19	Scopino	Nicola	19		S	tailor			no	"				Cancellara	
20	Forlano	Emilia	22		M	housework			"	"		Montesano		Montesano	Pa Utica
21	Campana	Giuseppe	29		M	farmlab			yes	"		Cornella Pia	wife Rosa	Cornella Pia	"
22	D'Ulisse	Giuseppe	38		M	"			no	"			wife Vincenza	Cornella Pia	"
23	Cribei	Antonio	18		S	"			yes	"		Celano	father Vincenzo	Celano	"
24	Desiderio	Luigi	20		S	"			"	"		Guardiagrele	mother Carmela	Guardiagrele	"
25	Cangi	Giuseppe	19		S	"			no	"		Cuba	bro Nicola	Cuba	Pa Allentown
26	Varone	Ernesto	19		S	"			"	"		Cuba	father Vincenzo	Cuba	Pa Utica
27	Caccamo	Giuseppe	19		S		9-1906	8/15/08	"	"		Guardiagrele	father Paolo	Guardiagrele	" Utica
28	Di Padova	Federico	18		M				yes	"		Montesano		Montesano	" Utica
29	Fiocia	Alessandria	32		M				"	"		Cornella	wife Filomena	Cornella	
30	Cesaro	Gaetano	28		"				no	"		Bellona		Bellona	Pa Portland

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 25 & 26 January 19 12

184

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to land in the United States or Alaska.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$24	No	Father Filippo 296 Box Martin Butte Mt	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	aged brown	brown	none	Italy	Colonnella
2	No	"	"	No	husband Maria De Cristofaro 833 Dickens Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pescara
3	No	"	$23	No no no	brother Luigi Cafarella 601 Erving Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4																	
5	"	self	$24	"	brother Luigi 39 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no							Teramo
6	"	"	$24 Yes 07	Yes	father uncle Domenico Cellozzi 39 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	Roccagoga
7																	
8	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	L'Aquila
9	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
10	No	self	$24	Yes one no	uncle Matteo Saraselli 206 Sansom St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no							"
11	No	"	$28	"	uncle Michelle Saraselli 1410 South St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Castelbottaccio
12	No	"	$26 Yes 04	Yes	brother-in-law Alfredo Cecilia 1 St. No Jefferson St New Castle Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	"	$30	No no no	cousin Giuseppe Cilino 208 Jefferson St New Castle Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	$27	"	brother-in-law Biagio Cilino 208 Jefferson St New Castle Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
15																	
16	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	Teramo
17	No	"	$30	"	brother-in-law Raffaele Di Cesare 218 - 8th St. Rock Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	grey	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$30 Yes 06	Yes	brother-in-law Pasquale Di Pietro 1401 - 11 St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	"	"	"	S. Martino
19																	Guardiagrele
20	No	husband	$24	No	husband Salvatore Saraselli 811 Chestnut St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	father-in-law	$30 Yes 06	Yes	father-in-law Raffaele Saraselli 911 Chestnut St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Montenerodomo
22	No	friend	$25 Yes 06	No	friend Frank Di Sanzentino 811 Chestnut St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Torrecella Peligna
23	"	brother	$30 no no no	"	brother Giuseppe 811 Chestnut St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$4 Yes 06	Yes	brother Domenico 811 Chestnut St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	S. Felice
25	No	brother	$27	No no no	brother Vincenzo 811 Chestnut St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Guardiagrele
26	No	brother-in-law	$30	"	brother-in-law Rocco Marchetti 1208 So. 10th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Torrecella
27	No	self	$24	No no no	cousin Nicolino Cilino 1407 So 11th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	La Spezia
28	No	"	$24	"	cousin Frank Di Benedetto 811 Chestnut St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Guardiagrele
29	No	"	$28 Yes 06	Yes	friend Domenico Michele 811 Chestnut St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	Montenerodomo
30	No	"	$40	No no no	brother-in-law Sebastiano Cilino 811 Chestnut St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bucchianico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Cannibiu Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "ANCONA,", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1912.

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

205

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA,, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1912 — Dottoneto

at NEW-YORK — P. F. Mongan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

205

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ANCONA,, sailing from Naples 10 GEN. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1258	Orlandi	Michelina	25		F M	3-154667- 1/9/39 - 505 - [illegible] (C.O. 205 - 7/20/39)			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cautenaro	father	Pa	Phila
2	Daughter	Francesca	4		F S		yes		"	"	"	"	Giovanni		
3	"	Domenica	3		F S		"		"	"	"	"			
4	Lanfella	M. Rosa	21		F M		"		"	"	"	Marano Eq.	father Francesco		
5	daughter	Cristofaro	1		F S		"		"	"	"	"	father Marano Equa		
6	Chiatt. Dionisio	Giovannina	28		F M		no		"	"	"	"	Michele Marano Equa	Pa	Fonila
7	Lunghi	Maria	34		F M		"		"	"	"	Pastena	mother Maria	Pa	Phila
8	Son	Giuseppe	2	m	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Cristinzo		
9	Marcino Di Maio	Rosaria	26		F M		"		"	"	"	"			
10	Conte	Guiseppe	35		M Married		"		"	"	"	Minturno	wife Filippa Minturno	Pa	Scranton
11	Alessandri	Elisabetta	24		F M		"		"	"	"	Celico	mother		Wilkesbarre
12	Nepi Son	Antonio	17	m	S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"			
13	"	Nicola	14		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Celico		
14	Di Nuzzo	Rocco	18		M S	sailor	yes		"	"	"	Ripacandida	father Ripacandida		
15	Di Guardo	Bernardo	18		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Cariati	father Cariati	Pa	Scranton
16	Di Paolo	Domenico	43		M Married	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Rotonda	father Rotonda	Pa	Phila
17	Amadio	Emanuele	22		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Nova Siri	wife Nova Siri	Pa	Phila
18	Caruso	Carmine	46		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Senise	wife Senise	"	"
19	Rotondi	Adelaide	21		F M	housework	yes		"	"	"	Lapio	father Lapio	"	"
20	Son Guidi	Ernesto	6		M S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Carlo	"	"
21	Sister Di	Luigi	26		M M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Cava Dolomi	wife Filomena		
22	Sister	Adelaide	20		F S	housework	"		"	"	"	"			
23	Cappabianca	Cecchia	16		F S	housework	no		"	"	"	Cannalonga	father Cannalonga		Phila
24	Manzo	Enrico	19		M S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Stella Cilento	father Stella Cilento		
25	Di Fulvio	Guiseppe	24		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	Cannalonga	wife		
26	Tedesco	Salvatore	36		M M	"	no		"	"	"	Laurenzana	wife		Phila
27	Tedesco	Matteo	11		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father		
28	Rizzi	Saverio	16		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father		
29	Fiori	Carmella	18		F S	"	no		"	"	"	Cirigliano	father Cirigliano		Phila
30	Di Cenzo	Giovanni	26		M S		no								

26

Nos 10, 14, 16, 18, 21, and 24/30. Jan 25/12 Scarlett Smith

Nos. 1/3, 6, 9, 22, 26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 205

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 24th January 1912

186

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, priest, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	husband	no	no			husband													
2	S	father	no	no			father 80 Christian St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	Cauterano
3	S	father	no	no			father 80 Christian St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no							
4	S	husband	no	no			husband 2029 - 2216 S. Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no							
5	S	father	no	no			father 2029 - 2216 S. Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5						
6	S	husband	no	no			husband Antonio Cannio 2029 - 2216 S. Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no							Nocera Inferiore
7	S	husband	no	no			husband 2029 - 2216 S. Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5						
8	S	father	no	no			father 221 Christian St. Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
9	S	husband	no	no			husband 2029 - 2216 S. Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no							S Catarino
10	S	husband	no	no			husband 221 Christian St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	11					
11	S	husband	no	no			husband 106 Chestnut St. Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
12	S	father	no	no			father 106 Chestnut St. Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Nocera Inferiore
13	S	father	no	no			father 106 Chestnut St. Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	11					Salerno
14	S	father	no	no			father 106 Chestnut St. Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
15	S	father	no	no			father 1026 Lombard St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
16	S	father	no	no			father 1026 Lombard St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Reparatura
17	S	brother	no	no			brother 142 Penn St Reading Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Puglie
18	S	brother	no	no			brother 142 Penn St Reading Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Collesonno
19	S	husband	no	no			husband 927 Fitzwater St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Polignano
20	S	father	no	no			father 927 Fitzwater St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Conversano
21	S	brother	no	no			brother Angelo Cruz 927 Fitzwater St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no							Bari
22	S	brother	no	no			brother 2710 Parrish St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
23	S	father	no	no			father 2710 Parrish St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Castelbottaccio
24	S	father	no	no			father 2710 Parrish St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	10					
25	S	brother	no	no			brother Vincenzo Mandato 1226 S 8th St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Castelbottaccio
26	S	father	no	no			father 1226 S 8th St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Stella Cilento
27	S	father	no	no			father 1129 Box Summit Pine Hl.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Cava Corsica
28	S	cousin	no	no			cousin Isabella Rizzo 1129 Box Summit Pine Hl.		no	no	no	good	no	5						S Severino
29	S	brother	no	no			brother Domenico Conway Co. 927 Phila Pa		no	no	no			5	10					
30	S	brother	no	no			brother Alfonso Salerno 927 Christian St Phila Pa		no	no	no			5	3					Cagliola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Cuneo, Master (Master, First or Second Officer) of the "ANCONA", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK P F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

206

187

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the "ANCONA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottneto

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January 1912

at NEW-YORK

R. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

206

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ANCONA," sailing from Naples 10 GEN. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Del Luigaro	Matteo	20		m	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca	wife	Maria Rocca	Pa	Phila
2	Crocca	Guiseppe	24		m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife	Maria Rocca	"	"
3	Sorio	Domenico	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sperone	wife	Maria Sperone	Ill	Chicago
4	Biancardi	Domenico	18		m	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Avella	father	Antonio Avella	"	"
5	Alocia	Vincenzo	16		m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Sperone	father	Alfonso Sperone		
6	Cancellieri	Vincenzo	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senigaglia	father	Domenicantonio Senigaglia	Pa	Frankford
7	Cancellieri	Giovanni	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Maria Senigaglia	"	"
8	~~Colella~~	~~Guglielmo~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Capuracotta~~				
9	~~Son~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~1~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Capuracotta~~	~~father Guglielmo Capuracotta~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
10	Cipollone	Teresa	18		f	S	home work	yes	"	"	"	Torre Canavese	father	Torre Canavese	Pa	Phila
11	Vesca	Teresa	30		f	M	"	none	"	"	"	Sperone	mother	Antonia Abbruzzese	"	"
12	Maddalena	Maria	8		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sperone	"	"
13	~~Son~~	Domenico	5		m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cucchietta	Giovanni	34		m	M	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	Caserta	wife	Grazia Caserta	"	Altoona
15	Sarina	Carolina	39		f	M	housework	no	"	"	"	Castelcivita				Wilkesbarre
16	Jacobbe	Adelina	16		f	S	none	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Rosa Ricca	"	"
17	Son	Nicola	10		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	father	Carmine Ricca	"	"
18	"	Isabella	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	Mastropietro	Rosa	34		f	M	housework	no	"	"	"	Arienzo	mother	Rosa Arienzo	Ill	Chicago
20	Ferullo	Francesca	22		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Salza Irpina	father	Gennaro Salza Irpina	N.J.	Bridgeton
21	Iannone	Guiseppe	26		m	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Campagna	wife	Antonia Campagna	Pa	Phila
22	D'Emilio	Fabio	40		m	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	San Martino	father		Pa	Phila
23	Lucchesi	Maria	16		f	S	none	yes	"	"	"	"		Giuseppe	"	"
24	Son	Guiseppe	12		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
25	"	Antonio	8		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		San Martino	"	"
26	"	Michele	6		m	"	none	no	"	"	"	"			"	"
27	Evangelista	Gennaro	16		m	S	farmlab	no	"	"	"	Rocca	father	Rocca	"	Utica
28	Carrino	Luigi	23		m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	S Martino		Pietro & Martino	Mo	St Louis
29	~~Andreano~~	~~Michele~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Roccadaspide~~		~~Roccadaspide~~		
30	Greco	Donato	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca	parents	Luigi Rocca	Pa	Phila

87

Roman Bauer

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 24th January, 1912

188

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28	Yes	Phila Pa	brother Lancaster Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fig	brown brown	none	Italy	Rocca	
2	Yes	"	50	"	about 1906 "	cousin Giuseppe Maine	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"	
3	No	Agent	10	"	1911 "	737 Lombard St Phila Pa brother Elia	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"	
4	"	self	25	"	" "	1418 Carlton Ave Chicago Ill brother Romano	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Sperone	
5	"	"	125	"	" "	4148 Langley Ave Chicago Ill sister Chicago same	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Sicily	
6	"	"	30	"	" "	4148 Langley Ave N. Chicago Ill cousin Cancellieri Paolo	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	"	" "	"	"	Sperone	
7	"	"	75	"	" "	1421 Kings St Frankford Pa father Cancellieri Carolina	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Avigliano	
8						1306-08 County St Frankford Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" "	"	"	"	
9							no	no	no	good	no		"	" "	"	"	Capracotta	
10	uncle	Self	25	"	" "	uncle Giuseppe Montagano 1128 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no		"	" "	"	"	"	
11	husband	"				husband						5 3	"	" "	"	"	Boiano Campania	
12	father	"				father Felippo Montagano						5 4	"	" "	"	"	Peperino	
13	"	"				father 720 So 8th St Phila Pa						— —	"	" "	"	"	"	
14	Brother	Self	25	Yes	06 Altoona	brother Benedetto 1215 9th Altoona Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" "	"	"	"	
15	husband	"				husband						5 2	"	" "	"	"	Varese	
16	father	"				father 21 Giacomo St Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Castiglione	
17	"	"				father 138 Sebastian St						5 4	"	" "	"	"	"	
18	"	"				father Massachusetts U.S.						— —	"	" "	"	"	"	
19						husband Kenosha Wisconsin						— —	"	" "	"	"	"	
20	Brother	Self	20	"	" "	1317 Carlo St Chicago Ill brother Carmelo Fornelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Avigliano	
21	Brother in law	"				159 Madison St Bridgeton brother in law Cardamone Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Salza Irpina	
22	husband	"				2141 Ella St Phila Pa husband						5 3	"	" "	"	"	Campagna	
23	father	"				father Pasquale Rocco						5 4	"	" "	"	"	Jara Marche	
24	"	"				father 821 Christian						5 4	"	" "	"	"	"	
25	"	"				father Phila Pa						— —	"	" "	"	"	"	
26	"	"				father						— —	"	" "	"	"	"	
27	Father	Self	25	"	" "	father Giuseppe Lucia 941 Christian St Phila Pa						— —	"	" "	"	"	"	
28	Father in law	Self	25	Yes	2 yrs 10 mos	father in law Luigi Carnello 2105 S St Phila Pa						5 4	"	" "	"	"	Rocca	
29																	Marsicana	
30	Father	Self	25	Yes	1 year	Father Ignazio 136 Fitzwater St Phila Pa						5 7	"	" "	"	"	Roccaraso Aquila	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Raffaele Cornicello Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the "ANCONA,," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

P.F. Morrow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

207

189

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the "ANCONA," sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Oneto

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1907

at NEW-YORK

F Marrinan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ANCONA," sailing from Naples 10 GEN. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
170 1	Piccolo	Antonio	37		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ruvoran	wife	Ruvoran	Wilkesbarre
2	Palazzo	Clemente	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruvoran	father Antonio	Ruvoran	
3	De Rosa	Gregorio	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caianello	father Antonio	Caianello	Pa Bradford
4	Palazzo	Angelo	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruvoran	father Ferdinando	Ruvoran	
5	Lombardi	Domenico	18		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Caianello	father Ferdinando	Caianello	Pa Wilkesbarre
6	De Luca	Abbamaro	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino	wife Cecilia	S. Martino	Pa Utica
7	Siliciano	Giuseppe	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paduli	father Vincenzo	Paduli	New Rochelle
8	Siliciano	Francesco	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paduli	wife Pasquale	Paduli	" "
9	Carmosci	Buonanno	28		S	"	"	"	"	Turco Syrian	"	Turco Syrian	father Maria	Turco Syrian	Pa Rome
10	Ventura	Carlo	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turco Syrian	father Domenico	Turco Syrian	Pa Utica
11	Vitale	Luigi	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turco Syrian			
12	Matarazzo	Vittorio	17		"	"	Yes	"	"	Caserta	"	Caserta	wife Vittoria	Caserta	
13	Carbone	Salvatore	43		M	"	"	"	"	Turco	"	Turco		Turco	Pa Cumberland
14	Jacobucci	Antonio	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turco		Turco	
15	Perrotta	Marianna	28		M	housewife	Yes	"	"	Pratamagno	"	Pratamagno	mother Angela		Pa Utica
16	son Napoli	Gaetano	6		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	daughter	Maria	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Orbis	Nicola	27		M	farmer	Yes	"	"	Rufolo	"	Rufolo		Rufolo	
19	Mauro Madre	M. Grazia	36		M	housewife	"	"	"	Montemarano	"				Pa Carnegie
20	son Fenza	Carmine	8		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Chiusa di S Bono			Pittsburg Pa
21	"	Enrico	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiusa di Forino			
22	"	Cosmo	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiusa di Montemarano			
23	"	Alberto	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiusa			
24	Greco	Rosa	36		M	housewife	No	No	"	Cicciello	"				17 in New York
25	daughter	Colomba	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	son	Maria	13		"	none	"	"	"	"	"		father in law Vittorio Romano		
27	daughter	Edvarda	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cicciello		
28	son	Rocco	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	Di Rocco	Edoardo	17		S	farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	"	Rocco		Rocco	
30	Di Leonardo	Carmela	32		F	housewife	No	No	Italy	"	"	Rocco		Rocco	

Except 15/17 to A

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *29th January, 1912* 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	25	no no	cousin Mariano Luigi Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Sturno
2		father	50	no no												Avellino
3		"	"	no no	uncle Salvatore Furlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	" "	"		Cancellara
4		"	"	" "	Brooklyn Bradford Pa									"	" "			
5		self	30	no no	uncle Nicola Capobianco	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	"		Baiano
6		"	25	yes yes	25 Cherry St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"		Cancello
7		"	20	" "	uncle Raffaele di Cesare 235 62 St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Bl	" "	"		S Martino
8		"	24	" "	uncle Carmine Guiseppe 23 Wharton Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" "	"		Philadelphia
9		"	24	" "	cousin Ignazio Guiseppe 55 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Bl	" "	"		"
10		"	24	" "	brother in law Carmine Salvatore 42 3 Orleans St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"		Cerreto Sannita
11		"	24	" "		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"		"
12		"	"	" "										"	" "	"		"
13		self	40	yes yes	uncle Domenico Caruso 6 Baltimore St husband of							5	2	"	" "	"		Casola
14		"	"	" "														Cuoco
15		husband	29	no no	husband													"
16		father	60	" "	father Luigi Sommaro							5						Pattamaggia
17		"	"	" "	brother Vincenzo 1911 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no									"
18		"	"	" "	brother Phila Pa													"
19		self	26	no no	uncle Guglielmo di Paolo 426 Fairmount St Phila Pa							5	6					Rajale Latina
20		husband	28	yes yes 1902									5	2				Mondragone
21		father	24	no no	husband													"
22		father			father Nicolo Guccia													"
23		father			father Emanuele Pa													"
24		husband	25		father													"
25		father			father Francesco Vellucci							5						Cicciello
26		"			father 2531 45 St													"
27		"			father Amsterdam Ave													"
28		"			father New York													"
29																		Rocchetta
30																		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglio Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "ANCONA,, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

208

191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onofa, Surgeon of the "ANCONA,, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Antonio Onofa

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1914

at NEW-YORK

F. T. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ANCONA," sailing from Naples 10 GEN. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Calderaro	Maria	25		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Adella			
2	"	Angelina	3		m S								Adella		
3	Tedeschi	Carmine	21		m M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Ponelli	wife Anna Tedeschi	NY	Utica
4	Iannetta	Domenicantonio	33		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena Tedeschi	"	"
5	Lorizzello	Nicola	39		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"			
6	Rolli	Antonio	18		m S	"	"		"	"	"	Abeona	mother Francesca	Abeona	
7	Lapaso	Raffaela	19		f M	"	"		"	"	"	Amalfi	wife Teresina	Amalfi	St Catherines
8	Ezzi	Angelo	19		m Housewife	yes	"		"	"	"	Roccamonfina		Roccamonfina	Canada
9	Abenza	Giuseppe	30		m married	"	"		"	"	"	Forio		Forio	
10	Stefanelli	Lorenzo	22		m M	Fisherman	"		"	"	"	Castellamare		Castellamare	
11	Russo	Olimpio	20		m S	Sailor	"		"	"	"	"		Castellamare	
12	Sorrentino	Matilde	19		f S	~~Housework~~	no		2-986033	7-16-42	Minori		father Sorrentino Vincenzo	Minori	NY New York
13	Sorrentino	Rachele Chiara	16		f S								father Vincenzo	Minori	
14	Sorrentino	Antonino	36		m M	laborer	yes						wife Sorrentino	Minori	
15	Quattrocchi	Carmelo	23		m S	tailor	"						father Quattrocchi	Minori	
16	Cali	Nicola	21		m S	laborer	"				Positano		father Cali	Positano	
17	Restivo	Casimiro	31		m M	farm lab	no				Como	Menaggio	wife Mariannina	Como	Ohio Cleveland
18	Ingala	Vincenzo	19		m S	"	yes						mother Agostina	Como	
19	Scibetta	Felicissimo	37		m M	"	no						wife Concetta	Como	
20	Spatuzzi	Santo	28		m M	"	yes						wife Giuseppa	Como	
21	Caruso	Nicola	20		m S	shoemaker					Palermo		father Carmela	Palermo	NY New York
22	Caravella	Rosaria	19		f S	house work			2-834663-1-24-41-~~NCA~~ 509 (C.L. 205 3-11-41)						
23	Jarchero	Giuseppe	26		m M	farm lab	no				Como		brother Jarchero Carmine	Como	Ohio Cleveland
24	Barbaro	Maria	24		f M	seamstress	"				Positano		husband Barbaro Giuseppe	Positano	NY New York
25	Rondazzo	Como	27		m M	farm lab	yes				Como		step father Gabriele	Como	Ohio Cleveland
26	Cimino	Antonio	22		m S	laborer	"				Sestri Levante		parents	Sestri Levante	NY New York
27	La Spina	Rosario	27		m M	"	no						wife Grazia	Sestri Levante	
28	Crispino	Francesco	38		m M	"	"						wife Antonina	Sestri Levante	
29	Bucciarelli	Bertrando	27		m S	sailor	yes				Bomba		wife Rosaria	Bomba	Utica
30	Ferraiuolo	Arcangelo	37		m M	farm laborer	no				Ischia		wife Angela	Ischia	Pa Pittsville

89

Passed Examining Surgeon

Admitted Dec 12 1913

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *24 January*, 1912 192

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Cavigliano Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "ANCONA,, ..., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

209

193

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the "ANCONA,, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Oneto

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

209

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ANCONA," sailing from Naples 10 GEN 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
218 1	Gatti	Filippo	19		m S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arcoli, Perno	father Domenico Arcoli, Perno	Pa	Phila
2	Dorinzi	Giovanni	17		" "	"	"		"	"			father Giuseppe "	"	"
3	Alessandrini	Pietro	2		m S				"	"			wife Francesca "		
4	Morgantini	Davide	24		" "	"	"		"	"			wife Domenica "	Pa	Phila
5	Cucculli	Amedeo	29		" "	"	"		"	"			wife Rosa "		
6	Morgantini	Enrico	28		" "	"	yes		"	"			wife Ernestina "		
7	Fioravanti	Giovanni	32		" "	"	no		"	"			wife Enrica "		Pittsburg
8	Di Antonio	Francesco	19		" "	"	yes		"	"	Italy	Rieti	father Domenico Rieti	Ny	New York
9	Vipiano	Nicola	26		" "	"	"		"	"		S. Martino	wife Roma S. Martino	Ny	Mechanicville
10	Pontieri	Giuseppe	27		" "	laborer	"		"	"		Cairo	parents Pontieri Cairo	Ct	Canton
11	Pacchiarotti	Pasqua	30		f M	house wife	"		"	"	"	"			
12	brother	Paolo	16		m S	laborer	"								
13	Perotti	Giuseppe	21		" "	farm laborer	no					S. Costantino	father Francesco S. Costantino	Pa	Rome
14	Grasso	Rocco	27		" M	laborer	yes						wife Maria S. Costantino		
15	Labella	Eugenio	17		" S							Pettoro	parents Labella Pettoro		Pettoro
16	Imbalzano	Eugenio	32		" "	"	"		"	"			parents Imbalzano Pettoro	Pa	Pettoro
17	Fumara	Gregorio	18		" "	"	no					Scuola	father Rocco Scuola	Ny	Mechanicville
18	Varani	Vincenzo	18		m S	laborer	no					Lanciano	father Girolamo Lanciano	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Crocco	Domenico	29		" M	"	yes					Scuola	wife Maria Scuola		
20	Gallo	Gregorio	28		" "	farm laborer	"						wife Maria Giuseppa Scuola	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Crisosto	Vincenzo	24		" "	"	"					Sedargano	parents Crisosto Sedargano	Pa	Lawrence
22	Carracciu	Umberto	16		" "	"	"					Salmona	father Orazio Salmona		Ansonia
23	Testa	Giovanna	23		f M	house wife	"					Pastena	parents Testa Pastena	Pa	Utica
24	Testa	Francesco	26		m M	farm laborer	"						parents Testa Pastena		Utica
25	Marandola	Guido	23		m S	laborer	"		3-132144	1/18/37		Cerano	father Giuseppe Cerano	Pa	Altoona
26	brother	Roberto	17		" "	"	"								
27	De Pietro	Emilio	24		m M	laborer	wife	no				Montesarchio		Pa	Phila
28	daughter	Amelia	1		f S	none							none		
29	Del Nano	Giuseppe	25		m M	farm laborer	"		"	"		Colmello	father Antonio Colmello		
30	Algenisia	Alessandro	24		" "	"	"					Ceramo	father Eugenio Ceramo	Pa	Bancroft

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL...

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 24th January, 1912 194

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self		no	yes	no	brother Nazzareno [illegible]							5	6					Italy	Rocella
2		"		"	"	"	brother Fortunato Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
3		"		"	"	"	friend Antonio Caundo Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Ascoli Piceno
4		"		"	"	"	friend Gaetano Pietro 228 Cuyler N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Poligniano
5		"		"	"	"	brother Giacomo Phila Pa 1941	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						Ascoli Piceno
6		"		"	"	"	friend Luigi Mazzidori Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
7		"		"	"	"	brother Giacomo Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
8		"		"	"	"	brother Dario Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
9		"		"	"	"	cousin Crescenzi Francesco 58 13 Ave N.Y. City New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
10		"		"	"	"	cousin Allegrino Ciatti 97 Ft Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							Rieti
11		husband		"	"	"	brother in law Pichiori Pietro 129 Chestnut St Lockport N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						S. Severino
12		brother		"	"	"	brother in law														Camo
13		father		"	"	"	cousin Orsola Giuseppe							5	1						
14		self		"	"	"	cousin Bernardo Calapet Cayuga Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						S. Costantino
15							brother Francesco Ortello Box 207 Archbald Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
16		"		"	"	"	brother Costantino Innocenzo Box 926 Carbondale Pa							5							Fellino
17		"		"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Giuseppe Antonio 46 Ham St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
18		"		"	"	"	cousin Simon Pasquale Box 297 Lanerdell W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Serrito
19		"		"	"	"	brother Simon Pasquale Box 297 Lanerdell W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
20		"		"	"	"	cousin Carlo Gregorio Box 265 Keystone W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
21							brother Leopoldi Gonsalvo 3 Prospect Pl Rochester N.Y.							5							
22		uncle	25				aunt Rosa Salvatore Box 6 Kenyatta W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Bontempi
23		"	20	"	"	"	uncle Benedetto Faraci 222 Lafayette St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Sulmona
24		"	20	"	"	"	uncle Saverio Faraci 222 Lafayette St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Pietrasanta
25		brother in law	30	"	"	"	brother in law Ignazio Jacob 225 Englehart Ave Wyoming Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Cerano
26		"	4	"	"	"	brother in law Ignazio Jacob 225 Englehart Ave Wyoming Pa							5	4						
27		husband	20	"	"	"	husband														
28		father	4	"	"	"	father														
29		brother in law	25	"	"	"	brother in law Innocenzo Lazarotto 1329 Chestnut St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	4						Tubinello
30		uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle Cosmo Luciano Bennington Pa	no	no	no	no			5	4						Cerano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Longobardi Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "ANCONA,, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

210

195

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the "ANCONA", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Oneto

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

C. F. Monroe

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ANCONA," sailing from Napoles 10 GEN. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Campanelli	Pasqua	34		F M	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	Father Giovanni	Pa	Boyonville
2	Pellegrino	Filomena	8		F S	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Faustina	5		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
4	S. Felice	Agostino	55		M M	Farmlabr	"		"	"	Cerreto		wife Carola	Cerreto	S. Adelaide
5	S. Sabatino	Guerriero	28		M M	"	"		"	"	Pontelandolfo		brother Giuseppe		S. Paola
6	Recchia	Orazio	17		M S	"	"		"	"	Cerreto		brother Giuseppe	Cerreto	"
7	S. Giovanni	Filomena	32		F M	housework	no		"	"	Benne		son Giuseppe	Benne	"
8	Pasarelli	Carlo	26		M M	"	"		"	"	Pontelli		father Nicola	Pontelli	"
9	Plamagnonte	Domenico	20		M S	Farmlabr	yes		"	"	Benevento		wife Carola	Benevento	"
10	De Fabis	Gaetano	38		M M	"	no		"	"	Cerreto		wife Celina	Cerreto	S. Agata
11	Novelli	Guiseppe	23		M S	"	no		"	"	"		father Domenico	"	S. Paola
12	Acciato	Carlo	29		M S	"	yes		"	"	Rocca Monfina		father Giuseppe	Rocca Monfina	S. Agata
13	Mosciquone	Pio	31		M M	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	Cerreto		wife Rosa	Cerreto	S. Salvatore
14	Scarriotta	Maria Rosa	29		F M	housework	no		"	"	Napoli		husband Felice	Napoli	S. Paola
15	Scarriotta	Andrea	32		M M	Farmlabr	yes		"	"	Castelpoto				S. Andrea
16	Scarriotta	Anna	3		F S	none	"		"	"	"		father Felice	"	"
17	Scarriotta	Giovanni	8		M S	"	"		"	"	"			"	"
18	"	Antonio	5		M S	"	"		"	"	"		Castelpoto	"	"
19	Scarriotta	Felice	50		M M	"	"		"	"	"			"	"
20	"	Anna	3		F S	"	"		"	"	"			"	"
21	"	Pietro	1		M S	"	"		"	"	"			"	"
22	Angelucci	Arnaldo	20		M M	Farmlabr	no		"	"	Same Pelagio		wife Pasqua	"	"
23	Rebulla	Domenico	24		M S	"	"		"	"	Melchio		wife Erminia		
24	Mucci	Antonio	19		M S	"	"		"	"	"		father Melchiorre	Melchiorre	S. Agata
25	Sandoleri	Giuseppe	30		M M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Maria	Same Pelagio	S. Paola
26	Parra	Carlo	16		M S	"	"		"	"	Same Pelagio		father Raffaele	"	"
27	Comazzo	Felice	48		M M	"	"		"	"	Melchio		wife Domenica	"	"
28	Monbrejo	Domenico	17		M S	"	9-9897-1/4/35		"	"	Rocca Monfina		father Giuseppe	Rocca Monfina	S. Carlo
29	Lanci	Vincenzo	52		M M	"	"		"	"	Melchio		wife Carmela	Melchio	S. Agata
30	Monbrejo	Giuseppe	24		M M	"	yes		"	"	Melchio		wife Antonia	Melchio	S. Salvatore

215

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 24 January, 1912 196

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	Husband $18	no	no			Husband Baldassare Cardone													
2	S	father					father Bayonville Pa					no	no	5	2	vg	brn	brn	none	Italy	Rosario
3	S	father					father					no no no no	good	no	—	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	Son	40	no			Son Renato 308 Bay Belmont Pa					no no no no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	Italy
5	S	brother	32	no	10	11	Phila					no no no no	good	no	5	4	"	Light Brn	"	"	"	Cervinara
6	S	father	48	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 926 Christ St Phila Pa					no no no no	good	no	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Cervinara
7	S	husband	26				father Giovanni 7th Christ Phila Pa					no no no no	good	no	5	4	"	Light Brn	"	"	"	Castelvetere
8	S	del	24				husband Domenico Scarpetta 308 Bainbridge Phila Pa					no no no no	good	no	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	"	Pesco Sannita
9	S		24	no	yes	07	brother Giuseppe 308 Bainbridge Phila Pa					no no no no	good	no	5	2	"	Brn	"	"	"	Pesco Sannita
10	S		30	no	yes	01	brother in law Antonio Scarpetta 308 Bainbridge Phila Pa					no no no no	good	no	5	4	"	Light Brn	"	"	"	Castelvetere
11	S		24	no	yes	06	brother Francesco 91 Christ St Phila Pa					no no no no	good	no	5	4	"	Light Brn	"	"	"	Pesco Sannita
12			24	no	yes	06	brother Giuseppe 40 Bainbridge St Phila Pa					no no no no	good	no	5	4	"	Light Brn	"	"	"	Castelvetere
13	S		50	no	yes	11	Phila					no no no no	good	no	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Pesco Sannita
14	S		24	no	yes	11	Phila					no no no no	good	no	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Pesco Sannita
15			40	no	yes	03	11 Phila					no no no no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvetere
16			1	no	no	no	no					no no no no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pesco Sannita
17			1																			
18			1																			
19			1																			
20			1																			
21			1																			
22	S		24	no	yes	03	06 Phila					no no no no	good	no	5	4	"	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Pesco Sannita
23			24	no		06	09 Detroit					no no no no	good	no	5	2	"	Brn	"	"	"	Molochio
24			30	no	no	no	no					no no no no	good	no	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Molochio
25	S		28												5	3	"	Brn	"	"	"	Cervinara
26	S		24	no	yes	06	Phila					no no no no	good	no	5	2	"	Brn	"	"	"	Cervinara
27			24	no	yes	06	11 Phila					no no no no	good	no	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Castelbottaccio
28			24	no	yes	06	11 Phila					no no no no	good	no	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Molochio
29	S		28	no	yes	06	06 Waverly					no no no no	good	no	5	2	"	Blk	"	"	"	
30			24	no	yes	06	11 Coldbrook					no no no no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Carosino Line Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "ANCONA,, , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

211

197

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the "ANCONA," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottoneto

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January 1906

at NEW YORK

O Morrood

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ANCONA,, sailing from Naples 10 GEN. 1912, ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lucci	Domenico	31		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Molochio	wife Mistress Carmela	Molochio	Ill Chicago
DEPORTED 2	Curzio	Macario	21		s	"	"		"	"	"	Stocco	mother Francesca	Stocco	Ill Chicago
3	Di Stefanesco	Adelina	8		f	at home			"	"	"	Chorti	father Vincenzo	Chorti	Pa Phila
4	Mondatto	Salvatore	19		m	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Turri	father Annunziato	Turri	"
ADMITTED 5	Di Stefano	Domenico	22		m	"	"		"	"	"	Brocco	father Vincenzo	Brocco	W Va Elm Grove
6	Capomigro	Rosario	23		m				"	"	"	Campagna	wife Lucia	Campagna	Ny Scarsdale
7	Maglio	Angelo	23		m	"	"		"	"	"	Campagna	wife Maria	Campagna	Ny Newyork
8	Bellavita	Maria	28		f	at home			"	"	"	Acquapendente	father Vincenzo	Acquapendente	Ny Camden
9	Ricci	Maupede	13		m		no		"	"	"				
10	Coccia	Antonio	19		m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	S. Egidio	wife Felice	S. Egidio	Ny Camden
11	De Donato	Rocco	24		m	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Negliano	wife Maria	Negliano	Pa Monongalia
12	Ubinni	Joseph	2		m	at home			"	"	"	Acquapendente	father Nazzareno	Acquapendente	Ny Camden
13	Rhinno	Domenico	16		m	farmlab	no		"	"	"	S. Vito	father Antonio	S. Vito	Ny Glen Rocks
14	Banda	Biagio	25		m	"	yes		"	"	"	Acquapendente	father Angelo	Acquapendente	Ny Camden
15	Bellavita	Flora	11		f	at home	no		"	"	"		father Vincenzo		
16	Iannucci	Giovanni	15		m				"	"	"				
17	Leoni	Elisio	8		m				"	"	"				
18	"	Giuseppe	6		m				"	"	"				
19	Pico	Nazzareno	29		m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Maltignano	wife Gertrude	Maltignano	Pa Phila
20	Pizzacatorri	Bernardo	28		m		no		"	"	"		wife Lucia	Maltignano	
21	Lucciarone	Giuseppantonio	16		m		yes		"	"	"	Arquatorio	father Lucciarone	Arquatorio	Ny Utica
22	Saracca Tucciarone	Antonia	26		f	at home	no		"	"	"		father Saracca	Pa Rochester	1/26/12
23	Son	Giuseppe	2		m				"	"	"		Arquatorio	" "	1/26/12
24	Ferradano	Gaetano	24		m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Villagrada	father Raffaele	Villagrada	Ny Newyork
25	Jurara	Rose	28		f	at home	no		"	"	"	Bellmonte	father Ludovico	Pa Phila	1/26/12
26	Son Cafiali	Salvatore	9		m				"	"	"		Bellmonte	" "	1/26/12
27	Lapi	Maria	21		f	at home	yes		"	"	"		brother Salvatore		
28		Antonio	8		m				"	"	"				
29	Lucci	Elisabetta	3		f				"	"	"				
30	"	Francesco	1		m				"	"	"				

3-13264 1/18/37

3-7396 3/7/37

Except ¼ 25-37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 28th January 1912 198

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	Yes 1907 NJ	cousin Michele Giuseppe 810 Hatch St Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regl	brown	none	Italy Molochio
2	"	"	7	no no	uncle Michele Orsaro 969 Federal St Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Reggio
3		brother	25	" "	Nicola Giovanni Pistoia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				Reggio
4	"	self	25	" "	uncle Nicola Antonio Pistoia	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italian 5 5				Reggio
5	"	"	25	" "	friend Pasquale Domenico Box 237 Glen Gardner NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6				Bracco
6			25	Yes 1907 Italy	uncle Michele Pasquale 375 3rd St Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				Campagna
7	"	"	25	no no no	friend Pasquale Dilena 375 3rd St Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				
8			25		brothers Giovanni & James Dr Chairs Camden NJ							5 3				Acquaviva
9	"	father	0	" "	father Cesare 212 Chestnut Camden NJ											
10	"	self	25	" "	uncle Pietro Colaizzi Camden NJ	258 Pine St Camden NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5 7				S. Egidio
11	"	"	20	" "	sister Lucia Box 269 Minersville Pa							4 11				Migliorico
12	"	brother	25	" "	brother Pietro 212 Chestnut Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Acquaviva
13	"	self	25	" "	uncle Michelangelo Sorrento 520 Market Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —				S. Vito
14	"	"	25	" "	uncle Guglielmo Giuseppe 212 Chestnut Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				Acquaviva
15		husband	60		husband Giovanni Giuseppe 212 Market St Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				
16		father	1			no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11				
17	"	"	1			no	no	no	no	good	no	—				
18	"	"	1			no	no	no	no	good	no					
19	"	self	25	Yes 1907 Pa	brother Cristoforo Pistoia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7				Molfetta
20	"	"	26	" "	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5				
21	"	"	25	no no no	uncle Guiseppe Alessandro 39 Euclid St Utica NY					good	no	5 4				Misterno
22	"	"	28		husband Guglielmo Cardarelli Box 282 Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1				
23	"	mother	1			no	no	no	no	good	no	— —				
24	"	self	25	" "	cousin Michele Dentino 109 & 65 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6				Villaroia
25	"	"	2	" "	husband Raffaele Carbelli 1141 - 42nd St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1				Belmonte
26	"	mother	1	" "							no	—				
27	"	self	20	"	husband Biscotti Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7				
28	"	mother	1	"	2319 Pacific St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no					
29	"	"	1			no	no	no	no	good	no					
30	"	"	1			no	no	no	no	good	no	—				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Cousin Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "ANCONA,, , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 212

212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onets, Surgeon of the "ANCONA,, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

A Antonio Onets

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January 1912

at NEW-YORK

C.F. Monroe

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ANCONA,, sailing from Naples 10 GEN. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferrara	Vincenza	27		M Shoemaker	no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Belmonte	father Giovanni Belmonte	Pa	Phila
2	Brescia	Antonio	28		M Shoemaker	no			U.S.				mother Ludovica	NY	Brooklyn
3	wife	Giuseppa	30		F shoemaker	no			U.S.						
4	son	Antonino	6		M "	no			U.S.						
5	"	Ludovico	5		"	"			Italy	"	"	"	Belmonte	"	"
6	"	Girolamo Giovanni	1		"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Gibelli	Teresa	22		M housewife	no			Italy		Sicily		mother Carmela Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Lamanti	Giuseppe	30		M " sailor	"			"				mother Francesca		
9	Greco	Pietro	16		M barber	yes			"	"	Pantelleria		father Antonio	Pa	Phila
10	Liguorelli	Angela	18		F housewife	no			"	"	Pantelleria		father Baldassare Pantelleria	N. Orleans	
11	Mazza	Michele	26		M farmlabr	yes	10	28/36	"	"	Campobello		father Gaetano Campobello	Pa	Bristol
12	Decarli	Salvatore	16		M "	"			"	"	Selis		father Luigi Selis	Mass	Attleboro
13	Buscaglia	Vito	24		M "	2-28-552	6-14-73		"	"	"		mother Maria "	"	"
14	Taldaro	Eugenio	17		M "	no			"	"	Castelvetrano		father Antonio Castelvetrano	NY	Brooklyn
15	Lombardi	Francesco	37		M "	"			"	"	Vincenzana		wife Maria Vincenzana	"	Chisholm
16	Varelli	Celestino	26		M "	yes			"	"	"		wife Serena "	"	"
17	Abbate	Erasmo	16		M "	no			"	"	Agropoli		father Raffaele Agropoli	NY	New York
18	Abbate	Silvestro	27		M "	"			"	"	"		wife Mariantonia "	"	"
19	Celletti	Mariano	19		M "	no			"	"	"		wife Angelina Agropoli	"	"
20	Rospati	Rocco	29		M "	yes			"	"	Ferentino		father Pietro Ferentino	Ill	Chicago
21	Ceraudi	Domenico	23		M "	no			"	"	"		wife Filomena "	"	"
22	Cardinale	Rocco	19		M "	"			"	"	"		father Vincenzo "	NJ	Fulton
23	Bellini	Antonietta	32		F housework	"			"	"	Torrella		daughter Domenica	Pa	Phila
24	Angelo	Cosmo	43		M " none	"			"	"	"		wife Rosa Varella	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Salvatore	Vincenzo	48		M farmlab	no					Cercemaggiore		cousin Felice Felix Cercemaggiore	Pa	Greensburg
ADMITTED 26	Amenge	Filippo	4		M boy	no					Sulmona		father Angelo Cercemaggiore	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 27	Lizi	Lawrence	11		M farmlab	no					Cercemaggiore		mother Carmela Cercemaggiore	Pa	Greensburg
28	Simone	Rosa	20		F housework	no					Castro Volturno		father Antonio Castro Volturno	Pa	Phila
29	Petrarca	Vincenzo	19		M farmlab	no	1-8865		"	"	Cercemaggiore		father Costanzo Cercemaggiore	Pa	Greensburg
30	Bennicasa	Pasquale	17		M "	no	6-13497		"	"	Ortelleria		father Domenico Ortelleria	Texas	Castle

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 24 January, 1912 200

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an asylum, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	22	no	no	brother-in-law Scarfia Giuseppe 1911 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sequela	none	Italy	Palermo
2	"	"	50	U.S.	A.	brother 1911 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"
3	"	husband	"	"	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe 19-23 Racine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	29 12
4	"	father	7	"	"	uncle 1911 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	7	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	7	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	S.	self	20	"	"	sister-in-law Dangaun Frances 1911 E. 61st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	U.S.	A.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20	no	no	cousin Lucco Agostino 609 Superior St. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Piedmonte
10	Sicil.	cousin	20	"	"	uncle Lucco Francesco 40 Selden St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Campobello
11	"	self	20	no	no	brother Giuseppe 19 Scott St. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Sicily
12	"	"	20	no	no	brother Lucco Antonio 1911 E. 61st Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
13	—	"	15	"	"	brother Giovanni 119 Scott St. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Castellamare
14	"	"	20	"	"	uncle Paolo Lucco 469 Bon Chrisfolo Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	Vucchiatura
15	"	"	20	"	"	brother-in-law Angelo Sciullo 469 Bon Chrisfolo Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
16	—	"	20	yes	no	cousin Borelli Felice 114 E. 23d St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Agrigento
17	"	"	20	no	no	cousin Nuvo Stazio 58 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	20	yes	no	relative Alfonso 58 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
19	Sicily	"	25	yes	no	brother Giuseppe 19 Rosenwald Court	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Terranova
20	—	"	20	yes	no	relative Lucco De Carlo 1911 Orchard Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	Roma
21	"	"	20	no	no	father Angelo 787 E. 185th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Terranova
22	—	"	20	no	no	cousin Felippo Andreano 167 West Fulton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"
23	"	Son	20	"	"	Son Luigi Bellizzi brother 1911 E. 61st Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Lauria Potenza
24	"	brother	1	"	"	brother-in-law Vincenzo Dangaun	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	Cerreto Sannita
25	"	brother-in-law	20	yes	no	06 Brother	Greenberg P.											
26	"	father	20	Sicily	Pier	parents Felippo Giuseppe 75 West Paul Chicago Ill.	(Guardian Lodi St.)										19	Italy
27	Sicily	self	20	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Bongiorno Cell Greenberg P.	Lack of physical development - for age (17)										Italy	Cerreto Sannita
28	"	"	20	"	"	husband Giuseppe Giuseppina 521 Elizabeth St. Phila. Pa.	for Quarantine						5	2				Cerreto Sannita
29	Sicily	"	20	"	"	brother Michele Greenberg P.							5	2				Cerreto Sannita
30	"	brother	20	"	"	brother Vincenzo 107 Barrow St. MacCade St.							5	6				Cerreto Sannita

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Cuniberti Master, of the "ANCONA,, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

213

201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the "ANCONA,, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] F. Monnot

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 103 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ANCONA,, sailing from Naples 10 GEN. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
297 1	Calucci	Raffaele	20	4	M	farm lab	yes	"	Italy	Italian Nrth.	Italy	Vera	Francesco Vera		
298 2	Trejiaco	Silvio	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S Leonardo	Giacondo S Leonardo	New York	
299 3	Ficcia	Maria Nicola	26		M	housework	no		"	"	"	Cornella	Pietro Mauro	Pennsylvania	
4	Son	Lorenzo	3	6	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania	
5									"	"	"		Cornella		
6									"	"	"				
7									"	"	X				
8									"	"					
9									"						
10									"						
11									"	"	"				
12									"	"	"				
13															
14															
15															
16															
17									"						
18															
19															
20															
21									"						
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29									"	"					
30									"	"					

Mar 1/2 Jan 29/12 Leonardo female

#- 3/4

F. Amer Jew ... [illegible]

94

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *24 January*, 1912

202

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	100	yes	8 yrs	Penna.	brother Giuseppe 222 Chestnut St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bra
2	S	"	50	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Ferraro Box 222 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Leonardo
3	S	Luigi	25	no	no	no	husband Luigi Ferraro 222 Chestnut St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cancello
4	S	Luigi	25	no	no	no	father Luigi Ferraro 222 Chestnut St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
6								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
7								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
8								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
9								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
10								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
11								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
12								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
13								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
14								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
15								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
16																"	"	"	"	"	
17																"	"	"	"	"	
18																"	"	"	"	"	
19																"	"	"	"	"	
20								no	no	no	no	good				"	"	"	"	"	
21																"	"	"	"	"	
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Lonzigliano Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "ANCONA," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaele Lonzigliano
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1912,

at NEW-YORK P. Monroe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

214

18

203

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the "ANCONA,, sailing therewith //, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Onc

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January

at NEW-YORK

C P Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Jan 25 1912

34 list
350 Td
127 51
1 Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ANCONA,, sailing from Naples 10 GEN. 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
316	Naddeo	Anna Carmine	24		F M	home work	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	mother Nunziata Castiglione	Pa	Avella
317 3	Scotto di Carlo	Girolamo	23		M S	2-5 5 10 8 - 10 8 35 saylor	yes		"	"	"	"			
318 4	Petardi	Nicola	18		" "	farm labor	no		"	"	"	Pescita	mother Amalia	Pescita	N.Y. New York
319 5	Catauro	Antonio	18		" "	" "	"		"	"	"	Vinchiaturo	father Cosmo	Vinchiaturo	Mex Hoboken
320 6	De Luca	Alexandro	35		M M	farm labor	no		"	"	"	"	father Gerardino	Vinchiaturo	
321 7	Lorusso	Michele	44		M M	" "	no		"	"	"	Cerro	wife Anna	Cerro	N.J. Cubalamt
8	son	Gaetano	9		M S		yes		"	"	"	Trivento			N.Y. New York
9	daughter	Anna	6		F S		no		"	"	"	"			
322 10	Gentile	Generosa	17		F S	house work	yes		"	"	"	Alvi	father Domenico	Alvi	Balt. Baltimore
323 11	Graziano	Battista	18		M S	farm labor	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	Alvi	Balt. Baltimore
324 12	Cirinione V.L. 5/1/27	Stefano	18		M S	" "	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	Alvi	Ohio Girard
325 13	Mattera	Francesco Raffaele	29		M M	" "	"		"	"	"	Bellona	wife Annantonia	Bellona	Ohio Youngstown
326 14	Equisto	Salvatore	18		M S	" "	"		"	"	"	"	father Benedetto	Bellona	Pa Brooklyn
327 15	De Santis	Luigi	20		" "	" "	no		"	"	"	S. Salvatore	father Carmine di Carlo	S. Salvatore	N.J. Jersey City
328 16	Mele	Giuseppe	18		M S	" "	"		"	"	"	Torino	father Lorenzo	Torino	Conn Waterbury
329 17	D'Agnilla	Berardino	30		M M	" "	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Anna	Torino	Conn Carrollton
18									"	"	"	Vinchiaturo		Vinchiaturo	N.Y. New York
19									"	"	"				
20									"	"	"				
21									"	"	"				
22									"	"					
23									"	"	"				
24									"	"	"				
25									"	"	"				
26									"	"					
27									"	"	"				
28									"	"	"				
29									"	"	"				
30									"	"	"				

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

204

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 24th January 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons or idiots, or persons who have been insane or idiots for one year previous, and if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contributions, prepaid, or otherwise, in whole or in part, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$25	no		no	husband Gaetano Rossi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars	Italy	Castiglione
2	"	father	1	"		"	father 209 Mulberry St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	self	30	"		"	uncle Porfirio Schiano 29-27 Broom St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Piccida
4	"	"	26	"		"	cousin Domenico Abbate Fielding Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vinchiaturo
5	"	"	35	"		"	cousin Lombard Pasquale 77 Penn St. Fielding Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	25	yes	1907	Phila	friend Carusi Domenico 646 Cumberland N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Toro
7	"	"	30	"	1907	N.J.	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trivento
8	yes	father	$15	no		no	friend Vincenzo d'Errabo 208-35th St. 2nd fl. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	1	"		"	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	wife	15	"		"	uncle Joseph Ernesto 648 [illegible] Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Otr.
11	no	self	25	"		"	uncle Ambrogio Concenzo Mrs. Anna Gerard Ohio	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bellona
12	"	"	25	no	1907	no	uncle Cosimo Vincenzo 3028½ Federal St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	brother	25	no	1907	N.J.	brother Pasquale Barbera 34 Bassett St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Bovino
14	no	self	25	no	yes	no	uncle Michele D. Rosa 44 Clay St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S. Bartolomeo
15	no	—	30	"	"	"	cousin Carmine Carosa 267 Bond St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jelsina
16	no	—	30	"	"	"	brother Nicola Carmine Epifania Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	—	20	yes	1907	N.J.	friend Bernardino Zecchino Box 66 New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vinchiaturo
18	"	"	"	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"ANCONA,,

I, Raffaele Cavalieri Master, (Name of Master, Mate, or Second Officer.) of the ....., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Cavalieri
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1912

at NEW-YORK F T Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the Ancona, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

205

Dottoute

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

P F Norman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancona sailing from Napoli, 1 Gennaio, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bianchi	Angela	32	f	m	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Genoa	[illegible]	Uncle Bianchi Volti	NY	New York
2	Russo	Domenico	7	m	s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Russo	Giovannino	4	m	s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Oggerino	Benedetto	28	m	s	Cook	yes		do	North	Genoa	Bagnasco	Oggerino Benedetto Bagnasco Italy	NY	New York
5	Siena	Giovanni	25	m	m	laborer	yes		do	South	Ancona	Senigallia	Wife Rosmunda Senigallia	Mississippi	Greenville
6	Tassegiani	Ida	23	f	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Bros. Emilio Senigallia	Miss	Memphis
7	Sanangelantoni	Alberto	18	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Uncle Alessandro Senigallia	Miss	Memphis
8	Tamboli	Gismondo	23	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	do	do	do	Father Narraccini Senigallia	do	do
9	Magnini	Maria	20	f	m	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do	Miss	Greenville
10	Tamboli	Gino	2	m	s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Colombi De Pasli	Giuseppe	44	m	m	Cook	yes		do	North	Como	Como	Sister Felicita Como	do	do
12	Pini	Amilcare	28	m	m	laborer	yes		do	South	Massa	Bagnone	Father Pini Bagnone	NY	New York
13	Viviani	Dante	18	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Viviani Bagnone	Miss	Raton
14	Cetti	Guglielmo	48	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	do	do	do	Brother Cetti Bagnone	do	do
15	Socini	Antonio	22	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Socini Bagnone	do	do
16	Pini	Serafino	31	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Pini Bagnone	do	do
17	Accorsi	Egino	27	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Accorsi Bagnone	do	do
18	Pini	Nicodemo	30	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Pini Bagnone	do	do
19	Massignani	Pietro	18	m	s	laborer	yes		do	North	Vicenza	Novale	Mother Angela Novale	Miss	Raton
20	Ravera Castelli	Elisabetta	34	f	m	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Massa C.	Bagnone	Father Ravera Novale	Miss	Raton
21	Castelli	Ermenegildo	8	m	s				do	do	do	do	do	Miss	Denver
22	Castelli	Maria	6	f	s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Viglioni Guistetto	Maria	36	f	m	domestic	yes		do	North	Torino	Vinovo	Mother Elisabetta Vinovo	do	do
24	Guistetto	Gaspare	14	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	do	Calif	S. Francisco
25	Guistetto	Lorenzo	12	m	s	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Teriacca	Giuseppe	18	m	s	laborer	yes		do	South	Massa C.	Bagnone	Father Teriacca Bagnone	Miss	Raton
27	Antonini	Enrico	46	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Perugia	Assisi	—	Pa	Scranton
28	Antonini	Ausilia	12	f	s	d	yes		do	do	do	do	—	do	do
29	Antonini	Assunta	9	f	s	do	yes		do	do	do	do	—	do	do
30	Antonini	Ruffino	8	m	s	do	yes		do	do	do	do	—	do	do

36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th January, 1912

296

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or public institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	30	no			Husband Pharos Paolo New York 212 [redacted]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut		non	Genoa	Volpi
2	yes	father	✓				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓		✓	✓		non	do	do
3	yes	do	✓				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓		✓	✓		non	do	do
4	yes	himself	25	no			friend Mariano Cusco Carminatbet 1st Bleecker New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	✓	Chestnut		non	Lucca	Garzoni
5	no	himself	30	yes	1909 1911	Greenville	Cousin Dina Dante Greenville Mississippi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	✓	do	do	non	Ancona	Senigallia
6	no	herself	30	no			Home Memphis Tennessee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		✓	do	do	non	do	do
7	no	himself	35	yes	1905 1911	Memphis	Home 394 Raybrem Ave Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		✓	Chestnut		non	do	do
8	no	husband	60	yes	1904 1910	Greenville	Greenville Mississippi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	✓	do	do	non	do	do
9	no	husband	✓				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		✓	do	do	non	do	do
10	no	father	✓				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓		✓	✓		non	do	do
11	yes	himself	25	yes	1908	New York	Wife Margherita Colombo Macdougal st. 104 New York	Do contract labor				Grocer	Chest	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		non	Como	Como
12	yes	himself	25	yes	1909 1910 1911	Raton N.M.	Cousin Dana Giulio Raton New Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	✓	Chestnut		non	Matte	Bagnone
13	yes	himself	25	no			Bro Terenzo do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	✓	do	do	non	do	do
14	yes	himself	25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	✓	do	do	non	do	do
15	yes	himself	25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	✓	Black		non	do	do
16	yes	himself	25	no			Cousin Diana Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	✓	Chestnut		non	do	do
17	yes	himself	25	no			Cousin Mercuri Ferruccio do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		✓	do	do	non	do	do
18	yes	himself	25	yes	1909 1911	Raton	Cognato Diana Pietro Cousin Berio Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	✓	Chestnut		non	do	do
19	yes	himself	25	no			Wood ave 608 Woonsocket	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	✓	do	do	non	Vienna	Novale
20	no	herself	30	no			Husband Castelli Domenico Ranson New Mexico	Do contract labor				Farmer	Chest	5	3	✓	Chestnut		non	Massa Car.	Bagnone
21	no	Mother	✓				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓		✓	do	do	non	do	do
22	no	do	✓				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓		✓	do	do	non	do	do
23	yes	herself	50	no			Husband Garibotto Paolo S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	✓	Chestnut		non	Torino	Vinovo
24	yes	Mother	✓				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	✓	do	do	non	do	do
25	yes	do	✓				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	✓	do	do	non	do	do
26	yes	himself	25	no			Cousin Mattei Pellegrino Ranton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	✓	Chestnut		non	Matta	Bagnone
27	yes	himself	100	no			Home Scranton Pa 2012 Phinney st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	✓	do	do	non	Perugia	Attivi
28	yes	father	✓				do do	[illegible]				good	[illegible]	5	10	✓	do	do	non	do	do
29	yes	do	✓				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓			non	do	do
30	yes	do	✓				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓			non	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wojciech Leonard Mazur, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Arcona, from Geneva, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those [illegible] temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the Ancona, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottoneto

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February 1902

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

207

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ancona* sailing from *Genoa*, *7 Gennaio*, 1962

11—116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Belloni	Carlo	22		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Como	Lurate Abbate	Mother Maria Lurate Abbate	N.Y.	West Hoboken
2	Tagliabue	Selena	16		f	s	Weaver 1-22-1904	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Ruscoui Angela Lurate Abbate	do	do
3	Lentoni	Dante	23		m	s	mason	yes	1/14/38	do	do	Piacenza	S. Giorgio	Father Lentoni Medard. S. Giorgio	N.Y.	New York
4	Prandini	Domenica	24		f	m	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	—	Trento	Roncone	Mother Catterina Roncone	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Prandini	Rinaldo	2		m	s		yes	yes	do	—	do	do	do do	do	do
6	Lorenzatti	Attilio	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	—	do	Avio	Teresa Lorenzatti Avio	N.Y.	Syracuse
7	Rudari	Angelo	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	—	do	do	Father Antonio Avio	Pa	Vandergrift
8	Michelini	Giuseppe	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Mantova	Quistello	Father Michelini Quistello	N.Y.	New York
9	Valentinelli	Battista	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Piacenza	Piacenza	Cousin Bellagi Gramm Piacenza	Pa	Nanticoke
DEPORTED 10	Pertile	Giovanni	56		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Vicenza	Rossello	Wife Maria Rossello		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

97

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *24 January*, 1912 298

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any [illegible] or agent, or [illegible] to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							Brother Fermo Belloni West Hoboken N.J. Central Ave 410	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chest. Blak	non	Como	Lusate Abbate
2	no	himself	26	no			Father Carghiabue Eligio Spring st. 355 West Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	x	do Chest.	non	New York	—
3	yes	himself	25	no			friend Guardiani Ettore South Framingham Mass Box 128 N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	x	Blak	non	Piacenza	S. Giorgio
4	yes	herself	22	no			Husband Brandini Attelio Pittsburg Pa Bridge st. Box 538	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	x	Blak Chest	non	Trento	Roncone
5	yes	Mother	33				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	x	x	x		non	do	do
6	yes	himself	25	no			Arcelino Stefano Syracuse Colony Rudari Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	x	Chest Fair	non	do	Stio
7	yes	himself	25	no			Pandevirif Pa Box 244 Cocchi Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	x	Blak	non	do	do
8	yes	himself	25	no			25 Thompson st. New York Cocina Virgilio Bellagioramma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	x	Chestnut	non	Mantova	Quintella
9	no	himself	25	no			Nantucket Pa Seals Alley st 151 Son Rodolfo Perfili	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	x	Fair grey	non	Bolentino	
10	yes	Son	40	no			Pullman Mat Ave N 1141 5 Bensington Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	x	grey grey	non	Vicenza	Sandrigo
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Cosmo Luigi Mayo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Ancona, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January 1912

at NEW YORK

O F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S 15

18

209

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the Ancona, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Oneto

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

Jan 29 1912

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancona sailing from Genoa, 9 Gennaio, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pagnan	Maria	30		f m	domestic	no		Italian	North Italian	Treviso	Altivole	Jon Nazzareno	Mass.	Boston
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Boarded for

98

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."—

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 January, 1912

210

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	yes	herself	$5	yes	1905 1910	New York	Husband Marcos Antonio Bominion N 12 Cape R Sidney N Sco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Brown	none	Trevico	Altivole
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Cornicelli Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Ancona, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January 1912

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ANCONA (Italian Le Veloce) arrived Jan. 25, 1912, 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 211

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Orsini	Angelo	204	5		1	To bank add	11.20 R.R. & Bro. Louis 519 Blecker St. Utica N.Y.	D	28	12.0	3	3	3
2	Cammarone	Antonio	204	6		1	" father	Sister, Bennington Vt. Sis. Orsini, Cor. Hof Main St.	D	30	9.55	5	5	5
3	Tamboli	Gisimando	4	8		1	" wf. & ch in Quar.	Magnani, Gruneille, Mass R.R. father-in-law 26 Lafayette St. Bennington Vt.	A	29	3.0	4	5	4
4	Giandomenico	Gppe.	202	25		1	" wf. in Quar.	R.R. Bro-in-l Eppa Rutolo Altoona Pa.	D	26	3.15	1	2	1
5	Listorti	Luigi	205	21		1	" sister in Quar	R.R. Bro. Eppa. 2110 - Iowa Ave. 2617 - Pittsburg Ave.	D	26	1.30	1	2	1
6	Antonnini	Enrica & ch	4	27/30		2	" 2ch in Quar	R.R. to wf Rosa Santuccio Scranton Pa. Sis. Eliz. Eppa	D	26	3.15	2	4	2
7	Scomuffa	Andrea & ch	210	15/18		2	" wf. & 4ch in Quar	R.R. Bro. Vinc. Eppa. 619 - 4th Ave. Trenton N.J.	A	29	3.40	8	10	8
8	Pontani	Gppe.	203	18		1	" wf in Quar	R.R. Bro-in-l Pietro Picchiotti Cleveland, O.	D	26	3.25	1	2	1
9	Damanti	Gppe.	212	8		1	" wf. in Quar.	R.R. Sister Ignazia 1117 Allen St. Oakland, Cal	D	26	3	1	2	1
10	Giustello	Gaspare & bro	4	24/5		2	" mother in Quar.	R.R. Jack Paal 216 Cypress St. N.Y.	A	27	2.15	4	6	4
	Quarantine Jan. 26, 12:30													
11	Bianchi, Angela 22 f 6		3				Bro.	Bro. Paolo, Rocco, 2105 - 2 Cyp. St.	A	"	11.45	3	3	3
12	Antonini, Amelia 2 sis f 23/12		2				Jack-x-Bro.	With father #6	D	26	3.25	—	2	—
13	Listorti, Adelaida 205 22		1				Bro J.P.	With bro #5 Joyner, Ny.	D	26	1.30	—	—	—
14	Orlando, Mich. A 2-4 245 6		3				Jack Husb.	Husb. D.C. Duquesne, Pa. Foundry	B	26	3.10	—	3	—
15	Tagliabue, Elena 5 2		1				Parents	Father Oligio, 100 Lightstreet Ave	B	26	1.40	—	—	—
16	Barbaro, Maria 204 24		1				Bro.	Bro. Domenico, 122 E. 113	N	27	2.35	1	2	1
17	Sebastino, Matilda 204 12		2				Bro	Bro. Antonino, 236 E 9	"	"	11.45	2	2	2
18	Gibaudi, Theresa 212 7		1				Husb. J.P.	With husb #9	D	26	3	—	1	—
19	Picchioni, Pasqual 204 11		1				Husb	With husb #8 216 Cypress St. Oakland, Cal	D	26	3.25	—	1	—
20	Vigliani, Maria 4 23		1				Rel. J.P. R.R.	Bro. Paolo - Sister Columbus, O.	A	27	2.15	1	2	1
21	Calcumbro, Ma. F. 203		1				Bro. to case	Bro. Antonio 19 - Chase St. 26 N. Lafayette St.	D	26	3	—	1	—
22	Lonetti, Terezina 202 26		1				Bro. J.P.	R.R. - B.L.H. Eppa Rutolo Montgomery, Pa.	D	26	2.15	—	1	—
23	Scamuffa, Maria R 210 14		1				Bro. Bro. J.P.	R.R. Bro. Antonio Taberuni	D	26	3.15	—	1	—
24	Scamuffa, Erenino 210 17		1				Jack J.P. R.R.	with-Jack, No 7 Bridgeton, N.J.	A	29	3.40	3	4	3
25	Perullo, Francesco 216 23		1				Cab. Bro. Bro.	Pasquale, 59 Walker St. Utica Pa.	A	"	3.40	3	4	3
26	Ferrara, Vincenza 212 1		1				see 30	Bro. Pietro, Chapin 833 Fitz-Patrick, Brklyn.	B	30	12.0	3	4	3
27	Lapi, Maria 204 21	27/30	4				Husb.	Husband, Luis Visconti 2319	B	"	9.0	2	2	2
28	Mangini, Ma. x Ch 4 9/10		2				Bro, J.P. R.R. &	with-Jack #3	A	29	3.0	—	2	—
29	Jannina, Ma. A. 1 3 4 210 16 21		4				Husband &	with- Bro. No 7 13 Kley St.	"	"	3.40	—	4	—
30	Visconti Anto... 212						see 27	to Jack 2319 Pacific	B	30	9.0	—	—	—

ANCONA JAN 25

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. "ANCONIA" N.C.L. Line arrived January 25, 1912, 191, M., , from

(1)

212

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44f 1	Rotondo, Ma Giova.	G	9	1	Ipc	II Cabin - cert.							1/25	189	Gold	12									
38m 2	D Amico, Domenico	203	30	1	Ipc	10;55 Flanny	1/26	90					1/30	186	ORS	2 20						565			
45m 3	Salvatore, Vincenzo	212	25	1	Ipc, assisted	11;05 Piaggio							1/26	24	Gold	11 40						11			
18m 4	Cethi, Guglielmo	4	14	1	Ipc	11;10 Piaggio							1/26	189	Lusk	1 40						121			
22m 5	Di Stefano, Domenico	211	5	1	Ipc	11;10 Book							1/26	180	Lusk	11 26						111			
30m 6	Caruso, Nicola with wife #21	208	27	1	Ipc	11;15 Oneill	1/25	49	Gr				1/29	185	Lgc	3 55						454			
27m 7	Martino, Mercurio	202	15	1	Ipc	11;25 Dyckes	1/26	94	M				1/27	132	C	11 25						222			
24m 8	Corricelli, Giacomo with wife #20	200	8	1	Ipc	11;20 Oneill	1/26	46	M				1/29	182	Lgc	3 02						484			
22m 9	Peta, Francesco	203	5	1	Ipc	11;30 Flanny							1/26	179	Lusk	1145						111			
21m 10	Lurgio, Marcario	211	25	1	Ipc	11;25 Book	1/26	84	Gr													898			
14m 11	Scandale, Giovanni	201	25	1	Ipc	11;25 Fitzg	1/26	79	gr	1/29	145	C										898			
19f 12	Masco, Giovanni	203	20	1	Ipc	11;25 Flanny							1/26	181	Lusk	12 55						121			
54m 13	De Cristofalo, Pasquale	201	24	1	Ipc - cert.	11;40 Fitzg	1/26	88	M	1/27	129	C										898			
19m 14	Lanzo, Enrico	205	24	1	Ipc, assisted.	11;55 Scrit							1/26	87	M	3 20						121			
42m 15	Riccinto, Guiseppe	206	24	1	Ipc	11;00 Bauer	1/26	97	M	1/27	128	Dan	1/29	164	D	11 00						444			
61m 16	Ameli, Paolo	202	1	1	Ipc - cert.	12;00 Dyckes	2/3	54	Lusk													999			
42m 17	Mancuso, Fortunato, brother	201	29/30	2	Ipc - cert.	11;55 Fitzg.	1/26	98	M	1/27	134	C	2/3	16	Gold	10 50						242			
13m	Giacomo												1/26	187	Lusk	207	Dis	US	citizen						
14m 18	De Gregorio, Guiseppe	202-8-203-6-2			Ipc	11;40 Flanny	1/26	75	Gr	1/1	168	K	2/6	3	M	11 57						22222			
21m	Ruscetti, Nicola																								
43m 19	Di Paolo, Domenico	205	16	1	Ipc, assisted	12;00 Scrit							1/25	44	Gr	3 20									
9m 20	Izzi, Giovanni	212	27	1	Ipc - cert.	12;40 Piaggi	1/29	85	K	2/1	21-166-14	Landed										1112 11			
45m 21	Di Felice, Agostino	210	4	1	Ipc, phd - cert.	12;45 Scatec	26	14	Gold		Mg	35										121			
2m 22	Colombo De Paoli, Guiseppe	4	11	1	Ipc - cert.	12;45 Piaggio	1/25	3		1/26	66	Gr	3/1			12 m						787			
23	Crisci Antonio	204	23	24	Dr cert " " PS from Hoff 1/26/12 1230	Flanny	1/26	82	Hg													3536 3574			
24	Iacovino Antonia " Guiseppe	202	17/18		LPC from Ancon 1/26/12 1 pm	Dyckes	1/26	76	Hg	59	126	Hg										141614			
5	Pertile Giovanni	5	10	1	" Dr cert 12 m	Fitzgerald	1/26	29	Hg	1/29	169	Hg													
	Chimini Lucrezia Menzia	203	24/27		LPC from Ancon 1/26/12 1 Pm	Flanny	1/27	136	C				1/31	23	Dan	1040						363736			
	Mastrotoro Maria					"																10 10 10			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S.S. Ancona, N.Y. arrived Jan. 25, 1912, M., , from

213

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27	Buschi Rosario Amily Luisa " Pasquale			202 2-4 LPC Dr Cert from Amer 1/26/12 1 pm Boyd		1/27	134	C 2/3		134	Lon 2/3		167	Gld 10:50										24 24
28	D'Scullo Sabia Ricciuto Maria Antonio Michele			#18 216 22/6 LPC From Amer 1/26/12 1 pm Bauer		1/27	128	Daw				1/29	164	R 11:50										12 12
29	Mastropietro Rosa	with 32		206 19 Sec 11 From Amer 1/26/12 1 pm Bauer		1/27	123	Daw				2/1	120	Clark 2:30								6	7	6
30	Lavaglione, Maria			200 9 1 Lpc from Genoa 1/29/12 12 pm Warren								1/29	154	Lyc 3:50									1	
31	Camarata Rosaria			208 22 1 Lpc " " " "								1/29	155	Lyc 3:50									1	
32	Dellippi Amerigo	with 29		217 26 1 Lpc from Genoa 1/29/12 12 pm Amer								2/1	120	Clark 2:30		Dis U.S. Born								

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ng ton

....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NAME OF ...	Sex	Age	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Other than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
						4:36						
ondanko, Anna		40 2		1	To cousin	Bro. Harry, 709 W. 38th St. NYC	Bro	15	18[30]	1	1	1
etzewska, Stan 'a & ~~xxx~~ ch		2 8/9		2	" await son in Hosp..	L. L.	Beh	21	4[10]	22	22	22
vatak, Radovan		17 16		1	" med exm-------	RR Friend Stopa Bleiac Box 1037 Meckanicsville Md.	Beh	20	12[10]	6	5	6
loszyn, Kaska		14 18		1	" cousin	Cous Mary Golda, 3 Ave A. NYC	Bro	15	3[15]	1	1	1
la, Kaska		14 17		1	" brother	Bro Stanislaw 553 E 3 St. NYC	J	17	10[45]	3	2	3
kowska, Domicela		4 15		1	" brother	Mo for. 674 Elz. St. Perth Amboy NJ.	G	15	3[15]	1	1	1
mska, Marya		14 13		1	" cousin	Cous Marya Kit. 133 W. 113th St. NYC	J	15	4[05]	1	1	1
~~in hosp. 4/12/13 2[45] PM~~					from hosp 5/3/13 10[15] PM							
nska, Emilia & dau		50 13/4		2	" tel .	Hust Zigmund 79 Hanover St Rochester N.Y.	J	5/3	2[40]	22	22	22
~~, Miljan~~		~~15 16~~		~~1~~	~~" med exm~~	Void on Caledonia	—	—	—	—	—	—
itenhard, Leopoldine		4 17		1	" await ch in Hosp.	R.R.W. Husband Carl 144 Seeley St Milwaukee Wisc	B	5/15	3[20]	31	31	31
oenfeld, Hermina		15 11		1	" late	Dtot	G.	15	9[30]	1	—	1
chodolsky, Mihail		14 4		1	" med exm------	RR 6 bro Frank Box 145 Orient Pa	Beh	20	12[07]	6	5	6
Holadi Johannopt						Dtot						
Kozak Wiktor		r 7/12		2	" late 6 pm.	Dtot	G	15	9[30]	3	—	3
Paran Gustav				1	from hosp 4/30/13 2 PM	With # 96	A	30	3[20]	—	—	—
										70		
										67	67	67

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3981

Jan 25-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 30 1943 day of....., 194.....

Rose Baecker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
Date

Joyce Sellerman
Camera Operator

7715

1799